HAWORTH®

Wood Casegoods

North America Specification Guide / Price List – June 2015

Includes Masters Series®, and York™.

Electronic Update Page – Wood Casegoods Price List

• The table below lists all of the updates and addendums added to this price list since the original version was created.
• All updated pages will replace the existing pages within the document.
• All new Pages will be placed at the back of the document.

Link	Date	Page	Description
Click Here	June 2015	All Pages	**Update** – Updated Specification Guides added and Price List pages renumbered.
Click Here	August 2015	1A-15A	**New** – Price List Pages added for the Enhanced Power Modules a with USB Charging.
Click Here	September 2015	269	**Update** – Drawer/Door Front grain direction for Wood Group A / veneer type Double Cut was changed from horizontal to vertical.

Table of Contents

Introduction

Haworth Veneer 5
Introduction to Haworth Wood Casegoods 8
Masters Series 9
York 10
Orlando LS 11

Masters Series™

Specification Guide – Masters Series

Masters Series Product Details
Table of Contents 15
Statement of Line 16
Height Comparison 21
Worksurface Details 22
Drawer and Pull Options 25
Drawer Options 26
File and Drawer Load Capacities 27
Storage Options 29
Upper Storage Options 32
Tackboards 39
Electrical and Wire Management 40
Reception Stations 44
Masters Series Product Application
Worksurface Guidelines 46
Planning Modular Components 50
Planning One-High Modular Components 66
Vertical Storage Unit Support Guidelines 71
Masters Series Technical Specifications 74

York™

Specification Guide — York

York Product Details
Specification Guide Table of Contents 292
Introduction 294
Statement of Line 295
York Finish Details 298
Specifying York Veneers 299
Wire Management Brush 301
Freestanding Pedestal Desks 302
Non-Freestanding T-Desks 304
Attached Convergent Desks 306
Return with Storage and Corner Shell 308
Bridge 309
Modular Components 310
Upper Storage 324
Administration Stations and Reception Desks 327
York Technical Specifications **334**

This page intentionally left blank.

Haworth Veneer

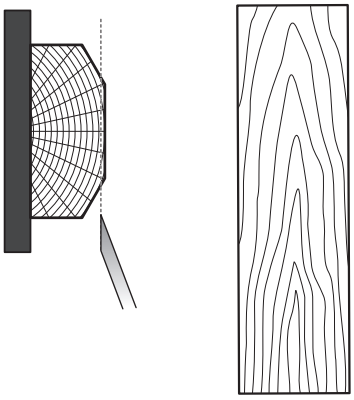
Haworth takes great pride in providing our customers with the highest quality veneers available. Sourced from suppliers that follow the Sustainable Forest Initiative (SFI) guidelines for sustainable forest management, our veneers are hand-selected to ensure they meet our strict guidelines for uniformity of color and grain pattern. Veneer grades vary by product line and also application of product.

Veneer Cutting

The manner in which veneers are cut is an important factor in producing the various visual effects obtained. Two logs of the same species, but with their veneers cut differently, will have very different visual characteristics even though color may be quite similar. The size of the log, the species of wood, and the grain pattern desired, in addition to numerous other factors determine which type of cut will be made to create veneer. There are many ways to cut or slice veneer, however Haworth uses primarily two cuts:

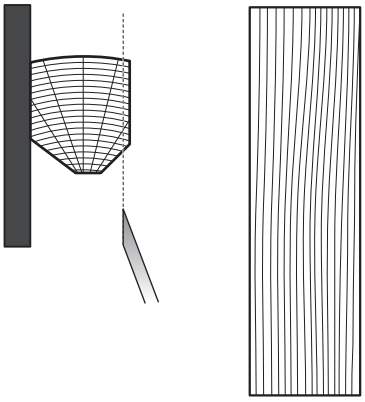
Plain Sliced (Flat Cut)

Plain Sliced is the most popular method of veneer slicing. By slicing parallel to a line through the center of the log, a raised "cathedral effect" is formed by the innermost growth rings. The width of the veneer leaf is dependent on the size of the log.



Quarter Cut

Quarter Cut gives the appearance of a straight or edge grain from the flitch. The log is cut into quarters and is sliced perpendicularly to the growth rings for the entire length of the log. The result is a series of stripes that are straight in some woods and varied in others.



Veneer Matching

Matching veneer is an art. The look is achieved through making use of the natural repeating grain of wood from leaf to leaf when covering a surface. Veneer leaves are stored in the sequence of cutting, enabling them to be selected and matched as required. Even though each leaf is subtly different, they are similar to adjacent leaves and can thus be matched in a number of different ways. The gradual variation of grain through the log gives veneers their special quality of subtle variations. The selection and matching of veneers for each job is critical because the variation and size of leaves is limited by the size of the log. This helps ensure that Haworth's wood products are both beautiful and able to withstand the wear and tear of the office environment.

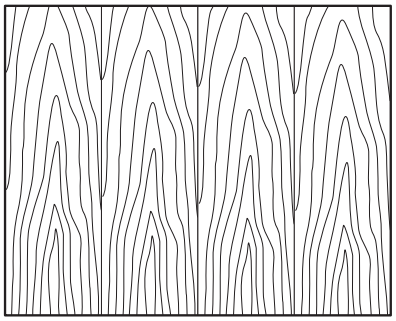
Haworth Veneer

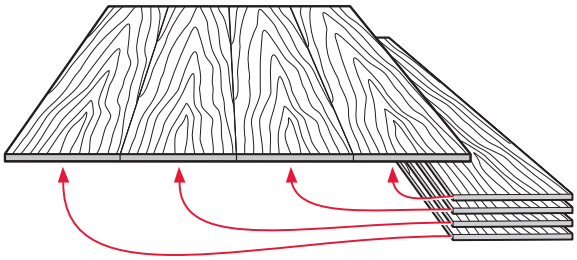
Veneer Layup

As the veneer is cut, the veneer leaves are stacked into a flitch in the same sequence that they were sliced off the log, allowing for a number of layup methods to be applied. Haworth utilizes three methods of veneer layup:

Slip Match

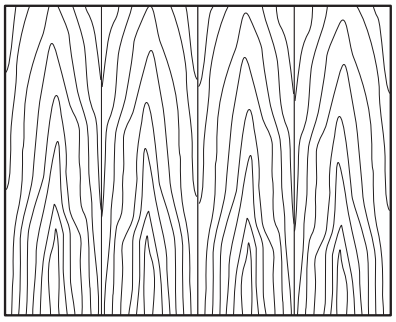
Successive veneer leaves are "slipped," one alongside the other, without flipping the pattern. If the grain is straight, the joints will not be obvious. The result is a series of grain repeats, but no pairs.

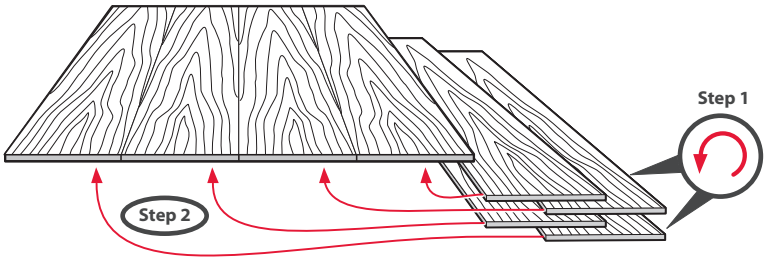




Book Match

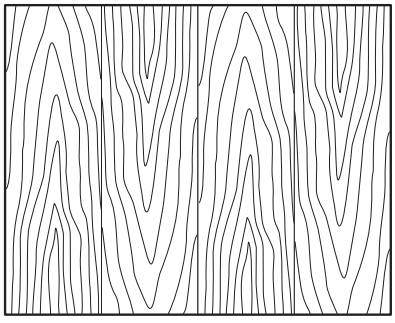
Alternating slices of veneer are flipped over so they face each other as do the pages of a book. This creates a pleasing, symmetrical pattern.

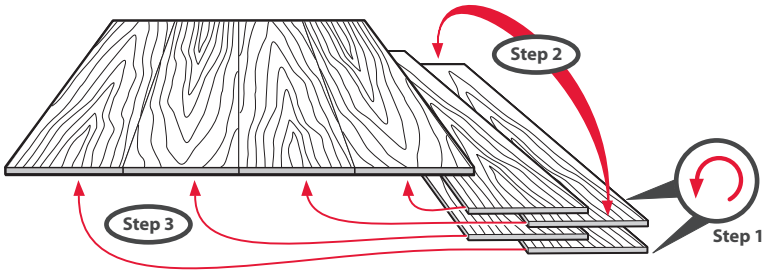




Book Rotate Match

Similar to book matching, except that the alternating slices of veneer are flipped and rotated. This is analogous to opening a book in which the left page is right side up, and the right page is upside down. This method results in a random pattern.





Haworth Veneer

Aging Effects on Wood Products

It is natural for wood to age as a result of exposure to UV rays and oxygen . That aging may lead to dramatic color changes. The color changes will vary by species, stain color, and light exposure. This is most noticeable on light or clear finishes, particularly on Maple and Cherry. Those finishes will change, substantially in the first three to six months.

Different species of wood age in different ways, such as:

- Oak becomes more yellow-brown.
- Maple turns from white to honey-yellow color.
- Steamed beech becomes darker, yellow-brown.
- Cherry becomes darker with brown-orange tones.
- Walnut turns lighter, losing the red tone.
- Light Anegre becomes more yellow.

The impact of aging of wood should be considered when replacing or adding new furniture in an older office. A custom color match may be used to match darker finishes. However, since each piece of wood is unique there will still be color and grain differences.

When modular components are used together there is more chance that the wood grains and colors will not be as consistent as when a pre-configured units are specified.

Introduction to Haworth Wood Casegoods

Haworth offers a broad selection of Casegoods product lines to support a wide range of customer needs. Included in the Haworth Wood Casegoods Catalog are the following Product Lines:

- Masters Series – Wood, Laminate and Paint
- York
- Orlando LS – Laminate
- Compose Storage – Wood and Laminate (See separate price list)

The Introduction to Haworth Wood Casegoods provides a quick look at each product line included in this catalog, highlights selected attributes of each, and shows an overview of the product offering available. Additional wood product not include in this catalog is available from Haworth; see Compose Storage.

Master Series wood products receive Haworth EcoShield™ water based, UV cured finish except for York which receives a hand applied, water-based finish. Orlando LS is a thermal-fused laminate product.

Introduction to Haworth Wood Casegoods

Masters Series

You know there's more than just one way to work. Likewise, there is not a set style or formation of casegoods that will create an office environment that encourages productivity and success. To harness and support your best effort day after day requires an architecturally inspired line with flexibility that offers an abundance of choice. With Masters Series, it's about how you define a great space. This line works for the way you operate and the image you seek. It's personal.

Personal

As one of the most flexible casegoods lines, Masters Series offers countless configurations and options that allow you to individualize workstations. Masters Series is designed to integrate with all levels of your organization. Price and aesthetic scalability make this line the perfect option.

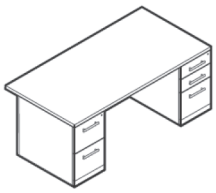
Choice

We carefully crafted Masters Series with many first-class details and boundless options. Create your own design statement when you augment Masters Series with a wide selection of top-quality veneers, laminates and paints, and an expansive variety of finishes, glass, drawer pulls, and edge options.

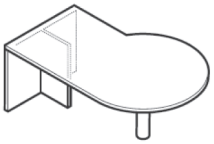
Architectural

The modular construction and minimalistic characteristics lend Masters Series a style that reflects simple, clean architecture, while the multitude of configurations make it easy to integrate and build upon.

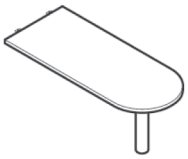
A sampling of the Masters Series product offering



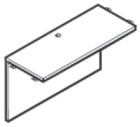
Double Pedestal Desk



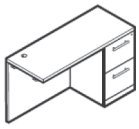
Convergent P-Top Desk



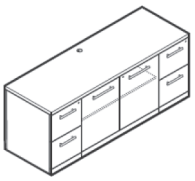
D-Top Attached



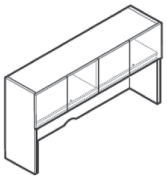
Bridge



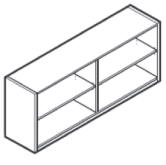
Return



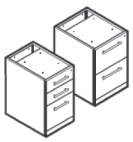
Credenza with Pedestals and Closed Storage



Vertical Storage Unit

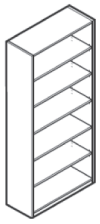


Overhead Storage Unit



Attached Pedestal

Wardrobe with Closed Storage Cabinet



Bookcase

Round Table

Introduction to Haworth Wood Casegoods

York

Confidence isn't always loud, and beauty isn't always delicate. York is full of such dichotomies. It references the beautiful veneers and craftsmanship of a past century, but speaks a language that's entirely contemporary. It's strong and substantial, but is a surprisingly flexible, scalable designer tool. With York, it's possible.

Distinguished

High-end design abounds with York, which balances its rich detail and generous sense of scale with beautiful modern geometry. The result is a wood casegood offering that presents impactful design while embracing the challenges of today's needs for a dynamic quality wood solution.

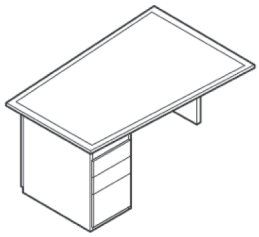
Broad

The York line is engineered to accommodate. The modular and scalable offering works at every level of an organization, from reception, to junior associate, and all the way up to the C-Suite.

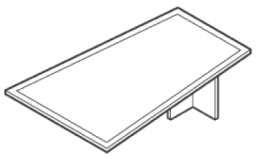
Unique

York has a one-of-a-kind personality. A stunning, yet subtle mix of traditional and contemporary design and top quality wood casegoods construction that allows flexibility in application, York is in its own class. The specialized high-end veneers, material, and inlay give the impression that you're not going to see anything else like it.

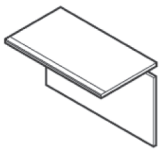
A sampling of the York product offering



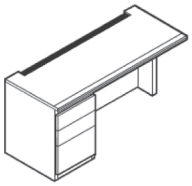
Single Pedestal T-Desk Blade



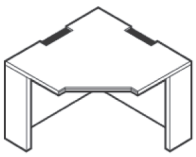
Trapezoid Desk



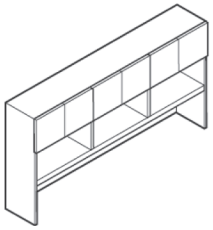
Bridge



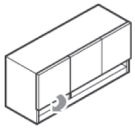
Return with Storage



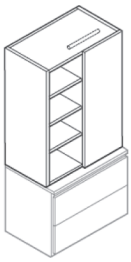
Corner Shell



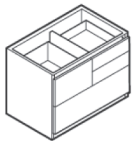
Vertical Storage Unit – Hinged Doors with 15" Cubbies



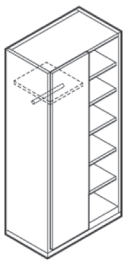
Overhead Storage Unit – Hinged Doors with 4" Cubbies



Wardrobe/ Bookcase – Stack-On



Two-High Combination Unit



Wardrobe with Open Cabinet

This page intentionally left blank.

Masters Series™ Specification Guide

This page intentionally left blank.

Table of Contents

Masters Series™ Product Details

Statement of Line 16
Height Comparison 21
Worksurface Details 22
Drawer and Pull Options 25
Drawer Options 26
File and Drawer Load Capacities 27
Storage Options 29
Upper Storage Options 32
Tackboards 39
Electrical and Wire Management 40
Reception Stations 44

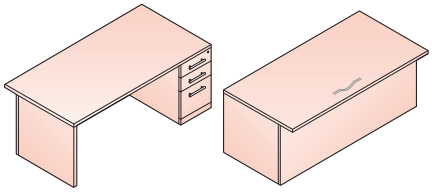
Masters Series™ Product Application

Worksurface Guidelines 46
Planning Modular Components 50
Planning One-High Modular Components 66
Vertical Storage Unit Support Guidelines 71

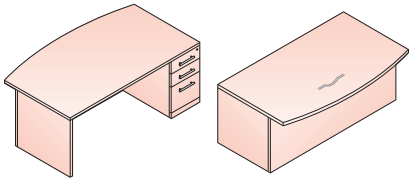
Masters Series™ Technical Specifications 74

Masters Series Statement of Line

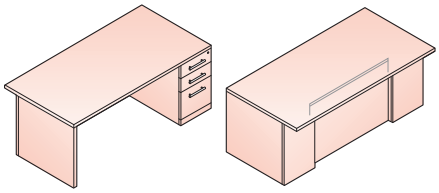
Single Pedestal Desks



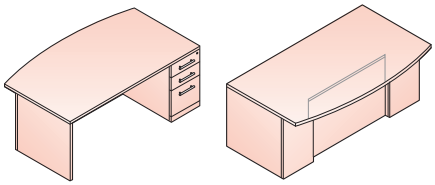
Rectangular Top Desk with Full Overlay Modesty



Bow Top Desk with Full Overlay Modesty



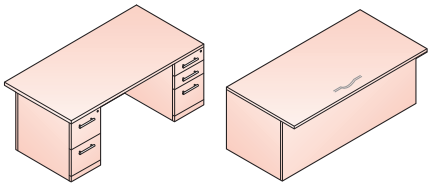
Rectangular Top Desk with Inset Pedestal Modesty



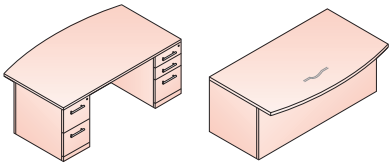
Bow Top Desk with Inset Pedestal Modesty

Note Single Pedestal Desks are non-handed and therefore allow the location of pedestals to be determined on-site.

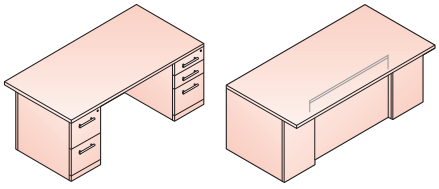
Double Pedestal Desks



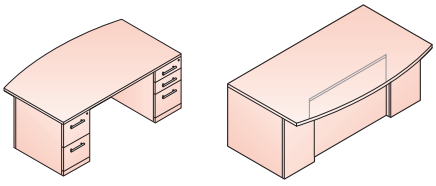
Rectangular Top Desk with Full Overlay Modesty



Bow Top Desk with Full Overlay Modesty



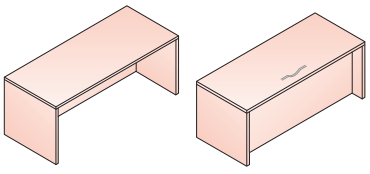
Rectangular Top Desk with Inset Modesty



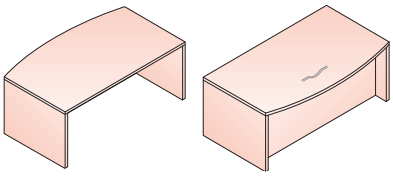
Bow Top Desk with Inset Modesty

Notes
- Double Pedestal Desks are non-handed and therefore allow the location of pedestals to be determined on-site.

Desk Shells



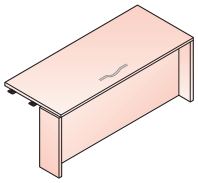
Desk Shell with Rectangular Top



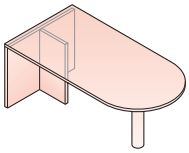
Desk Shell with Bow Top

Masters Series Statement of Line

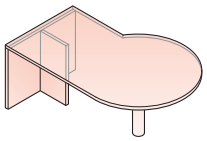
Convergents and Attached Desks



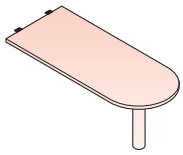
T-Desk
(left-hand shown)



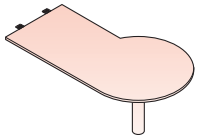
D-Top Desk with T-Support and Single Support Column



P-Top Desk with T-Support and Single Support Column
(right-hand shown)

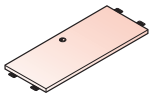


D-Top Attached with Single Support Column

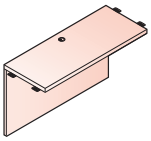


P-Top Attached with Single Support Column
(right-hand shown)

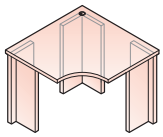
Other Masters Series Components



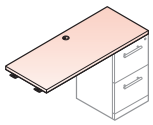
Bridge



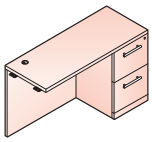
Bridge with Modesty



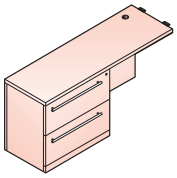
Corner Shell



Return Top
(right-hand shown)



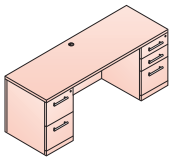
Return with Pedestal
(right-hand shown)



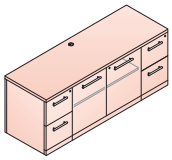
Return with 30" Lateral File
(left-hand shown)

Notes
- **Handing of Returns and Return Tops is determined by the location of storage/support.**
- **Grommet optional.**

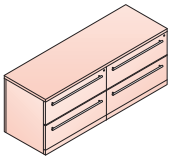
Credenzas



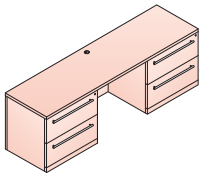
Kneespace Credenza with Pedestals



Credenza with Pedestals and Closed Storage



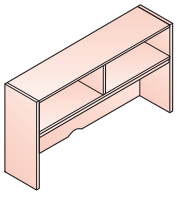
Credenza with 36" wide Lateral Files



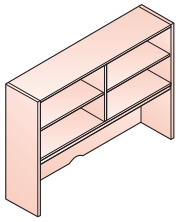
Kneespace Credenza with 30" Lateral Files and Kneespace

Notes
- **Pre-configured Credenzas available in Masters Series: Wood.**
- **When other configurations are required, Masters Series: Wood offers the ability to create Credenzas from modular components.**
- **Grommet optional.**

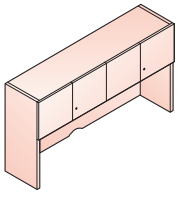
Vertical Storage Units



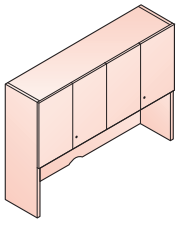
One-High Open



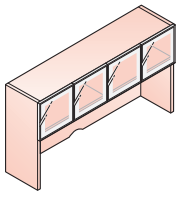
Two-High Open



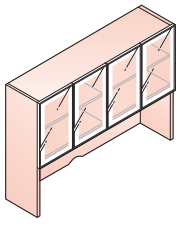
One-High with Solid Doors



Two-High with Solid Doors



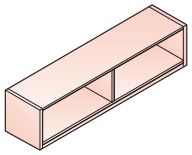
One-High with Glass Doors

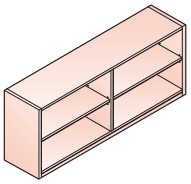


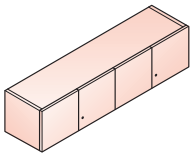
Two-High with Glass Doors

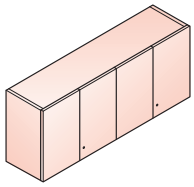
Masters Series Statement of Line

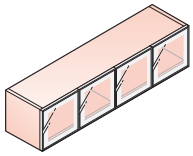
Overhead Storage Units

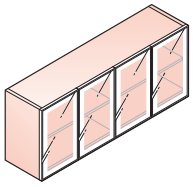

One-High Open

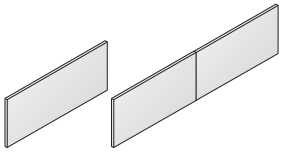

Two-High Open

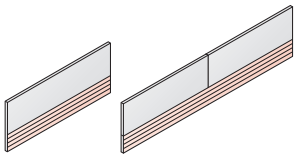

One-High with Solid Doors


Two-High with Solid Doors


One-High with Glass Doors

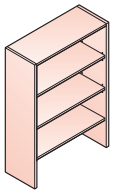

Two-High with Glass Doors

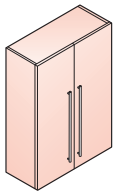

Tackboard: Fabric

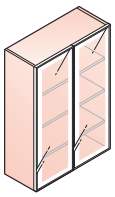

Tackboard: Fabric and Slat Rail

Note Tackboards available for both Vertical Storage Units and Overhead Storage Units, but are not interchangeable.

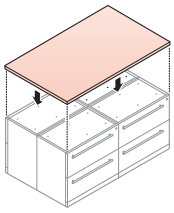
Stack-On Storage

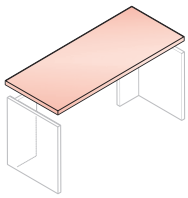

Stack-On Bookcase

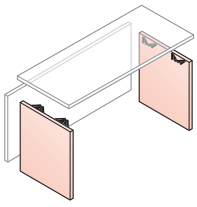

Stack-On Storage Cabinet with Solid Doors

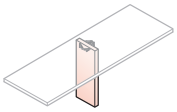

Stack-On Storage Cabinet with Glass Doors

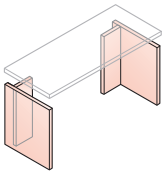
Modular Components

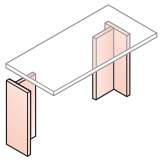

Common Storage Top

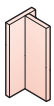

Credenza Top

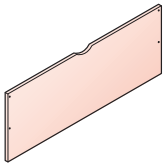

End Panel

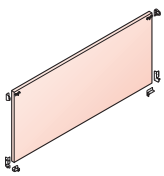

Mid-Support Panel


L-Support Panel


Partial Depth L-Support Panel

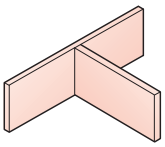

Mid-T Support Panel


Full Overlay Modesty Panel

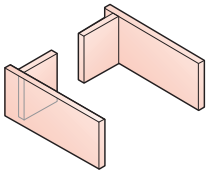

Hinged Modesty Panel

Masters Series Statement of Line

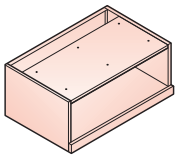
Modular Components, continued



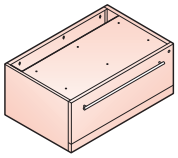
One-High
T-Support Panel



One-High
L-Support Panel

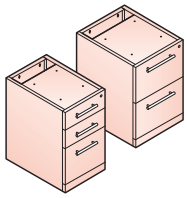


One-High
Open Cabinet

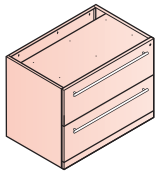


One-High Lateral File

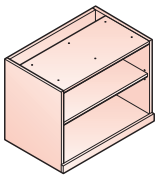
Attached Storage



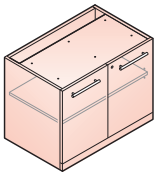
Attached Pedestal



Two-High Attached
Lateral File



Two-High Attached
Open Cabinet



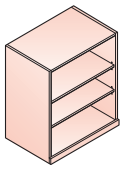
Two-High Attached
Cabinet with Doors

Notes

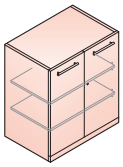
- Freestanding Storage Units can be created with the use of a Credenza Top.
- When Lateral File is used in a freestanding application, counter-weight must be specified.

Freestanding Storage

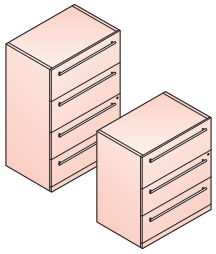
Mobile Pedestal



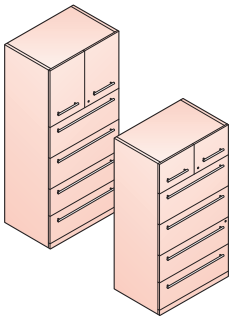
Three-High
Open Cabinet



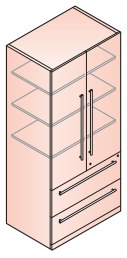
Three-High Cabinet
with Solid Doors



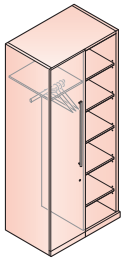
Three- and Four-High
Lateral Files



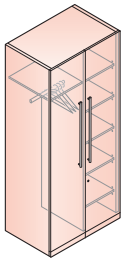
Five- and Six-High
Lateral Files



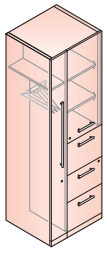
Combination Unit



Wardrobe and Open
Cabinet



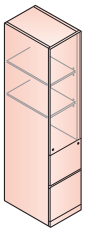
Wardrobe with Closed
Storage Cabinet



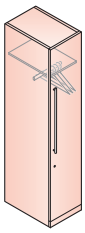
Personal Storage
Tower with Valet

Masters Series Statement of Line

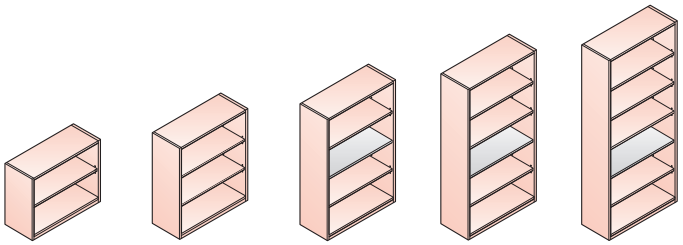
Freestanding Storage, continued



Personal Storage Tower



Wardrobe Cabinet

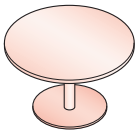


Two-High Three-High Four-High Five-High Six-High

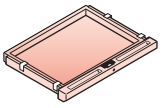
Bookcases

Note Grey-shaded shelf indicates location of fixed shelf in four-, five-, and six-high bookcases.

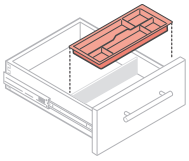
Tables, Accessories, and Task Lighting



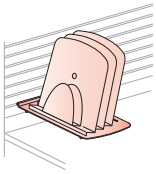
Round Table



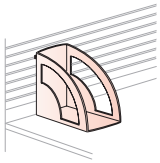
Center Drawer



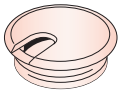
Pencil Tray



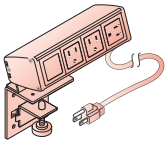
Paper Sorter



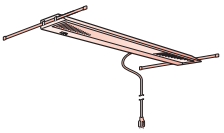
Binder Bin



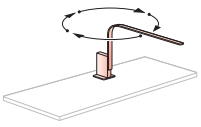
Grommet



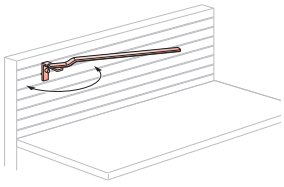
Enhanced Power Module



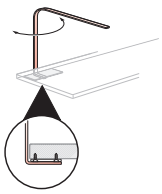
Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light



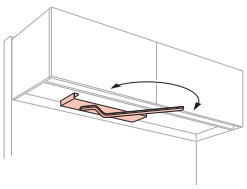
LIM L



LIM Mounted (Slat Rail)



LIM C

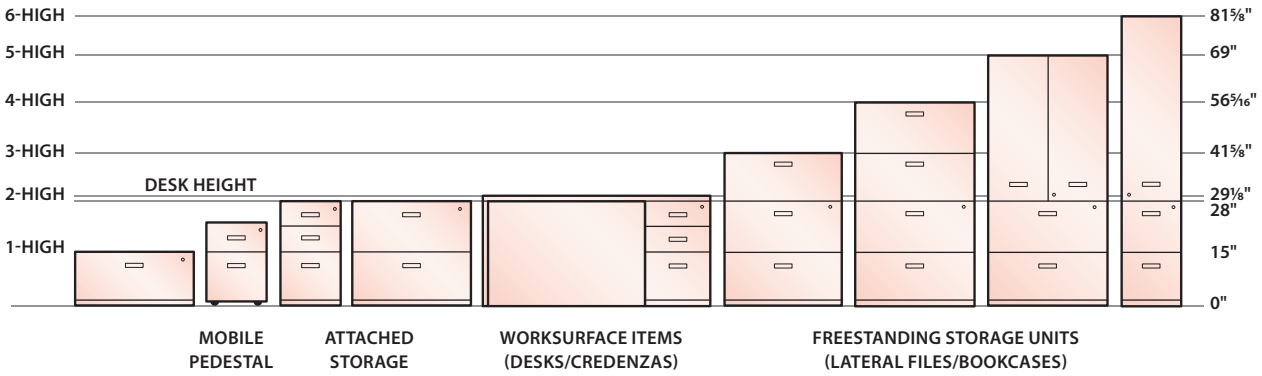


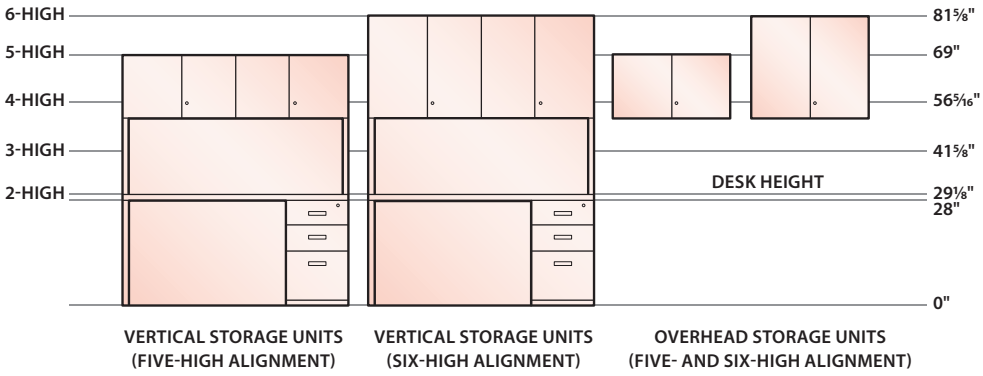
LIM Mounted (under shelf)

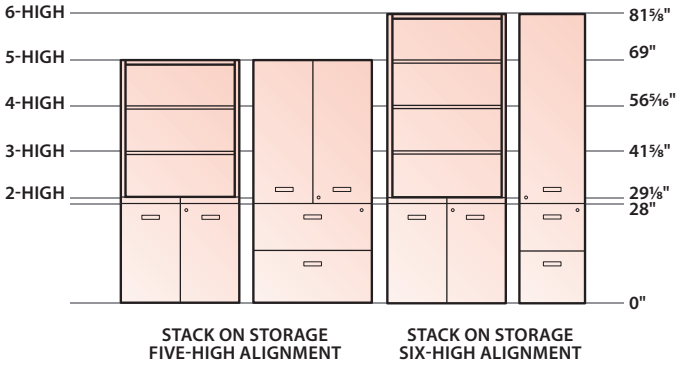
Notes
- LIM hardware specified separately; see Masters Series Price List for additional information.
- Not all accessory and lighting options shown.

Height Comparison

The charts below demonstrate the height relationships between Masters Series worksurface items (such as Desks, Returns, and Credenzas), Modular Storage, Freestanding Storage, and Overhead Storage.







Note **Not all Masters Series products shown, however height logic applies to entire product line.**

Worksurface Details

Edge Profiles

All Masters Series wood and laminate worksurfaces (such as for Desks, Returns, Credenzas, and Modular Credenza Tops) have a thickness of 1⅜" (30mm) with the following edge options available.

Laminate finished worksurfaces are standardized with one available edge profile:

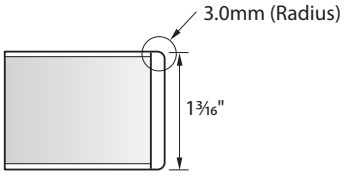
- **Square Edgeband:** 3mm (0.12") edgeband. Coped connection edges not applicable.

Wood finished worksurfaces are available with four edge profile options:

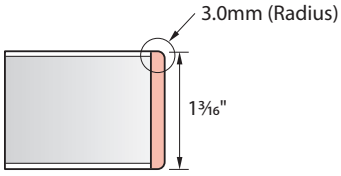
- **Square Edge:** 3.0mm (0.1")edge, required with double-cut veneer finishes. Coped connection edges not applicable.
- **Bevel Edge:** 1" (25mm) solid wood edge profile with coped connection edges.
- **Radius Edge:** 1" (25mm) solid wood edge profile with coped connection edges.
- **Traditional Edge:** 1" (25mm) solid wood edge profile with coped connection edges.

Tip **Coped edge detail provides a connection interface to adjacent Masters Series component.**

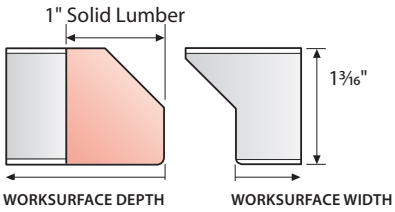
Edge J: Square Edgeband



Edge 1: Square Edge

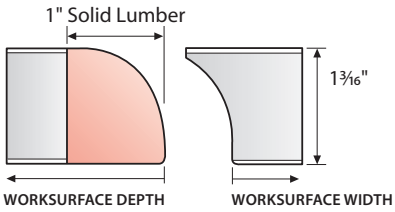


Edge 5: Bevel Edge



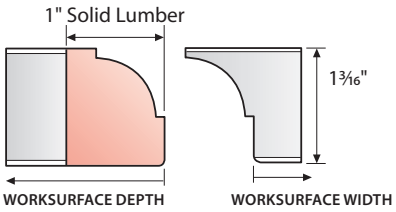
Profile Detail Cope Detail

Edge 6: Radius Edge



Profile Detail Cope Detail

Edge 7: Traditional Edge

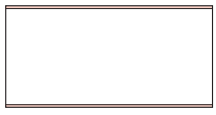


Profile Detail Cope Detail

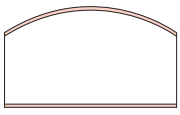
Edge Profile Locations

Freestanding desks feature a profiled edge on both the occupant and visitor sides, with 0.5mm (0.02") veneer side edges on wood product and a 1mm (0.04") edgeband on laminate product. Convergent desks as well as attached D-Top and P-Top Desks have a profiled edge applied around all exposed user edges. All other furniture worksurfaces feature one profiled edge applied along the user edge.

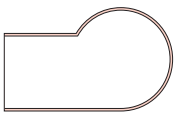
Rectangular Top Desk



Bow Top Desk

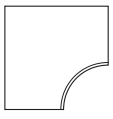


P-Top Desk

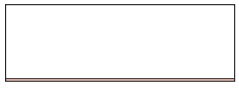


D-Top Desk

Corner



Bridge, Return, Credenza, Credenza Top



Common Storage Top

Note **Profiled edge shown with double lines.**

Tip **Haworth Adaptable Worksurfaces CANNOT be used in place of Masters Series Common Storage Tops and Credenza Tops when creating modular Storage Units, Credenzas and one-high components.**

Worksurface Details

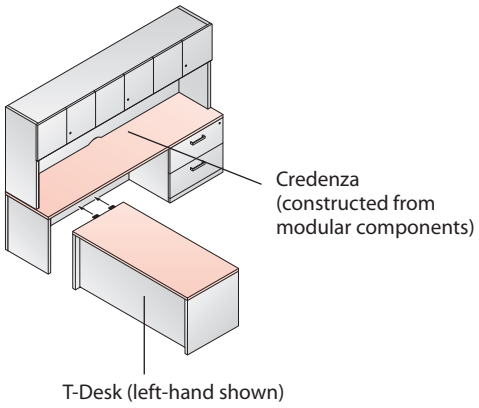
Coped Edges: Wood Only

Non-freestanding furniture elements, such as Bridges, Returns and Convergent Run-Offs, will be automatically coped on their connection edge(s) to match their profiled edge selection. The coped edge will exhibit exposed core. The following units' connection edge is coped when used in conjunction with bevel, radius, and traditional profiled edges.

- T-Desk
- Attached D-Top and P-Top Desk
- Bridge
- Return Top, Return with Pedestal, Return with 30" (762mm) wide Lateral File

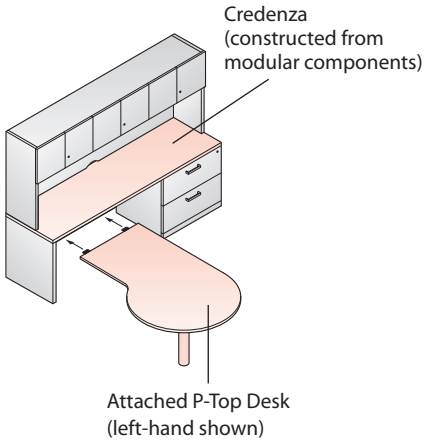
T-Desk Application

- Credenza constructed from modular components has a profiled edge.
- T-Desk is coped on the connection edge to allow attachment to the edge profile.



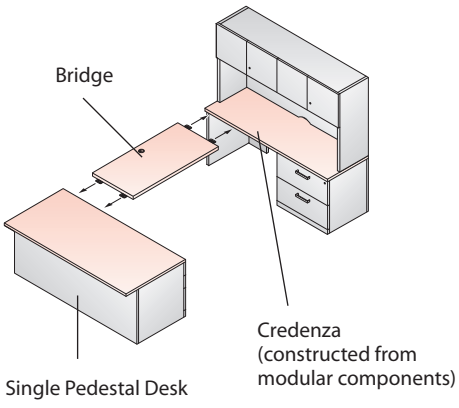
Attached D- or P-Top Desk Application

- Credenza constructed from modular components has a profiled edge.
- Attached D- or P-Top Desk is coped on the connection edge to allow attachment to the edge profile.



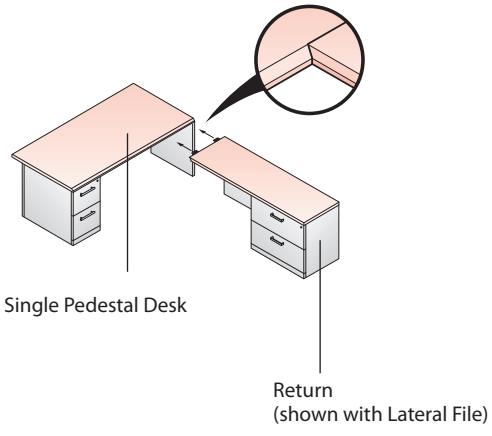
Bridge Application

- Single Pedestal Desk and Credenza (constructed from modular components) have a profiled edge.
- Bridge is coped on both ends to accommodate connection to edge profiles.



Return Application

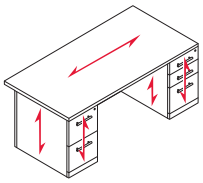
- Single Pedestal Desk has a profiled edge.
- Return is coped on the connection edge to allow attachment to the edge profile.



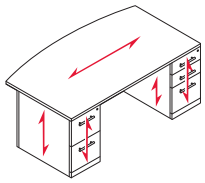
Worksurface Details

Wood Grain Direction

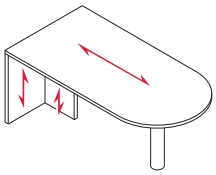
As a standard, natural veneers are applied vertically on modesties, drawer fronts, end panels and all other vertical surfaces. For worksurfaces, veneer is applied side-to-side in the majority of cases. Exceptions include Corner Shells where veneer is applied at a 45˚ angle and Bridges or Return Tops which have optional side-to-side or front-to-front wood grain direction depending on specified width.



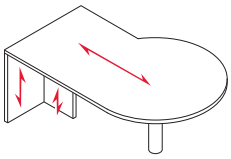
Desk with Rectangular Top



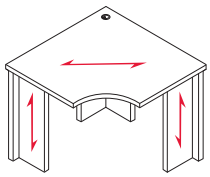
Desk with Bow Top



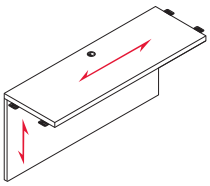
D-Top Desk



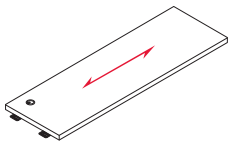
P-Top Desk



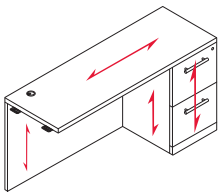
Corner



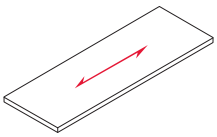
Bridge (54" and 60"; shown with optional full-height modesty)



Return Top
(54" and 60")



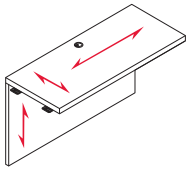
Return with Pedestal
(54" and 60"**;** shown with optional modesty)



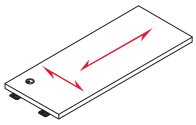
Credenza Top
(54" – 120")

Notes
- **Double-cut veneer is vertical on storage fronts.**
- **Wood grain directions shown apply to all Masters Series Wood and Wood Grain Laminate Products: Wood Desks and pre-configured Credenzas.**

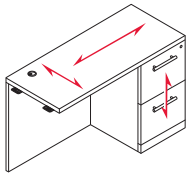
Depending on the desired aesthetic, Bridges, Return Tops, Returns with Pedestal, and Credenza Tops are available with a choice of side-to-side or front-to-back wood grain direction when width is 48" (1219mm) or less.



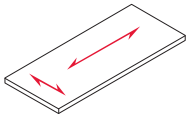
Bridge
(36", 42", and 48")



Return Top
(36", 42", and 48")

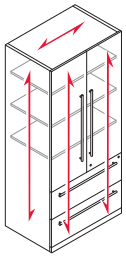


Return with Pedestal
(42" and 48")

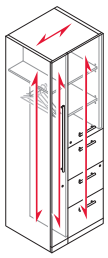


Credenza Top
(30", 36", 42", and 48")

Note **Wood grained laminate worksurface finishes are applied with wood grain direction side-to-side only.**



Wardrobe with Closed Storage Cabinet



Personal Storage Tower with Valet

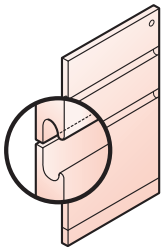
Notes
- **Wood grain direction is consistent across all freestanding storage units.**
- **Toe kick is grain matched to drawer or door fronts.**

Drawer and Pull Options

Pull Styles

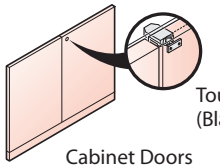
Masters Series features four pull style options:

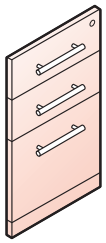
- **Finger:** Finger pull is routed along the top and/or bottom edge of drawer front. Closed storage doors have a non-profiled edge and include touch-latch hardware.
- **Bar:** Bar pulls meet ADA requirements and are available with standard powdercoat paint finishes.
- **Linear:** Available in Satin Nickel finish. Linear Pull is also used in Haworth Systems Furniture product lines.
- **Classic:** Available in Satin Nickel finish. Classic Pull is also used in Haworth Systems Furniture product lines.



Pull F: Finger Pull

- Horizontally routed across drawer front.
- Cabinet doors have a touch latch mechanism and are designed without pulls (see inset).
- Not available with paint, laminate or double-cut wood finishes.

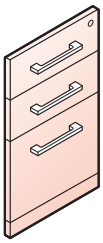




Pull B: Bar Pull

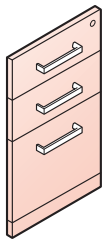
- Choice of powdercoat finish.
- Width variation:
  - 8⅛" (205mm): letter width drawers
  - 10⅝" (268mm): legal width drawers
  - 23⅜" (589mm): 30" wide Lateral File drawers
  - 29½" (749mm): 36" wide Lateral File drawers
- Used vertically on doors of full-height Storage Cabinets.

Note **In the case of one-high lateral files, the finger pull is routed horizontally across the top of the drawer front only.**



Pull 8: Linear Pull

- Finished with Satin Nickel only.
- One size: 7⅛" (181mm) wide with two mounting dimensions:
  - 6¼" (160mm)
  - 7½" (192mm)
- Applied vertically on full-height doors (five- and six-high)

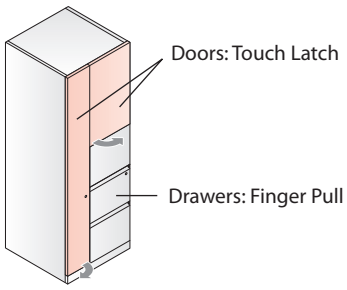


Pull 9: Classic Pull

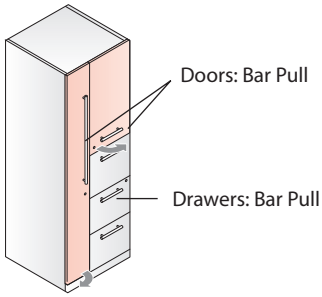
- Finished with Satin Nickel only.
- Width variation:
  - 6¾" (171mm): Pedestal drawers (6¼" (160mm) mounting dimension)
  - 8" (203mm): Lateral File drawers (7½" (192mm) mounting dimension)
- 8" (203mm) wide pull applied vertically on full-height doors (five- and six-high)

- When a storage unit such as Personal Storage Tower has a combination of Door/Drawer Storage, doors come with touch latches when finger pull is specified.
- When another pull type is specified (bar, classic, linear), all doors and drawers on the storage unit have the same pull type.

Storage with Finger Pulls



Storage with Bar Pulls



Drawer Options

Drawer Options

Masters Series Pedestals and Lateral File storage feature a choice of drawer body construction — either Black Miterfold or Wood. Each drawer material type is equal in high performance features, dimension, capacity, and closure feel (sound/weight). The drawer construction is specified for all drawer bodies in a furniture item. For example, in the case of a Double Pedestal Desk, all drawers will be either a black miterfold or wood construction.

File Features

Pedestal box drawers feature two removable dividers and one shared pencil tray. File drawers (Pedestal and Lateral File) feature an integrated filing frame and may include adjustable file-bar(s) for additional filing configurations. The integrated filing frame allows each file drawer to support front-to-back or side-to-side filing options (including Redweld support).

Black Miterfold

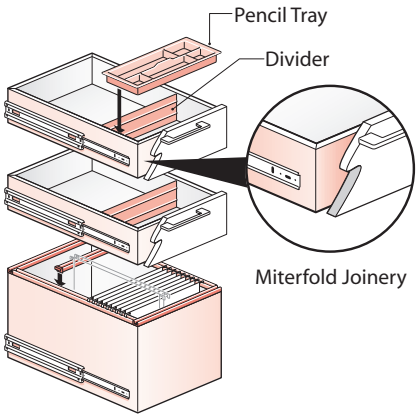
Thermal fused laminate on ½" (13mm) thick wood composite core. Miterfold construction with dado-set bottom (Black)

Box Drawer Features

- One Pencil Tray per pedestal
- One Drawer Divider per Drawer

File Drawer Features

- Integrated File Frame: all four sides
- Letter Width: File Bar included only for 29" deep pedestals.
- Legal Width: Legal width file bar included.



Note **Only 29" deep pedestals and lateral files include adjustable file bars.**

Wood Drawer

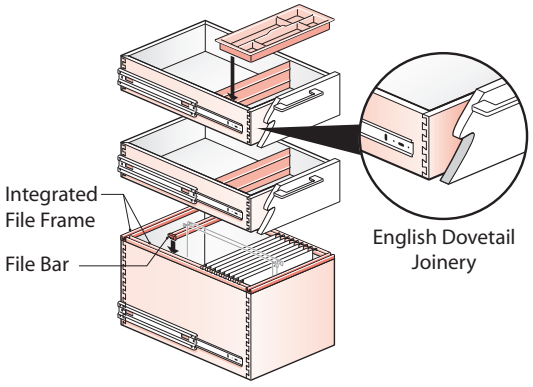
½" (13mm) thick Baltic-Birch ply in English Dovetail joinery with dado-set bottom (Clear finished)

Box Drawer Features

- One Pencil Tray per pedestal
- One Drawer Divider per drawer

File Drawer Features

- Integrated File Frame: all four sides
- Letter Width: File Bar included only for 29" deep pedestals
- Legal Width: Legal width file bar included

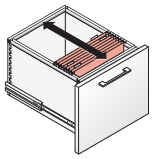


Note **Both drawer construction options are available in Masters Series.**

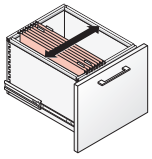
File and Drawer Load Capacity

Drawer Option and File Features

Letter Width Pedestal Drawers: 16 3/16" (411mm) Depth

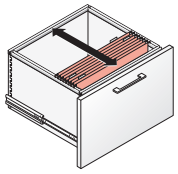


15 3/16" (385mm) Front-To-Back
Letter Filing

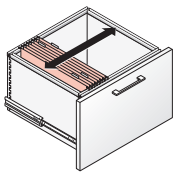


12" (305mm) Side-To-Side
Legal Filing

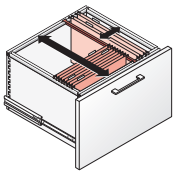
Legal Width Pedestal Drawers: 16¼" (413mm) Depth



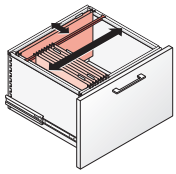
15 3/16" (385mm)
Front-To-Back
Legal Filing



15 3/16" (385mm)
Side-To-Side
Legal Filing

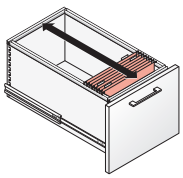


- 15 3/16" (385mm) Front-To-Back
  Letter Filing
- 3⅛" (80mm) Side-To-Side
  Legal Filing

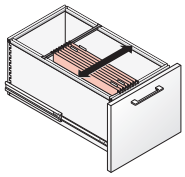


- 15 3/16" (385mm) Side-To-Side
  Letter Filing
- 3⅛" (80mm) Front-To-Back
  Legal Filing

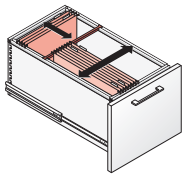
Letter Width Pedestal Drawers: 22" (559mm) Depth



21" (533mm) Front-To-Back
Letter Filing



15 3/16" (385mm) Side-To-Side
Legal Filing



- 15 3/16" (385mm) Side-To-Side
  Legal Filing
- 6" (152mm) Front-To-Back
  Letter Filing

Pedestal Drawer Load Capacities

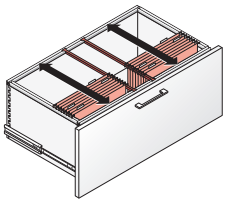
	DRAWER HEIGHT	DRAWER DEPTH	DRAWER WIDTH	DRAWER BOTTOM LOAD
LETTER WIDTH				
16¼" Deep Box Drawer	5.08" (129mm)	15.24" (385mm)	12" (305mm)	16 lbs. (7.3kg)
16¼" Deep File Drawer	10.41" (264mm)	15.24" (385mm)	12" (305mm)	32 lbs. (14.5kg)
22" Deep Box Drawer	5.08" (129mm)	21" (533mm)	12" (305mm)	22 lbs. (9.9kg)
22" Deep File Drawer	10.41" (264mm)	21" (533mm)	12" (305mm)	45 lbs. (20.4kg)
LEGAL WIDTH				
16¼" Deep Box Drawer	5.08" (129mm)	15.24" (385mm)	15.24" (385mm)	20 lbs. (9.1kg)
16¼" Deep File Drawer	10.41" (264mm)	15.24" (385mm)	15.24" (385mm)	41 lbs. (18.6kg)

Note **Drawer load ratings are based on BIFMA load requirement of 0.017 lbs per cubic inch of drawer volume.**

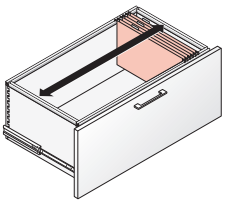
File and Drawer Load Capacity

Drawer Option and File Features

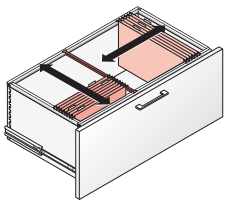
30" (762mm) Wide Lateral File



15 3/16" (385mm) Front-To-Back Letter Filing

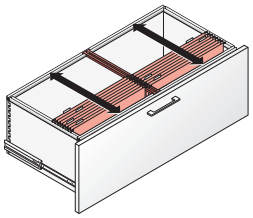


25 7/8" (655mm) Side-To-Side Legal Filing

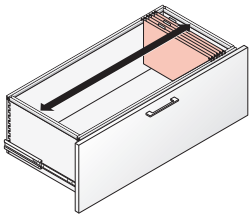


- 13 7/8" (351mm) Side-To-Side Legal Filing
- 15 3/16" (385mm) Front-To-Back Letter Filing

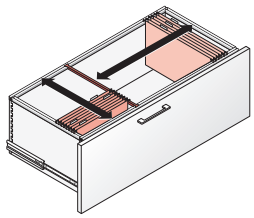
36" (914mm) Wide Lateral File



15 3/16" (385mm) Front-To-Back Legal Filing



31 7/8" (808mm) Side-To-Side Legal Filing



19 7/8" (503mm) Side-To-Side Legal Filing
15 3/16" (385mm) Front-To-Back Letter Filing

Note **To accommodate side-to-side letter filing in lateral file drawers, a file bar is available.**

Lateral File Drawer Load Capacities

	DRAWER HEIGHT	DRAWER DEPTH	DRAWER WIDTH	DRAWER BOTTOM LOAD
30" WIDE LATERAL FILE				
	10.57" (268mm)	15.24" (385mm)	25.8" (655mm)	71 lbs. (32.2kg)
36" WIDE LATERAL FILE				
	10.57" (268mm)	15.24" (385mm)	31.8 (808mm)	87 lbs. (39.5kg)

Notes

- **Drawer load ratings are based on BIFMA load requirement of 0.017 lbs per cubic inch of drawer volume.**
- **36" (914mm) Lateral Files are reinforced for increased strength.**

Storage Options

Attached Storage Options

Masters Series offers attached storage options used for constructing furniture components such as Returns, Credenzas, and storage banks.

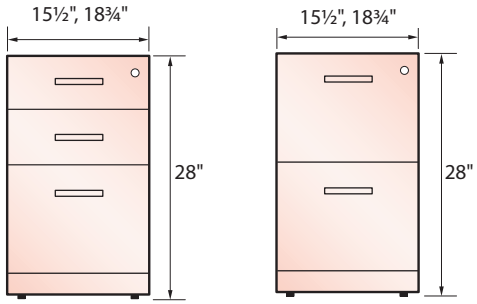
- Pedestals: letter-width and legal-width
- Lateral Files: 30" (762mm) and 36" (914mm) wide
- Two-High Open Cabinet: 30" (762mm) and 36" (914mm) wide
- Two-High Cabinet with Doors: 30" (762mm) and 36" (914mm) wide

Pedestals

- Available in either 15½" (394mm) letter-width or 18¾" (476mm) legal-width with File/File or Box/Box/File drawer configuration.
- Separately specified Return Top, Common Storage Top, or Credenza Top is 1⅜16" (30mm) thick.
- Specification of an optional back panel, increases the depth of Lateral File by ¾" (19mm).
- Levelers have an adjustment capability of 2" (51mm)

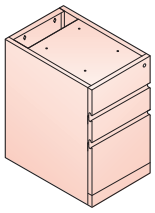
Pedestal Dimensions

	PEDESTAL DEPTH	PEDESTAL DEPTH (FINISHED BACK)	WORKSURFACE DEPTH
Letter Width	18" (457mm)	18¾" (476mm)	19" (483mm)
	23" (584mm)	23¾" (603mm)	24" (610mm)
	29" (737mm)	29¾" (756mm)	30" (762mm)
Legal Width	18" (457mm)	18¾" (476mm)	19" (483mm)
	23" (584mm)	23¾" (603mm)	24" (610mm)

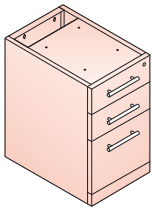


Notes
- **Overall nominal height of 28" includes levelers adjusted all the way in.**
- **One lock standard per Pedestal.**

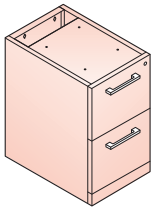
Pull Options



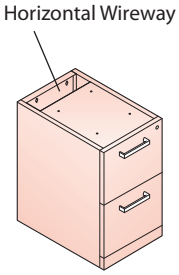
Box/Box/File Pedestal With Finger Pull (Wood Group B Only)



Box/Box/File Pedestal With Bar Pull

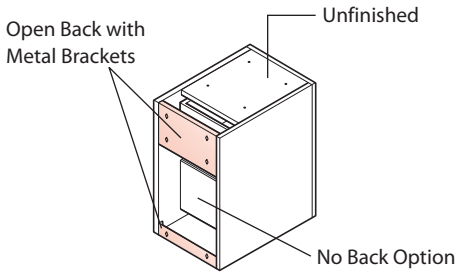


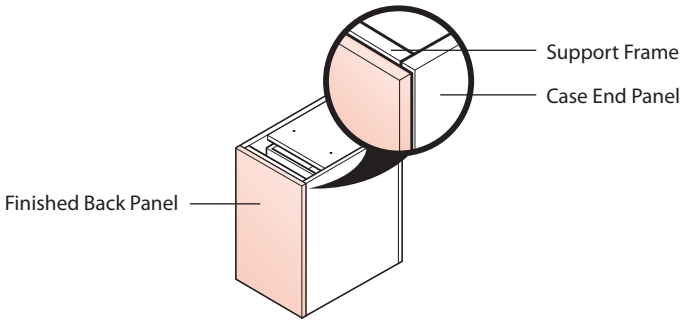
File/File Pedestal With Linear Pull



File/File Pedestal With Classic Pull

Finished Back Option





Tip **A pedestal without finished back will be ¾" (19mm) less than the depth of the top. When visible, a finished back or full overlay modesty panel (used when creating modular credenza or storage unit) is recommended. See Planning Modular Components for additional information.**

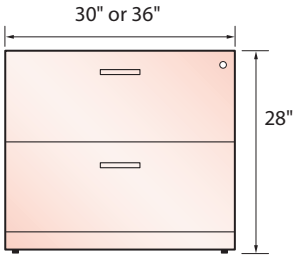
Storage Options

Lateral Files

- Available in either 30" (762mm) width or 36" (914mm) width with File/File and Box/File configurations.
- Separately specified Return Top, Common Storage Top, or Credenza Top is 1 3/16" (30mm) thick.
- Specification of an optional back panel, increases the depth of Lateral File by ¾" (19mm).
- Levelers have an adjustment capability of 2" (51mm)

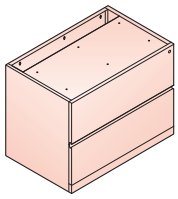
Lateral File Dimensions

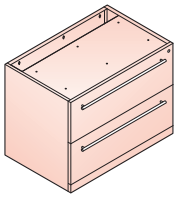
	LATERAL FILE DEPTH	PEDESTAL DEPTH (FINISHED BACK)	WORKSURFACE DEPTH
30" (762mm) Wide	18" (457mm)	18¾" (476mm)	19" (483mm)
	23" (584mm)	23¾" (603mm)	24" (610mm)
36" (914mm) Wide	18" (457mm)	18¾" (476mm)	19" (483mm)
	23" (584mm)	23¾" (603mm)	24" (610mm)

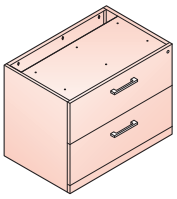


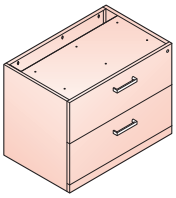
Notes
- **Overall nominal height of 28" includes levelers adjusted all the way in.**
- **One lock standard per Lateral File.**
- **See Masters Series Price List for additional Lateral File information.**

Pull Options

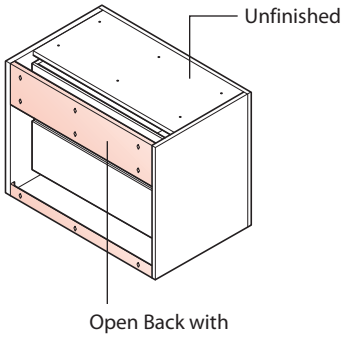

With Finger Pull
(Wood Group B Only)


With Bar Pull

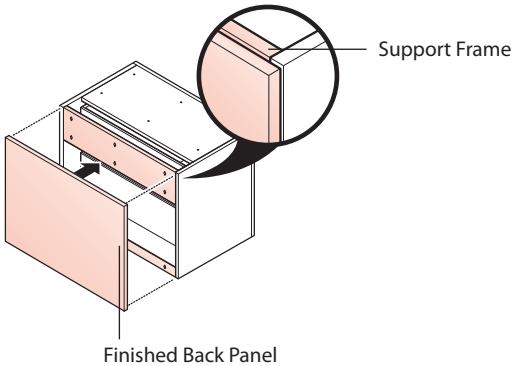

With Linear Pull


With Classic Pull

Finished Back Option



Open Back with
Metal Brackets



Finished Back Panel

Tip **A lateral file without finished back will be ¾" (19mm) less than the depth of the top. When visible, a finished back or full overlay modesty panel (used when creating modular credenza or storage unit) is recommended. See Planning Modular Components for additional information.**

Storage Options

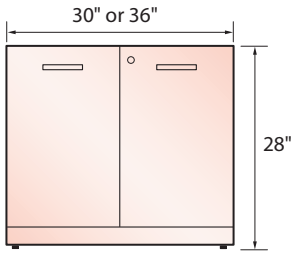
Two-High Cabinet: Open and with Doors

Two-high cabinets provide shelf storage for the Masters Series workstation.

- Available in either 30" (762mm) or 36" (914mm) width.
- Separately specified Return Top, Common Storage Top, or Credenza Top is 1⅜6" (30mm) thick.
- Specification of an optional back panel increases the depth of the cabinet by ¾" (19mm).
- Levelers have an adjustment capability of 2" (51mm).

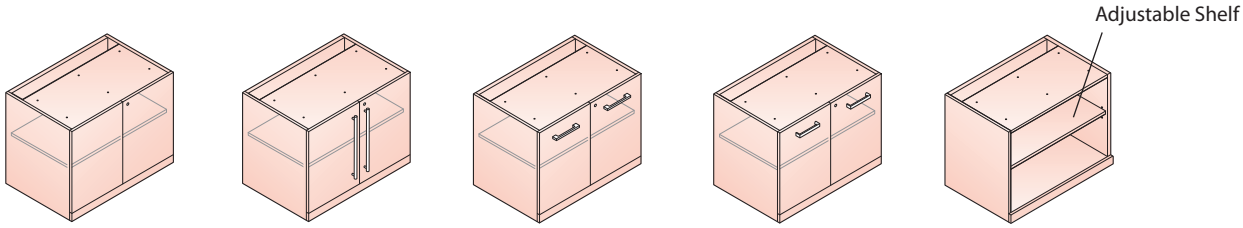
Two-High Cabinet Dimensions

	CABINET DEPTH	PEDESTAL DEPTH (FINISHED BACK)	WORKSURFACE DEPTH
30" (762mm) Wide	18" (457mm)	18¾" (476mm)	19" (483mm)
	23" (584mm)	23¾" (603mm)	24" (610mm)
36" (914mm) Wide	18" (457mm)	18¾" (476mm)	19" (483mm)
	23" (584mm)	23¾" (603mm)	24" (610mm)



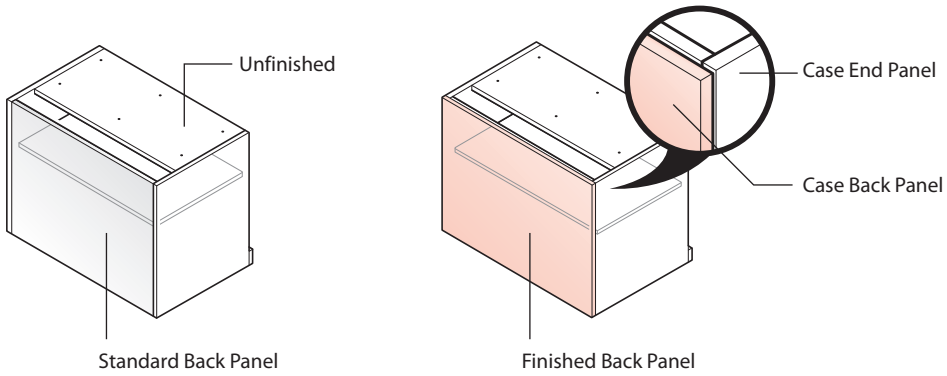
Notes
- **Overall nominal height of 28" includes levelers adjusted all the way in.**
- **Lock on Cabinet with Doors is optional.**

Pull Options



With Finger Pull (touch latch) | With Bar Pull | With Linear Pull | With Classic Pull | Open Cabinet

Finished Back Option



Standard Back Panel (unfinished)

Finished Back Panel

Tip **A cabinet without finished back will be ¾" (19mm) less than the depth of the top. When visible, a finished back or full overlay modesty panel (used when creating modular credenza or storage unit) is recommended. See Planning Modular Components for additional information.**

Upper Storage Options

Overhead Storage Options

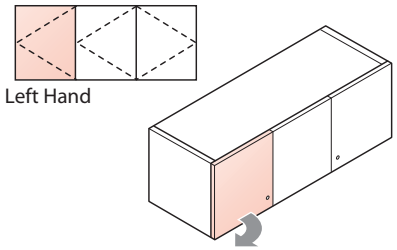
Masters Series features two types of overhead storage: Vertical Storage Units and Overhead Storage Units (wall mounted). Both are available in one-high or two-high configurations and may be specified letter depth or legal depth (designed to accept legal or Redweld files). Separately specified fabric Tackboards or fabric Tackboards with Slat Rail complete the functionality of Vertical Storage Units and Overhead Storage Units.

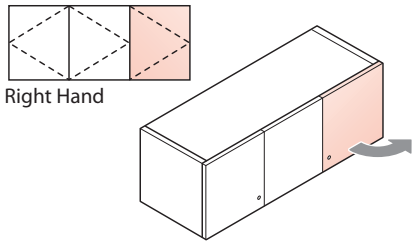
Door Front Options:

- No Doors
- Hinged Doors
- Glass Hinged Doors
- Sliding Door
- Glass Sliding Door

Vertical Storage and Overhead Storage Unit Handing

42" (1067mm) wide to 54" (1372mm) wide Vertical Storage and Overhead Storage Units have three doors and are handed. Handing is determined by the location of the single door. As shown below, when the overhead is specified with a left-hand single door swing orientation, the single door is located to the left, and to the right when specified with a right-hand single door swing orientation.





Vertical Storage Units

- End Panels are supported on lower Masters Series furniture components.
- The number of sections and doors per unit varies depending on the style (door front option) and width selected (refer to charts on following pages).
- Locks are available as an option on units with wood hinged doors only. Glass hinged doors are all sliding doors are non-locking.
- The number of sections and doors per unit varies depending on the style (with or without doors) and width selected (refer to charts on following pages).
- Locks are available as an option on units with solid doors only. Glass and sliding doors are non-locking.
- A wireway is located in the bottom center of the back panel.
- 23¾" (594mm) clearance between top of worksurface and bottom of light valence.
- One-high option aligns with five-high storage units and two-high option aligns with six-high storage units.

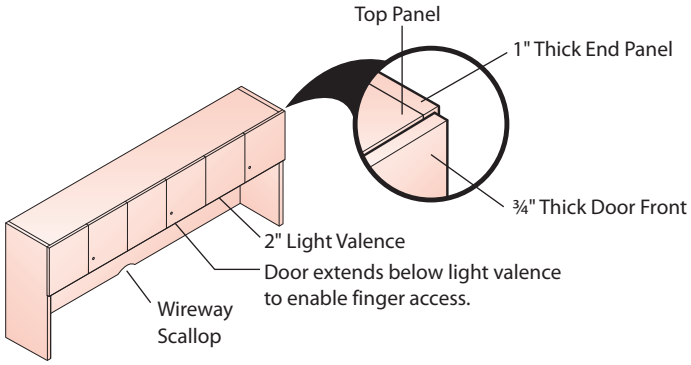
Tips

- **Tackboards must be specified for all Vertical Storage Units.**
- **When planning, keep in mind that Vertical Storage Units are not designed for workstation configurations where unfinished back is visible.**

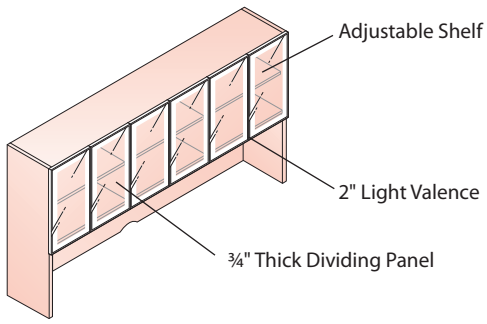
Note **Designed primarily to be stacked on Credenzas or other storage units of equal width, although some exceptions do exist. See Vertical Storage Unit Support Guidelines for additional information.**

Upper Storage Options

Vertical Storage Units: With Hinged Doors

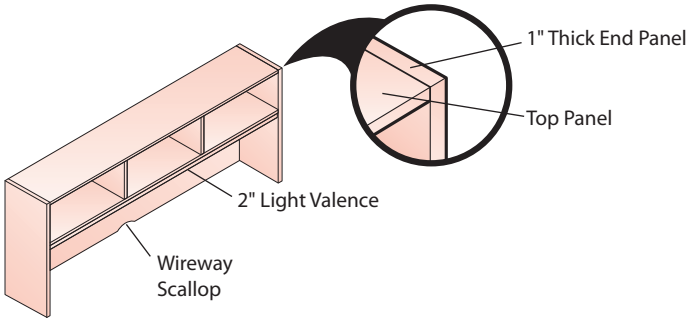


One-High (shown with Hinged Doors)

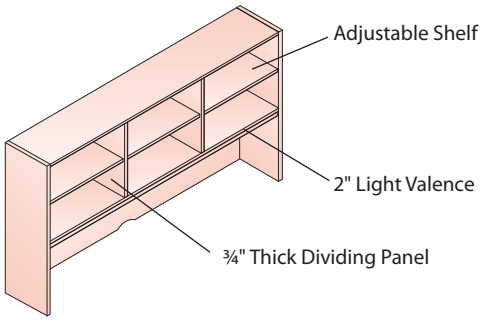


Two-High (shown with Glass Hinged Doors)

Vertical Storage Units: Open

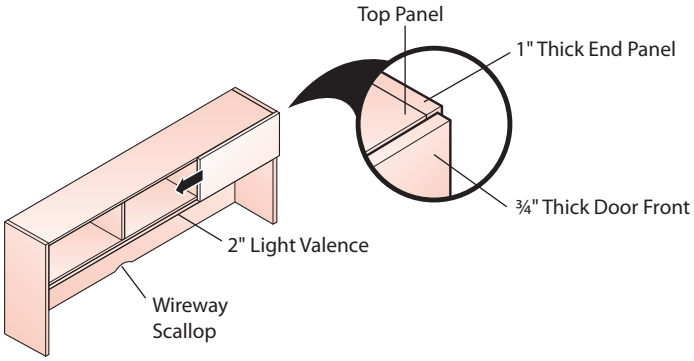


One-High

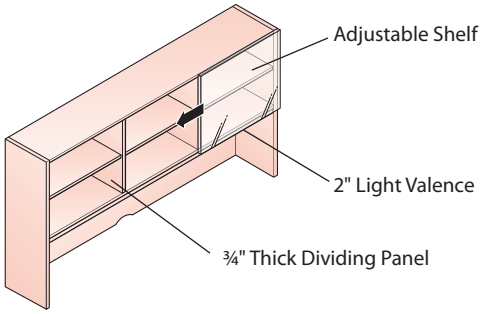


Two-High

Vertical Storage Units: With Sliding Door



One-High (shown with Sliding Door)



Two-High (shown with Glass Sliding Door)

Notes

- **Task light cord is routed behind tackboard and through wireway scallop.**
- **Vertical Storage Units with Sliding Door include internally mounted top and bottom sliding door track with bumpers at each end.**
- **Two-high Vertical Storage Units have a ¾" (19mm) thick adjustable shelf with 1¼" (32mm) adjustment range per section.**

Upper Storage Options

Vertical Storage Unit Dimensions and Capacities

	OVERALL HEIGHT	INTERIOR HEIGHT	EXTERIOR DEPTH: LETTER	EXTERIOR DEPTH: LEGAL	INTERIOR DEPTH: LETTER	INTERIOR DEPTH: LEGAL
Closed One-High	39⅞" (1013mm)	13" (330mm)	14⅞" (378mm)	17⅜" (441mm)	13¼" (336mm)	15¾" (400mm)
Open One-High	39⅞" (1013mm)	13" (330mm)	14" (356mm)	16½" (419mm)	13¼" (336mm)	15¾" (400mm)
Closed Two-High	52½" (1013mm)	25⅝" (652mm)	14⅞" (378mm)	17⅜" (441mm)	13¼" (336mm)	15¾" (400mm)
Open Two-High	52½" (1013mm)	25⅝" (652mm)	14" (356mm)	16½" (419mm)	13¼" (336mm)	15¾" (400mm)

Interior Widths: Vertical Storage Units (with Hinged Doors)

VSU WIDTH	# OF SECTION/DOORS	SECTION ONE WIDTH	SECTION TWO WIDTH	SECTION THREE WIDTH
30" (762mm)	1 Section/2 Doors	27⅞" (707mm)		
36" (914mm)	1 Section/2 Doors	33⅞" (860mm)		
42" (1067mm)	2 Sections/3 Doors	12½" (319mm)	26½" (674mm)	
48" (1219mm)	2 Sections/3 Doors	14½" (370mm)	30½" (776mm)	
54" (1372mm)	2 Sections/3 Doors	16½" (421mm)	34½" (876mm)	
60" (1524mm)	2 Sections/4 Doors	28½" (724mm)	28½" (724mm)	
66" (1676mm)	2 Sections/4 Doors	31½" (800mm)	31½" (800mm)	
72" (1829mm)	2 Sections/4 Doors	34½" (876mm)	34½" (876mm)	
78" (1981mm)	3 Sections/6 Doors	24⅝" (627mm)	25" (636mm)	24⅝" (627mm)
84" (2134mm)	3 Sections/6 Doors	26⅝" (677mm)	27" (687mm)	26⅝" (677mm)
90" (2286mm)	3 Sections/6 Doors	28⅝" (728mm)	29" (738mm)	28⅝" (728mm)
96" (2438mm)	3 Sections/6 Doors	30⅝" (779mm)	31" (788mm)	30⅝" (779mm)

Notes
- **Interior widths are consistent for one-high and two-high vertical storage units.**
- **Number of doors shown in chart are applicable to Vertical Storage Units with hinged doors only.**

Interior Widths: Vertical Storage Units (Open)

VSU WIDTH	# OF SECTION/DOORS	SECTION ONE WIDTH	SECTION TWO WIDTH	SECTION THREE WIDTH
30" (762mm)	1 Section	27⅞" (707mm)		
36" (914mm)	1 Section	33⅞" (860mm)		
42" (1067mm)	2 Sections	19½" (497mm)	19½" (497mm)	
48" (1219mm)	2 Sections	22½" (573mm)	22½" (573mm)	
54" (1372mm)	2 Sections	25½" (649mm)	25½" (649mm)	
60" (1524mm)	2 Sections	28½" (724mm)	28½" (724mm)	
66" (1676mm)	2 Sections	31½" (800mm)	31½" (800mm)	
72" (1829mm)	2 Sections	34½" (876mm)	34½" (876mm)	
78" (1981mm)	3 Sections	24⅝" (627mm)	25" (636mm)	24⅝" (627mm)
84" (2134mm)	3 Sections	26⅝" (677mm)	27" (687mm)	26⅝" (677mm)
90" (2286mm)	3 Sections	28⅝" (728mm)	29" (738mm)	28⅝" (728mm)
96" (2438mm)	3 Sections	30⅝" (779mm)	31" (788mm)	30⅝" (779mm)

Note
- **Interior widths are consistent for one-high and two-high vertical storage units.**

Upper Storage Options

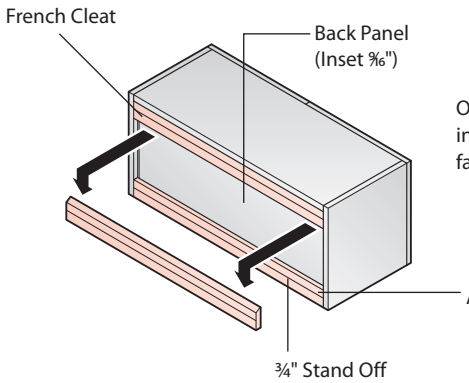
Interior Widths: Vertical Storage Units (with Sliding Doors)

VSU WIDTH	# OF SECTION/DOORS	SECTION ONE WIDTH	SECTION TWO WIDTH	SECTION THREE WIDTH
30" (762mm)	1 Section/ 1 Door	13¼" (335mm)	13¼" (335mm)	
36" (914mm)	1 Section/1 Door	16¼" (411mm)	16¼" (411mm)	
42" (1067mm)	2 Sections/1 Door	19½" (497mm)	19½" (497mm)	
48" (1219mm)	2 Sections/1 Door	22½" (572mm)	22½" (572mm)	
54" (1372mm)	2 Sections/1 Door	25½" (648mm)	25½" (648mm)	
60" (1524mm)	2 Sections/1 Door	28½" (724mm)	28½" (724mm)	
66" (1676mm)	2 Sections/1 Door	31½" (800mm)	31½" (800mm)	
72" (1829mm)	2 Sections/1 Door	34½" (876mm)	34½" (876mm)	
78" (1981mm)	3 Sections/1 Door	24⅝" (627mm)	25" (636mm)	24⅝" (627mm)
84" (2134mm)	3 Sections/1 Door	26⅝" (677mm)	27" (687mm)	26⅝" (677mm)
90" (2286mm)	3 Sections/1 Door	28⅝" (728mm)	29" (738mm)	28⅝" (728mm)
96" (2438mm)	3 Sections/1 Door	30⅝" (779mm)	31" (788mm)	30⅝" (779mm)

Notes
- **Interior widths are consistent for one-high and two-high vertical storage units.**
- **Number of doors shown in chart are applicable to Vertical Storage Units with sliding door only.**

Overhead Storage Units

- Overhead Storage Units are wall mounted.
- The number of sections and doors per Overhead Storage Unit varies depending on the style (with or without doors) and width selected (refer to charts on following pages).
- Locks are available as an option on Overhead Storage Units with wood hinged doors only.
- As a standard, one-high Overhead Storage Units are mounted to align with five-high Storage Units and two-high Overhead Storage Units are mounted to align with six-high Storage Units.
- Anti-dislodging rail attaches to the wall and pilot holes locate screws for ensuring connection to wall.



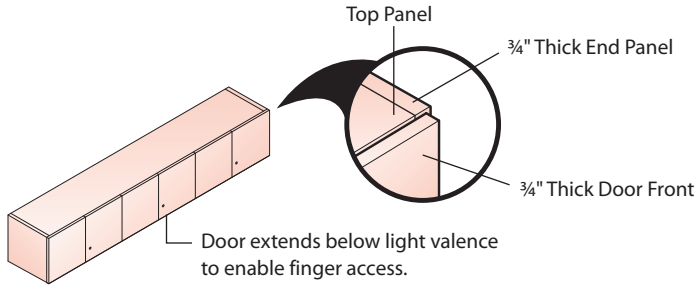
Overhead Storage Unit is suspended on the wall with the use of an included French cleat and secured via an anti-dislodging rail. Wall fasteners are site-specific and not included with overhead.

Tip **Overhead Storage Units may be mounted to the wall at heights other than five-high or six-high if necessitated by design requirements.**

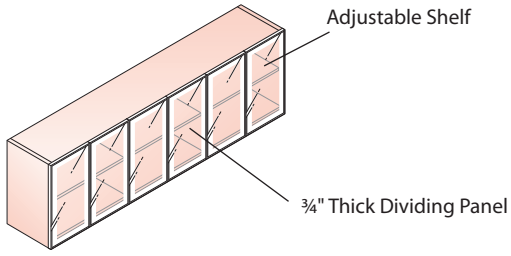
Notes
- **Anti-dislodging Rail is removed from the cabinet and secured to wall studs.**
- **Screws are attached through the cabinet back to secure to Anti-dislodging Rail after hanging to wall.**

Upper Storage Options

Overhead Storage Units: With Hinged Doors

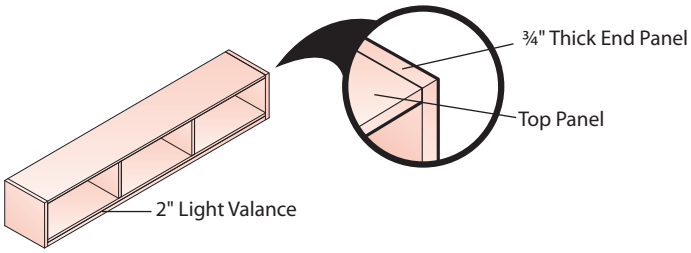


One-High (shown with Hinged Doors)

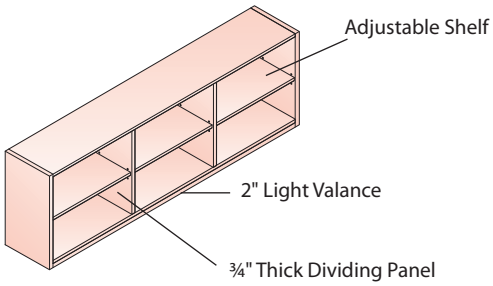


Two-High (shown with Glass Hinged Doors)

Overhead Storage Units: Open

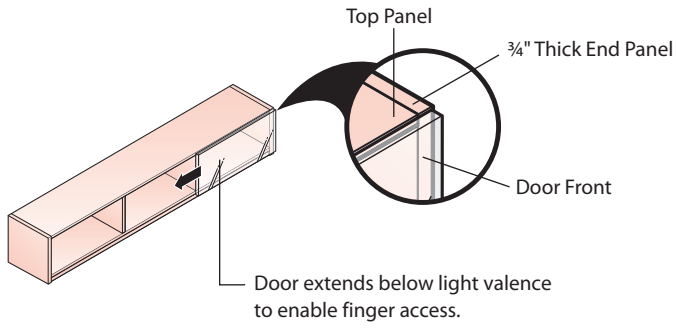


One-High

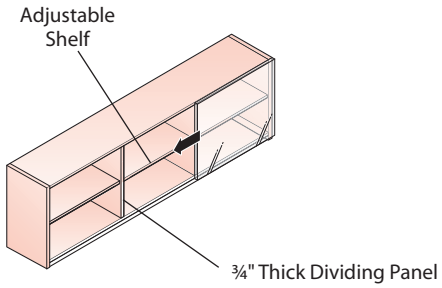


Two-High

Overhead Storage Units: With Sliding Door



One-High (shown with Sliding Door)



Two-High (shown with Glass Sliding Door)

Notes

- **Overhead Storage Units with Sliding Door include internally mounted top and bottom sliding door track with bumpers at each end.**
- **Two-high Vertical Storage Units have a ¾" (19mm) thick adjustable shelf with 1¼" (32mm) adjustment range per section.**

Upper Storage Options

Overhead Storage Unit Dimensions and Capacities

	OVERALL HEIGHT	INTERIOR HEIGHT	EXTERIOR DEPTH: LETTER	EXTERIOR DEPTH: LEGAL	INTERIOR DEPTH: LETTER	INTERIOR DEPTH: LEGAL
Closed One-High	16⁹⁄₁₆" (421mm)	13" (330mm)	14⅞" (378mm)	17⅜" (441mm)	13¼" (336mm)	15¾" (400mm)
Open One-High	16⁹⁄₁₆" (421mm)	13" (330mm)	14" (356mm)	16½" (419mm)	13¼" (336mm)	15¾" (400mm)
Closed Two-High	29⅛" (740mm)	25⅝" (652mm)	14⅞" (378mm)	17⅜" (441mm)	13¼" (336mm)	15¾" (400mm)
Open Two-High	29⅛" (740mm)	25⅝" (652mm)	14" (356mm)	16½" (419mm)	13¼" (336mm)	15¾" (400mm)

Interior Widths: Overhead Storage Units (with Hinged Doors)

OSU WIDTH	# OF SECTION/DOORS	SECTION ONE WIDTH	SECTION TWO WIDTH	SECTION THREE WIDTH
30" (762mm)	1 Section/2 Doors	28½" (724mm)		
36" (914mm)	1 Section/2 Doors	34½" (876mm)		
42" (1067mm)	2 Sections/3 Doors	12⅞" (327mm)	26⅞" (682mm)	
48" (1219mm)	2 Sections/3 Doors	14⅞" (378mm)	30⅞" (784mm)	
54" (1372mm)	2 Sections/3 Doors	16⅞" (429mm)	34⅞" (885mm)	
60" (1524mm)	2 Sections/4 Doors	28⅞" (733mm)	28⅞" (733mm)	
66" (1676mm)	2 Sections/4 Doors	31⅞" (809mm)	31⅞" (809mm)	
72" (1829mm)	2 Sections/4 Doors	34⅞" (886mm)	34⅞" (886mm)	
78" (1981mm)	3 Sections/6 Doors	24⅞" (632mm)	25¼" (641mm)	24⅞" (632mm)
84" (2134mm)	3 Sections/6 Doors	26⅞" (683mm)	27¼" (692mm)	26⅞" (683mm)
90" (2286mm)	3 Sections/6 Doors	28⅞" (734mm)	29¼" (743mm)	28⅞" (734mm)
96" (2438mm)	3 Sections/6 Doors	30⅞" (784mm)	31¼" (794mm)	30⅞" (784mm)

Notes
- **Interior widths are consistent for one-high and two-high Vertical Storage Units.**
- **Number of doors shown in chart are applicable to Vertical Storage Units with hinged doors only.**

Interior Widths: Overhead Storage Units (Open)

OSU WIDTH	# OF SECTION/DOORS	SECTION ONE WIDTH	SECTION TWO WIDTH	SECTION THREE WIDTH
30" (762mm)	1 Section	28½" (724mm)		
36" (914mm)	1 Section	34½" (876mm)		
42" (1067mm)	2 Sections	19⅞" (505mm)	19⅞" (505mm)	
48" (1219mm)	2 Sections	22⅞" (581mm)	22⅞" (581mm)	
54" (1372mm)	2 Sections	25⅞" (657mm)	25⅞" (657mm)	
60" (1524mm)	2 Sections	28⅞" (733mm)	28⅞" (733mm)	
66" (1676mm)	2 Sections	31⅞" (809mm)	31⅞" (809mm)	
72" (1829mm)	2 Sections	34⅞" (886mm)	34⅞" (886mm)	
78" (1981mm)	3 Sections	24⅞" (632mm)	25¼" (641mm)	24⅞" (632mm)
84" (2134mm)	3 Sections	26⅞" (683mm)	27¼" (692mm)	26⅞" (683mm)
90" (2286mm)	3 Sections	28⅞" (734mm)	29¼" (743mm)	28⅞" (734mm)
96" (2438mm)	3 Sections	30⅞" (784mm)	31¼" (794mm)	30⅞" (784mm)

Notes
- **Interior widths are consistent for one-high and two-high Vertical Storage Units.**

Upper Storage Options

Interior Widths: Overhead Storage Units (with Sliding Door)

OSU WIDTH	# OF SECTION/DOORS	SECTION ONE WIDTH	SECTION TWO WIDTH	SECTION THREE WIDTH
30" (762mm)	1 Section/1 Door	13½" (343mm)	13½" (343mm)	
36" (914mm)	1 Section/1 Door	16½" (419mm)	16½" (419mm)	
42" (1067mm)	2 Sections/1 Door	19⅞" (505mm)	19⅞" (505mm)	
48" (1219mm)	2 Sections/1 Door	22⅞" (581mm)	22⅞" (581mm)	
54" (1372mm)	2 Sections/1 Door	25⅞" (657mm)	25⅞" (657mm)	
60" (1524mm)	2 Sections/1 Door	28⅞" (733mm)	28⅞" (733mm)	
66" (1676mm)	2 Sections/1 Door	31⅞" (809mm)	31⅞" (809mm)	
72" (1829mm)	2 Sections/1 Door	34⅞" (886mm)	34⅞" (886mm)	
78" (1981mm)	3 Sections/1 Door	24⅞" (632mm)	25¼" (641mm)	24⅞" (632mm)
84" (2134mm)	3 Sections/1 Door	26⅞" (683mm)	27¼" (692mm)	26⅞" (683mm)
90" (2286mm)	3 Sections/1 Door	28⅞" (734mm)	29¼" (743mm)	28⅞" (734mm)
96" (2438mm)	3 Sections/1 Door	30⅞" (784mm)	31¼" (794mm)	30⅞" (784mm)

Notes
- **Interior widths are consistent for one-high and two-high Vertical Storage Units.**
- **Number of doors shown in chart are applicable to Vertical Storage Units with sliding door only.**

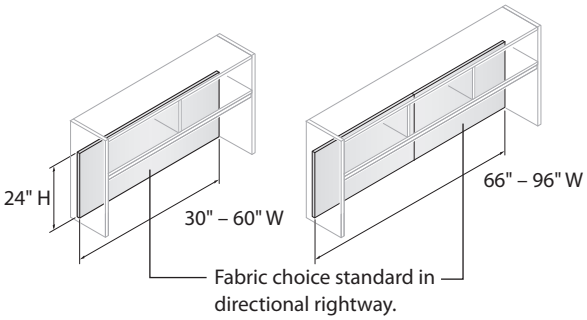
Tackboards

Tackboards are ⅞" thick and designed to attach to the back panel of an equal width Vertical Storage Unit or to the wall beneath an equal width Overhead Storage Unit. Masters Series offers Tackboards in two variations:

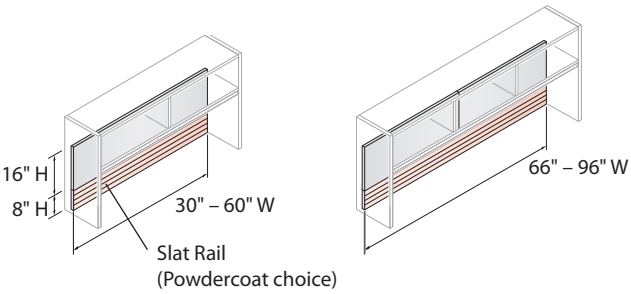
- Fabric Tackboard
- Fabric and Slat Rail Tackboard

Tackboards for Vertical Storage Units

Fabric Tackboards



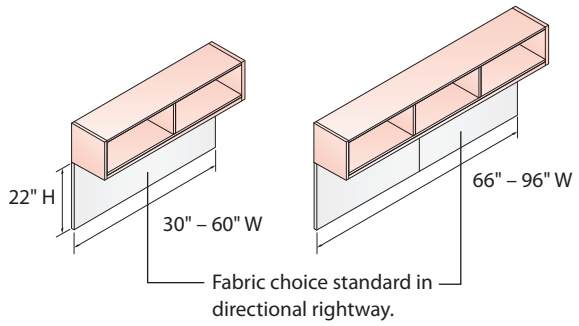
Fabric and Slat Rail Tackboards



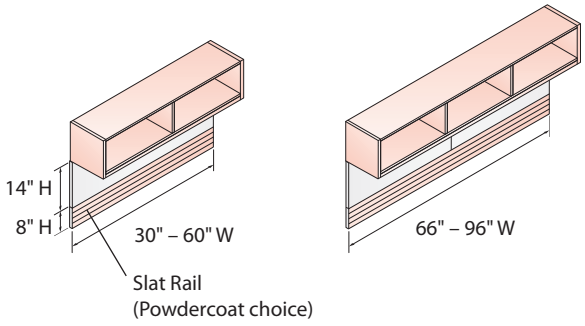
Note **When task light is specified, the cord is routed behind tackboard and fed through a 1" (25mm) gap between the top of the tackboard and bottom of cabinet.**

Tackboards for Overhead Storage Units

Fabric Tackboards



Fabric and Slat Rail Tackboards



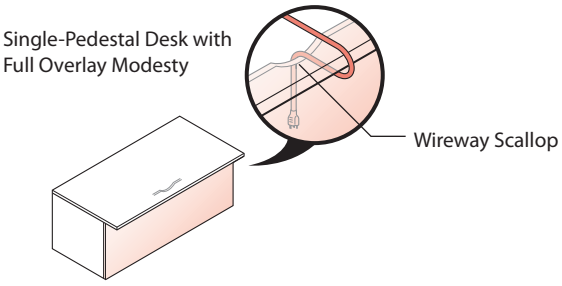
Tips

- **Tackboard selection is dependent on functional and aesthetic requirements of the workstation. The Slat Rail portion is 8" (203mm) high and accommodates a number of separately specified Jump Stuff accessories.**
- **Tackboards wider than 60" (1524mm) are constructed of two equal width segments. In the case of Tackboards with Slat Rail, the slat portion is a single segment for all widths.**
- **The Slat Rail portion is 8" (203mm) high in all cases, whether for Vertical or Overhead Storage Units.**
- **Tackboards for Vertical Storage Units are not interchangeable with Tackboards for Overhead Storage Units.**

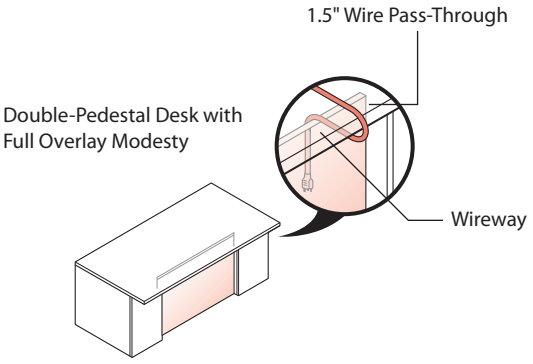
Electrical and Wire Management

Numerous items in the Masters Series product line offer wire management functionality. Depending on the unit, wire management can take the form of Cutouts, Grommets, or in the case of attached lower storage such as Pedestals and Lateral Files, an integrated Horizontal Wireway.

Single- and Double-Pedestal Desks

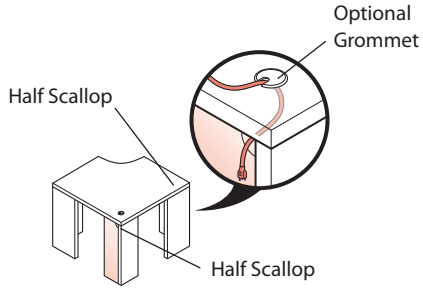


Single-Pedestal and Double-Pedestal Desks with full overlay Modesty, Desk Shells, and the T-Desk have a Wireway Scallop in the top center of the Modesty Panel.



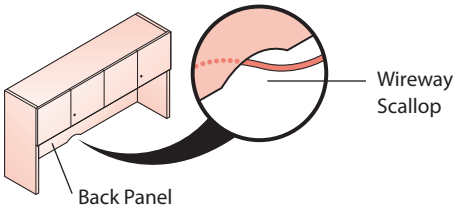
Single-Pedestal Desk with false Pedestal Modesty and Double-Pedestal Desk with inset Modesty have a 1½" (38mm) high full width Wireway at the top of the Modesty Panel.

Corner Shell



A Corner Shell has a Half Scallop located on the L-Panel closest to location of optional Grommet, allowing for easier wire management through the Grommet. The other two L-Panels also contain Half Scallops.

Vertical Storage Units



All Vertical Storage Units come standard with Wireway Scallops located at the bottom center of the back panel. Task Light cord feeds down behind Tackboard and through Wireway Scallop.

Tip **Each of the Masters Series products shown above comes standard with wire management cutouts. They are not a separately specified option.**

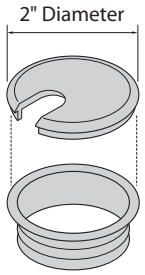
Note **Tackboard not shown for illustration purposes.**

Grommets

Grommets allow users to route power, data and communication cables through the worksurface top for access to power outlets. Standard Grommet size is 2" (51mm) in diameter. Grommet locations are determined by unit type.

Grommets are available as an option on the following items:

- Bridge
- Return with 30" Wide Lateral File
- Return Top
- Credenza with Pedestals
- Corner Shell
- Credenza with 30" wide Lateral Files and Kneespace
- Return with Pedestal



Available in black or satin nickel finish

Notes

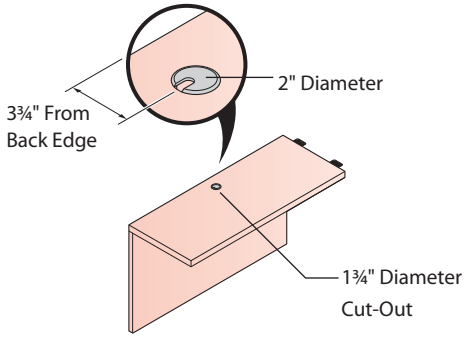
- **Return with Pedestal, Return with 30" (762mm) wide Lateral File, and Credenzas applicable to Masters Series: Wood product only.**
- **Grommets may be specified separately for non-standard grommet locations as well as for Masters Series products (with worksurfaces) that do not have a grommet as a specifiable option (e.g. Single or Double Pedestal Desk).**

Electrical and Wire Management

Grommet Locations

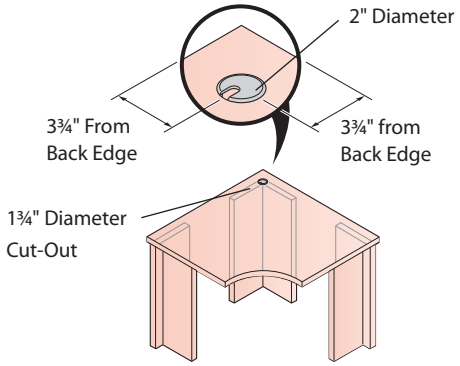
Bridge

Grommet is centered on Bridge and positioned 3¾" (95mm) from the back edge of the top.



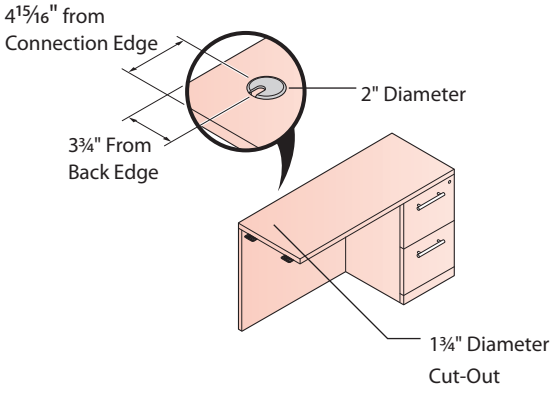
Corner Shell

Grommet is located at the back corner of the Corner Shell and is positioned 3¾" (95mm) from both back edges.



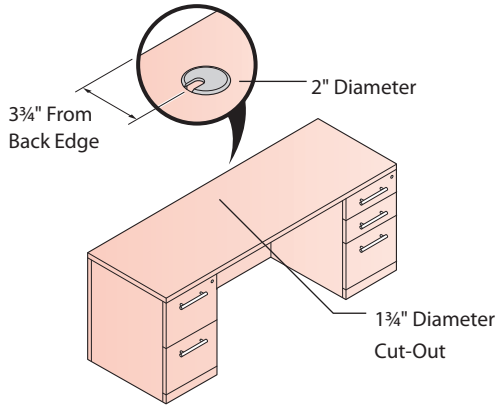
Returns

For all Returns and Return Tops, the grommet is located 4 15⁄16" (125mm) from the connection edge and 3¾" (95mm) from the back edge of the top.



Credenzas

For all pre-configured Kneespace Credenzas, the grommet is centered and positioned 3¾" (95mm) from the back edge of the top.

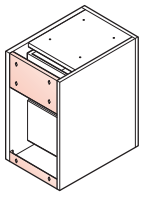


Tip **If grommet is required for modular Credenza Top, it must be field installed.**

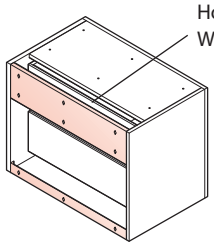
Note **Return with Pedestal, Return with 30" (762mm) wide Lateral File and Credenzas applicable to Masters Series: Wood product only.**

Attached Storage Wire Management

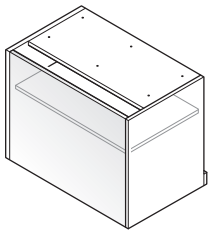
Attached Pedestals, Lateral Files, Open Cabinets and cabinets with doors have an integrated horizontal wireway for conditions where a grommet is placed above the storage. Cables are routed up through the horizontal wireway and to the grommet at the worksurface.



Attached Pedestal



Attached Lateral File



Attached Cabinet

Electrical and Wire Management

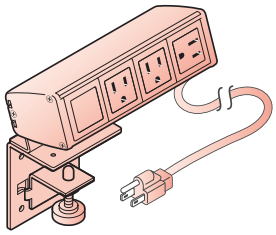
Enhanced Power Module

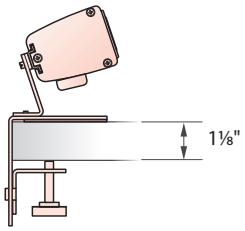
An Enhanced Power Module provides additional electrical functionality to a Masters Series workstation. It provides three 15A outlets and a modular furniture telecommunications outlet opening in a housing that can be clamped to a worksurface in the following locations:

- Above a Worksurface
- Above a Worksurface in Conjunction with Tackboard
- Below a Worksurface
- To Storage Unit

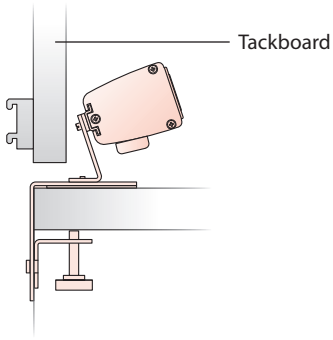
Above a Worksurface

- Enhanced Power Module may be attached to a worksurface with a depth between 1⅛" (29mm) – 2" (51mm).

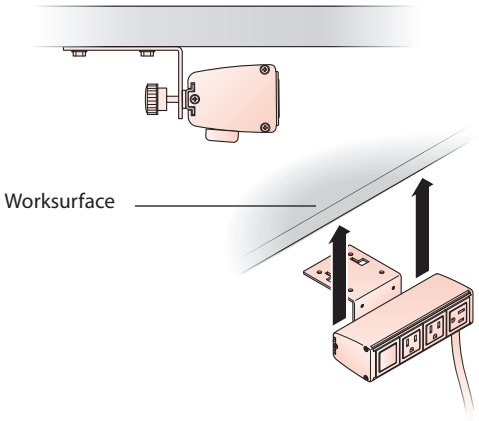




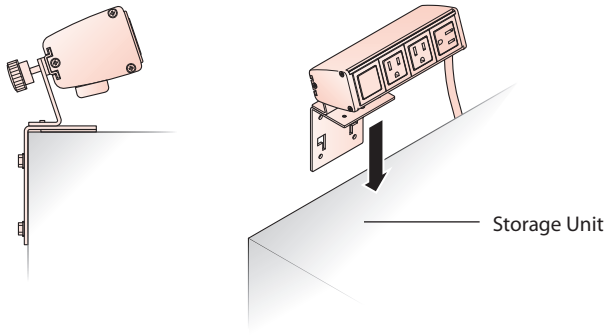
Above a Worksurface in Conjunction with Tackboard



Below a Worksurface



To Storage Unit

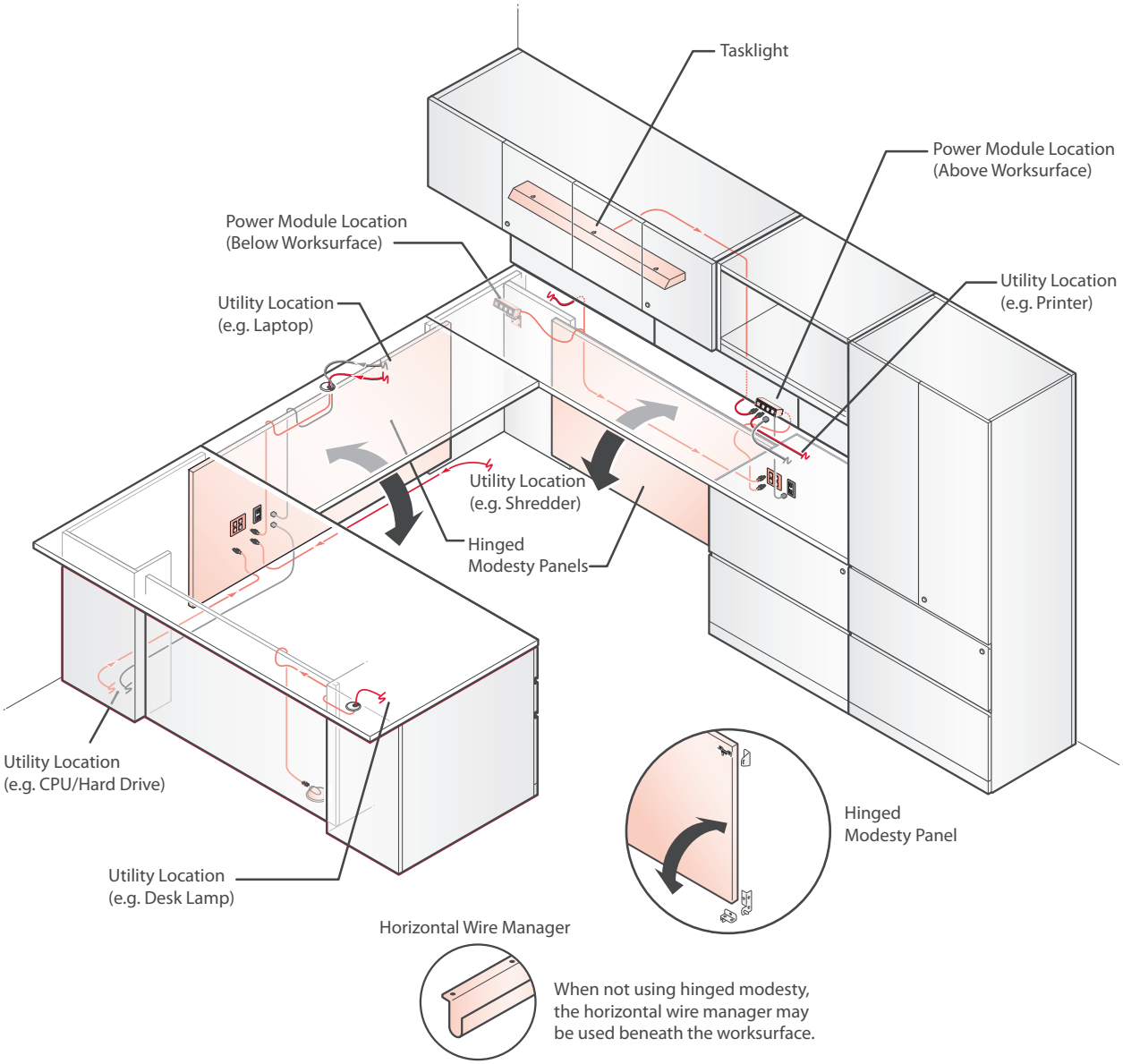


Tips

- **Power cord plugs into a building receptacle outlet.**
- **Hardwired applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering.**
- **Enhanced Power Modules cannot be linked (daisy chained) together.**
- **Cord use should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering.**

Electrical and Wire Management

Shown below are the numerous wire management options available for a Masters Series workstation. Hinged Modesty Panels (shown) allow for easy access to power and data should wire management requirements change.



Tip **When planning workstation layout, ensure that all electrical and data outlets are accessible**

Notes
- **Red cords indicate electrical and grey cords indicate data.**
- **Horizontal Wire Manager mounts beneath worksurface to seamlessly route cords throughout the workstation.**
- **Not all wire management options shown in application.**

Reception Stations

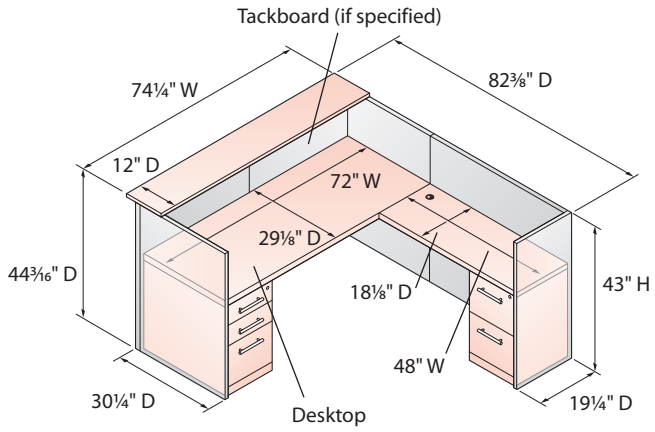
Reception Station Configurations

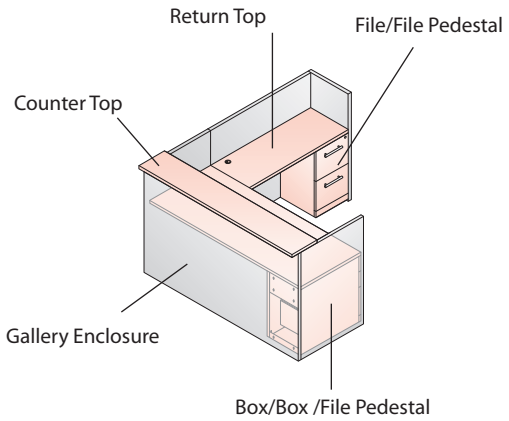
Masters Series offers two pre-configured reception station configurations:

- L-Shaped Reception Station
- U-Shaped Reception Station

L-Shaped Reception Stations Include:

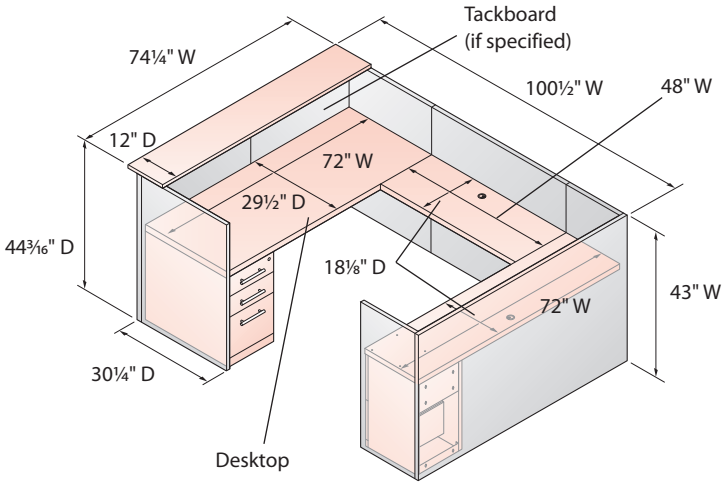
- Gallery Enclosure
- 72" (1829mm) wide x 29⅛" (740mm) deep Desk Top
- 48" (1219mm) wide x 18⅛" (460mm) deep Return Top
- 74¼" (1886mm) wide x 12" (305mm) deep Counter Top
- One Box/Box/File Letter-width Pedestal
- One File/File Letter-width Pedestal

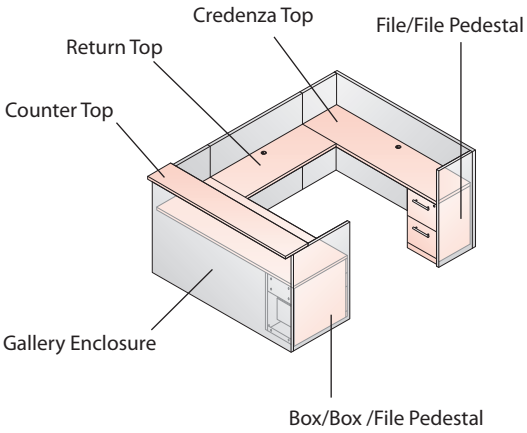




U-Shaped Reception Stations Include:

- Gallery Enclosure
- 72" (1829mm) wide x 29⅛" (740mm) deep Desk Top
- 48" (1219mm) wide x 18⅛" (460mm) deep Return Top
- 72" (1829mm) wide x 18⅛" (460mm) deep Credenza Top
- 74¼" (1886mm) wide x 12" (305mm) deep Counter Top
- One Box/Box/File Letter-width Pedestal
- One File/File Letter-width Pedestal





Tips

- **All standard Masters Series drawer pulls and constructions (wood or black miterfold) are available for specification on Reception Stations.**
- **Handing is determined by the location of the Return while seated at the main worksurface. Both L-Shaped and U-Shaped Reception Stations shown above are right-hand configurations.**
- **Tackboards, if required must be specified separately.**

Masters Series
Product Application

Worksurface Guidelines

Desks

Masters Series offers a wide variety of desking options that function and/or make connections to other components in the following ways depending on workspace requirements.

1. **Freestanding:** Stand-alone applications where desk is not connected to any other furniture components; Single Pedestal Desks, Double Pedestal Desks, Desk Shells.

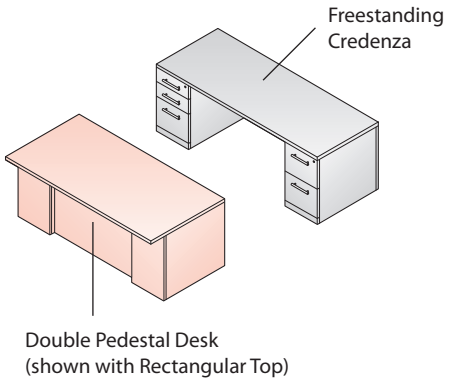
2. **L-Shaped Workstation**: Single Pedestal Desk, Desk Shell, P-Top or D-Top Convergent connect to a Return or Return Top creating an L-Shaped configuration.

3. **U-Shaped Workstation**: Single Pedestal Desk, Desk Shell, P-Top or D-Top Convergent is used in conjunction with a Bridge and a Back Credenza creating a U-Shaped configuration. Corner Shells may also be used in conjunction with a Desk, Return Top and a modular Credenza Top (with attached storage) for a U-Shaped workstation.

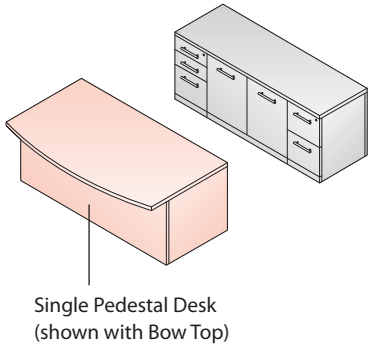
4. **Workwall**: T-Desk, attached D-Top or P-Top Desk is connected to a Modular Credenza with kneespace for a Workwall application.

Freestanding Desk Applications

Double Pedestal Desk

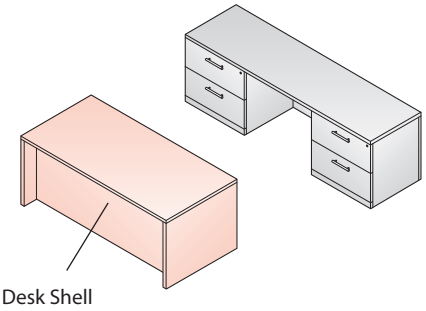


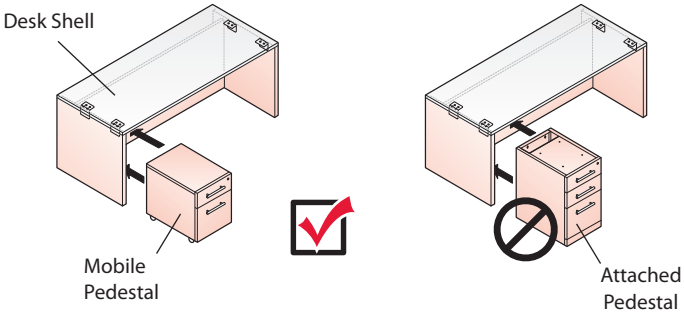
Single Pedestal Desk



Desk Shell

Attached Storage Units such as pedestals cannot be specified for use beneath a desk shell because the connection brackets between top and end panels interfere with correct placement. Mobile Pedestals may however be used.





Tips

- **Double Pedestal Desks may ONLY be used in freestanding applications.**
- **Single Pedestal Desk and Desk Shell may be used in both freestanding applications and applications where connection to other Masters Series furniture components is required.**

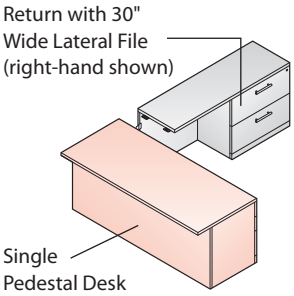
Worksurface Guidelines

L-Shaped Workstations

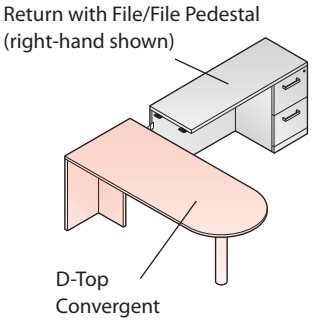
The Masters Series: product offering contains two pre-configured Returns:

- Return with Pedestal (File/File, letter width configuration)
- Return with 30" (762mm) wide Lateral File

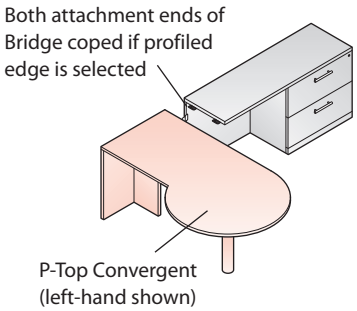
Desk Shell with Lateral File Return



D-Top with Pedestal Return



P-Top with Lateral File Return



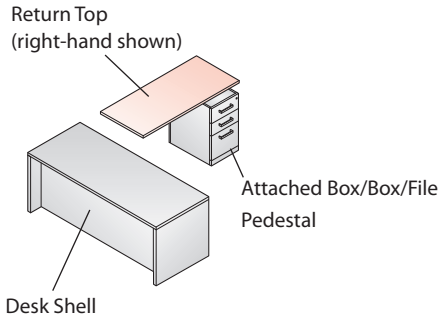
Tips

- **Desk and Return must be specified with the same edge option, as adjoining edge on the Return is coped.**
- **D-Top and P-Top Convergents are not designed for use in freestanding applications.**

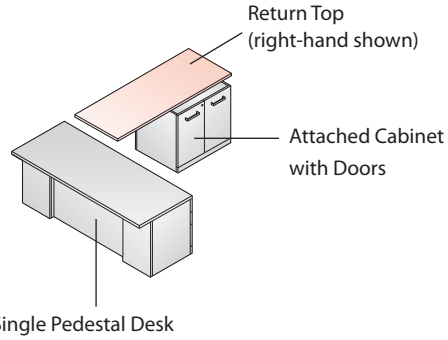
Connecting to a Return Top

Additional Return configurations are possible when using a Return Top with separately specified attached Storage Units.

Desk Shell with Return Top and Attached Pedestal



Desk with Return Top and Attached Cabinet



Tips

- **Return Top must be specified with a left-hand or right-hand coping orientation. Ensure that edge connecting to desk is coped.**
- **Handing of Return Top is determined by location of storage/support placement, not the location of coped edge.**

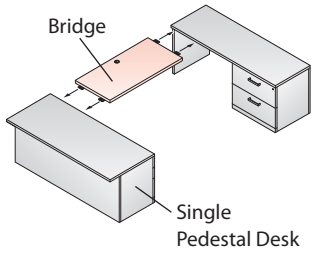
Notes

- **A Return Top may also be used as a bridging surface between a Desk and a Corner Shell. See Masters Series Worksurface Guidelines — Corner Shell Application for more information.**
- **Attachment hardware is provided with Returns and Return Tops.**

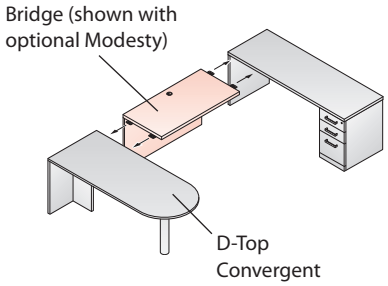
Worksurface Guidelines

U-Shaped Workstation Configurations

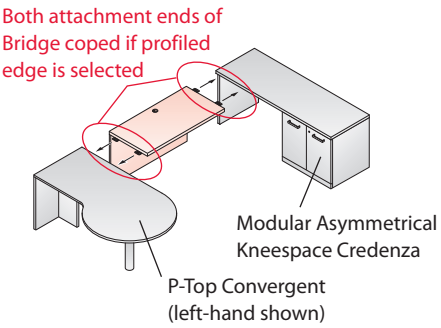
Single Pedestal Desk



D-Top Convergent



P-Top Convergent



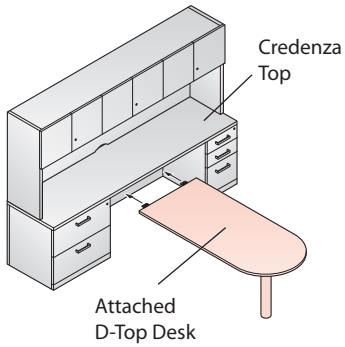
Tips

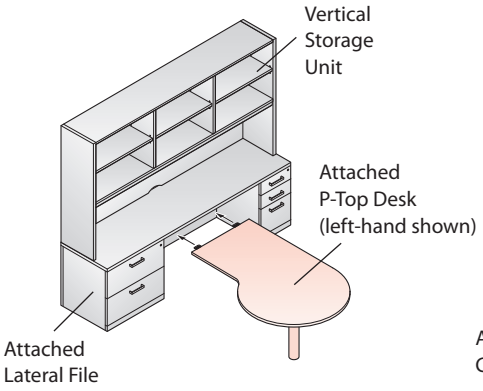
- **Desk, Bridge, and Credenza Top must be specified with the same edge option, as adjoining edges on the Bridge are coped.**
- **D-Top and P-Top Convergents are not designed for use in freestanding applications.**

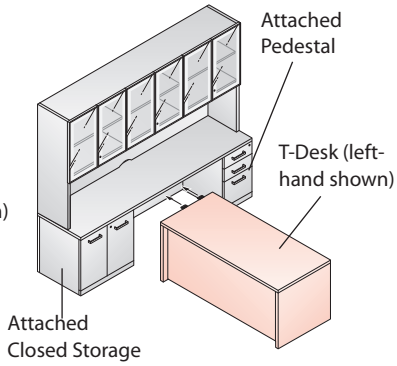
Notes

- **Asymmetrical Credenzas (as shown above) must be constructed from modular components for Masters Series. See Masters Series Application — Planning Modular Components for additional information.**
- **Desk Shell (not shown) may also be used to create a U-configuration**

Workwall Workstation Configurations



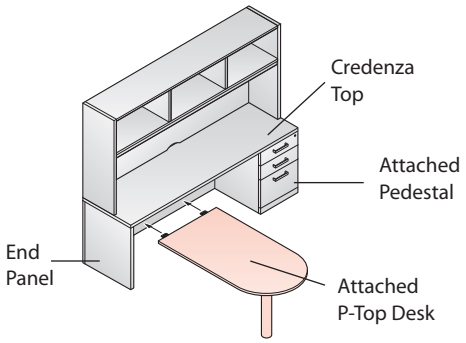




Tip

Credenza and attached desk must be specified in the same edge option, as adjoining edge on the attached desk is coped.

Workwall Configuration Utilizing an Asymmetrical Kneespace Credenza



Note

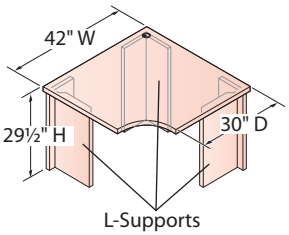
All Kneespace Credenzas shown in Workwall applications are constructed with modular components. See Masters Series Application — Planning Modular Components for additional information.

Worksurface Guidelines

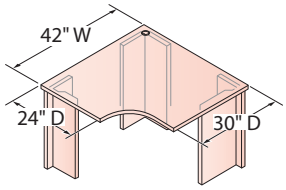
Corner Shell Application

The Masters Series Corner Shell creates a 90˚ transition between two worksurfaces (Return Tops and/or modular Credenza Tops) and provides a deep knee well suitable for occupancy. Corner Shells are designed in three basic size and connection depth configurations:

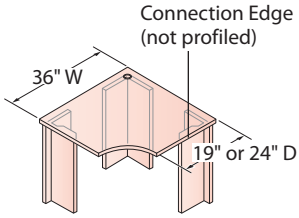
42" Corner
With 30" Symmetrical Connection Depths



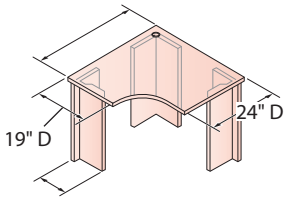
42" Corner
With 24" and 30" Asymmetrical Connection Depths



36" Corner
With 19" and 24" Symmetrical Connection Depths



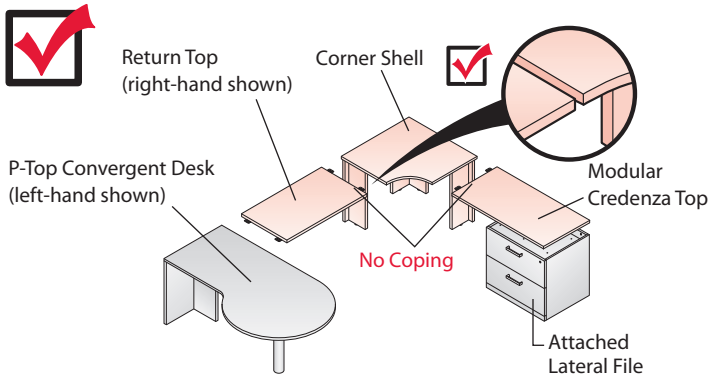
36" Corner
With 19" and 24" Asymmetrical Connection Depths

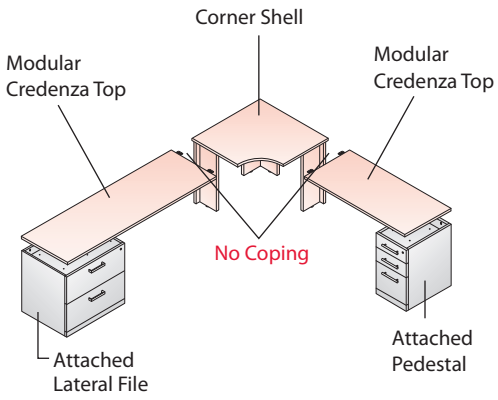


Tip **A Corner Shell may have more than one connection depth. For example, a 42" (1067mm) Corner may have two 24" (610mm) connections, two 30" (762mm) connections or a combination of a 24" (610mm) and 30" (762mm) connection. A 36" (914mm) Corner may have two 24" (610mm) connections, two 19" (483mm) connections, or a combination of a 19" (483mm) and 24" (610mm) connection.**

Note **L-Supports on Corner applications with 30" connection edges measure 15" x 10"; L-Supports on Corner applications with connection edges shorter than 30" measure 10" x 10".**

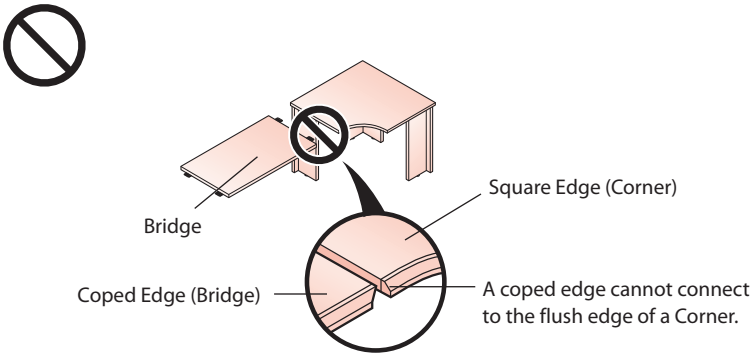
The connection edges of a Corner are square and only connect to modular Credenza Tops and the square profiled ends of a Return Top. Bridges and Returns are automatically coped when a profiled edge is selected and cannot connect to a Corner Shell.

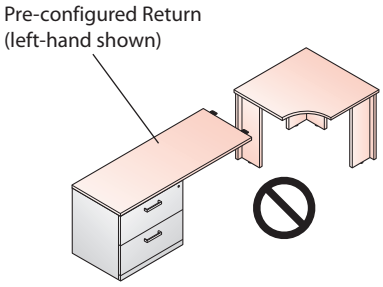




Note A Return Top is used to create a bridging surface between Desk and Corner. A modular Credenza Top makes the connection to the Corner on the other connection edge.

Note Modular Credenza Tops with attached storage below connect to both Corner Shell connection edges.





Planning Modular Components

Masters Series features a collection of modular components that allow for a variety of configurations of freestanding Storage Units, Shells and Credenzas. When designing with modular components, it is essential to consider workspace requirements to ensure appropriate selection of storage and support, as all components are specified separately.

Three modular component types:

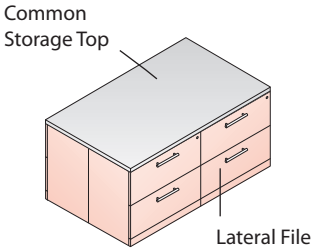
1. Modular Storage Components
2. Modular Credenzas (Full Overlay Modesty and Hinged Modesty)
3. Modular Half-High, One-High, One and One-Half High Components

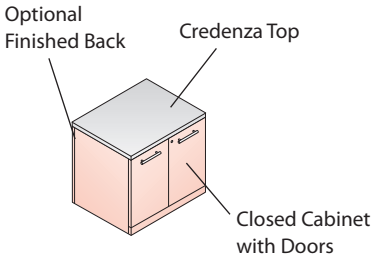
Tips

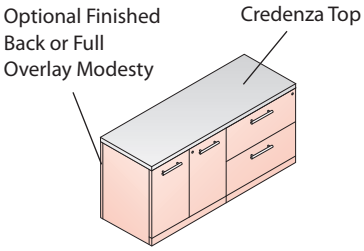
- **When using modular components, wood grain figure will vary from unit to unit.**
- **Modular components may only be constructed with Masters Series Credenza Tops.**

1. Modular Storage Components

Modular storage components consist of a combination of one or more two-high attached Storage Units beneath a Common Storage Top or Credenza Top.







Tip **Haworth Adaptable Worksurfaces CANNOT be used in place of Masters Series Common Storage Tops and Credenza Tops when creating modular Storage Units and Credenzas.**

2. Modular Credenzas

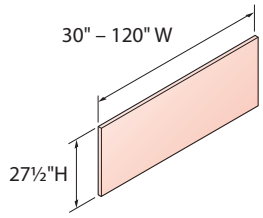
Masters Series offers the ability to construct three basic types of modular Credenzas, each with the option of having no modesty panel, a Full-Overlay Modesty Panel or a Hinged Modesty Panel:

- Credenza Shells
- Asymmetrical Kneespace Credenzas
- Symmetrical Kneespace Credenzas

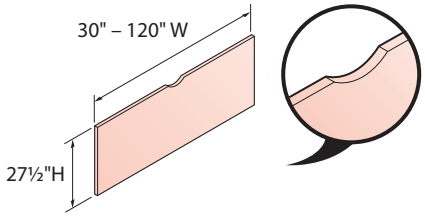
Modular Credenzas with Full-Overlay Modesty Panel

Masters Series: Wood offers a number of pre-configured Credenzas with full overlay Modesties, however additional Credenza configurations can be constructed from modular components.

- Credenza Top
- End Panel
- Attached Pedestal (letter width, legal width)
- Attached Cabinet with Doors (30" W, 36"W)
- Full Overlay Modesty
- Mid Support Panel
- Attached Lateral File (30" W, 36"W)
- Attached Open Cabinet (30" W, 36" W)



Full-Overlay Modesty Panel
(shown without Wireway Scallop)

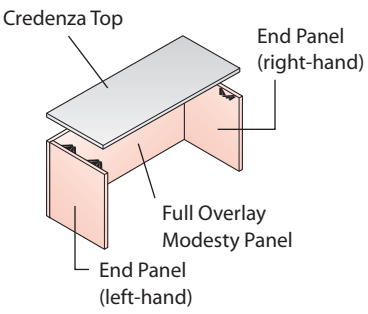


Full-Overlay Modesty Panel (shown with optional Wireway Scallop)

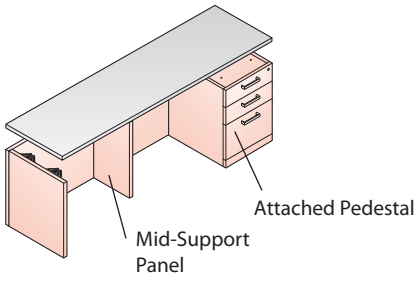
Note **Available in 6" increments from 30" (762mm) to 120" (3048mm) as a standard.**

Planning Modular Components

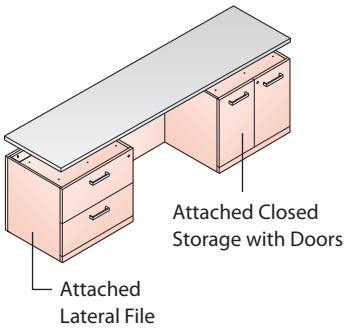
Credenza Shell



Asymmetrical Kneespace Credenza



Symmetrical Kneespace Credenza



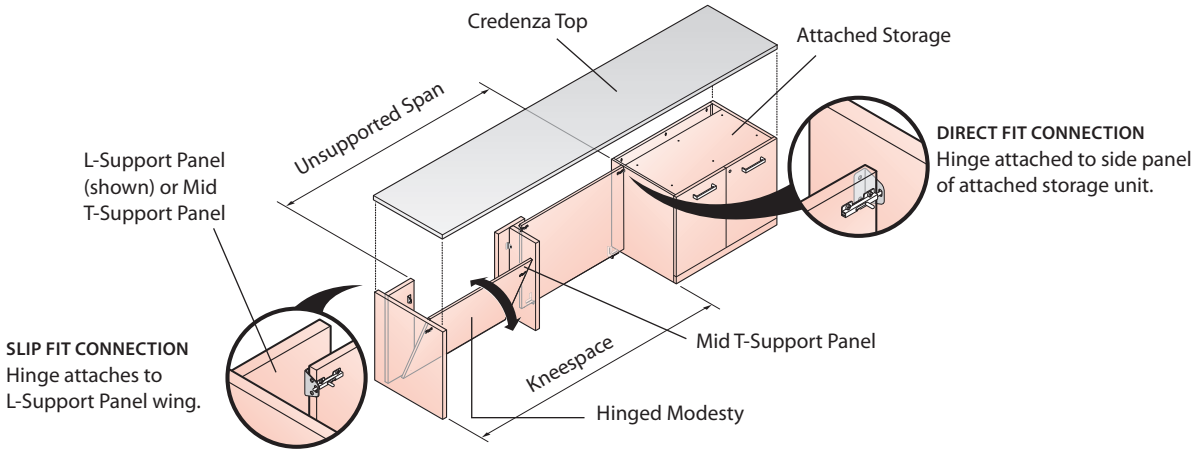
Tips

- **When kneespace is greater than 60" (1524mm), a mid-support panel must be specified.**
- **Haworth Adaptable Worksurfaces CANNOT be used in place of Masters Series Common Storage Tops and Credenza Tops when creating modular Storage Units and Credenzas.**

Modular Credenzas with Hinged Modesty Panel

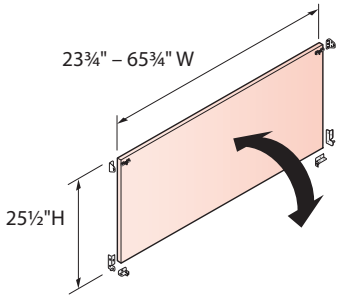
Modular Credenzas may be specified with removable hinged Modesty for conditions where access to power or data is required. Select from the following components when creating a modular Credenza:

- Credenza Top
- L-Support End Panel
- Attached Pedestal (letter width, legal width)
- Attached Cabinet with Doors (30" W, 36"W)
- Hinged Modesty Panel
- Mid T-Support Panel
- Attached Lateral File (30" W, 36"W)
- Attached Open Cabinet (30" W, 36" W)

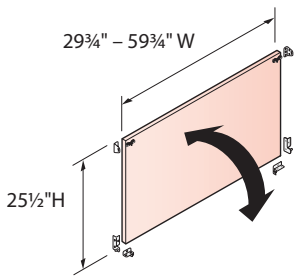


Tips

- **Hinge has two connection types: Slip Fit when connecting to an L-Support Panel or Mid T-Support panel and Direct Fit Connection when connecting directly to an attached storage unit. Depending on configuration, there may be only Slip Fit connections, only Direct Fit connections or a combination of both.**
- **Mid T-Support Panel and two equal width hinged Modesty Panels are required (as shown above) when unsupported span is > 60" (1524mm).**
- **Hinged Modesty Panel must be fully removed before attempting to relocate Credenza.**



Slip Fit Modesty (available widths):
23¾", 29¾", 35¾", 41¾", 47¾", 53¾", 59¾", 65¾"



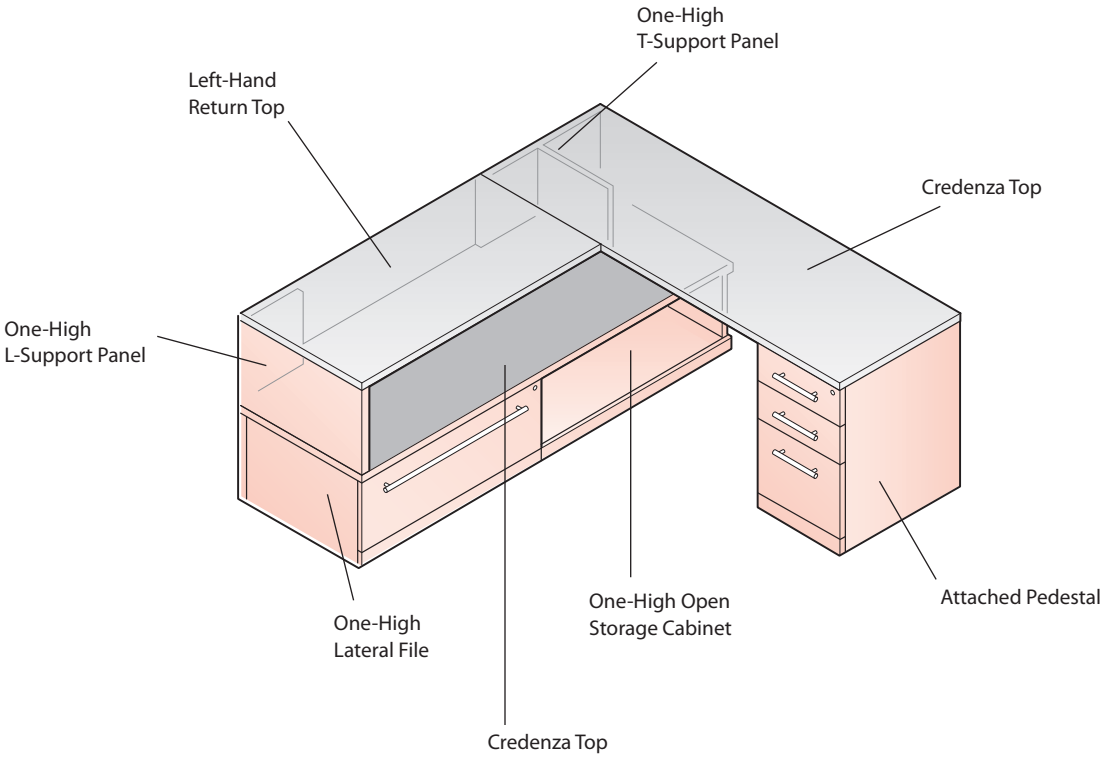
Direct Fit Modesty (available widths):
29¾", 35¾", 41¾", 47¾", 53¾", 59¾"

Planning Modular Components

3. Modular Half-High, One-High, One and One-Half High Components

Masters Series offers one-high and one and one-half high Open Cabinets and Lateral Files storage options that are used in conjunction with half-high and one-high support panels and other modular components to create a number of stacking applications. Select the necessary components from the following:

- Return Top
- Half-high T-Support Panel
- One-high T-Support Panel
- Half-high L-Support Panel (Right or Left)
- One-high L-Support Panel (Right or Left)
- One-high Open Storage Cabinet (30" and 36" wide)
- One-high and one and one-half high Lateral File (30" and 36" wide)



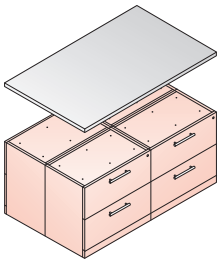
Tip **Haworth Adaptable Worksurfaces CANNOT be used in place of Masters Series Common Storage Tops and Credenza Tops when creating modular one-high components**

Planning Modular Components

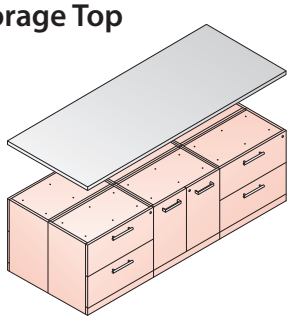
Creating Modular Storage Components

Freestanding Storage Units and full storage Credenzas may be constructed through combining one or more attached two- high storage units without integrated tops beneath a common worksurface. Storage units placed side-by-side may be ganged together beneath a Credenza Top with one profiled edge at the front while storage units placed in a back-to-back configuration may be ganged together beneath a Common Storage Top with both edges profiled.

Storage Utilizing Common Storage Top



- One Common Storage Top
- Four Attached Lateral Files

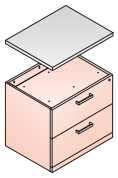


- One Common Storage Top
- Four Attached Lateral Files
- Two Attached Cabinets with Doors

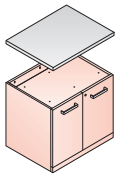
Tips

- **A Common Storage Top is used in all conditions where storage units are placed back-to-back beneath a worksurface.**
- **Common Storage Top is 36⅛" (918mm) deep and therefore only 18" deep attached Storage Units may be placed beneath it.**

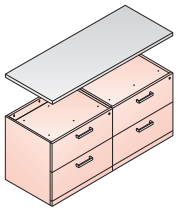
Storage Utilizing Credenza Top



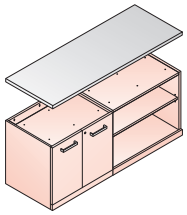
- One Credenza Top
- One Attached Lateral File



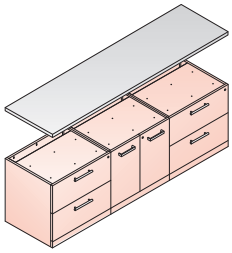
- One Credenza Top
- One Attached Cabinet with Doors



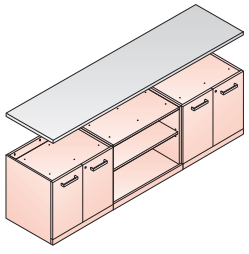
- One Credenza Top
- Two Attached Lateral Files



- One Credenza Top
- One Attached Cabinet with Doors
- One Attached Open Cabinet



- One Credenza Top
- Two Attached Lateral Files
- One Attached Cabinet with Doors



- One Credenza Top
- Two Attached Cabinets with Doors
- One Attached Open Cabinet

Tips

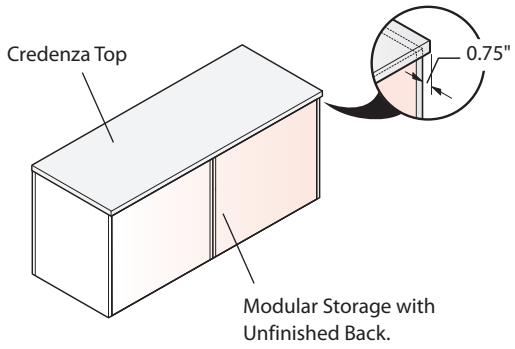
- **The top (Common Storage Top or Credenza Top) must be specified with a width equal to the total width of the storage units beneath it.**
- **Counterweight and back panel MUST be specified for all single freestanding Lateral File applications.**
- **When two attached storage units (one of which is a Lateral File) are placed side-by-side beneath a Common Credenza Top, the counterweight is recommended.**
- **When three attached storage units are placed side-by-side beneath a Common Credenza Top, the counterweight is not required.**
- **Counterweight not required for back-to-back applications.**

Note **Only a few of the many modular storage combinations are shown above.**

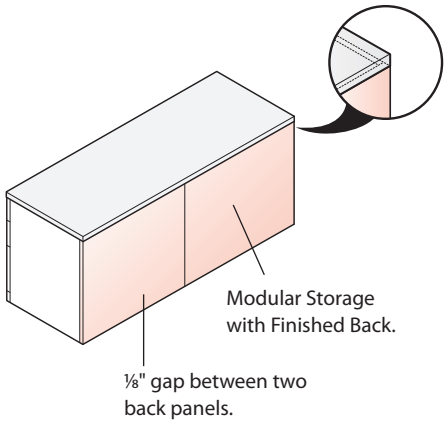
Planning Modular Components

Each of the configurations on the previous page with a Credenza Top may be specified with a Full-Overlay Modesty Panel. In most cases, an overlay Modesty is used to conceal the unfinished back of the modular storage unit when used in an open application and not placed against a wall. Another option is to specify each of the individual attached Storage Units with finished backs.

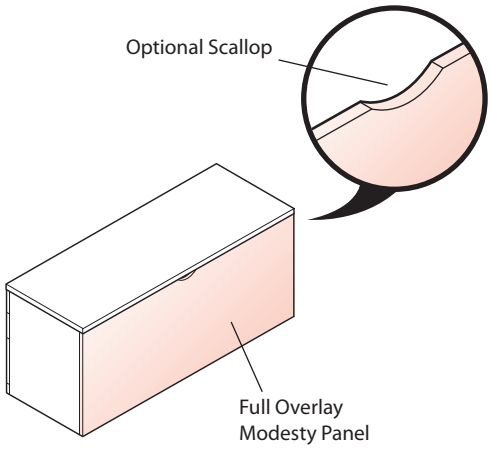
No Finished Back
- Modular storage without finished back panel.



Each Storage Unit with Finished Back Option
- Modular storage with each Lateral File having a finished back. Scallops not available.



Full-Overlay Modesty Panel
- Modular storage with full overlay Modesty panel. Optional scallop is located at the center top of the panel for wire management.



Tips

- **When Full-Overlay Modesty Panel is used in application, specify attached storage units with no finished back.**
- **In a freestanding application (as shown above) a Lateral File must have a separately specified counter weight to avoid tipping. The Lateral File must have either a finished back or a Full-Overlay Modesty Panel to accommodate attachment of counterweight.**
- **When supporting a Vertical Storage Unit, a Full-Overlay Modesty Panel or finished backs on each modular storage unit must be specified.**

Note **When finished back or full overlay modesty panel is not specified, the credenza top overhangs the back of the storage unit(s) by ¾" (19mm), leaving a gap.**

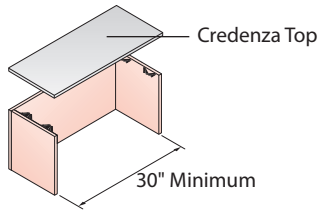
Planning Modular Components

Creating Modular Credenzas

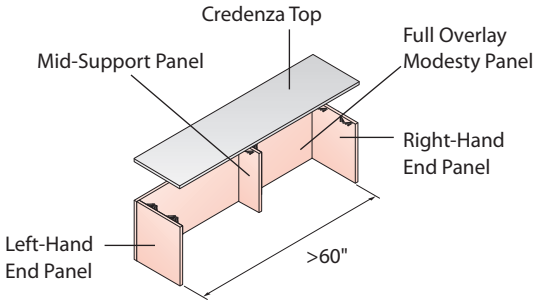
Depending on workspace requirements, modular Credenzas may be constructed with no Modesty, a full overlay Modesty or hinged Modesty. When a Modesty is not required, a Credenza Top as well as the necessary storage components and support elements must be specified. A full overlay Modesty offers a clean aesthetic, making the Credenza suitable for open applications. An optional scallop facilitates wire management. As a third option, Credenzas may be specified with a removable hinged Modesty, allowing for access to building utilities behind the knee space when necessary.

Specifying a Credenza Shell with Full Overlay Modesty

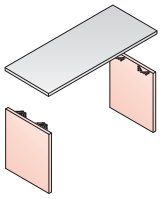
Step 1: Select Credenza Top size with applicable options.
Step 2: Select both right-hand and left-hand End Panels with appropriate depth. If the application does not require a Full-Overlay Modesty Panel, specify End Panels for 'no Modesty Panel' application.
Step 3: Determine the amount of kneespace between End Panels. (Recommended minimum 30" (762mm)) **Formula: Kneespace = Credenza Top width – 2½" (64mm) End Panel Allowance)**
Step 4: Select a Mid-Support Panel if required. If kneespace is greater than 60" (1524mm), a Mid-Support Panel must be specified.
Step 5: Select Full-Overlay Modesty Panel (if applicable) with same width as application's work surface.



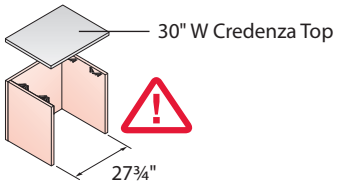
It is recommended that Credenza Shells have a minimum kneespace of 30" (762mm)



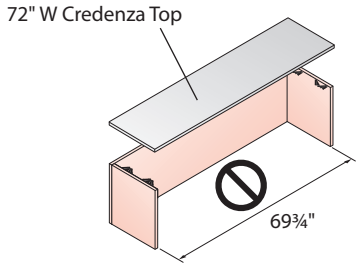
When a Credenza Shell has an unsupported span that exceeds 60" (1524mm), a Mid-Support Panel must be specified to provide the required support.



Credenza Shell without full overlay back panel.



Even though, the shell has a 30" (762mm) wide top, the kneespace is 27¾" (705mm) because of the End Panel thicknesses. Sitting kneespace less than 30" (762mm) not recommended.



The Credenza shell shown has a kneespace of 69¾" (1771mm) and must therefore have a Mid-Support Panel.

Tips

- **Credenza Shell may accommodate connection to a Bridge, T-Desk, or an attached P-Top or D-Top Desk.**
- **Provides support for a Vertical Storage Unit.**

Notes

- **Mid-Support Panel contains a wireway notch toward the back of the worksurface.**
- **All example configurations shown with 24" (610mm)deep Credenza Tops; 19" (483mm) and 30" (762mm) deep tops are also available.**
- **Only a few of the wide range of size variations shown in illustrations.**

Planning Modular Components

Specifying a Credenza Shell with Hinged Modesty

Step 1: Select Credenza Top size with applicable options.
Step 2: Select right-hand and left-hand L-Support Panels.
Step 3: Based on the selected Credenza Top length, use the chart below to determine the correct Modesty width(s). If the unsupported span is greater than 60" (1524mm), two equal width Modesty Panels and a mid T-Support panel are specified.

Tips

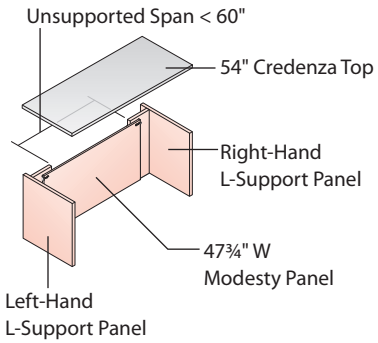
- **When creating a Credenza shell, two Modesties and a T-Support will always be required when the top is 84" (2134mm) wide or larger.**
- **Hinge hardware requires a 2" (51mm) minimum overlap between the Modesty Panel and wing panel.**
- **The maximum allowable overlap between the Modesty Panel and wing panel is 8½" (216mm), leaving a ½" (13mm) of clearance.**

The following chart may be used to determine the necessary Modesty Panel width(s) as well as how many Modesties are required for the Credenza.

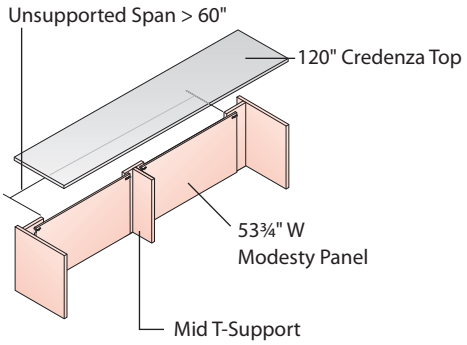
	CREDENZA SHELL TOP WIDTHS														
	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	102"	108"	114"	120"
MODESTY PANEL WIDTH															
23¾"	1	1													
29¾"		1	1												
35¾"				1						2	2				
41¾"					1							2	2		
47¾"						1								2	
53¾"							1								2
59¾"								1							
65¾"									1						

Note **In the chart above, either a "1" or a "2" refers to the number of Modesty Panels required for the Credenza Shell.**

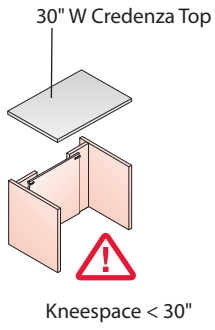
54" W Credenza Top



120" W Credenza Top



30" W Credenza Top



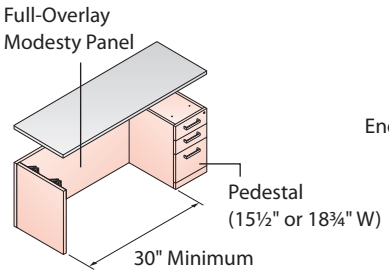
Tips

- **L-Support Panels must be specified with the same depth as the Credenza Top; 24" (610mm)deep L-Support Panel with 24" (610mm) deep top, etc.**
- **It is recommended that Kneespace Credenzas have a minimum kneespace width of 30" (762mm) to accommodate space for seating.**
- **Credenza Shell may accommodate connection to a Bridge, T-Desk, or an attached P-Top or D-Top Desk.**
- **Provides support for a Vertical Storage Unit.**

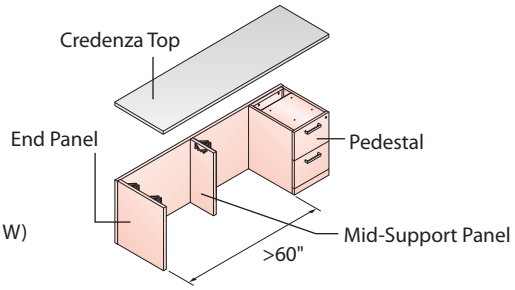
Planning Modular Components

Specifying an Asymmetrical Kneespace Credenza with Full Overlay Modesty

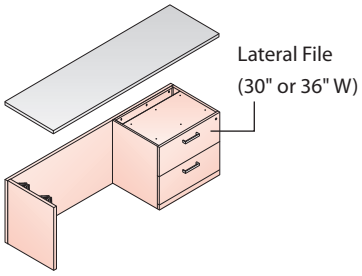
Step 1: Select Credenza Top size with applicable options.
Step 2: Select right-hand or left-hand End Panel with appropriate depth. If the application does not require a Full-Overlay Modesty Panel, specify End Panel for 'no Modesty Panel' application.
Step 3: Specify required attached storage unit(s) – Pedestal, Lateral File, Open Cabinet or Cabinet with Doors.
Step 4: Determine the amount of kneespace between End Panel and inside edge of attached storage (Recommended minimum 30" (762mm))
Formula: Kneespace = Credenza Top width – 1¼" (32mm) End Panel Allowance – Storage Unit Width
Step 5: Select a Mid-Support Panel if required. If kneespace is greater than 60" (1524mm), a Mid-Support Panel must be specified.
Step 6: Select Full-Overlay Modesty Panel (if applicable) with same width as application's worksurface.



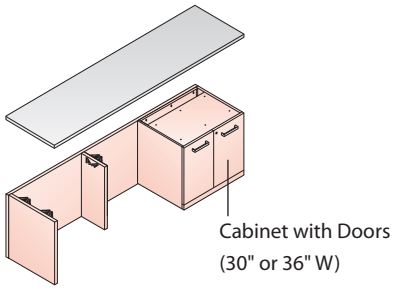
With Letter Width Box/Box/File Pedestal



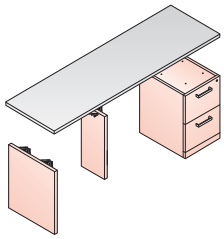
With Legal Width File/File Pedestal



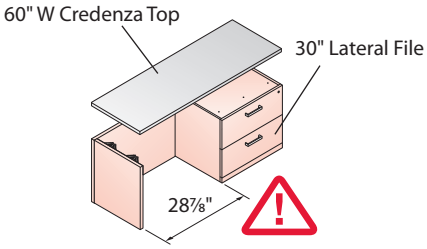
With Lateral File



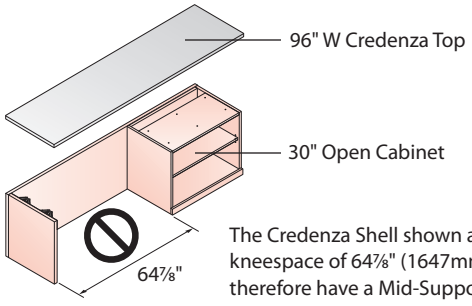
With Cabinet with Doors



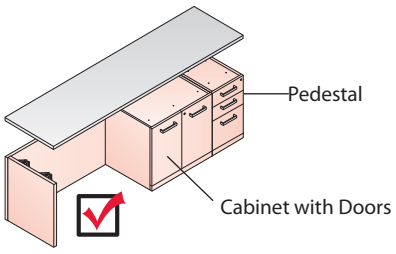
Asymmetrical kneespace Credenza without full overlay back panel.



This configuration has a kneespace of 28⅞" (733mm) and is therefore not recommended for seated applications.



The Credenza Shell shown at left has a kneespace of 64⅞" (1647mm) and must therefore have a Mid-Support Panel.



More than one attached storage unit may be used when creating an asymmetrical kneespace Credenza provided that the guidelines for kneespace are adhered to.

Tips

- **L-Support Panels must be specified with the same depth as the Credenza Top; 24" (610mm)deep L-Support Panel with 24" (610mm) deep top, etc.**
- **It is recommended that Kneespace Credenzas have a minimum kneespace width of 30" (762mm) to accommodate space for seating.**
- **Credenza shell may accommodate connection to a Bridge, T-Desk, or an attached P-Top or D-Top Desk.**
- **Provides support for a Vertical Storage Unit.**

Note **When specifying a Credenza without full overlay back panel, it is recommended that the attached storage units be specified with back panel option.**

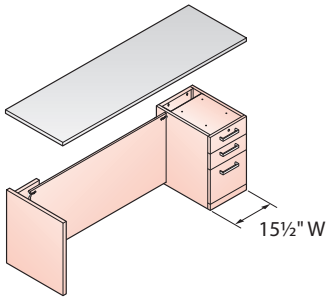
Planning Modular Components

Specifying an Asymmetrical Kneespace Credenza with Hinged Modesty

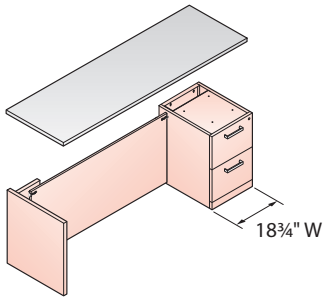
Step 1: Select Credenza Top size with applicable options.
Step 2: Select right-hand or left-hand L-Support Panel depending on required configuration.
Step 3: Select required attached storage from the following:
- **Pedestal**: Letter width (15½" (394mm)) or Legal width (18¾" (476mm))
- **Lateral File**: 30" (762mm) wide or 36" (914mm) wide
- **Open Cabinet**: 30" (762mm) wide or 36" (914mm) wide
- **Closed Cabinet**: 30" (762mm) wide or 36" (914mm) wide

Step 4: Based on the selected Credenza Top length, use the following charts to determine the correct Modesty width(s). If the unsupported span is greater than 60" (1524mm), two equal width Modesty Panels and a mid T-Support panel are specified.

The following chart may be used to determine the necessary Modesty Panel width(s) as well as how many Modesties are required for the Credenza.



	ASYMMETRICAL CREDENZA WITH LETTER WIDTH PEDESTAL													
	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	102"	108"	114"	120"
MODESTY PANEL WIDTH														
23¾"	1													
29¾"		1												
35¾"			1						2	2				
41¾"				1							2	2		
47¾"					1								2	2
53¾"						1								
59¾"							1							
65¾"								1						



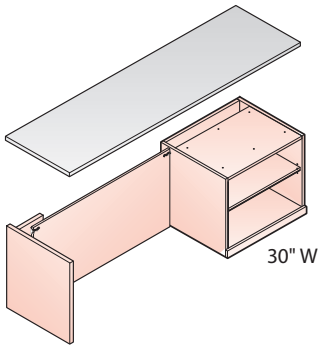
	ASYMMETRICAL CREDENZA WITH LEGAL WIDTH PEDESTAL											
	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	102"	108"	114"	120"
MODESTY PANEL WIDTH													
23¾"	1												
29¾"		1						2					
35¾"			1						2	2			
41¾"				1							2	2	
47¾"					1								2
53¾"						1							
59¾"							1						
65¾"													

Notes
- **In the chart above, either a "1" or a "2" refers to the number of Modesty Panels required for the Credenza.**
- **See following page for correct and incorrect Asymmetrical Credenza configuration examples.**

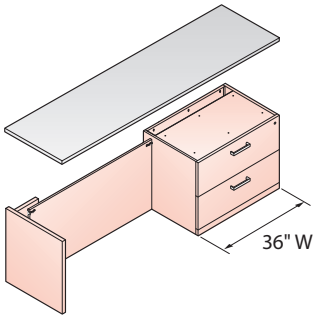
Planning Modular Components

Specifying an Asymmetrical Kneespace Credenza with Hinged Modesty, continued

The following chart may be used to determine the necessary Modesty Panel width(s) as well as how many Modesties are required for the Credenza.



	ASYMMETRICAL CREDENZA WITH 30" WIDE STORAGE UNIT										
	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	102"	108"	114"	120"
MODESTY PANEL WIDTH											
23¾"	1										
29¾"		1						2			
35¾"			1						2	2	
41¾"				1							2
47¾"					1						
53¾"						1					
59¾"							1				
65¾"											



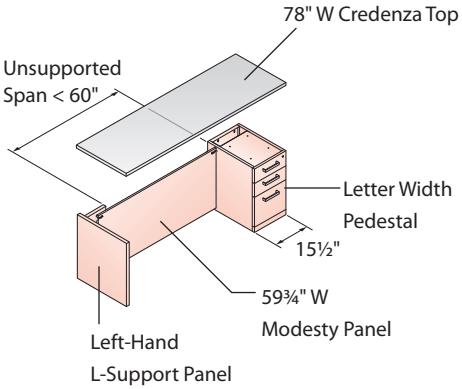
	ASYMMETRICAL CREDENZA WITH 36" WIDE STORAGE UNIT									
	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	102"	108"	114"	120"
MODESTY PANEL WIDTH										
23¾"	1									
29¾"		1						2		
35¾"			1						2	2
41¾"				1						
47¾"					1					
53¾"						1				
59¾"							1			
65¾"										

Notes
- **In the chart above, either a "1" or a "2" refers to the number of Modesty Panels required for the Credenza.**
- **See following page for correct and incorrect Asymmetrical Credenza configuration examples.**

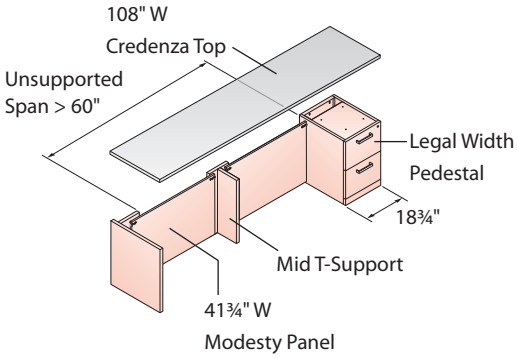
Planning Modular Components

Correct Asymmetrical Configurations

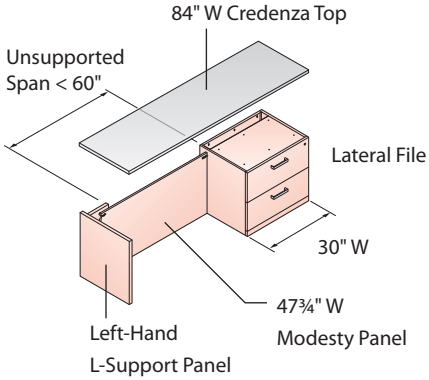
Asymmetrical Credenza with Letter Width Pedestal



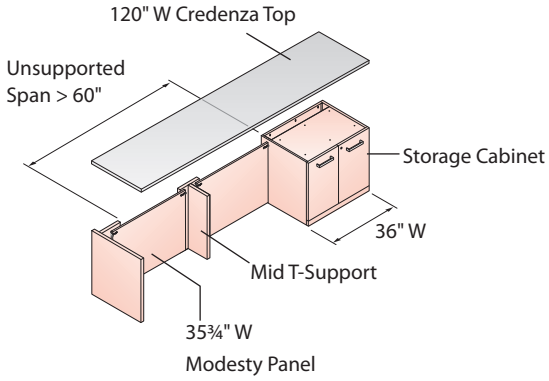
Asymmetrical Credenza with Legal Width Pedestal



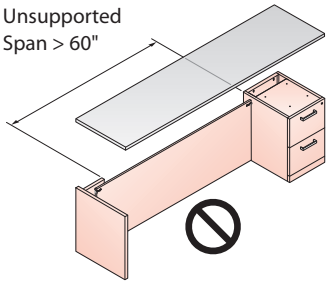
Asymmetrical Credenza with Letter 30" Wide Storage



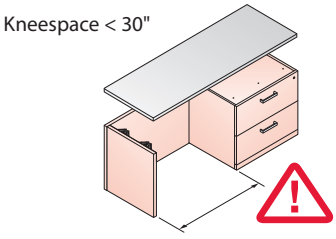
Asymmetrical Credenza with Letter 36" Wide Storage



Incorrect Asymmetrical Configurations



Configurations with an unsupported span greater than 60" must have a mid T-Support panel.



Asymmetrical Credenzas with kneespace less than 30" not recommended for seated applications.

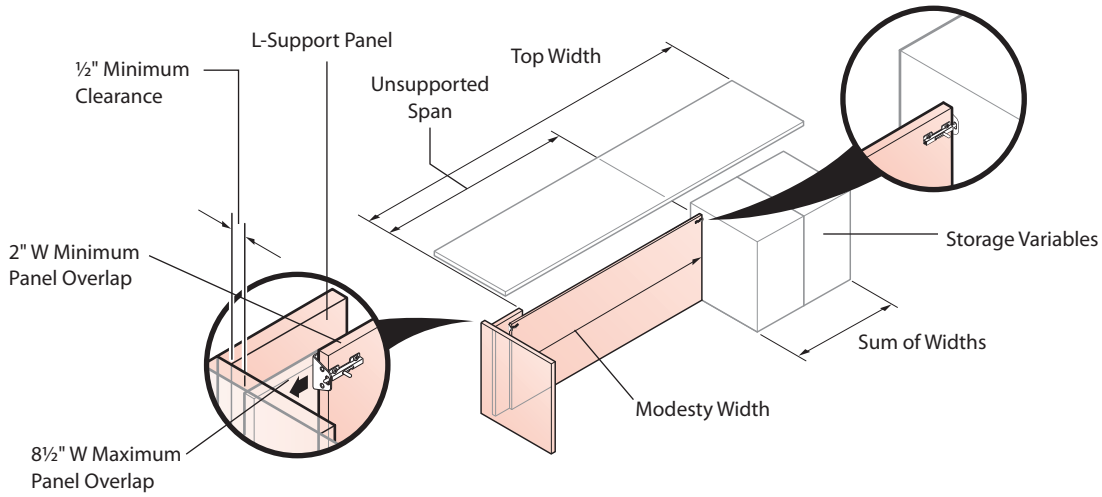
Tips

- **L-Support Panels must be specified with the same depth as the Credenza Top; 24" (610mm) deep L-Support Panel with 24" (610mm) deep top, etc.**
- **It is recommended that Kneespace Credenzas have a minimum kneespace width of 30" (762mm) to accommodate space for seating.**
- **Asymmetrical Credenzas may accommodate connection to a Bridge, T-Desk, or an attached P-Top or D-Top Desk.**
- **Provides support for a Vertical Storage Unit.**

Planning Modular Components

Specifying a User Defined Asymmetrical Credenza with Hinged Modesty

User defined asymmetrical Credenzas are characterized by more than one user defined storage unit (side-by-side) and utilize a slip-fit connection at the L-Support Panel and a direct fit connection at the inside storage unit.



To specify a user defined asymmetrical Credenza:

Step 1: Determine user-defined component widths.
Define Credenza Top width as well as the sum of storage widths. The application below depicts a 120" (3048mm) wide Credenza Top and a sum of storage widths of 60" (1524mm).

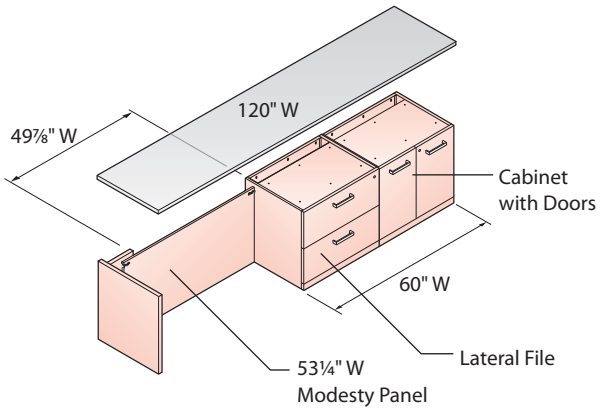
Step 2: Determine unsupported span.
Subtract the sum of storage widths from the Credenza Top width: 120" – 60" – 10⅛" = 49⅞"

Step 3: Select Modesty Panel size from the following widths: 23¾", 29¾", 35¾", 41¾", 47¾", 53¾", 59¾", 65¾".
In the case of the application above, the correct Modesty Panel width is 53¾" (1365mm).

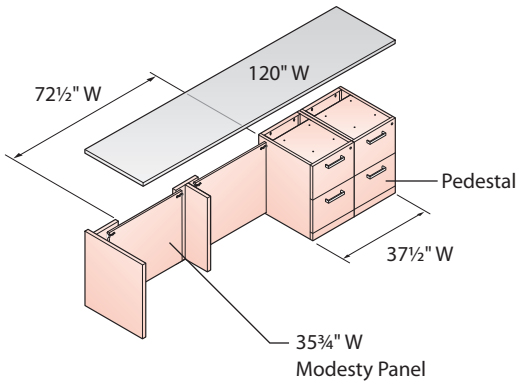
To determine the correct Modesty Panel width(s), keep the following guidelines in mind.

- Modesty must overlap L-Support Panel wing and T-Support (when applicable) by a minimum of 2" (51mm).
- Modesty may overlap L-Support Panel wing by a maximum of 8½" (216mmm), leaving ½" (13mm) clearance.
- Modesty may overlap T-Support by a maximum of 4" (102mm) on each side.
- L-Support Panel width is 10⅛" (257mm)

Example with 30" W Lateral File and 30" Wide Cabinet with Doors



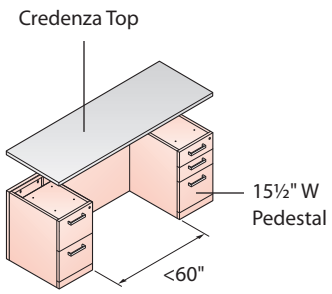
Example with Two Legal Width Pedestals



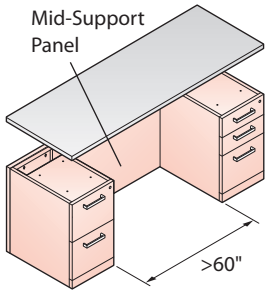
Planning Modular Components

Specifying a Symmetrical Kneespace Credenza with Full Overlay Modesty

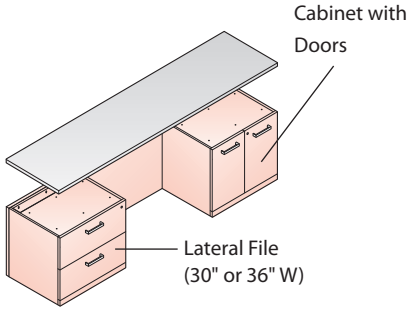
Step 1: Select Credenza Top size with applicable options.
Step 2: Specify required attached storage unit/s – Pedestals, Lateral Files, Open Cabinets or cabinets with doors.
Step 3: Determine the amount of kneespace between attached storage units. (Recommended minimum 30" (762mm)
Formula: Kneespace = Credenza Top Width – Storage Unit Width 1 – Storage Unit Width 2
Step 4: Select a Mid-Support Panel if required. When kneespace is greater than 60" (1524mm), a mid-support panel must be specified.
Step 5: Select Full-Overlay Modesty Panel (if applicable) with same width as application's worksurface.



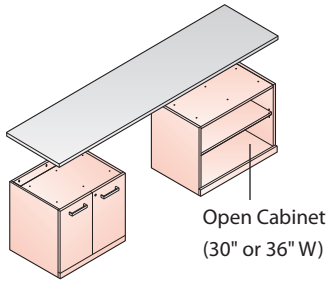
With Legal Width File/File and Box/Box/File Pedestals



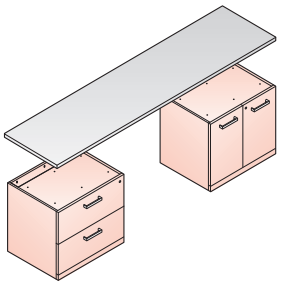
With Letter Width Box/Box/File Pedestals



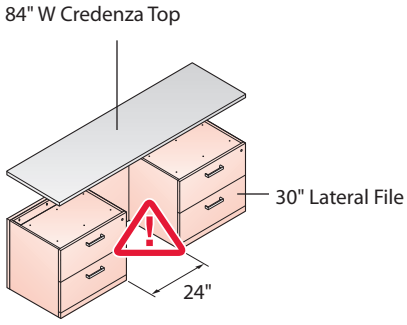
With Lateral File and Cabinet with Doors



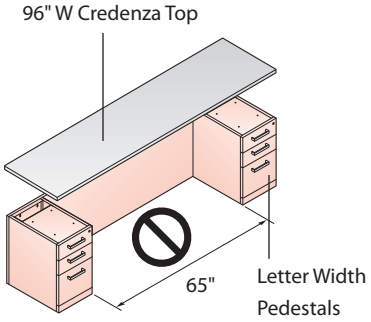
With Cabinet with Doors and Open Cabinet



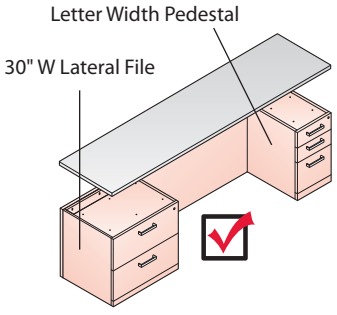
Symmetrical Kneespace Credenza without Full Overlay Back Panel



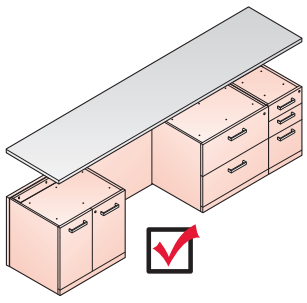
The configuration above has a kneespace of 24" (610mm) and is therefore not recommended.



The configuration above has a kneespace of 65" (1651mm) and must therefore have a Mid-Support Panel.



Attached Storage Units can be of different widths where required.



More than two Storage Units may be used beneath Credenza Top provided that kneespace guidelines are adhered to.

Note **When specifying a Credenza without full overlay back panel, it is recommended that the attached storage units be selected with back panel option.**

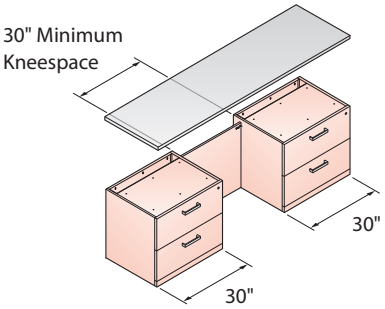
Planning Modular Components

Specifying a Symmetrical Kneespace Credenza with Hinged Modesty (30" & 36" Storage)

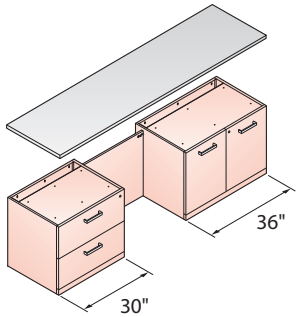
Step 1: Select Credenza Top size with applicable options.
Step 2: Select required attached storage from the following:
- **Lateral File**: 30" (762mm) wide or 36" (914mm) wide
- **Open Cabinet**: 30" (762mm) wide or 36" (914mm) wide
- **Closed Cabinet:** 30" (762mm) wide or 36" (914mm) wide

Step 3: Based on the selected Credenza Top length, use the following chart to determine the correct Modesty width. A T-Support Panel and segmented Modesty is not required for any of the direct fit to direct fit combinations utilizing 30" (762mm) and 36" (914mm) Storage Units.

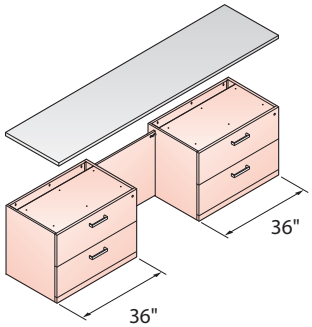
Any combination of two attached 30" (762mm) wide or 36" (914mm) wide Storage Units may be used together in the same Credenza. There are three basic combinations.



	SYMMETRICAL CREDENZA WITH TWO 30" STORAGE UNITS					
	90"	96"	102"	108"	114"	120"
MODESTY PANEL WIDTH						
23¾"						
29¾"	1					
35¾"		1				
41¾"			1			
47¾"				1		
53¾"					1	
59¾"						1
65¾"						



	SYMMETRICAL CREDENZA WITH 30" AND 36" STORAGE UNITS					
	90"	96"	102"	108"	114"	120"
MODESTY PANEL WIDTH						
23¾"						
29¾"		1				
35¾"			1			
41¾"				1		
47¾"					1	
53¾"						1
59¾"						
65¾"						



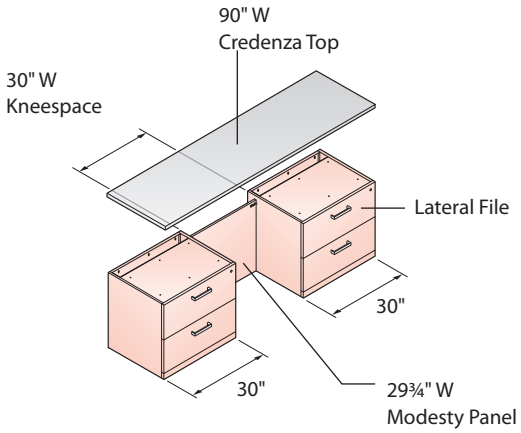
	SYMMETRICAL CREDENZA WITH TWO 36" STORAGE UNITS					
	90"	96"	102"	108"	114"	120"
MODESTY PANEL WIDTH						
23¾"						
29¾"			1			
35¾"				1		
41¾"					1	
47¾"						1
53¾"						
59¾"						
65¾"						

Notes
- **In the chart above, either a "1" or a "2" refers to the number of Modesty Panels required for the Credenza.**
- **See following page for correct and incorrect Symmetrical Credenza configuration examples.**

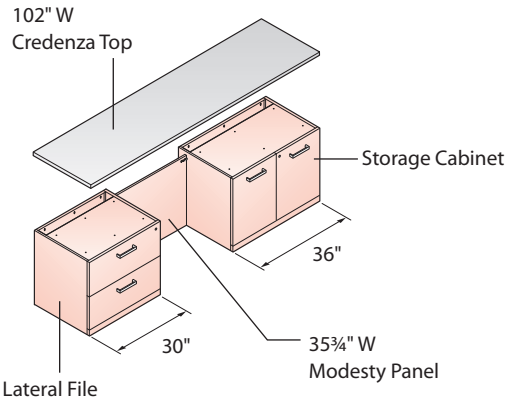
Planning Modular Components

Correct Symmetrical Configurations

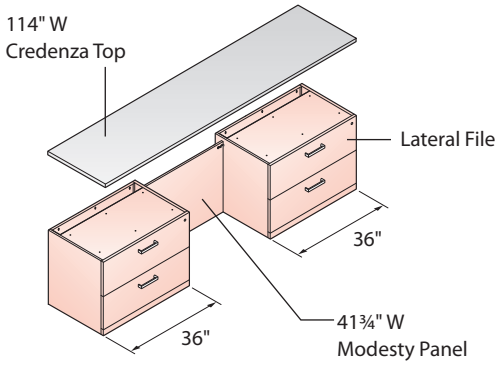
Two 30" Storage Units



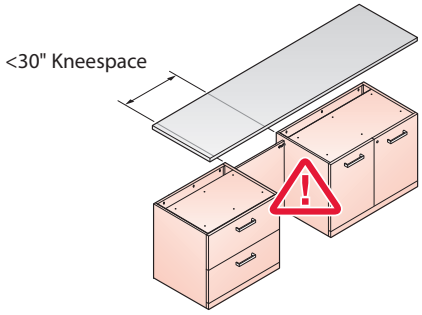
30" and 36" Storage Units



Two 36" Storage Units



Not Recommended Symmetrical Configurations



Symmetrical Credenzas with kneespace less than 30" (762mm) not recommended for seated applications.

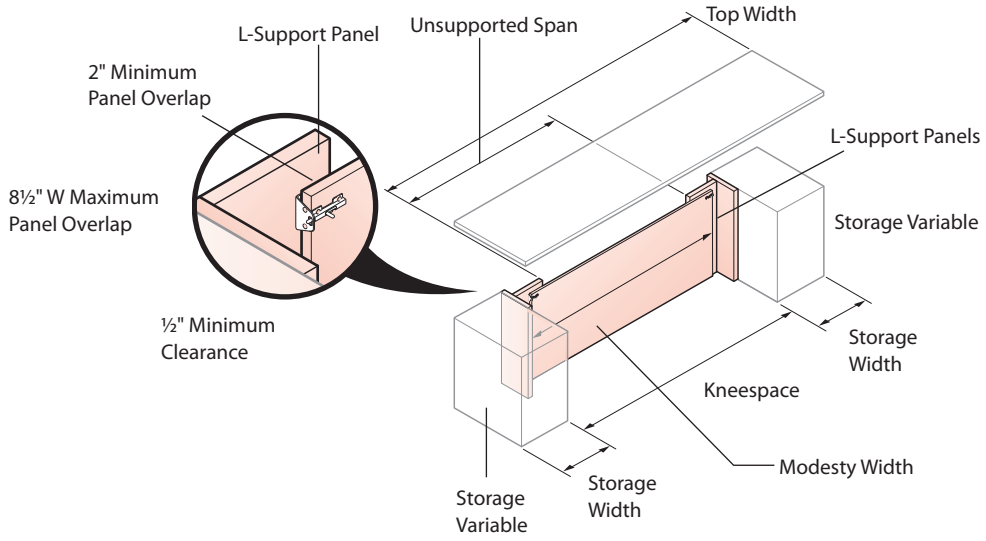
Tips

- **It is recommended that Kneespace Credenzas have a minimum kneespace width of 30" (762mm) to accommodate space for seating. In order to ensure this clearance, symmetrical Credenzas with 30" (762mm) and 36" (914mm) wide storage are specified with a minimum width of 90" (2286mm).**
- **Symmetrical Kneespace Credenzas are designed to be used primarily in freestanding applications.**
- **Provides support for a Vertical Storage Unit.**

Planning Modular Components

Specifying a User Defined Symmetrical Kneespace Credenza with Hinged Modesty

User defined Symmetrical Credenzas are characterized by storage units positioned symmetrically beneath a Credenza Top at both ends utilizing a slip fit to slip fit connection between two partial depth L-Support Panels.



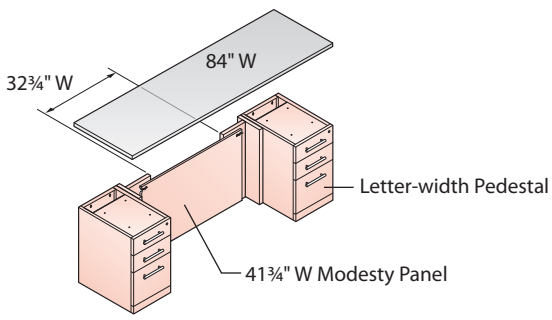
To specify a user defined Symmetrical Credenza:

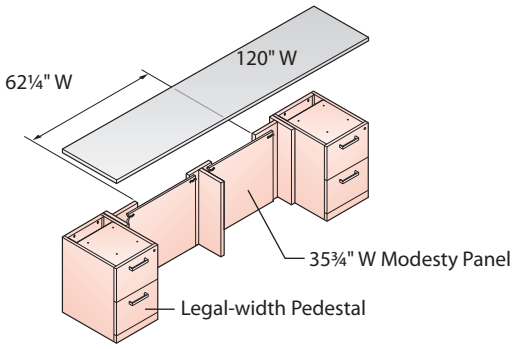
Step 1: Determine user-defined component widths.
Define Credenza Top width as well as the sum of storage widths. The application below depicts an 84" (2134mm) wide Credenza Top and a sum of storage widths of 31" (787mm) (two letter-width pedestals).

Step 2: Determine unsupported span.
Subtract the sum or storage widths from the Credenza Top width.
84" – 31" – 10⅛" (x2) = 32¾"

Step 3: Select Modesty Panel size from the following widths: 23¾", 29¾", 35¾", 41¾", 47¾", 53¾", 59¾", 65¾".
In the case of the application above, the correct Modesty Panel width is 41¾" (1060mm).

To determine the correct Modesty Panel width(s), keep the following guidelines in mind:
- Modesty must overlap L-Support Panel wing and T-Support (when applicable) by a minimum of 2" (51mm).
- Modesty may overlap L-Support Panel wing by a maximum of 8½" (216mm) , leaving ½" (13mm) clearance.
- Modesty may overlap T-Support by a maximum of 4" (102mm) on each side.





Note **A direct fit to direct fit Symmetrical Credenza with pedestals may be ordered as a Special.**

Planning One-High Modular Components

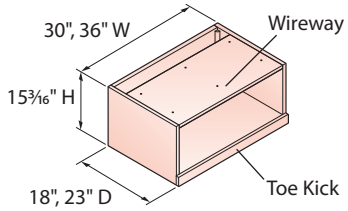
Modular One-High Applications

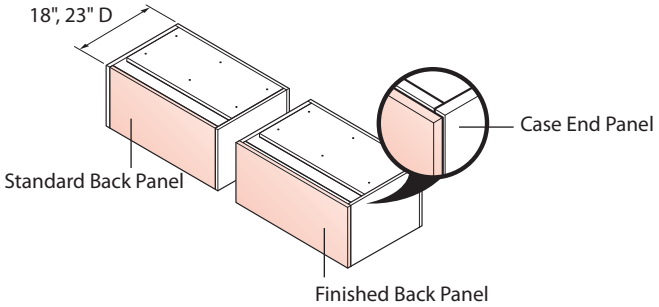
Masters Series offers one-high Open Cabinet and Lateral File storage options that are used in conjunction with Credenza Tops, one-high support panels as well as other modular components to create an assortment of one-high applications. Both the Open Storage Cabinet and Lateral File share the following features:

- Available in 30" (762mm) and 36" (914mm) widths; 18" (457mm) and 23" (584mm) depths.
- 15³⁄₁₆" (386mm) height.
- Optional finished back: adding ¾" (19mm) to the depth of storage unit.

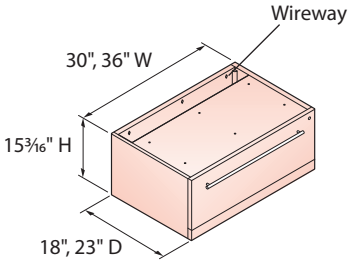
Tip **Finished back available as an option when storage is used in open applications with back visible. If back of storage unit is placed against a wall or other structure, a finished back is not required.**

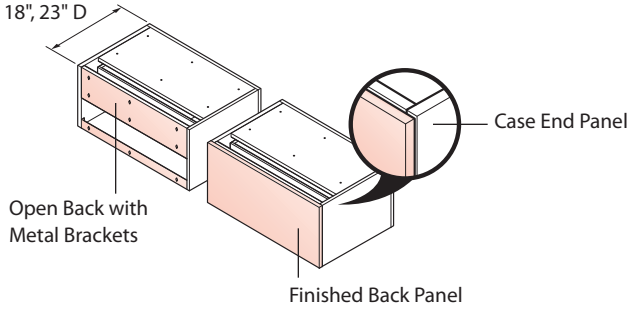
Open Storage Cabinet (one-high)





Lateral File (one-high)



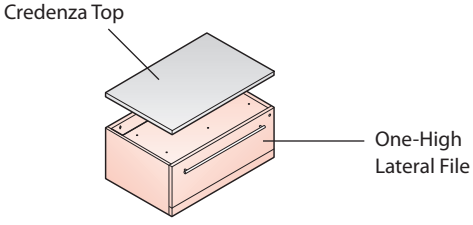


Note **Bar (shown), Classic, Linear and Finger pull options available on one-high Lateral Files.**

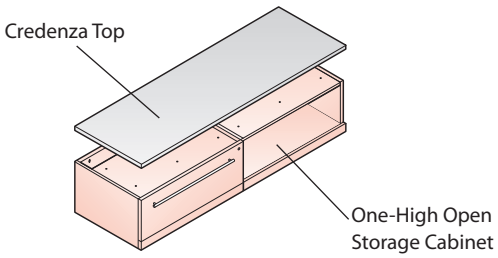
Tip **When used in freestanding applications, a one-high Lateral File must be selected with a finished back as well as a separately specified counterweight to avoid tipping.**

Whether used in freestanding applications or a stacking applications, one-high storage units are designed to be used beneath a Credenza Top.

One Storage Unit Beneath One Credenza Top



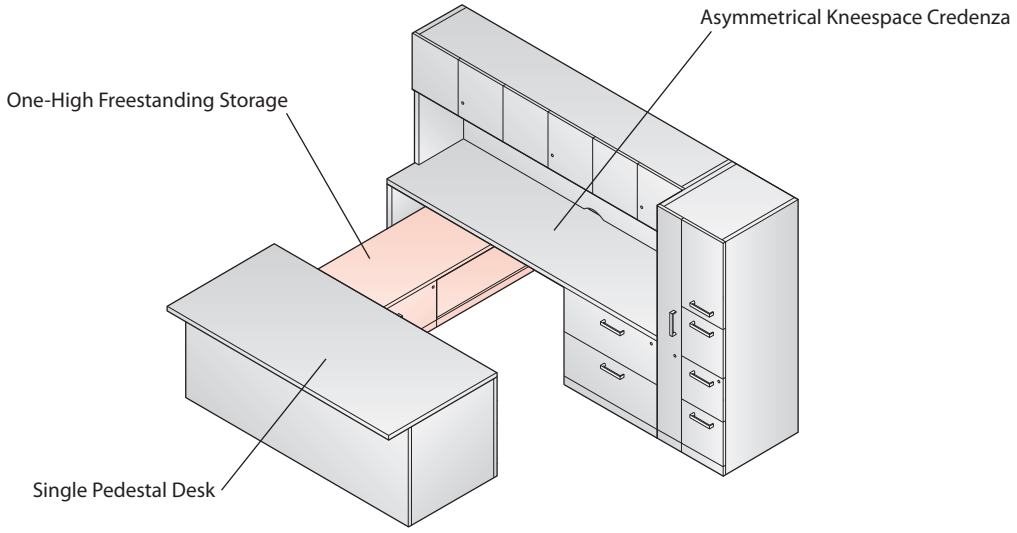
Multiple Storage Units Beneath One Credenza Top



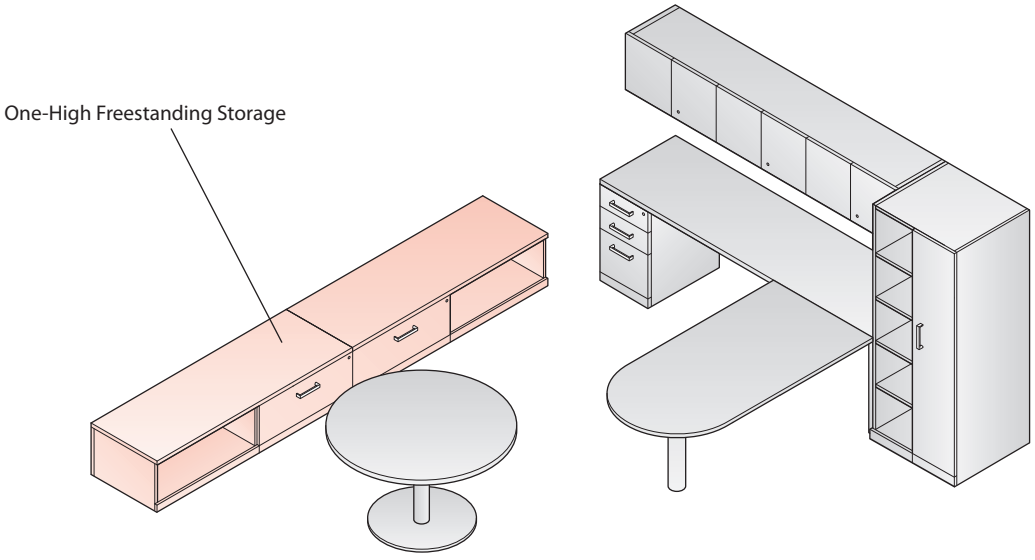
Planning One-High Modular Components

Freestanding One-High Examples:

As shown below, one-high storage units may used in a freestanding application to add additional storage to a workstation. In the following example, the one-high structure is not used to support other components and provides the appearance of a U-shaped workstation. It is constructed of a one-high Open Storage Cabinet, one-high Lateral File, and a Credenza Top.



In this example, the freestanding structure provides additional storage next to a traditional L-shaped work station. It is constructed of two one-high Open Storage Cabinets, two one-high Lateral Files, and a Credenza Top.

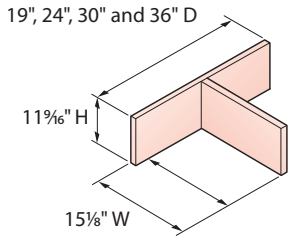


Tip **When used in freestanding applications, a one-high Lateral File must be selected with a finished back as well as a separately specified counterweight to avoid tipping.**

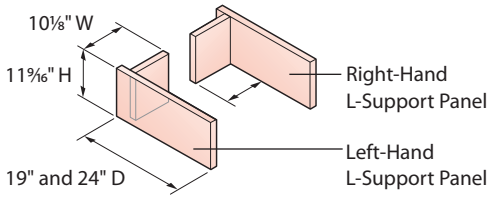
Planning One-High Modular Components

Support Panels for One-High Applications

One-High T-Support Panel

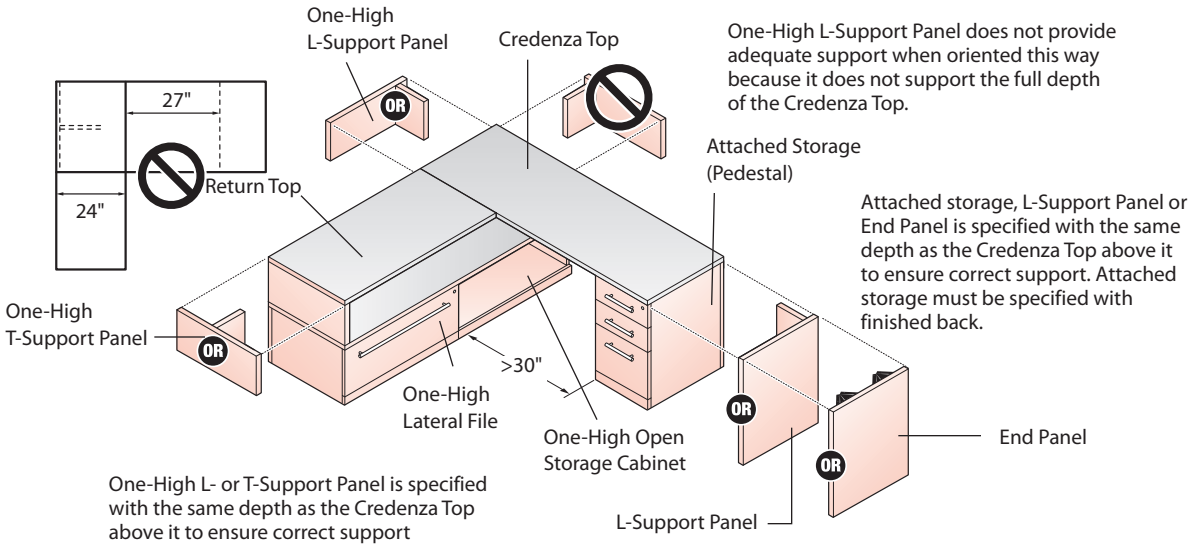


One-High L-Support Panels



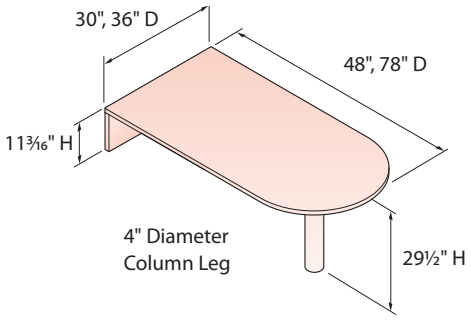
Tips

- **Specify an L-Support Panel with a depth equivalent to the one-high storage beneath it and the Credenza Top positioned above it. See following example.**
- **Specify a T-Support Panel with a depth equivalent to the Credenza Top positioned above it. See following example.**
- **When planning, keep in mind that the minimum recommended kneespace for occupancy is 30" (762mm).**

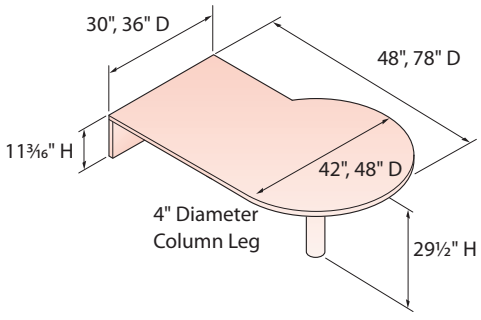


Convergent Desks for One-High Applications

D-Top Convergent Desk



P-Top Convergent Desk (right-hand shown)

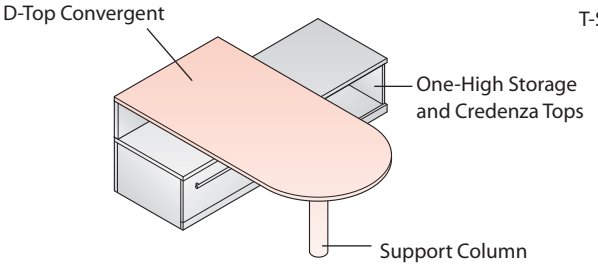


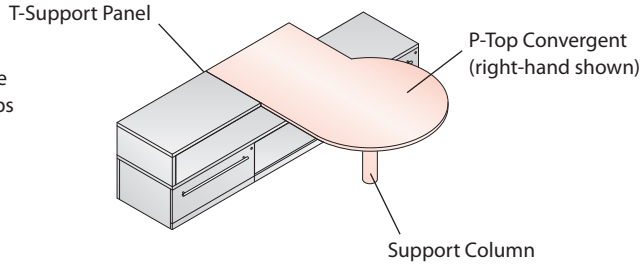
Tips

- **For one-high applications, specify convergent D- and P-Top Desks with partial height T-Support option.**
- **T-Support and support column not separately specified**

Planning One-High Modular Components

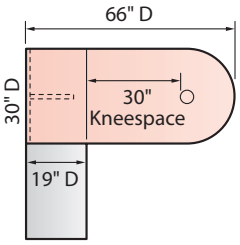
Partial-height T-Support Panel is positioned above one-high storage components. When planning, keep in mind that the minimum recommended kneespace (between storage and inside of column base) is 30" (762mm) and therefore not all available desk widths are applicable to every condition.



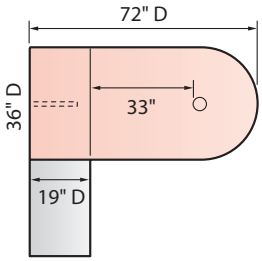


Minimum P-Top and D-Top Convergent Desk Widths

D-Top Convergent with 19" Deep Storage

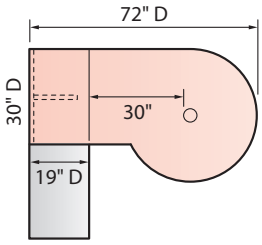


Minimum D-Top Width
66" (1676mm)

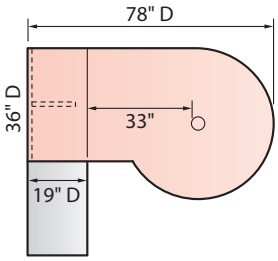


Minimum D-Top Width
72" (1829mm)

P-Top Convergent (left-hand shown) with 19" Deep Storage

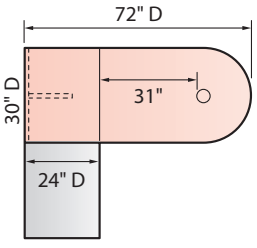


Minimum P-Top Width
72" (1829mm)

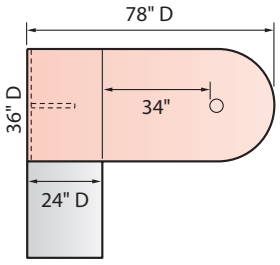


Minimum P-Top Width
78" (1981mm)

D-Top Convergent with 24" Deep Storage

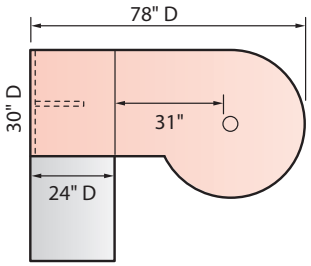


Minimum D-Top Width
72" (1829mm)

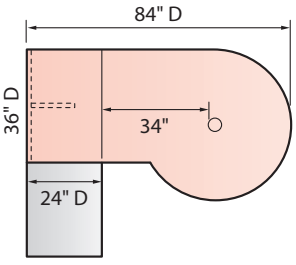


Minimum D-Top Width
78" (1981mm)

P-Top Convergent (left-hand shown) with 24" Deep Storage

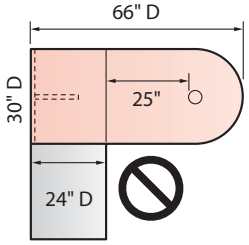


Minimum P-Top Width
78" (1981mm)



Minimum P-Top Width
84" (2134mm)

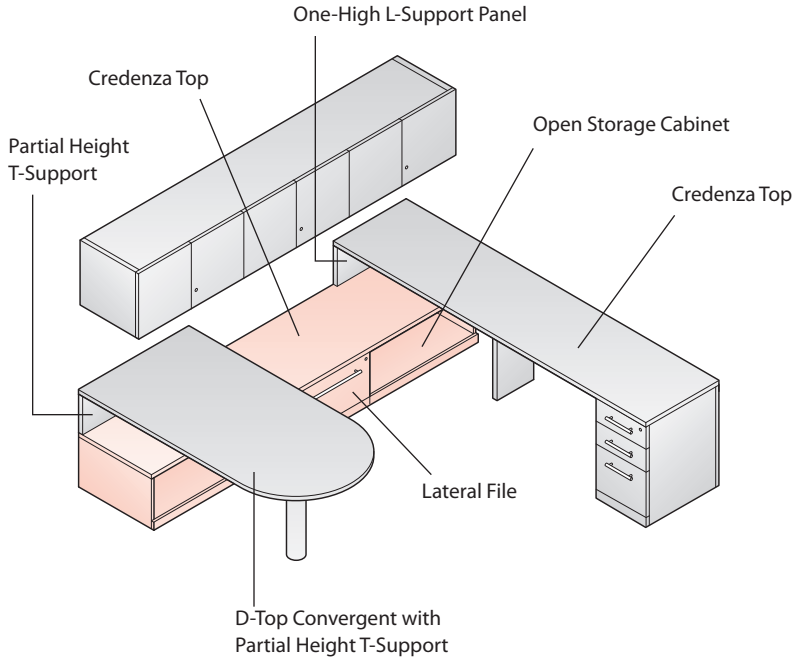
Tip **Minimum widths shown above ensure the recommended minimum kneespace of 30" (762mm).**



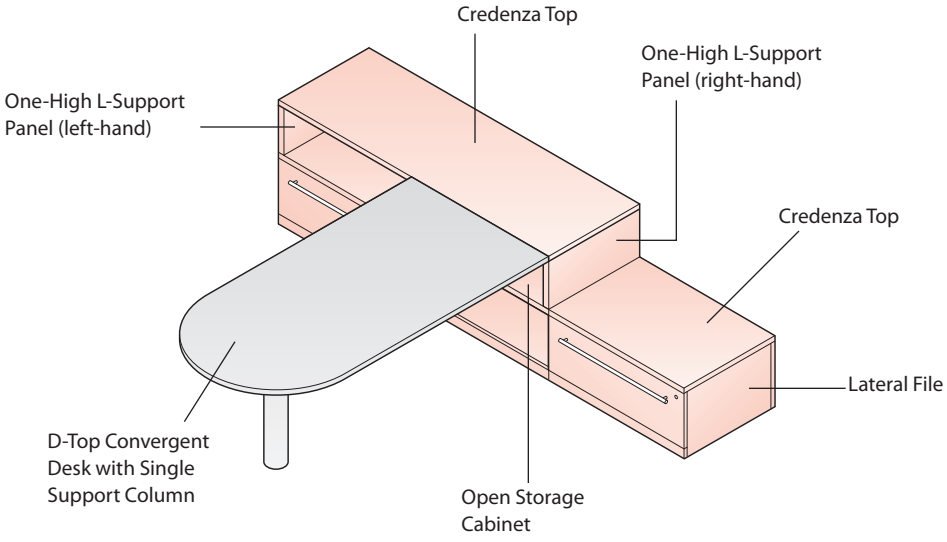
Planning One-High Modular Components

Convergent Desk One-High Examples:

Shown below are two examples of a convergent desks used in conjunction with other one-high components to create one-high applications. The first example contains a D-Top Convergent Desk with partial height T-Support Panel, supported by a bank of one-high storage units (two Open Storage Cabinets and a Lateral File), as well as a back Credenza, also supported by the one-high storage forming a U-shaped workstation.



In this example, a P-Top Convergent with partial height T-Support Panel is positioned on a bank of one-high storage units (two Lateral Files and an Open Storage Cabinet) with a Return Top, creating an L-shaped workstation.



Vertical Storage Unit Support Guidelines

Vertical Storage Units provide significant storage functionality to Masters Series workstations. As one of the largest elements in the product line, Vertical Storage Units are capable of spanning over multiple components, each of which also has its own support considerations. Adhering to the following guidelines will ensure a Vertical Storage Unit is correctly supported and anchored upon installation.

Establish Support

As a Vertical Storage Unit becomes loaded with stored items and weight increases, it is important that it be properly supported and secured on lower Masters Series structures.

- For freestanding Credenzas or Return to Corner applications, it is recommended that supporting configurations match exactly the width of the Vertical Storage Unit. This ensures maximized efficiency of worksurface space as well as aesthetic alignment to end panels.
- When applications require that a desk support a Vertical Storage Unit (perpendicular mounting only), the Vertical Storage Unit must be specified with a width that will allow it to align with the desk's Modesty Panel (6" (152mm) inset).
- For modular applications, place storage or support panels below Vertical Storage Unit end panels. When an unsupported span is greater than 60" (1524mm), additional worksurface support is required (e.g. Mid-Support Panel). The rigidity of the supporting structure can be maximized by specifying storage with optional back panels or by unifying the structure with a Modesty Panel.

Anchoring / Counter-Balance

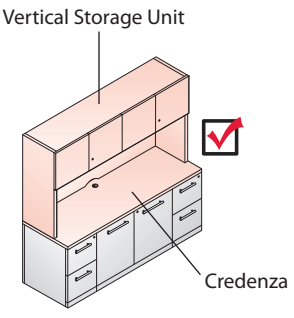
To avoid tipping, Vertical Storage Units must be stacked on components that are stable and properly counter-balance the weight of the unit. Whenever possible, use attached storage (Lateral File, Cabinet, etc) or a convergent attachment to anchor the structure and lower the structure's center of balance.

Avoid Placement Near Profiled and Coped Edges

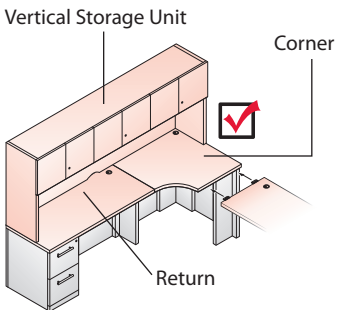
Profiled and coped edges are non-load bearing and it is therefore necessary to avoid placing a Vertical Storage Unit within 6" (152mm) of the edge in order to avoid damage. For this reason, a Vertical Storage Unit should never run short on a Bridge (even with Mid-Support Panel) and must be located at least 6" (152mm) from the coped connection of a Return (with Mid-Support Panel).

Aligns with Width of Supporting Configuration

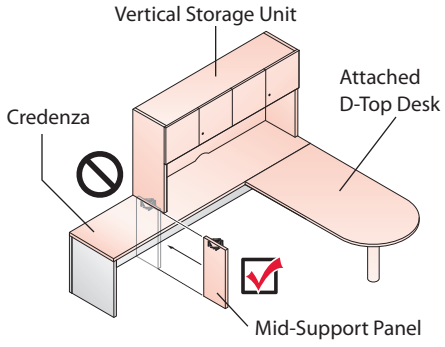
If Vertical Storage Unit width is less than Credenza width, add support beneath worksurface (e.g. Mid-Support Panel or attached storage)



Vertical Storage Unit Width = Credenza Width



Vertical Storage Unit Width = Total Combined Width (Corner and Return)

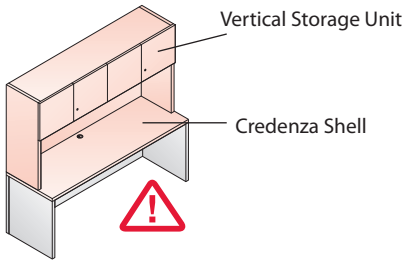


Vertical Storage Unit Width Less Than Credenza Width

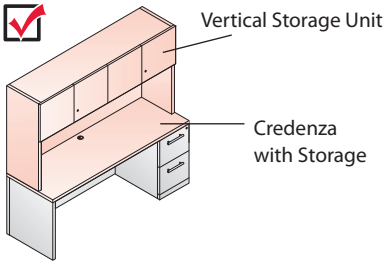
Note **Guidelines apply to both one-high and two-high Vertical Storage Units; one-high shown in illustrations.**

Vertical Storage Unit Support Guidelines

Counter-Balance Vertical Storage Unit on Credenza Shells by Adding Attached Storage

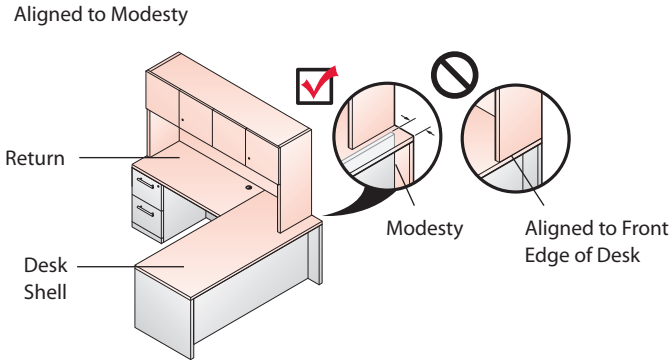


Unbalanced application unless placed against a wall or in mirrored back-to-back configuration.

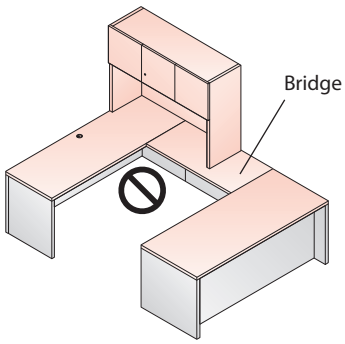


Counter-balanced with attached storage.

When spanning to a Desk — align with 6" inset Modesty Panel.

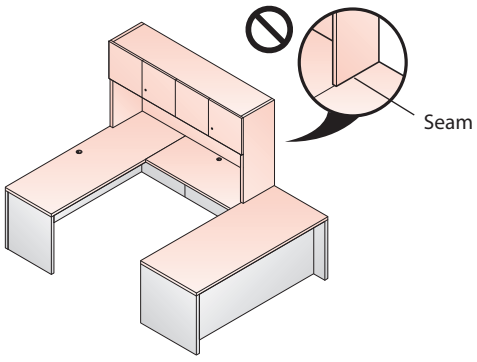


Cannot be positioned on Bridge.

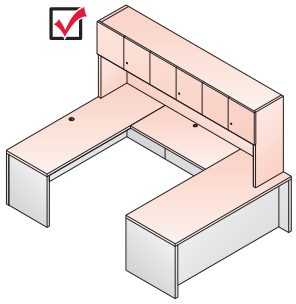


Tip **Vertical Storage Unit cannot be aligned at the front edge of a desk where there exists an overhang or a profiled edge.**

Cannot be positioned on a seam where one worksurface meets another.



Always span over Bridge and clear worksurface seams by at least 6".



Note **Guidelines apply to both one-high and two-high Vertical Storage Units; one-high shown in illustrations.**

Masters Series
Technical Specifications

Technical Specifications

Finishes

Natural and Double-cut veneers, Paint and Laminate are available for Masters Series Casegoods.

All vertical surfaces receive Slip Matched layup and all worksurfaces receive Book and Rotate. Natural veneers are Balance Matched for all worksurface tops, modesty panels, exposed end panels and finished backs; Running Matched for all other surfaces. Preconfigured units such as Personal Storage Towers, Combination Units, Returns and Credenzas are Sequenced Balance Matched. Desks, Credenzas and Returns assembled of modular components will result in units that are Random Matched.

Double-cut veneers are applied horizontally to all visible surfaces including worksurfaces, drawer/door fronts, modesties and support panels. Double-cut veneers are applied with vertical grain direction on all vertical surfaces. Double-cut veneers are not available with the Finger Pull option and are only available with Square Wood edge option; profiled edges (Radius, Bevel and Traditional edges not available with Double-cut veneers, laminate or paint.

Both natural veneers and double cut veneers receive a Haworth EcoShield™ finish, 0 VOC, providing a very consistent color.

Worksurfaces/Table Tops

Made with an engineered composite panel with a minimum 90% wood fiber content, at least 10% post consumer, and 80% pre-consumer wood fiber-bonded with resin. Laminate components are 3rd party certified compliant with GREENGUARD and ANSI/BIFMA Standards for Low-Emitting Products. The composite panel is 3rd party certified compliant with California Air Resource Board requirements for Phase 2 formaldehyde emission levels, and includes wood fiber sourced from FSC certified forests, using the 70% FSC Mix Credit System.

Worksurfaces, including Desks (Freestanding and Convergent), Returns, Bridges, Corner Shells, Credenzas, Tables, Common Modular Tops and Modular Credenza Worksurfaces are 1 3/16" (30mm) thick and are made of wood composite core. Choice of two surface finishes available: Veneer or Laminate.

Veneer worksurfaces are balanced construction with wood veneer on the top, a balancing backer on the bottom, and are available with the following wood edges:
- 0.98" (3.0mm) thick Square Wood Edge
- 1" (25.4mm) thick Bevel profiled wood edge
- 1" (25.4mm) thick Radius profiled wood edge
- 1" (25.4mm) thick Traditional profiled wood edge

Square wood edge and profiled edges are applied to both visitor and user sides of Single Pedestal Desks, Double Pedestal Desks, Desk Shells, Common Modular Worksurfaces, Convergent T-Desks, Attached Convergent P-tops, P-top Convergent Desks, Attached Convergent D-tops and D-top Convergent Desks and Keystone Desks. They are applied only to the user side of Returns, Bridges, Modular Credenza Worksurfaces, Pre-configured Credenzas, and Corner Shells. The connecting edges of Return Tops, Bridges and Attached Convergent Tops receive a counter profile when the Bevel, Radius and Traditional profiled wood edges are specified. All additional edges are 0.04" (1mm) wood edgeband.

Natural veneer layup is Book and Rotate, allowing for a visually pleasing match. Both Natural and Double Cut veneers are applied with side-to-side grain direction for all worksurfaces except the Corner Shell where the grain direction is diagonal. Bridges, Returns and Modular Credenza Tops 48" (1219mm) and less in width include an option of front-to-back veneer direction.

Laminate worksurfaces are balance construction with high-pressure laminate on the top, a backer material on the bottom, and are available with 0.118" (3mm) Edgeband on visitor and user edges. Wood Grain Premium Laminates are available.

Worksurface Supports

Worksurface supports include End panels, L-support panels (one and two-high), Partial Depth L-supports, Intermediate T-supports, One-high T-supports, Mid-support panels and Flush Mount Brackets. Worksurface supports may be specified as modular components or be included in pre-configured casegoods such as Desks, Credenzas and Returns. Tetra brackets are included with End Panels and Mid-support Panels. The tetra bracket is black 16-gauge Cold Rolled Steel.

All wood, laminate and paint support panels include 1 3⁄16" (30mm) thick composite core and (except for one-high supports) leveling glides with 2" (51mm) vertical adjustment range. Outer edges of the support panel are finished with 0.98" (3.0mm) wood or laminate edgeband. All vertical veneer surfaces have vertical grain direction and are slip matched.

Technical Specifications

Convergent Desks, Convergent Tops and Keystone Deskes include 4" (102mm) diameter column base with 6" (152mm) diameter mounting plate and 3" (76mm) vertical adjustment; available with either a powdercoat or chrome finish. Flush mount brackets are 0.120" (2.5mm) thick steel and are used to attach the underside of two adjoining worksurfaces.

Modesty Panels

Modesty panels provide additional support and are ¾" (19mm) thick. They are available in laminate, paint or veneer on both sides; the Veneer Modular Hinged Modesty is available with the option of finished one or two sides. Modesty panels may be specified as modular components or be included in pre-configured casegoods such as Desks, Credenzas and Returns. Desks have an option of full height full overlay or inset modesty panel. Bridges and Return Tops have an option of No Modesty or Full Modesty. Credenzas include a full height full overlay modesty panel. All vertical veneer surfaces have vertical grain direction and are slip matched.

Modular modesty panels are available in two styles; Full Overlay and Hinged. The hinged modesty (available as a modular component only) has two different attachment methods. Direct fit and Slip fit. Direct fit is used when the modesty attaches to a pedestal, lateral file or storage unit. Slip fit is used where the modesty panel attaches to a support panel. Slip fit applications require the modesty panel to overlay the L-support Panel by a minimum of 2" (51mm) and a maximum of 8 ½" (216mm) to leave a minimum of ½" (13mm) clearance and overlay the T-support Panel by a minimum of 2" (51mm) and a maximum of 4" (102mm).

Wire Management

Single Pedestal Desks, Desk Shells, Convergent T-Desks and Full Overlay Modesty Panel include unfinished clear coat wireway scallop centered at top of modesty panel. Double Pedestal Desks include a 1 ½" (38mm) high full length wireway located at top of inset modesty panel. Optional factory installed 2" (51mm) grommet is available for Bridges, Returns, Corner Shells and Credenzas. Receptions Desks include 2" (51mm grommets; one for L-shaped station located at connection edge of Return and two for U-shaped station; one center in the Bridge and one centered in the Credenza. A half scallop is located at the top of each of the L-support Panels of the Corner Shell to allow for access to the optional grommet. A 2" x 2" (51mm x 51mm) unfinished clear coat notched wireway is located at the top of the Mid-support Panel. Vertical Storage Units include unfinished clear coat wireway scallop centered at the bottom of the back panel. Attached Pedestals, Lateral files and Cabinets include a horizontal wireway at the top back of the unit. Shelf in two-high attached open and closed cabinets is sized to allow for ½" (12.7mm) wireway at the rear of the cabinet. Separately specified grommet may be added to Modular Credenza Top, Convergent Desks and Attached Convergent Tops. The Enhanced Power Module may be separately specified and added above or below the worksurface as required. Separately specified Horizontal Wire Manager may be added to bottom of worksurface to organize cables and cords. Modular Hinged Modesty Panel allows for easy access to building power.

Drawer Construction

Pedestals and lateral files are available with a choice of drawer construction: Black Miterfold and Baltic birch. The Black Miterfold drawer is thermal fused laminate on ½" (13mm) thick wood composite core and includes a dado-set wood bottom. The wood drawer is 1/2" (13mm) thick Baltic-birch 5 ply with clear finish, English Dovetail joints and dado-set wood bottom. Reinforced bottom allows for bottom loading of the drawer; load ratings based on BIFMA load requirements of 0.017 lbs/cubic inch. All drawer slides are steel ball bearing full extension; pedestal drawer slides accommodate 100 lbs (45.4kg) load and lateral file drawer slides accommodate 200 lbs (90.7kg) load.

Locks

Locks are available for Masters Series with an option of black or chrome finish. Locks are included as standard for all pedestals and lateral files. Locks are optional for storage units and upper storage with wood doors; glass and sliding doors do not have a lock option. Locks are random keyed; pre-configured units such as Pedestal Desks and Credenzas, Combination Storage or Personal Storage Towers with multiple storage units will receive Common Keys. See Haworth Key Program for additional information regarding Keyed Alike, etc.

Pull Options

Pedestals, lateral files, storage units with doors, wardrobes and personal storage towers are available with a choice four styles of pulls: Finger Pull, Bar, Linear and Classic. The Finger Pull option is not available with double-cut veneers, laminate or paint. Closed storage units with doors receive a square edge and touch-latch hardware when a Finger Pull is specified. Finger pulls for drawers are horizontally routed in ¾" (19mm) solid wood and finished to match drawer front. Bar pulls available with specified trim color. Linear and Classic pulls available with brushed nickel finish only.

Technical Specifications

Pedestals

Attached pedestals are available in box/box/file, and file/file configurations and mobile pedestals are available with box/file configuration. Attached pedestals available in letter width - 15/12" (394 mm) or legal width -18 ¾" (476 mm). Mobile Pedestals and pedestals included in Desks, Pre-configured Returns and Pre-configured Credenzas are letter width – 15 ½" (394 mm) wide.

All pedestal file drawers accommodate letter, legal and Redweld filing; hanging rail is flush to the sides of the drawer eliminating any binding when removing or inserting files. Attached pedestals may be specified as modular components or be included in pre-configured casegoods such as Desks, Credenzas and Returns. Pedestals are available in laminate, paint and veneer. All vertical veneer surfaces have vertical grain direction and are slip matched.

Drawer fronts are ¾" (19mm) wood composite board with veneer, laminate or paint. All drawer slides are steel ball bearing full extension; accommodate 100 lbs (45.4kg) load. Pedestals are standard with lock. Boxes and cases are glue and dowel rigid case construction and include wood bottom panel to minimize racking and prevent misalignment of the locking system. Accessories included in pedestals are one black pencil tray per box/box/file or box/file configuration and one drawer divider per box drawer.

Attached pedestals are available with both No Back and Finished Back option. No Back option is open. Finished back includes an additional ¾" (19mm) thick wood composite board overlay back with veneer, laminate or paint. Pedestal top and bottom are constructed of unfinished ¾" (19mm) wood composite material. Pedestal sides are constructed of ¾" (19mm) wood composite material with veneer, laminate or paint finish. Attached pedestals include 2 ½" (65mm) kick plate finished to match drawer fronts and include adjustable glides giving 2" (51mm) of vertical adjustment. Threaded mechanical fasteners are used to attach pedestal to worksurface. Attached pedestals are non-handed when shipped but once included in a Pre-configured Assembly or Modular Configuration may become handed due to onsite installation of connection hardware.

Mobile pedestals back, top and sides are constructed of ¾" (19mm) wood composite material with veneer, laminate or paint finish; bottom is constructed of ¾" (19mm) wood composite material that is unfinished. Casters for the mobile pedestal are four black swivel with front two locking.

Lateral Files

All lateral file drawers accommodate letter, legal and Redweld filing; hanging rail is flush to the sides of the drawer eliminating any binding when removing or inserting files Lateral files may be specified as modular components or be included in pre-configured casegoods such as Credenzas, Returns and Combination Storage units. Lateral files are available with veneer, laminate or paint. All vertical veneer surfaces have vertical grain direction and are slip matched.

Drawer fronts are ¾" (19mm) wood composite board with veneer, laminate or paint. Includes 2 ½" (65mm) kick plate finished to match drawer fronts and adjustable glides giving 2" (51mm) of vertical adjustment. Lateral file units include integrated cable interlock to allow one drawer opening at a time. Boxes and cases are glue and dowel rigid case construction and include wood bottom panel to minimize racking and prevent misalignment of the locking system.

Attached lateral files are offered in one and two high units. Sides are constructed of ¾" (19mm) wood composite board with veneer, laminate or paint. Top and bottom constructed of ¾" (19mm) wood composite board that is unfinished. Attached lateral files are available with both No Back and Finished Back option. No Back is open. Finished back includes an additional ¾" (19mm) thick wood composite board overlay back with veneer, laminate or paint. Counterweights may be separately specified where required. Attached lateral files are non-handed when shipped but once included in a Pre-configured Assembly or Modular Configuration may become handed due to onsite installation of connection hardware.

Freestanding lateral files are offered in three, four, five and six- high units. Tops, sides and bottoms are constructed of ¾" (19mm) wood composite board with veneer, laminate or paint. Freestanding lateral files have an inset unfinished back. Counterweights are included and factory installed. Five and six-high lateral files include two doors constructed of ¾" (19mm) wood composite board with veneer, laminate or paint and fully adjustable hinges. Six-high lateral files include one adjustable shelf of ¾" (19mm) core with veneer, laminate or paint finish. Adjustable shelf includes steel pins; adjustment range is ± 11/4" (32mm).

Technical Specifications

Attached Storage Units

Attached storage units are offered in one and two high open units and two-high units with doors. Doors and sides are constructed of ¾" (19mm) wood composite material with veneer, laminate or paint. Inset back, unit top and unit bottom are constructed of ¾" (19mm) wood composite material finished on user side only; adjustable shelves are ¾" (19mm) core with veneer, laminate or paint finish. Adjustable shelves include steel pins; adjustment range is ± 11/4" (32mm). Attached Storage Units are available with both No Back and Finished Back option. No Back includes an unfinished composite board inset back. Finished back includes an additional ¾" (19mm) thick wood composite board overlay back with veneer, laminate or paint. Units are assembled with glue and dowel case construction. All vertical wood surfaces have vertical grain direction and are slip matched. Doors come standard with fully adjustable hinges. Storage units with doors are available with Lock or No Lock option. All units include 2 ½" (65mm) toe kick finished to match door fronts and include adjustable glides giving 2" (51mm) of vertical adjustment. Attached Storage Units are non-handed when shipped but once included in a Pre-configured Assembly or Modular Configuration may become handed due to onsite installation of connection hardware.

Casegoods

Casegoods include worksurfaces, worksurface supports, modesty panels and/or attached storage. Common keys are included for pre-configured units such as Double Pedestal Desks and Pre-configured Credenzas with multiple storage units. Desks, Credenzas and Returns assembled of modular components will have random keying for each unit specified. Preconfigured units such as Returns and Credenzas specified with natural veneers will be Sequenced Matched. Desks, Credenzas and Returns assembled of modular components will result in units that are Random Matched.

Reception Desks

Reception Desks include worksurfaces, enclosure panels, transaction shelf, one Box/Box/File Pedestal and one File/File Pedestal. Reception stations include 1 3/16" (30mm) thick gallery enclosure and 1 ½" (38mm) thick transaction shelf. Transaction shelf is 12" (305mm) deep and the top of the transaction shelf is 44 3/16" (1122mm) AFF. Common keys are included for pedestals. Natural veneers will be Sequenced Matched.

Freestanding Storage Units with Doors, Open Storage, Wardrobes, Bookcases and Storage Towers

Inset top, doors, mid-panels and sides are constructed of ¾" (19mm) wood composite material with veneer, laminate or paint. Inset back and unit bottom are constructed of ¾" (19mm) wood composite material finished on user side only; shelves are ¾" (19mm) core with veneer, laminate or paint. Adjustable shelves include steel pins; adjustment range is ± 11/4" (32mm). Bookcases and Storage Units with doors three, four, five and six-high include one fixed shelf located in the second position from the bottom of the unit. Units are assembled with dowels and adhesive. Doors come standard with fully adjustable hinges. Storage units with doors are available with Lock or No Lock option. All units include 2 ½" (65mm) kick plate finished to match door fronts and include adjustable glides giving 2" (50mm) of vertical adjustment. Wardrobes include chrome coat rod with chrome mounting plates; mounted at 65" (1651mm) AFF. Preconfigured units such as Personal Storage Towers and Storage Towers specified with natural veneers are Sequenced Matched. All vertical veneer (natural) surfaces have vertical grain direction and are balanced slip matched.

Personal Storage Towers, Pedestal Towers and Combination Units

Personal Storage Towers include pedestal storage, storage unit with door and valet. Pedestal Towers include pedestal and storage unit with door. Combination Units include two drawer lateral file and closed storage unit. Inset top, doors, drawers and sides are constructed of ¾" (19mm) wood composite material with veneer, laminate or paint; shelves are ¾" (19mm) core with veneer, laminate or paint. Adjustable shelves include steel pins; adjustment range is ± 11/4" (32mm). Inset back and unit bottom are constructed of ¾" (19mm) wood composite material finished on user side only. Preconfigured units such as Combination Units specified with natural veneers are Sequenced Matched. All vertical veneer (natural) surfaces have vertical grain direction and are balanced slip matched. All units include 2 ½" (65mm) toe kick finished to match door/drawer fronts and include adjustable glides; glides for Personal Storage Towers and Pedestal Towers give 1" (25mm) of vertical adjustment and glides for Combination Units give 2" (51mm) vertical adjustment. Valets include chrome coat rod with chrome mounting plates; mounted at 65" (1651mm) AFF.

Doors come standard with fully adjustable hinges. Storage units are available with Lock or No Lock option. Doors lock separate from drawers; common keys are included. All lateral file and pedestal file drawers accommodate letter, legal and Redweld filing; hanging rail is flush to the sides of the drawer eliminating any binding when removing or inserting files. All drawer slides are steel ball bearing full extension; pedestal drawer slides accommodate 100 lbs (45.4kg) load and lateral file drawer slides accommodate 200 lbs (90.7kg). Lateral file units include integrated cable interlock to allow one drawer opening at a time. Boxes and cases are glue and dowel case construction to minimize racking and prevent misalignment of the locking system.

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Technical Specifications

Vertical Storage Units

Vertical Storage Units are available in two heights to align with five-high and six-high freestanding storage units, twelve widths (30" (762mm) to 96" (2438mm)) and two depths (Letter and Legal). The legal depth accommodates Redweld filing. Vertical Storage Units are constructed of ¾" (19mm) wood composite material with veneer, laminate or paint including top, sides and valance; adjustable shelf and bottom shelf are ¾" (19mm) core with veneer, laminate or paint finish. Adjustable shelves include steel pins; adjustment range is ± 11/4" (32mm). Back panel is ¾" (19mm) wood composite core. Back is unfinished when veneer is specified. Laminate or paint back panels are finished. Panel from bottom of unit to underside of bottom shelf is unfinished when veneer is specified; tackboard must be separately specified. Units can be specified with and without doors. Glass, hinged or sliding door options are available. Hinged doors are available as locking or non-locking; all other doors are non-locking only. Glass doors use tempered glass enclosed with a metal frame. Sliding door units include internally mounted sliding door track with bumpers each end. Units are attached to lower storage by use of included adhesive strips for easy installation.

Stack-On Storage

Stack on Units are available in two heights to align with five-high and six-high freestanding storage units, two widths (30" and 36") and two depths (Letter and Legal). The legal depth accommodates Redweld filing. Top and sides are constructed of ¾" (19mm) wood composite material with veneer, laminate or paint; adjustable shelf and bottom shelf are ¾" (19mm) core with veneer, laminate or paint. Adjustable shelves include steel pins; adjustment range is ± 1¼" (32mm). Back is ¾" (19mm) wood composite material that is finished on the front and unfinished on the back when wood is specified. Laminate and paint options are finished on the front and back. Units can be specified with and without doors. Doors can be full height wood, laminate, paint or glass. Full height doors can be specified as locking or non-locking. Glass doors use tempered glass enclosed with a metal frame. Glass doors include touch-latch. Units are attached to lower storage by use of included adhesive strips for easy installation.

Overhead Storage Units

Overhead Storage Units are available in two heights to align with five-high and six-high freestanding storage units, twelve widths, 30" (762mm) to 96" (2438mm) and two depths (Letter and Legal). The legal depth accommodates Redweld filing. Overhead Storage Units are constructed of ¾" (19mm) wood composite material with veneer, laminate or paint, this includes, top, sides, and valance adjustable shelf and bottom shelf are ¾" (19mm) core with veneer, laminate or paint. Adjustable shelves include steel pins; adjustment range is ± 11/4" (32mm). Back is ¾" (19mm) wood composite material with finished front and unfinished back. Units can be specified with and without doors. Wood, laminate, paint, or glass, hinged, or sliding hinged doors are available as locking or non-locking; all other doors are non-locking only. Glass doors use tempered glass enclosed with a metal frame. Sliding door units include internally mounted sliding door track with bumpers each end. Overhead Storage Units include 4" (102mm) French cleat with anti-dislodgement feature; mounting hardware is not included.

LED Task Lights

The Stand-Alone LED Task Light has a peak output of 444 Lumens/ 76 Foot Candles at 7.8 Watts. Power cord consists of a 15 Watt 24 V transformer power supply contained in a molded plug and a 9' black cord. Fixture housing is 16.4" (417mm) long x 2" (51mm) wide x 0.5" (12 mm) high.

The Starter LED Task Lights have peak outputs of 444/980/1412/1791 Lumens, 76/131/148/151 Foot Candles, and 7.8/17.6/25.9/33.6 Watts for fixture lengths of 17" (431.8mm)/31" (787.4mm)/44"(1117.6mm)/58"(1473.2mm) respectively. Power cord consists of a 60 Watt 24 V in-line brick transformer with a 12' (304.80mm) black cord. Actual fixture housings are 30.1"(764.54mm), 43.7"(1110.0mm), or 57.4" (1458 mm) long x 2" (50.8mm) wide x 0.5" (12.7mm) high.

Add-On LED Task Lights fixtures are identical to Starter LED Light fixtures but contain a 54" (1371.6mm) black interlink cord instead of a power cord. Add-On LED Task Lights are used in conjunction with Starter LED Task Lights to form a Daisy Chain configuration.

All LED light fixtures have a color temperature of 3500 and a CRI of 84. Lights employ a touch sensitive switch with touch-and-hold continuous dimming from 100% to 15% and single touch on/off power. An auto off feature on each fixture activates after 10 hours (+/- 15 minutes) of use. Mounting options include clips with screws for attachment to wood/laminate surfaces or clips with magnets for attachment to steel surfaces. Fixtures carry the ETL mark indicating conformance to UL 153 and certified to CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 9.

LED Occupancy Sensor

A passive infrared (PIR) interlink occupancy sensor can be added to single or multiple interconnected (daisy-chained) LED Task Lights. The sensor will automatically turn off the lights after 30 minutes of no detection and back on as the user re-enters the workspace. In a daisy-chain application all fixtures connected after the sensor will be controlled. Sensor is attached to LED fixtures with either a 1" (25.4mm) long end-to-end connector or an interlink cord. Sensor is 2.3"(58.4mm) long x 2" (50.8mm) wide x 0.7" (17.78mm) high.

Tackboards and Slat Rails

Tackboards are available for Vertical Storage units, Overheads Storage Units and Reception Stations. The size is specific to the application. Constructed of 0.875" (22mm) thick tackable fiber board. Tackboards are surfaced with directional rightway applied fabric as standard and are available in sizes to match application. Tackboards are mounted with metal brackets. Tackboards over 60" (1524mm) are shipped in two pieces.

Optional extruded aluminum slat rails are available with powdercoat finish that will allow designated accessories to work with it. Slat rails are not available for Reception Stations. All widths of slat rail are shipped as one piece.

Table Tops

Table Tops are 1 3/16" (30mm) thick and are made of a wood composite core. They are available with high pressure laminate tops and plastic edges. Laminate table edges are finished with 0.125" (3mm) radius T-Mold edge. Table Tops are pre-drilled to accept installation of the table base/leg intended to be used with the top. Tables are available with fixed height disc bases only.

Masters Series
Table of Contents

Product Catalog Number Code 81

Desks

Single Pedestal Rectangular Top Desk with Full Overlay Modesty 82
Single Pedestal Bow Top Desk with Full Overlay Modesty ... 83
Single Pedestal Rectangular Top Desk with Inset Modesty .. 84
Single Pedestal Bow Top Desk with Inset Modesty 85
Double Pedestal Rectangular Top Desk with Full Overlay Modesty 86
Double Pedestal Bow Top Desk with Full Overlay Modesty .. 87
Double Pedestal Rectangular Top Desk with Inset Modesty . 88
Double Pedestal Bow Top Desk with Inset Modesty 89
Shell — Rectangular Top Desk 90
Shell — Bow Top Desk 91
Convergent T-Desk 92
D-Top Convergent Desk with T-Support and Single Support Column 94
P-Top Convergent Desk with T-Support and Single Support Column 98
D-Top — Convergent with Single Support Column 101
P-Top — Convergent with Single Support Column 102
Full Keystone Desk with Single Support Column 103
Full Keystone Desk with Single Support Column and Stanchions 103
Full Keystone - Slip Fit Top 104
Half Keystone Desk with Single Support Column 105
Half Keystone Desk with Single Support Column and Stanchions 106
Half Keystone - Slip Fit Top 107
Bridge 108
Shell — Corner 110
Return Top 111
Return with Pedestal 112
Return with 30″ Wide Lateral File 113
Credenza with Pedestals 114
Credenza with Pedestals and Closed Storage 115
Credenza with 36″ Wide Lateral Files 116
Credenza with 30″ Wide Lateral Files and Kneespace 117

Upper Storage

Vertical Storage Unit — One-High Open 118
Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High Open 122
Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Hinged Doors 126
Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Hinged Doors 130
Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Sliding Door 134
Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Sliding Door 138
Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors 142
Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors 146
Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Glass Sliding Door . 150
Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Glass Sliding Door . 154
Tackboards — Vertical Storage Units — Fabric 157
Tackboards — Vertical Storage Units — Fabric and Slat Rail 157
Overhead Storage Units — One-High Open 158
Overhead Storage Units — Two-High Open 162
Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Hinged Doors .. 166
Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Hinged Doors 170
Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Hinged Doors .. 174
Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Sliding Door ... 178
Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Sliding Door 182
Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Sliding Door 186
Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors 190
Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Glass Hinged Doors 194
Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors 198
Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Glass Sliding Door 202
Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High Glass Sliding Door 206
Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Glass Sliding Door 210

Tackboards

Tackboards — Wall Mount Overhead Storage Units — Fabric 213
Tackboards — Wall Mount Overhead Storage Units — Fabric and Slat Rail 213
Fabric Tackboards 214
Fabric and Slat Rail 214

Stack-On Storage

Stack-On Bookcase 215
Stack-On Storage Cabinet with Hinged Doors 216
Stack-On Storage Cabinet with Glass Doors 217

Reception Stations

L-Shaped Reception Station 218
U-Shaped Reception Station 219
Tackboards — Reception Station L-Shaped and U-Shaped 219

Modular Components

Common Storage Top with Two Profiled Edges 220
Modular Credenza Top with One Profiled Edge 222
Full Overlay Modesty Panel 225
Hinged Modesty Panel 226
End Panel 227
L-Support 228
Partial Depth L-Support Panels 230
T-Support 231
Intermediate T-Support 232
Mid-Support Panel 232

Storage

Attached Pedestals 233
Mobile Pedestal 234
One and One-Half High Attached Lateral File with Shelf ... 235
One-High, One and One-Half High and Two-High Attached Lateral Files 236
One-High and Two-High Attached Open Cabinets 238
Two-High Cabinet with Doors 240
Three-High Open Cabinet 241
Three-High Cabinet with Hinged Doors 242
Freestanding Lateral File – Three-High and Four-High 243
Freestanding Lateral File – Five-High and Six-High 244
Combination Unit 245
Wardrobe with Open Cabinet 246
Wardrobe with Closed Storage Cabinet 247
Personal Storage Tower with F/F/F and Valet 248
Personal Storage Tower with F/F Pedestal and Valet 249
Storage Tower 250
Freestanding Wardrobe Tower 251
Bookcase — Two, Three, Four, Five and Six-High 252

Tables & Presentation Board

Table — Round 254
Presentation Board 254

Masters Series
Table of Contents

Accessories

Counterweight 255
Flush Mount Plate 255
Tetra Bracket 255
Center Drawer 256
Pencil Tray 256
Pencil + Drawer 256
File Bars 256
Grommet 257
Enhanced Power Module 257
Horizontal Wire Manager 257
Column Base 257

Work Tools

Phone Shelf 258
Phone Shelf Bracket 258
Personal Shelf 258
Personal Shelf Bracket 258
Paper Sorter 258
Letter Tray 259
Letter Tray Stacking Kit 259
Letter Tray Stacking Bracket 259
Binder Bin 259

Task Lighting

Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light 260
Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light (Starter Light) 260
Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light (Add-On Light) 261
Reed Premier™ Stand-Alone LED Task Light 262
Reed Premier™ Starter LED Task Light 262
Reed Premier™ Add-On LED Task Light — For Use with Reed Premier Starter LED Task Lights 263
Reed Premier™ Add-On Occupancy Sensor 263

BRAZO

Freestanding Lighting 264
Mounted Lighting 264
Grommet — For Use with BRAZO Grommet Mounted Light Only 264

LIM

LIM L 265
LIM C 266
LIM Y 266
LIM Mounted 267, 268
LIM Hardware 268

Finishes and Fabrics

Finish Matrix 269-270
Fabrics/Color Legend 271-272

Customer's Own Material

COM Yardage Requirements 273-275

Index 276-285

Terms of Sale

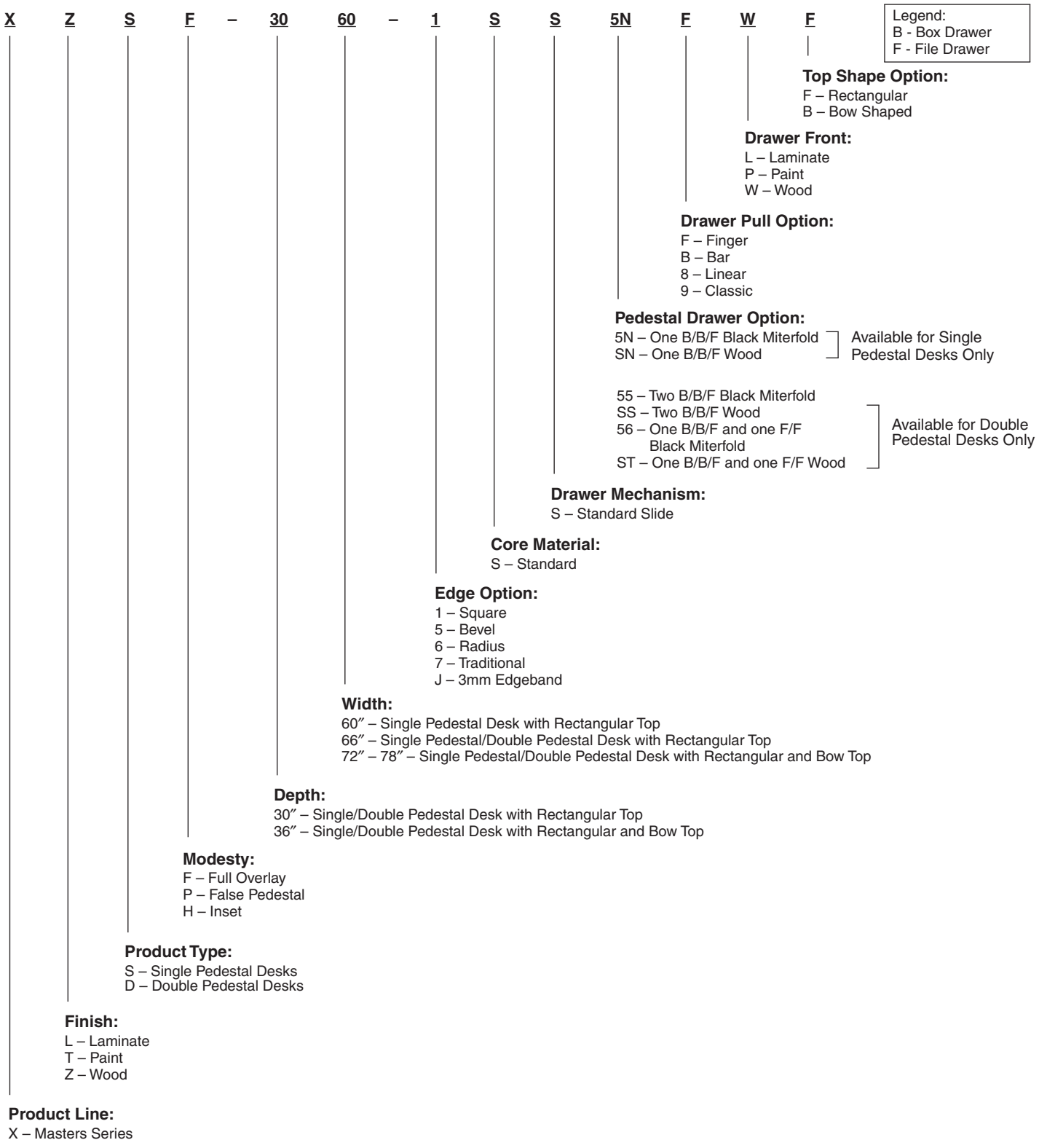
North America 348-351

Lifetime Product Warranty ..... Inside Back Cover

Masters Series
Product Catalog Number Code

Masters Series Wood Product Catalog Number Code

Example: Masters Series Wood top single pedestal desk with full overlay modesty, 30″(762mm) deep, 60″(1524mm) wide, square wood edge, standard core, standard slides, one B/B/F pedestal with black miterfold drawers, finger pull, veneer drawer fronts and rectangular top.

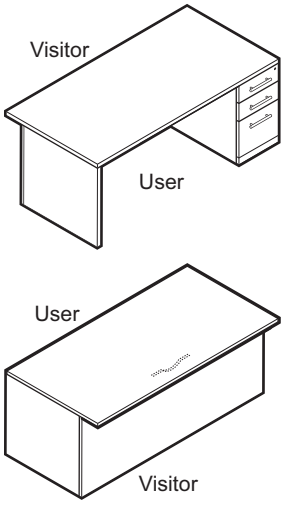


Masters Series

Single Pedestal Desks with Full Overlay

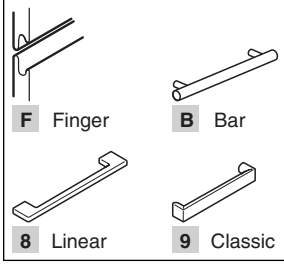
Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A Laminate A	Paint A Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate									
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	XLSF-3060-JSS N LF ■	**$1697.13**	**$1737.53**				
		66″(1676mm)	XLSF-3066-JSS N LF ■	**1721.68**	**1764.03**				
		72″(1829mm)	XLSF-3072-JSS N LF ■	**1746.23**	**1790.53**				
		78″(1981mm)	XLSF-3078-JSS N LF ■	**1770.78**	**1817.03**				
	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	XLSF-3666-JSS N LF ■	**$1775.69**	**$1822.33**				
		72″(1829mm)	XLSF-3672-JSS N LF ■	**1805.15**	**1854.13**				
		78″(1981mm)	XLSF-3678-JSS N LF ■	**1834.61**	**1885.93**				
Laminate Top/Paint									
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	XTSF-3060-JSS N PF			**$1857.06**	**$1897.46**		
		66″(1676mm)	XTSF-3066-JSS N PF			**1881.61**	**1923.96**		
		72″(1829mm)	XTSF-3072-JSS N PF			**1906.16**	**1950.46**		
		78″(1981mm)	XTSF-3078-JSS N PF			**1930.71**	**1976.96**		
	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	XTSF-3666-JSS N PF			**$1935.62**	**$1982.26**		
		72″(1829mm)	XTSF-3672-JSS N PF			**1965.08**	**2014.06**		
		78″(1981mm)	XTSF-3678-JSS N PF			**1994.54**	**2045.86**		
Wood									
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	XZSF-3060- SS N WF ■					**$2425.91**	**$2521.70**
		66″(1676mm)	XZSF-3066- SS N WF ■					**2470.56**	**2569.05**
		72″(1829mm)	XZSF-3072- SS N WF ■					**2515.21**	**2616.40**
		78″(1981mm)	XZSF-3078- SS N WF ■					**2559.86**	**2663.75**
	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	XZSF-3666- SS N WF ■					**$2568.79**	**$2673.22**
		72″(1829mm)	XZSF-3672- SS N WF ■					**2622.37**	**2730.04**
		78″(1981mm)	XZSF-3678- SS N WF ■					**2675.95**	**2786.86**

Single Pedestal Rectangular Top Desk with Full Overlay Modesty



XLSF-LF
XTSF-PF
XZSF-WF

❹ Pull Styles



F Finger
B Bar
8 Linear
9 Classic

Features

- Includes worksurface, case and one pedestal.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges only. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in laminate with 1mm thick plastic edgeband.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in paint.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user and visitor edges. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Full-overlay modesty panel recessed 6″(152mm) for visitor side overhang.
- Unfinished clearcoat wireway scallop in top center of modesty panel.
- Letter width 15 1/2″(394mm) pedestal.
- Box drawer with one black plastic drawer divider per drawer and one black plastic pencil tray per pedestal.
- File drawer with an integrated file hanging system.
- Drawer pull options:
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
  –Finger pull option available with Wood Group B finishes.
- Box and file drawers have full extension slides.
- One lock standard per pedestal.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Desk shell shipped unassembled, pedestals shipped assembled ready for field installation.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Non-handed design, allows pedestal location to be determined on site.
- Accommodates separately specified center drawer.
- See Stack-on Application Rules for upper storage requirements.
- Separately specified grommets can be field installed in desk worksurface.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:
Wood:

- **1** Square ■
- **5** Bevel, add **$136.75** list
- **6** Radius, add **$136.75** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$136.75** list

❷ Pedestal Drawer Option:

- **5** Box/Box/File Black Miterfold ■
- **S** Box/Box/File Wood, add **$83.54** list ■

❸ Drawer Pull Option:

- **F** Finger (Wood only)
- **B** Bar ■
- **8** Linear ■
- **9** Classic ■

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim for lower components (if laminate specified).
4) Laminate worksurface color (if laminate or paint option specified).
5) Laminate edge trim for worksurface (if laminate or paint option specified).
6) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
7) Trim color for lock (required).

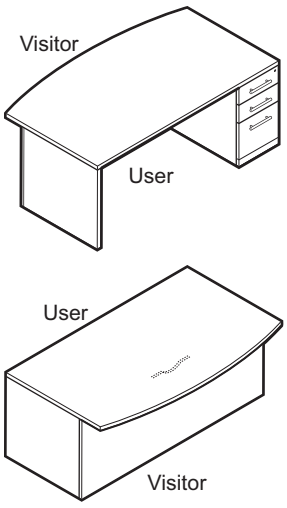
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Single Pedestal Desks with Full Overlay

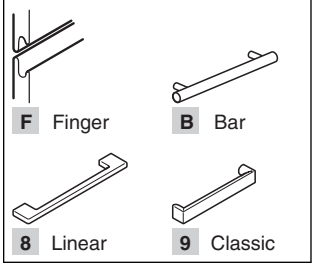
Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate							
29 1/8″(740mm)	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	XLSF-3672-JSS ■ N ■ LB	**$2179.38**	**$2257.57**		
		78″(1981mm)	XLSF-3678-JSS ■ N ■ LB	**2229.36**	**2311.51**		
Wood							
29 1/8″(740mm)	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	XZSF-3672- ■ SS ■ N ■ WB			**$3113.60**	**$3278.85**
		78″(1981mm)	XZSF-3678- ■ SS ■ N ■ WB			**3208.10**	**3379.11**

Single Pedestal Bow Top Desk with Full Overlay Modesty



XLSF-LB
XZSF-WB

❹ Pull Styles



Features

- Includes worksurface, case and one pedestal.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges only. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in laminate with 1mm thick plastic edgeband.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in paint.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user and visitor edges. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Full-overlay modesty panel recessed 6″(152mm) at end panels and 12″(305mm) at center of bow worksurface for visitor side overhang; worksurface depth at center of bow is 42″(1067mm).
- Unfinished clearcoat wireway scallop in top center of modesty panel.
- Letter width 15 1/2″(394mm) pedestal.
- Box drawer with one black plastic drawer divider per drawer and one black plastic pencil tray per pedestal.
- File drawer with an integrated file hanging system.
- Drawer pull options:
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
  –Finger pull option available with Wood Group B finishes.
- Box and file drawers have full extension slides.
- One lock standard per pedestal.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Desk shell shipped unassembled, pedestals shipped assembled ready for field installation.

Specification Tips

- Non-handed design, allows pedestal location to be determined on site.
- Accommodates separately specified center drawer.
- See Stack-on Application Rules for upper storage requirements.
- Separately specified grommets can be field installed in desk worksurface.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:
Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel, add **$136.75** list
- **6** Radius, add **$136.75** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$136.75** list

❷ Pedestal Drawer Option:

- **5** Box/Box/File Black Miterfold
- **S** Box/Box/File Wood, add **$83.54** list

❸ Drawer Pull Option:

- **F** Finger (Wood only)
- **B** Bar
- **8** Linear
- **9** Classic

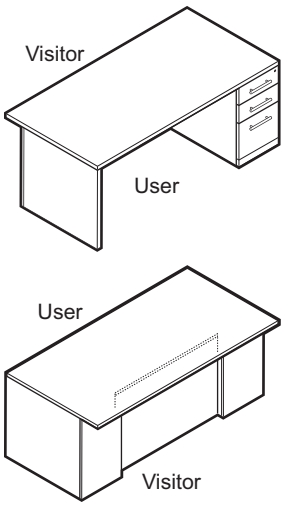
2) Finish code (laminate or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim for lower components (if laminate specified).
4) Laminate worksurface color (if laminate option specified).
5) Laminate edge trim for worksurface (if laminate option specified).
6) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
7) Trim color for lock (required).

Masters Series

Single Pedestal Desks with Inset Modesty

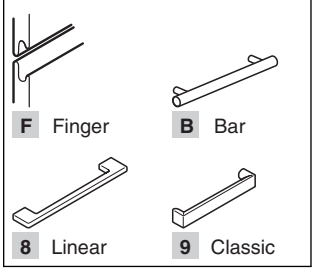
Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A Laminate A	Paint A Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate									
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	XLSP-3060-JSS N LF ■	**$1982.12**	**$2014.57**				
		66″(1676mm)	XLSP-3066-JSS N LF ■	**2011.72**	**2044.17**				
		72″(1829mm)	XLSP-3072-JSS N LF ■	**2041.32**	**2073.77**				
		78″(1981mm)	XLSP-3078-JSS N LF ■	**2070.92**	**2103.37**				
	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	XLSP-3666-JSS N LF ■	**$2076.84**	**$2109.29**				
		72″(1829mm)	XLSP-3672-JSS N LF ■	**2112.36**	**2144.81**				
		78″(1981mm)	XLSP-3678-JSS N LF ■	**2147.88**	**2180.33**				
Laminate Top/Paint									
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	XTSP-3060-JSS N PF			**$2187.00**	**$2219.45**		
		66″(1676mm)	XTSP-3066-JSS N PF			**2216.60**	**2249.05**		
		72″(1829mm)	XTSP-3072-JSS N PF			**2246.20**	**2278.65**		
		78″(1981mm)	XTSP-3078-JSS N PF			**2275.80**	**2308.25**		
	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	XTSP-3666-JSS N PF			**$2281.72**	**$2314.17**		
		72″(1829mm)	XTSP-3672-JSS N PF			**2317.24**	**2349.69**		
		78″(1981mm)	XTSP-3678-JSS N PF			**2352.76**	**2385.21**		
Wood									
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	XZSP-3060- SS N WF ■					**$2831.60**	**$3000.08**
		66″(1676mm)	XZSP-3066- SS N WF ■					**2882.40**	**3051.93**
		72″(1829mm)	XZSP-3072- SS N WF ■					**2933.20**	**3103.78**
		78″(1981mm)	XZSP-3078- SS N WF ■					**2984.00**	**3155.63**
	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	XZSP-3666- SS N WF ■					**$2994.16**	**$3166.00**
		72″(1829mm)	XZSP-3672- SS N WF ■					**3055.12**	**3228.22**
		78″(1981mm)	XZSP-3678- SS N WF ■					**3116.08**	**3290.44**

Single Pedestal Rectangular Top Desk with Inset Modesty



XLSP-LF
XTSP-PF
XZSP-WF

❹ Pull Styles



Features

- Includes worksurface, case and one pedestal.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges only. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in laminate with 1mm thick plastic edgeband.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in paint.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user and visitor edges. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Pedestal and false pedestal recessed 6″(152mm) with additional 2 1/4″(57mm) inset between for visitor side overhang.
- 1 1/2″(38mm) high horizontal wireway full width at top of inset modesty panel.
- Letter width 15 1/2″(394mm) pedestal.
- Box drawer with one black plastic drawer divider per drawer and one black plastic pencil tray per pedestal.
- File drawer with an integrated file hanging system.
- Drawer pull options:
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
  –Finger pull option available with Wood Group B finishes.
- Box and file drawers have full extension slides.
- One lock standard per pedestal.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Desk shell shipped unassembled, pedestals shipped assembled ready for field installation.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Non-handed design, allows pedestal location to be determined on site.
- Accommodates separately specified center drawer.
- See Stack-on Application Rules for upper storage requirements.
- Separately specified grommets can be field installed in desk worksurface.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:
Wood:

- **1** Square ■
- **5** Bevel, add **$136.75** list
- **6** Radius, add **$136.75** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$136.75** list

❷ Pedestal Drawer Option:

- **5** Box/Box/File Black Miterfold ■
- **S** Box/Box/File Wood, add **$83.54** list ■

❸ Drawer Pull Option:

- **F** Finger (Wood only)
- **B** Bar ■
- **8** Linear ■
- **9** Classic ■

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim for lower components (if laminate specified).
4) Laminate worksurface color (if laminate or paint option specified).
5) Laminate edge trim for worksurface (if laminate or paint option specified).
6) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
7) Trim color for lock (required).

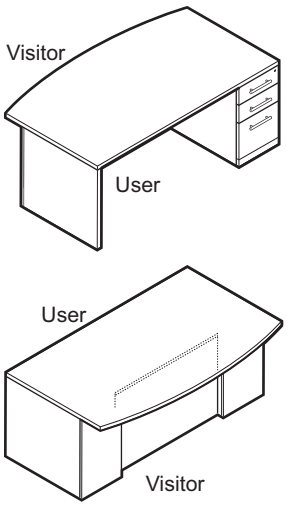
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Single Pedestal Desks with Inset Modesty

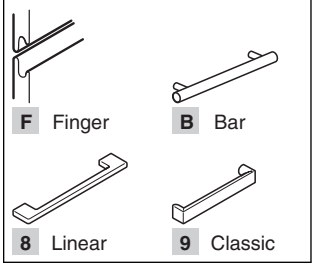
Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate							
29 1/8″(740mm)	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	XLSP-3672-JSS ▢ N ▢ LB	**$2608.76**	**$2641.21**		
		78″(1981mm)	XLSP-3678-JSS ▢ N ▢ LB	**2656.04**	**2688.49**		
Wood							
29 1/8″(740mm)	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	XZSP-3672- ▢ SS ▢ N ▢ WB			**$3551.52**	**$3724.62**
		78″(1981mm)	XZSP-3678- ▢ SS ▢ N ▢ WB			**3624.24**	**3798.60**

Single Pedestal Bow Top Desk with Inset Modesty



XLSP-LB
XZSP-WB

❹ **Pull Styles**



Features

- Includes worksurface, case and one pedestal.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges only. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in laminate with 1mm thick plastic edgeband.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in paint.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user and visitor edges. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Pedestal and false pedestal recessed 6″(152mm) with additional 2 1/4″(57mm) inset between for visitor side overhang; worksurface depth at center of bow is 42″(1067mm).
- 1 1/2″(38mm) high horizontal wireway full width at top of inset modesty panel.
- Letter width 15 1/2″(394mm) pedestal.
- Box drawer with one black plastic drawer divider per drawer and one black plastic pencil tray per pedestal.
- File drawer with an integrated file hanging system.
- Drawer pull options:
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
  –Finger pull option available with Wood Group B finishes.
- Box and file drawers have full extension slides.
- One lock standard per pedestal.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Desk shell shipped unassembled, pedestals shipped assembled ready for field installation.

Specification Tips

- Non-handed design, allows pedestal location to be determined on site.
- Accommodates separately specified center drawer.
- See Stack-on Application Rules for upper storage requirements.
- Separately specified grommets can be field installed in desk worksurface.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**
Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel, add **$136.75** list
- **6** Radius, add **$136.75** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$136.75** list

❷ **Pedestal Drawer Option:**

- **5** Box/Box/File Black Miterfold
- **S** Box/Box/File Wood, add **$83.54** list

❸ **Drawer Pull Option:**

- **F** Finger (Wood only)
- **B** Bar
- **8** Linear
- **9** Classic

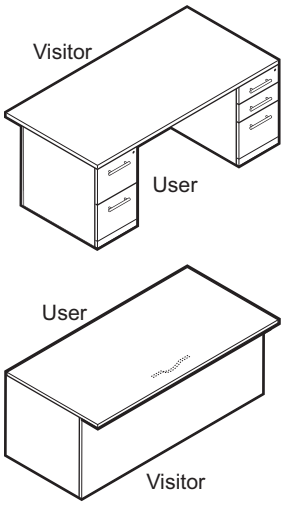
2) Finish code (laminate or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim for lower components (if laminate specified).
4) Laminate worksurface color (if laminate option specified).
5) Laminate edge trim for worksurface (if laminate option specified).
6) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
7) Trim color for lock (required).

Masters Series

Double Pedestal Desks with Full Overlay Modesty

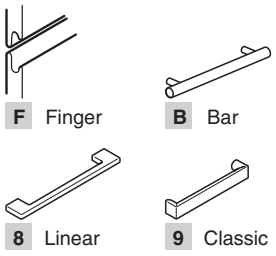
Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A Laminate A	Paint A Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate									
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	66″(1676mm)	XLDF-3066-JSS ■ ■ LF ■	**$2321.42**	**$2353.87**				
		72″(1829mm)	XLDF-3072-JSS ■ ■ LF ■	**2364.22**	**2400.07**				
		78″(1981mm)	XLDF-3078-JSS ■ ■ LF ■	**2407.02**	**2446.27**				
	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	XLDF-3666-JSS ■ ■ LF ■	**$2415.58**	**$2455.51**				
		72″(1829mm)	XLDF-3672-JSS ■ ■ LF ■	**2466.94**	**2510.95**				
		78″(1981mm)	XLDF-3678-JSS ■ ■ LF ■	**2518.30**	**2566.39**				
Laminate Top/Paint									
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	66″(1676mm)	XTDF-3066-JSS ■ ■ PF			**$2604.76**	**$2637.21**		
		72″(1829mm)	XTDF-3072-JSS ■ ■ PF			**2647.56**	**2683.41**		
		78″(1981mm)	XTDF-3078-JSS ■ ■ PF			**2690.36**	**2729.61**		
	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	XTDF-3666-JSS ■ ■ PF			**$2698.92**	**$2738.85**		
		72″(1829mm)	XTDF-3672-JSS ■ ■ PF			**2750.28**	**2794.29**		
		78″(1981mm)	XTDF-3678-JSS ■ ■ PF			**2801.64**	**2849.73**		
Wood									
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	66″(1676mm)	XZDF-3066- ■ SS ■ ■ WF ■					**$3316.30**	**$3515.29**
		72″(1829mm)	XZDF-3072- ■ SS ■ ■ WF ■					**3362.25**	**3563.99**
		78″(1981mm)	XZDF-3078- ■ SS ■ ■ WF ■					**3408.20**	**3612.69**
	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	XZDF-3666- ■ SS ■ ■ WF ■					**$3417.39**	**$3622.43**
		72″(1829mm)	XZDF-3672- ■ SS ■ ■ WF ■					**3472.53**	**3680.87**
		78″(1981mm)	XZDF-3678- ■ SS ■ ■ WF ■					**3527.67**	**3739.31**

Double Pedestal Rectangular Top Desk with Full Overlay Modesty



XLDF-LF
XTDF-PF
XZDF-WF

❹ Pull Styles



Features

- Includes worksurface, case and two pedestals.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges only. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in laminate with 1mm thick plastic edgeband.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in paint.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user and visitor edges. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Full-overlay modesty panel recessed 6″(152mm) for visitor side overhang.
- Unfinished clearcoat wireway scallop in top center of modesty panel.
- Choice of two Box/Box/File pedestals or one Box/Box/File and one File/File pedestal.
- Letter width 15 1/2″(394mm) pedestals.
- Box drawer with one black plastic drawer divider per drawer and one black plastic pencil tray per pedestal.
- File drawer with an integrated file hanging system.
- Drawer pull options:
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finish.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
  –Finger pull option available with Wood Group B finishes.
- Box and file drawers have full extension slides.
- One lock standard per pedestal; each pedestal locks separately.
- Common keys within each desk.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Desk shell shipped unassembled, pedestals shipped assembled ready for field installation.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Non-handed design, allows pedestal location to be determined on site.
- Accommodates separately specified center drawer.
- Not intended to be used with stack-on storage.
- Separately specified grommets can be field installed in desk worksurface.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:
Wood:

- **1** Square ■
- **5** Bevel, add **$136.75** list
- **6** Radius, add **$136.75** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$136.75** list

❷ Pedestal Drawer Option:

- **55** Two Box/Box/File Black Miterfold ■
- **SS** Two Box/Box/File Wood, add **$167.08** list ■
- **56** One Box/Box/File and One File/File Black Miterfold ■
- **ST** One Box/Box/File and One File/File Wood, add **$167.08** list ■

❸ Drawer Pull Option:

- **F** Finger (Wood only)
- **B** Bar ■
- **8** Linear ■
- **9** Classic ■

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim for lower components (if laminate specified).
4) Laminate worksurface color (if laminate or paint option specified).
5) Laminate edge trim for worksurface (if laminate or paint option specified).
6) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
7) Trim color for lock (required).

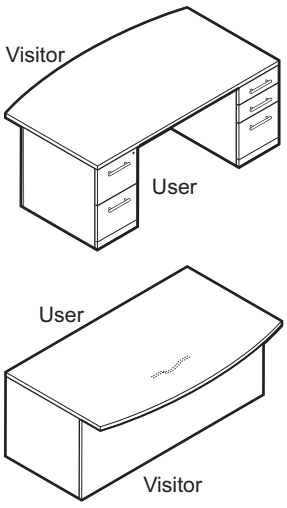
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Double Pedestal Desks with Full Overlay Modesty

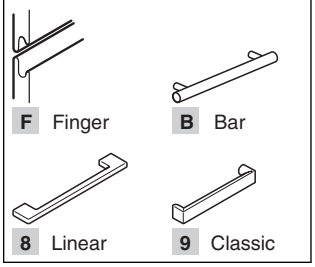
Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate							
29 1/8″(740mm)	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	XLDF-3672-JSS ▢ ▢ LB	**$2983.25**	**$3036.12**		
		78″(1981mm)	XLDF-3678-JSS ▢ ▢ LB	**3034.61**	**3091.56**		
Wood							
29 1/8″(740mm)	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	XZDF-3672- ▢ SS ▢ ▢ WB			**$3988.84**	**$4228.16**
		78″(1981mm)	XZDF-3678- ▢ SS ▢ ▢ WB			**4043.98**	**4286.60**

Double Pedestal Bow Top Desk with Full Overlay Modesty



XLDF-LB
XZDF-WB

❹ **Pull Styles**



F Finger
B Bar
8 Linear
9 Classic

Features

- Includes worksurface, case and two pedestals.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges only. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in laminate with 1mm thick plastic edgeband.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in paint.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user and visitor edges. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Full-overlay modesty panel recessed 6″(152mm) at end panels and 12″(305mm) at center of bow worksurface for visitor side overhang; worksurface depth at center of bow is 42″(1067mm).
- Unfinished clearcoat wireway scallop in top center of modesty panel.
- Choice of two Box/Box/File pedestals or one Box/Box/File and one File/File pedestal.
- Letter width 15 1/2″(394mm) pedestals.
- Box drawer with one black plastic drawer divider per drawer and one black plastic pencil tray per pedestal.
- File drawer with an integrated file hanging system.
- Drawer pull options:
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
  –Finger pull option available with Wood Group B finishes.
- Box and file drawers have full extension slides.
- One lock standard per pedestal; each pedestal locks separately.
- Common keys within each desk.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Desk shell shipped unassembled, pedestals shipped assembled ready for field installation.

Specification Tips

- Non-handed design, allows pedestal location to be determined on site.
- Accommodates separately specified center drawer.
- Not intended to be used with stack-on storage.
- Separately specified grommets can be field installed in desk worksurface.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**
Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel, add **$136.75** list
- **6** Radius, add **$136.75** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$136.75** list

❷ **Pedestal Drawer Option:**

- **55** Two Box/Box/File Black Miterfold
- **SS** Two Box/Box/File Wood, add **$167.08** list
- **56** One Box/Box/File and One File/File Black Miterfold
- **ST** One Box/Box/File and One File/File Wood, add **$167.08** list

❸ **Drawer Pull Option:**

- **F** Finger (Wood only)
- **B** Bar
- **8** Linear
- **9** Classic

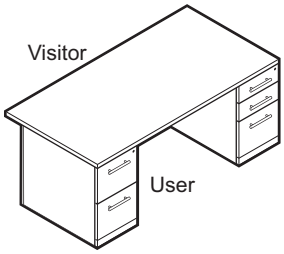
2) Finish code (laminate or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim for lower components (if laminate specified).
4) Laminate worksurface color (if laminate option specified).
5) Laminate edge trim for worksurface (if laminate option specified).
6) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
7) Trim color for lock (required).

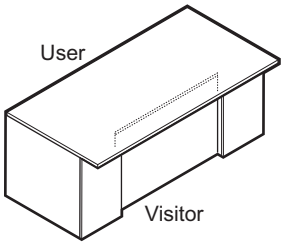
Masters Series

Double Pedestal Desks with Inset Modesty

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A Laminate A	Paint A Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate									
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	66″(1676mm)	XLDH-3066-JSS ▪ ▪ LF ■	**$2472.26**	**$2504.71**				
		72″(1829mm)	XLDH-3072-JSS ▪ ▪ LF ■	**2517.43**	**2560.69**				
		78″(1981mm)	XLDH-3078-JSS ▪ ▪ LF ■	**2562.60**	**2616.67**				
	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	XLDH-3666-JSS ▪ ▪ LF ■	**$2533.64**	**$2572.58**				
		72″(1829mm)	XLDH-3672-JSS ▪ ▪ LF ■	**2578.81**	**2628.56**				
		78″(1981mm)	XLDH-3678-JSS ▪ ▪ LF ■	**2623.98**	**2684.54**				
Laminate Top/Paint									
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	66″(1676mm)	XTDH-3066-JSS ▪ ▪ PF			**$2800.53**	**$2832.98**		
		72″(1829mm)	XTDH-3072-JSS ▪ ▪ PF			**2845.70**	**2888.96**		
		78″(1981mm)	XTDH-3078-JSS ▪ ▪ PF			**2890.87**	**2944.94**		
	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	XTDH-3666-JSS ▪ ▪ PF			**$2861.91**	**$2900.85**		
		72″(1829mm)	XTDH-3672-JSS ▪ ▪ PF			**2907.08**	**2956.83**		
		78″(1981mm)	XTDH-3678-JSS ▪ ▪ PF			**2952.25**	**3012.81**		
Wood									
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	66″(1676mm)	XZDH-3066- ▪ SS ▪ ▪ WF ■					**$3532.78**	**$3749.10**
		72″(1829mm)	XZDH-3072- ▪ SS ▪ ▪ WF ■					**3589.91**	**3809.66**
		78″(1981mm)	XZDH-3078- ▪ SS ▪ ▪ WF ■					**3647.04**	**3870.22**
	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	XZDH-3666- ▪ SS ▪ ▪ WF ■					**$3643.65**	**$3866.63**
		72″(1829mm)	XZDH-3672- ▪ SS ▪ ▪ WF ■					**3700.78**	**3927.19**
		78″(1981mm)	XZDH-3678- ▪ SS ▪ ▪ WF ■					**3757.91**	**3987.75**

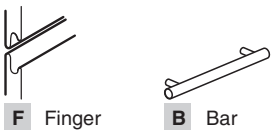
Double Pedestal Rectangular Top Desk with Inset Modesty





XLDH-LF
XTDH-PF
XZDH-WF

❹ Pull Styles



F Finger **B** Bar

8 Linear **9** Classic

Features

- Includes worksurface, case and two pedestals.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges only. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in laminate with 1mm thick plastic edgeband.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in paint.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user and visitor edges. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Pedestals recessed 6″(152mm) with additional 2 1/4″(57mm) inset between for visitor side overhang.
- 1 1/2″(38mm) high horizontal wireway full width at top of inset modesty panel.
- Choice of two Box/Box/File pedestals or one Box/Box/File and one File/File pedestal.
- Letter width 15 1/2″(394mm) pedestals.
- Box drawer with one black plastic drawer divider per drawer and one black plastic pencil tray per pedestal.
- File drawer with an integrated file hanging system.
- Drawer pull options:
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
  –Finger pull option available with Wood Group B finishes.
- Box and file drawers have full extension slides.
- One lock standard per pedestal; each pedestal locks separately.
- Common keys within each desk.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Desk shell shipped unassembled, pedestals shipped assembled ready for field installation.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Non-handed design, allows for pedestal location to be determined on site.
- Accommodates separately specified center drawer.
- Not intended to be used with stack-on storage.
- Separately specified grommets can be field installed in desk worksurface.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

Wood:

- **1** Square ■
- **5** Bevel, add **$136.75** list
- **6** Radius, add **$136.75** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$136.75** list

❷ Pedestal Drawer Option:

- **55** Two Box/Box/File Black Miterfold ■
- **SS** Two Box/Box/File Wood, add **$167.08** list ■
- **56** One Box/Box/File and One File/File Black Miterfold ■
- **ST** One Box/Box/File and One File/File Wood, add **$167.08** list ■

❸ Drawer Pull Option:

- **F** Finger (Wood only)
- **B** Bar ■
- **8** Linear ■
- **9** Classic ■

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim for lower components (if laminate specified).
4) Laminate worksurface color (if laminate or paint option specified).
5) Laminate edge trim for worksurface (if laminate or paint option specified).
6) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
7) Trim color for lock (required).

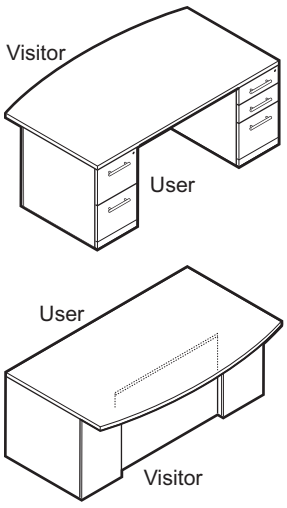
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Double Pedestal Desks with Inset Modesty

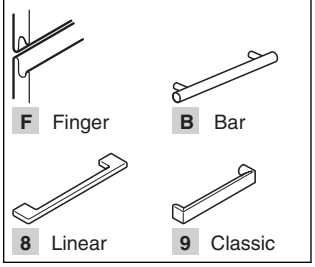
Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate							
29 1/8″(740mm)	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	XLDH-3672-JSS ▢ ▢ LB	**$3080.67**	**$3130.42**		
		78″(1981mm)	XLDH-3678-JSS ▢ ▢ LB	**3125.84**	**3186.40**		
Wood							
29 1/8″(740mm)	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	XZDH-3672- ▢ SS ▢ ▢ WB			**$4202.64**	**$4429.05**
		78″(1981mm)	XZDH-3678- ▢ SS ▢ ▢ WB			**4259.77**	**4489.61**

Double Pedestal Bow Top Desk with Inset Modesty



XLDH-LB
XZDH-WB

❹ Pull Styles



F Finger
B Bar
8 Linear
9 Classic

Features

- Includes worksurface, case and two pedestals.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges only. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in laminate with 1mm thick plastic edgeband.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in paint.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user and visitor edges. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Pedestals recessed 6″(152mm) with additional 2 1/4″(57mm) inset between for visitor side overhang; worksurface depth at center of bow is 42″(1067mm).
- 1 1/2″(38mm) high horizontal wireway full width at top of inset modesty panel.
- Choice of two Box/Box/File pedestals or one Box/Box/File and one File/File pedestal.
- Letter width 15 1/2″(394mm) pedestals.
- Box drawer with one black plastic drawer divider per drawer and one black plastic pencil tray per pedestal.
- File drawer with an integrated file hanging system.
- Drawer pull options:
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
  –Finger pull option available with Wood Group B finishes.
- Box and file drawers have full extension slides.
- One lock standard per pedestal; each pedestal locks separately.
- Common keys within each desk.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Desk shell shipped unassembled, pedestals shipped assembled ready for field installation.

Specification Tips

- Non-handed design, allows pedestal location to be determined on site.
- Accommodates separately specified center drawer.
- Not intended to be used with stack-on storage.
- Separately specified grommets can be field installed in desk worksurface.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:
Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel, add **$136.75** list
- **6** Radius, add **$136.75** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$136.75** list

❷ Pedestal Drawer Option:

- **55** Two Box/Box/File Black Miterfold
- **SS** Two Box/Box/File Wood, add **$167.08** list
- **56** One Box/Box/File and One File/File Black Miterfold
- **ST** One Box/Box/File and One File/File Wood, add **$167.08** list

❸ Drawer Pull Option:

- **F** Finger (Wood only)
- **B** Bar
- **8** Linear
- **9** Classic

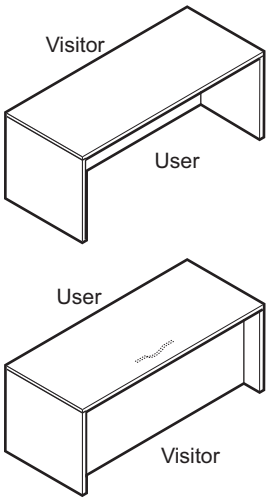
2) Finish code (laminate or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim for lower components (if laminate specified).
4) Laminate worksurface color (if laminate option specified).
5) Laminate edge trim for worksurface (if laminate option specified).
6) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
7) Trim color for lock (required).

Masters Series

Desk Shells

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A Laminate A	Paint A Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate									
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	XLYH-3060-JSNF ■	**$1510.27**	**$1641.63**				
		66″(1676mm)	XLYH-3066-JSNF ■	**1564.67**	**1700.33**				
		72″(1829mm)	XLYH-3072-JSNF ■	**1619.07**	**1759.03**				
	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	XLYH-3666-JSNF ■	**$1684.35**	**$1829.47**				
		72″(1829mm)	XLYH-3672-JSNF ■	**1749.63**	**1899.91**				
Paint									
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	XTYH-3060-JSNF			**$1641.97**	**$1773.33**		
		66″(1676mm)	XTYH-3066-JSNF			**1696.37**	**1832.03**		
		72″(1829mm)	XTYH-3072-JSNF			**1750.77**	**1890.73**		
	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	XTYH-3666-JSNF			**$1816.05**	**$1961.17**		
		72″(1829mm)	XTYH-3672-JSNF			**1881.33**	**2031.61**		
Wood									
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	XZYH-3060- ▢ SSF ■					**$2157.53**	**$2286.97**
		66″(1676mm)	XZYH-3066- ▢ SSF ■					**2242.63**	**2377.22**
		72″(1829mm)	XZYH-3072- ▢ SSF ■					**2327.73**	**2467.47**
	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	XZYH-3666- ▢ SSF ■					**$2429.85**	**$2575.77**
		72″(1829mm)	XZYH-3672- ▢ SSF ■					**2531.97**	**2684.07**

Shell — Rectangular Top Desk



XLYH-SF
XTYH-SF
XZYH-SF

Features

- Includes worksurface, case and attachment hardware.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges only. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in laminate with 1mm thick plastic edgeband.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in paint.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user and visitor edges. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Full-overlay modesty panel recessed 6″(152mm) for visitor side overhang.
- Unfinished clearcoat wireway scallop in top center of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates separately specified mobile pedestal.
- Accommodates separately specified center drawer.
- See Stack-on Application Rules for upper storage requirements.
- Separately specified grommets can be field installed in desk worksurface.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

Wood:

- **1** Square ■
- **5** Bevel, add **$136.75** list
- **6** Radius, add **$136.75** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$136.75** list

2) Finish code for lower components (laminate, paint, or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim for lower components (if laminate option specified).

4) Laminate worksurface color (if laminate or paint option specified).

5) Laminate edge trim for worksurface (if laminate or paint option specified).

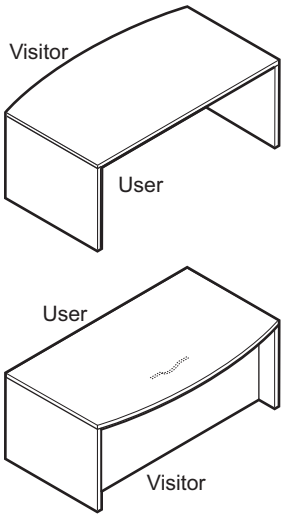
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Desk Shells

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate							
29 1/8″(740mm)	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	XLYH-3666-JSNB	**$2196.25**	**$2341.37**		
		72″(1829mm)	XLYH-3672-JSNB	**2261.53**	**2411.81**		
Wood							
29 1/8″(740mm)	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	XZYH-3666- SSB			**$2941.75**	**$3087.67**
		72″(1829mm)	XZYH-3672- SSB			**3043.87**	**3195.97**

Shell — Bow Top Desk



XLYH-SB
XTYH-SB
XZYH-SB

Features

- Includes worksurface, case and attachment hardware.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges only. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in laminate with 1mm thick plastic edgeband.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in paint.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user and visitor edges. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Full-overlay modesty panel recessed 6″(152mm) at end panels and 12″(305mm) at center of bow worksurface for visitor side overhang; worksurface depth at center of bow is 42″(1067mm).
- Unfinished clearcoat wireway scallop in top center of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates separately specified mobile pedestal.
- Accommodates separately specified center drawer.
- May not be used to support a Vertical Storage Unit.
- See Stack-on Application Rules for upper storage requirements.
- Separately specified grommets can be field installed in desk worksurface.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel, add **$136.75** list
- **6** Radius, add **$136.75** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$136.75** list

2) Finish code for lower components (laminate or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim for lower components (if laminate option specified).

4) Laminate worksurface color (if laminate option specified).

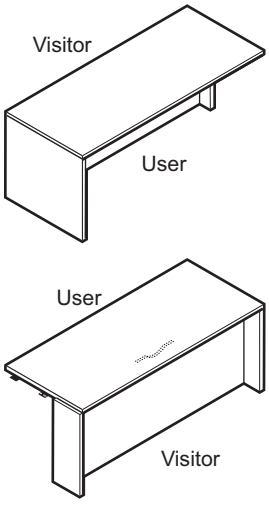
5) Laminate edge trim for worksurface (if laminate option specified).

Masters Series

Convergent T-Desks – Rectangular Top

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Paint Laminate A	Paint Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate										
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	XLTH-3048-JSNF	**$1462.56**	**$1593.85**					
		54″(1372mm)	XLTH-3054-JSNF	**1512.21**	**1649.00**					
		60″(1524mm)	XLTH-3060-JSNF	**1561.86**	**1704.15**					
		66″(1676mm)	XLTH-3066-JSNF	**1611.51**	**1759.30**					
		72″(1829mm)	XLTH-3072-JSNF	**1661.16**	**1814.45**					
		78″(1981mm)	XLTH-3078-JSNF	**1710.81**	**1869.60**					
	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	XLTH-3648-JSNF	**$1542.00**	**$1682.09**					
		54″(1372mm)	XLTH-3654-JSNF	**1601.58**	**1748.27**					
		60″(1524mm)	XLTH-3660-JSNF	**1661.16**	**1814.45**					
		66″(1676mm)	XLTH-3666-JSNF	**1720.74**	**1880.63**					
		72″(1829mm)	XLTH-3672-JSNF	**1780.32**	**1946.81**					
		78″(1981mm)	XLTH-3678-JSNF	**1839.90**	**2012.99**					
Paint										
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	XTTH-3048-JSNF			**$1607.15**	**$1738.44**			
		54″(1372mm)	XTTH-3054-JSNF			**1656.80**	**1793.59**			
		60″(1524mm)	XTTH-3060-JSNF			**1706.45**	**1848.74**			
		66″(1676mm)	XTTH-3066-JSNF			**1756.10**	**1903.89**			
		72″(1829mm)	XTTH-3072-JSNF			**1805.75**	**1959.04**			
		78″(1981mm)	XTTH-3078-JSNF			**1855.40**	**2014.19**			
	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	XTTH-3648-JSNF			**$1686.59**	**$1826.68**			
		54″(1372mm)	XTTH-3654-JSNF			**1746.17**	**1892.86**			
		60″(1524mm)	XTTH-3660-JSNF			**1805.75**	**1959.04**			
		66″(1676mm)	XTTH-3666-JSNF			**1865.33**	**2025.22**			
		72″(1829mm)	XTTH-3672-JSNF			**1924.91**	**2091.40**			
		78″(1981mm)	XTTH-3678-JSNF			**1984.49**	**2157.58**			
Wood										
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	XZTH-3048- SSF						**$2089.26**	**$2216.13**
		54″(1372mm)	XZTH-3054- SSF						**2155.46**	**2282.33**
		60″(1524mm)	XZTH-3060- SSF						**2221.66**	**2348.53**
		66″(1676mm)	XZTH-3066- SSF						**2287.86**	**2414.73**
		72″(1829mm)	XZTH-3072- SSF						**2354.06**	**2480.93**
		78″(1981mm)	XZTH-3078- SSF						**2420.26**	**2547.13**
	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	XZTH-3648- SSF						**$2195.18**	**$2322.05**
		54″(1372mm)	XZTH-3654- SSF						**2274.62**	**2401.49**
		60″(1524mm)	XZTH-3660- SSF						**2354.06**	**2480.93**
		66″(1676mm)	XZTH-3666- SSF						**2433.50**	**2560.37**
		72″(1829mm)	XZTH-3672- SSF						**2512.94**	**2639.81**
		78″(1981mm)	XZTH-3678- SSF						**2592.38**	**2719.25**

Convergent T-Desk



XLTH-FL
XTTH-FL
XZTH-FL
(Left-hand shown)

Features

- Includes worksurface, case, one end panel, one 10 1/8″(257mm) deep light-block panel and attachment hardware.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges only. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in laminate with 1mm thick plastic edgeband.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in paint.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user and visitor edges. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Attachment edge of wood veneer worksurfaces with Bevel, Radius and Traditional profiled edges is coped.
- Full modesty panel recessed 6″(152mm) for visitor side overhang.
- Unfinished clearcoat wireway scallop in top center of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Handed design (left or right) based on position of attachment side.
- Not designed to stand alone.
- Two flat brackets to allow for attachment to modular credenza.
- Does not accommodate separately specified attached two-high storage.
- Accommodates separately specified center drawer.
- Separately specified grommets can be field installed in desk worksurface.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel, add **$136.75** list
- **6** Radius, add **$136.75** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$136.75** list

❷ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

2) Finish code for lower components (laminate, paint, or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim for lower components (if laminate option specified).

4) Laminate worksurface color (if laminate or paint option specified).

5) Laminate edge trim for worksurface (if laminate or paint option specified).

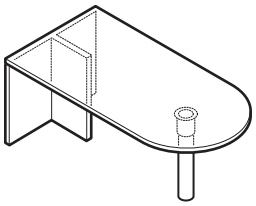
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

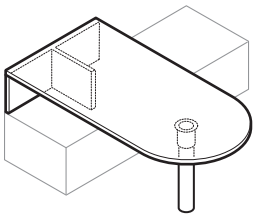
Masters Series

Convergent D-Top Desks with T-Support

D-Top Convergent Desk with T-Support and Single Support Column



XLYD-SF
XTYD-SF
XZYD-SF
48″-96″ widths



XLYD-SP
XTYD-SP
XZYD-SP
72″-96″ widths

Features

- Includes worksurface, T-support end panel, column leg and column leg attachment hardware.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges only. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in laminate with 1mm thick plastic edgeband.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in paint.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user and visitor edges. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Partial height end panel available on 72″(1829mm)-96″(2438mm) wide tops.
- 4″(102mm) diameter column leg with 3″(76mm) adjustment.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Not designed to stand alone.
- See Stack-on Application Rules in Specification Guide.
- Desk with partial height end panel to be supported on one-high modular bench.
- Accommodates separately specified center drawer.
- Separately specified grommets can be field installed in desk worksurface.
- See One-high Application Rules in Specification Guide.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel
- **6** Radius
- **7** Traditional

2) Finish code for T-support (laminate, paint, or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim for T-support (if laminate option specified).

4) Laminate worksurface color (if laminate option specified).

5) Laminate edge trim for worksurface (if laminate or paint option specified).

6) Column trim color (required).

Note: **$262.34** upcharge (list) for optional chrome column trim.

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Convergent D-Top Desks with T-Support

Depth	Width	Number	Laminate A	B
Partial Height				
30″(762mm)	72″(1829mm)	XLYD-3072-JSNNP	**$ 983.15**	**$1182.65**
	78″(1981mm)	XLYD-3078-JSNNP	**1015.80**	**1249.95**
	84″(2134mm)	XLYD-3084-JSNNP	**1048.45**	**1317.25**
	90″(2286mm)	XLYD-3090-JSNNP	**1081.10**	**1384.55**
36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	XLYD-3672-JSNNP	**$1061.51**	**$1344.17**
	78″(1981mm)	XLYD-3678-JSNNP	**1100.69**	**1424.93**
	84″(2134mm)	XLYD-3684-JSNNP	**1139.87**	**1505.69**
	90″(2286mm)	XLYD-3690-JSNNP	**1179.05**	**1586.45**
	96″(2438mm)	XLYD-3696-JSNNP	**1218.23**	**1667.21**
Full Height				
30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	XLYD-3048-JSNNF	**$ 994.86**	**$1055.76**
	54″(1372mm)	XLYD-3054-JSNNF	**1027.51**	**1123.06**
	60″(1524mm)	XLYD-3060-JSNNF	**1060.16**	**1190.36**
	66″(1676mm)	XLYD-3066-JSNNF	**1092.81**	**1257.66**
	72″(1829mm)	XLYD-3072-JSNNF	**1125.46**	**1324.96**
	78″(1981mm)	XLYD-3078-JSNNF	**1158.11**	**1392.26**
	84″(2134mm)	XLYD-3084-JSNNF	**1190.76**	**1459.56**
	90″(2286mm)	XLYD-3090-JSNNF	**1223.41**	**1526.86**
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	XLYD-3648-JSNNF	**$1047.10**	**$1163.44**
	54″(1372mm)	XLYD-3654-JSNNF	**1086.28**	**1244.20**
	60″(1524mm)	XLYD-3660-JSNNF	**1125.46**	**1324.96**
	66″(1676mm)	XLYD-3666-JSNNF	**1164.64**	**1405.72**
	72″(1829mm)	XLYD-3672-JSNNF	**1203.82**	**1486.48**
	78″(1981mm)	XLYD-3678-JSNNF	**1243.00**	**1567.24**
	84″(2134mm)	XLYD-3684-JSNNF	**1282.18**	**1648.00**
	90″(2286mm)	XLYD-3690-JSNNF	**1321.36**	**1728.76**
	96″(2438mm)	XLYD-3696-JSNNF	**1360.54**	**1809.52**

Depth	Width	Number	Paint A Laminate A	B
Partial Height				
30″(762mm)	72″(1829mm)	XTYD-3072-JSNNP	**$1169.36**	**$1368.86**
	78″(1981mm)	XTYD-3078-JSNNP	**1202.01**	**1436.16**
	84″(2134mm)	XTYD-3084-JSNNP	**1234.66**	**1503.46**
	90″(2286mm)	XTYD-3090-JSNNP	**1267.31**	**1570.76**
36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	XTYD-3672-JSNNP	**$1247.72**	**$1530.38**
	78″(1981mm)	XTYD-3678-JSNNP	**1286.90**	**1611.14**
	84″(2134mm)	XTYD-3684-JSNNP	**1326.08**	**1691.90**
	90″(2286mm)	XTYD-3690-JSNNP	**1365.26**	**1772.66**
	96″(2438mm)	XTYD-3696-JSNNP	**1404.44**	**1853.42**
Full Height				
30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	XTYD-3048-JSNNF	**$1181.07**	**$1241.97**
	54″(1372mm)	XTYD-3054-JSNNF	**1213.72**	**1309.27**
	60″(1524mm)	XTYD-3060-JSNNF	**1246.37**	**1376.57**
	66″(1676mm)	XTYD-3066-JSNNF	**1279.02**	**1443.87**
	72″(1829mm)	XTYD-3072-JSNNF	**1311.67**	**1511.17**
	78″(1981mm)	XTYD-3078-JSNNF	**1344.32**	**1578.47**
	84″(2134mm)	XTYD-3084-JSNNF	**1376.97**	**1645.77**
	90″(2286mm)	XTYD-3090-JSNNF	**1409.62**	**1713.07**
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	XTYD-3648-JSNNF	**$1233.31**	**$1349.65**
	54″(1372mm)	XTYD-3654-JSNNF	**1272.49**	**1430.41**
	60″(1524mm)	XTYD-3660-JSNNF	**1311.67**	**1511.17**
	66″(1676mm)	XTYD-3666-JSNNF	**1350.85**	**1591.93**
	72″(1829mm)	XTYD-3672-JSNNF	**1390.03**	**1672.69**
	78″(1981mm)	XTYD-3678-JSNNF	**1429.21**	**1753.45**
	84″(2134mm)	XTYD-3684-JSNNF	**1468.39**	**1834.21**
	90″(2286mm)	XTYD-3690-JSNNF	**1507.57**	**1914.97**
	96″(2438mm)	XTYD-3696-JSNNF	**1546.75**	**1995.73**

Masters Series

Convergent D-Top Desks with T-Support

Depth	Width	Number ❶	Wood Group A Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 1	5,6,7
Partial Height					
30″(762mm)	72″(1829mm)	XZYD-3072- ■ SNSP	**$2078.92**	**$2202.06**	**$2615.95**
	78″(1981mm)	XZYD-3078- ■ SNSP	**2157.12**	**2284.91**	**2698.80**
	84″(2134mm)	XZYD-3084- ■ SNSP	**2235.32**	**2367.76**	**2781.65**
	90″(2286mm)	XZYD-3090- ■ SNSP	**2313.52**	**2450.61**	**2864.50**
36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	XZYD-3672- ■ SNSP	**$2266.60**	**$2400.90**	**$2814.79**
	78″(1981mm)	XZYD-3678- ■ SNSP	**2360.44**	**2500.32**	**2914.21**
	84″(2134mm)	XZYD-3684- ■ SNSP	**2454.28**	**2599.74**	**3013.63**
	90″(2286mm)	XZYD-3690- ■ SNSP	**2548.12**	**2699.16**	**3113.05**
	96″(2438mm)	XZYD-3696- ■ SNSP	**2641.96**	**2798.58**	**3212.47**
Full Height					
30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	XZYD-3048- ■ SNSF	**$1908.43**	**$2012.97**	**$2249.14**
	54″(1372mm)	XZYD-3054- ■ SNSF	**1986.63**	**2095.82**	**2331.99**
	60″(1524mm)	XZYD-3060- ■ SNSF	**2064.83**	**2178.67**	**2414.84**
	66″(1676mm)	XZYD-3066- ■ SNSF	**2143.03**	**2261.52**	**2675.41**
	72″(1829mm)	XZYD-3072- ■ SNSF	**2221.23**	**2344.37**	**2758.26**
	78″(1981mm)	XZYD-3078- ■ SNSF	**2299.43**	**2427.22**	**2841.11**
	84″(2134mm)	XZYD-3084- ■ SNSF	**2377.63**	**2510.07**	**2923.96**
	90″(2286mm)	XZYD-3090- ■ SNSF	**2455.83**	**2592.92**	**3006.81**
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	XZYD-3648- ■ SNSF	**$2033.55**	**$2145.53**	**$2381.70**
	54″(1372mm)	XZYD-3654- ■ SNSF	**2127.39**	**2244.95**	**2481.12**
	60″(1524mm)	XZYD-3660- ■ SNSF	**2221.23**	**2344.37**	**2580.54**
	66″(1676mm)	XZYD-3666- ■ SNSF	**2315.07**	**2443.79**	**2857.68**
	72″(1829mm)	XZYD-3672- ■ SNSF	**2408.91**	**2543.21**	**2957.10**
	78″(1981mm)	XZYD-3678- ■ SNSF	**2502.75**	**2642.63**	**3056.52**
	84″(2134mm)	XZYD-3684- ■ SNSF	**2596.59**	**2742.05**	**3155.94**
	90″(2286mm)	XZYD-3690- ■ SNSF	**2690.43**	**2841.47**	**3255.36**
	96″(2438mm)	XZYD-3696- ■ SNSF	**2784.27**	**2940.89**	**3354.78**

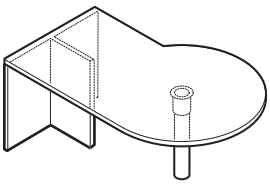
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

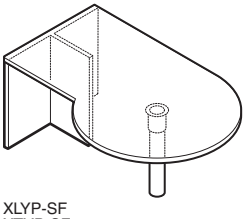
Masters Series

Convergent P-Top Desks with T-Support

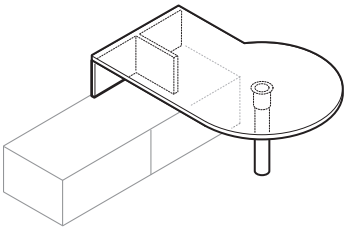
P-Top Convergent Desk with T-Support and Single Support Column



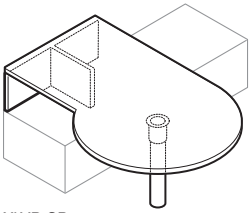
(Right-hand shown)



XLYP-SF
XTYP-SF
XZYP-SF
(Left-hand shown)



(Right-hand shown)



XLYP-SP
XTYP-SP
XZYP-SP
(Left-hand shown)

Features

- Includes worksurface, T-support end panel, column leg and column leg attachment hardware.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges only. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in laminate with 1mm thick plastic edgeband.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in paint.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user and visitor edges. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Optional end panel height available on desks 72″(1829mm) or greater in width.
- 4″(102mm) column leg with 3″(76mm) adjustment.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Not designed to stand alone.
- 30″(762mm) deep worksurface has 42″(1067mm) diameter conference end, handed with radius extending away from user.
- 36″(914mm) deep worksurface has 48″(1219mm) diameter conference end, handed with radius extending away from user.
- See Stack-on Application Rules in Specification Guide.
- Desk with partial height end panel to be supported on one-high modular bench.
- Accommodates separately specified center drawer.
- Separately specified grommets can be field installed in desk worksurface.
- See One-high Application Rules in Specification Guide.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel
- **6** Radius
- **7** Traditional

❷ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

2) Finish code for T-support (laminate, paint, or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim for T-support (if laminate option specified).

4) Laminate worksurface color (if laminate or paint option specified).

5) Laminate edge trim for worksurface (if laminate or paint option specified).

6) Column trim color (required).

Note: **$262.34** upcharge (list) for optional chrome column trim.

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Convergent P-Top Desks with T-Support

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Laminate A	B
Partial Height				
30″(762mm)	72″(1829mm)	XLYP-3072-JS NP	**$1170.48**	**$1290.25**
	78″(1981mm)	XLYP-3078-JS NP	**1209.54**	**1332.46**
	84″(2134mm)	XLYP-3084-JS NP	**1248.60**	**1374.67**
	90″(2286mm)	XLYP-3090-JS NP	**1287.66**	**1416.88**
36″(914mm)	78″(1981mm)	XLYP-3678-JS NP	**1282.08**	**1410.85**
	84″(2134mm)	XLYP-3684-JS NP	**1326.72**	**1459.09**
	90″(2286mm)	XLYP-3690-JS NP	**1371.36**	**1507.33**
	96″(2438mm)	XLYP-3696-JS NP	**1416.00**	**1555.57**
Full Height				
30″(762mm)	54″(1372mm)	XLYP-3054-JS NF	**$1195.61**	**$1305.93**
	60″(1524mm)	XLYP-3060-JS NF	**1234.67**	**1348.14**
	66″(1676mm)	XLYP-3066-JS NF	**1273.73**	**1390.35**
	72″(1829mm)	XLYP-3072-JS NF	**1312.79**	**1432.56**
	78″(1981mm)	XLYP-3078-JS NF	**1351.85**	**1474.77**
	84″(2134mm)	XLYP-3084-JS NF	**1390.91**	**1516.98**
	90″(2286mm)	XLYP-3090-JS NF	**1429.97**	**1559.19**
36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	XLYP-3666-JS NF	**$1335.11**	**$1456.68**
	72″(1829mm)	XLYP-3672-JS NF	**1379.75**	**1504.92**
	78″(1981mm)	XLYP-3678-JS NF	**1424.39**	**1553.16**
	84″(2134mm)	XLYP-3684-JS NF	**1469.03**	**1601.40**
	90″(2286mm)	XLYP-3690-JS NF	**1513.67**	**1649.64**
	96″(2438mm)	XLYP-3696-JS NF	**1558.31**	**1697.88**

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Paint A Laminate A	B
Partial Height				
30″(762mm)	72″(1829mm)	XTYP-3072-JS NP	**$1585.26**	**$1705.03**
	78″(1981mm)	XTYP-3078-JS NP	**1624.32**	**1747.24**
	84″(2134mm)	XTYP-3084-JS NP	**1663.38**	**1789.45**
	90″(2286mm)	XTYP-3090-JS NP	**1702.44**	**1831.66**
36″(914mm)	78″(1981mm)	XTYP-3678-JS NP	**1696.86**	**1825.63**
	84″(2134mm)	XTYP-3684-JS NP	**1741.50**	**1873.87**
	90″(2286mm)	XTYP-3690-JS NP	**1786.14**	**1922.11**
	96″(2438mm)	XTYP-3696-JS NP	**1830.78**	**1970.35**
Full Height				
30″(762mm)	54″(1372mm)	XTYP-3054-JS NF	**$1381.82**	**$1492.14**
	60″(1524mm)	XTYP-3060-JS NF	**1420.88**	**1534.35**
	66″(1676mm)	XTYP-3066-JS NF	**1459.94**	**1576.56**
	72″(1829mm)	XTYP-3072-JS NF	**1499.00**	**1618.77**
	78″(1981mm)	XTYP-3078-JS NF	**1538.06**	**1660.98**
	84″(2134mm)	XTYP-3084-JS NF	**1577.12**	**1703.19**
	90″(2286mm)	XTYP-3090-JS NF	**1616.18**	**1745.40**
36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	XTYP-3666-JS NF	**$1521.32**	**$1642.89**
	72″(1829mm)	XTYP-3672-JS NF	**1565.96**	**1691.13**
	78″(1981mm)	XTYP-3678-JS NF	**1610.60**	**1739.37**
	84″(2134mm)	XTYP-3684-JS NF	**1655.24**	**1787.61**
	90″(2286mm)	XTYP-3690-JS NF	**1699.88**	**1835.85**
	96″(2438mm)	XTYP-3696-JS NF	**1744.52**	**1884.09**

Masters Series

Convergent P-Top Desks with T-Support

Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Wood Group A Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 1	5,6,7
Partial Height					
30″(762mm)	72″(1829mm)	XZYP-3072- ▢ S ▢ SP	**$2448.20**	**$2603.42**	**$3001.68**
	78″(1981mm)	XZYP-3078- ▢ S ▢ SP	**2601.36**	**2765.75**	**3164.01**
	84″(2134mm)	XZYP-3084- ▢ S ▢ SP	**2754.52**	**2928.08**	**3326.34**
	90″(2286mm)	XZYP-3090- ▢ S ▢ SP	**2907.68**	**3090.41**	**3488.67**
36″(914mm)	78″(1981mm)	XZYP-3678- ▢ S ▢ SP	**2885.80**	**3067.22**	**3465.48**
	84″(2134mm)	XZYP-3684- ▢ S ▢ SP	**3060.84**	**3252.74**	**3651.00**
	90″(2286mm)	XZYP-3690- ▢ S ▢ SP	**3235.88**	**3438.26**	**3836.52**
	96″(2438mm)	XZYP-3696- ▢ S ▢ SP	**3410.92**	**3623.78**	**4022.04**
Full Height					
30″(762mm)	54″(1372mm)	XZYP-3054- ▢ S ▢ SF	**$2131.03**	**$2258.74**	**$2486.00**
	60″(1524mm)	XZYP-3060- ▢ S ▢ SF	**2284.19**	**2421.07**	**2648.33**
	66″(1676mm)	XZYP-3066- ▢ S ▢ SF	**2437.35**	**2583.40**	**2981.66**
	72″(1829mm)	XZYP-3072- ▢ S ▢ SF	**2590.51**	**2745.73**	**3143.99**
	78″(1981mm)	XZYP-3078- ▢ S ▢ SF	**2743.67**	**2908.06**	**3306.32**
	84″(2134mm)	XZYP-3084- ▢ S ▢ SF	**2896.83**	**3070.39**	**3468.65**
	90″(2286mm)	XZYP-3090- ▢ S ▢ SF	**3049.99**	**3232.72**	**3630.98**
36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	XZYP-3666- ▢ S ▢ SF	**$2678.03**	**$2838.49**	**$3236.75**
	72″(1829mm)	XZYP-3672- ▢ S ▢ SF	**2853.07**	**3024.01**	**3422.27**
	78″(1981mm)	XZYP-3678- ▢ S ▢ SF	**3028.11**	**3209.53**	**3607.79**
	84″(2134mm)	XZYP-3684- ▢ S ▢ SF	**3203.15**	**3395.05**	**3793.31**
	90″(2286mm)	XZYP-3690- ▢ S ▢ SF	**3378.19**	**3580.57**	**3978.83**
	96″(2438mm)	XZYP-3696- ▢ S ▢ SF	**3553.23**	**3766.09**	**4164.35**

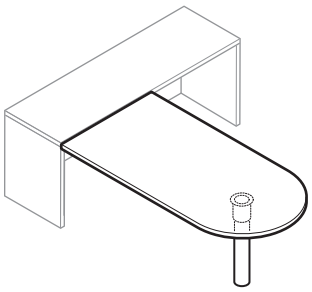
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Convergent D-Tops with Support Column

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 5,6,7
Laminate								
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	XLND-3030-JSNN	**$509.22**	**$549.97**			
		36″(914mm)	XLND-3036-JSNN	**533.97**	**576.77**			
		42″(1067mm)	XLND-3042-JSNN	**558.72**	**603.57**			
		48″(1219mm)	XLND-3048-JSNN	**583.47**	**630.37**			
		54″(1372mm)	XLND-3054-JSNN	**608.22**	**657.17**			
		60″(1524mm)	XLND-3060-JSNN	**632.97**	**683.97**			
		66″(1676mm)	XLND-3066-JSNN	**657.72**	**710.77**			
		72″(1829mm)	XLND-3072-JSNN	**682.47**	**737.57**			
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	XLND-3636-JSNN	**$563.67**	**$608.93**			
		42″(1067mm)	XLND-3642-JSNN	**593.37**	**641.09**			
		48″(1219mm)	XLND-3648-JSNN	**623.07**	**673.25**			
		54″(1372mm)	XLND-3654-JSNN	**652.77**	**705.41**			
		60″(1524mm)	XLND-3660-JSNN	**682.47**	**737.57**			
		66″(1676mm)	XLND-3666-JSNN	**712.17**	**769.73**			
		72″(1829mm)	XLND-3672-JSNN	**741.87**	**801.89**			
		78″(1981mm)	XLND-3678-JSNN	**771.57**	**834.05**			
Wood								
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	XZND-3030- ▢ SNS			**$1310.02**	**$1388.61**	**$1629.52**
		36″(914mm)	XZND-3036- ▢ SNS			**1394.07**	**1477.71**	**1718.62**
		42″(1067mm)	XZND-3042- ▢ SNS			**1478.12**	**1566.81**	**1807.72**
		48″(1219mm)	XZND-3048- ▢ SNS			**1562.17**	**1655.91**	**1896.82**
		54″(1372mm)	XZND-3054- ▢ SNS			**1646.22**	**1745.01**	**1985.92**
		60″(1524mm)	XZND-3060- ▢ SNS			**1730.27**	**1834.11**	**2075.02**
		66″(1676mm)	XZND-3066- ▢ SNS			**1814.32**	**1923.21**	**2164.12**
		72″(1829mm)	XZND-3072- ▢ SNS			**1898.37**	**2012.31**	**2253.22**
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	XZND-3636- ▢ SNS			**$1494.93**	**$1584.63**	**$2006.79**
		42″(1067mm)	XZND-3642- ▢ SNS			**1595.79**	**1691.55**	**2113.71**
		48″(1219mm)	XZND-3648- ▢ SNS			**1696.65**	**1798.47**	**2220.63**
		54″(1372mm)	XZND-3654- ▢ SNS			**1797.51**	**1905.39**	**2327.55**
		60″(1524mm)	XZND-3660- ▢ SNS			**1898.37**	**2012.31**	**2434.47**
		66″(1676mm)	XZND-3666- ▢ SNS			**1999.23**	**2119.23**	**2541.39**
		72″(1829mm)	XZND-3672- ▢ SNS			**2100.09**	**2226.15**	**2648.31**
		78″(1981mm)	XZND-3678- ▢ SNS			**2200.95**	**2333.07**	**2755.23**

D-Top — Convergent with Single Support Column



XLND-NS
XTND-NS
XZND-NS

Features

- Includes worksurface, column base, two flat brackets and column base attachment hardware.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges only.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user and visitor edges. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Attachment edge of worksurface with Bevel, Radius and Traditional profiled edge is coped.
- 4″(102mm) diameter column leg with 3″(76mm) adjustment.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Not designed to stand alone.
- Two flat brackets to allow for attachment to modular credenza.
- Accommodates separately specified center drawer.
- Separately specified grommets can be field installed in desk worksurface.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel
- **6** Radius
- **7** Traditional

2) Finish code for worksurface (laminate or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim for worksurface (if laminate option specified).

4) Column trim color (required).

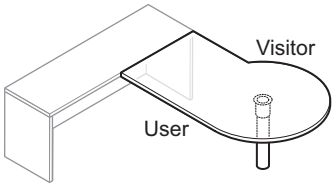
Note: **$262.34** upcharge (list) for optional chrome column trim.

Masters Series

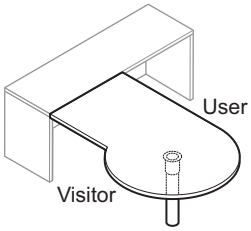
Convergent P-Tops with Support Column

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 5,6,7
Laminate								
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	54″(1372mm)	XLNP-3054-JS ▢ N	**$774.47**	**$ 836.40**			
		60″(1524mm)	XLNP-3060-JS ▢ N	**817.48**	**879.41**			
		66″(1676mm)	XLNP-3066-JS ▢ N	**860.49**	**922.42**			
		72″(1829mm)	XLNP-3072-JS ▢ N	**903.50**	**965.43**			
	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	XLNP-3666-JS ▢ N	**$885.86**	**$ 947.79**			
		72″(1829mm)	XLNP-3672-JS ▢ N	**928.87**	**990.80**			
		78″(1981mm)	XLNP-3678-JS ▢ N	**971.88**	**1033.81**			
Wood								
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	54″(1372mm)	XZNP-3054- ▢ S ▢ S			**$2018.41**	**$2139.51**	**$2392.04**
		60″(1524mm)	XZNP-3060- ▢ S ▢ S			**2097.81**	**2221.09**	**2473.62**
		66″(1676mm)	XZNP-3066- ▢ S ▢ S			**2177.21**	**2302.67**	**2555.20**
		72″(1829mm)	XZNP-3072- ▢ S ▢ S			**2256.61**	**2384.25**	**2636.78**
	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	XZNP-3666- ▢ S ▢ S			**$2202.58**	**$2332.01**	**$2649.60**
		72″(1829mm)	XZNP-3672- ▢ S ▢ S			**2281.98**	**2413.59**	**2731.18**
		78″(1981mm)	XZNP-3678- ▢ S ▢ S			**2361.38**	**2495.17**	**2812.76**

P-Top — Convergent with Single Support Column



XLNP-RS
XTNP-RS
XZNP-RS
(Right-hand shown)



XLNP-LS
XTNP-LS
XZNP-LS
(Left-hand shown)

Features

- Includes worksurface, column base, two flat brackets and column base attachment hardware.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges only.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user and visitor edges. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Attachment edge of worksurface is coped for Bevel, Radius and Traditional profiled edges.
- 4″(102mm) diameter column leg with 3″(76mm) adjustment.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Not designed to stand alone.
- 30″(762mm) deep worksurface has 42″(1067mm) diameter conference end, handed with radius extending away from user.
- 36″(914mm) deep worksurface has 48″(1219mm) diameter conference end, handed with radius extending away from user.
- Designed to attach to credenzas built with modular components.
- Accommodates separately specified center drawer.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel
- **6** Radius
- **7** Traditional

❷ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

2) Finish code for worksurface (laminate or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim for worksurface (if laminate option specified).

4) Column trim color (required).

Note: **$262.34** upcharge (list) for optional chrome column trim.

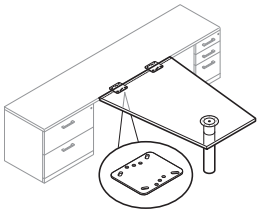
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Full Keystone Desk

Depth	Length	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 5,6,7
Laminate							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	XLNY-4860-JSNSNC ■	**$1930.59**	**$2081.60**			
Wood							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	XZNY-4860- ▢ SNS ▢ C ■			**$2687.40**	**$2848.65**	**$3253.10**

Full Keystone Desk with Single Support Column



XLNY-YC
XZNY-YC

Features

- Includes worksurface, column leg and attachment hardware.
- Wood worksurface with choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to all edges except connection edge.
- Laminate worksurface has a 3mm edgeband applied to all edges except connection edge.
- Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates separately specified center drawer.
- Not designed to stand alone.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

Wood:

- **1** Square ■
- **5** Bevel
- **6** Radius
- **7** Traditional

❷ Coped Edge Option:

- **Y** Yes
- **N** No (Square Edge Only) ■

2) Finish code for worksurface (laminate or wood).

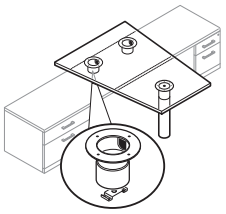
3) Laminate edge trim for worksurface (if laminate option specified).

4) Column trim color (required).

Note: **$262.34** upcharge (list) for optional chrome column trim.

Depth	Length	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 5,6,7
Laminate							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	XLNY-4860-JSNSNB ■	**$2368.64**	**$2519.65**			
Wood							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	XZNY-4860- ▢ SNSNB ■			**$3120.04**	**$3281.29**	**$3741.75**

Full Keystone Desk with Single Support Column and Stanchions



XLNY-NB
XZNY-NB

Features

- Includes worksurface, column leg, two stanchion supports and column leg attachment hardware.
- Wood worksurface with choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to all sides of worksurface.
- Laminate worksurface has a 3mm edgeband applied to all edges except connection edge.
- Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Communication cables can be routed through stanchions.
- Stanchions are 4″(102mm) in diameter.
- Not designed to stand alone.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

Wood:

- **1** Square ■
- **5** Bevel
- **6** Radius
- **7** Traditional

2) Finish code for worksurface (laminate or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim for worksurface (if laminate option specified).

4) Column and stanchion trim color (required).

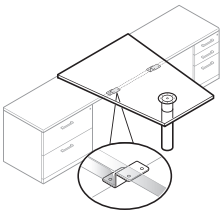
Note: **$262.34** upcharge (list) for optional chrome column and stanchion trim.

Masters Series

Full Keystone Desk

Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate Edge Options A	Laminate Edge Options B	Wood Group A Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 5,6,7
Laminate							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	XLNY-4860-JSNSNS ■	**$1930.59**	**$2081.60**			
Wood							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	XZNY-4860- SNSNS ■			**$2687.40**	**$2848.65**	**$3309.11**

Full Keystone - Slip Fit Top



XLNY-NS
XZNY-NS

Features

- Includes worksurface, two Z attachment brackets, column leg and column leg attachment hardware.
- Wood worksurface with choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to all sides of worksurface.
- Laminate worksurface has a 3mm edgeband applied to all edges except connection edge.
- Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Not designed to stand alone.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

Wood:

- **1** Square ■
- **5** Bevel
- **6** Radius
- **7** Traditional

2) Finish code for worksurface (laminate or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim for worksurface (if laminate option specified).

4) Column trim color (required).

Note: **$262.34** upcharge (list) for optional chrome column trim.

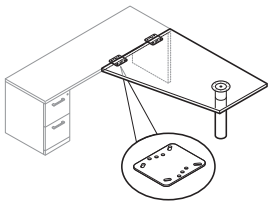
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

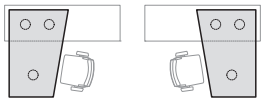
Masters Series

Half Keystone Desk

Depth	Length	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 5,6,7
Laminate							
42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	XLNZ-4260-JS ▢ SNC ■	**$1754.59**	**$1895.20**			
45″(1143mm)	66″(1676mm)	XLNZ-4566-JS ▢ SNC ■	**1974.59**	**2128.20**			
48″(1219mm)	72″(1829mm)	XLNZ-4872-JS ▢ SNC ■	**2212.19**	**2379.84**			
Wood							
42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	XZNZ-4260- ▢ S ▢ S ▢ C ■			**$2511.20**	**$2661.88**	**$3037.56**
45″(1143mm)	66″(1676mm)	XZNZ-4566- ▢ S ▢ S ▢ C ■			**2731.45**	**2895.34**	**3294.99**
48″(1219mm)	72″(1829mm)	XZNZ-4872- ▢ S ▢ S ▢ C ■			**2969.31**	**3147.48**	**3571.11**

Half Keystone Desk with Single Support Column





Left Hand Right Hand

XLNZ-YC
XZNZ-YC

Features

- Includes worksurface, column leg and column leg attachment hardware.
- Wood worksurface with choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to all edges except connection edge.
- Laminate worksurface has a 3mm edgeband applied to all edges except connection edge.
- Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates separately specified center drawer.
- Not designed to stand alone.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

Wood:

- **1** Square ■
- **5** Bevel
- **6** Radius
- **7** Traditional

❷ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand ■
- **R** Right-hand ■

❸ Coped Edge Option:

- **Y** Yes
- **N** No (Square Edge Only) ■

2) Finish code for worksurface (laminate or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim for worksurface (if laminate option specified).

4) Column trim color (required).

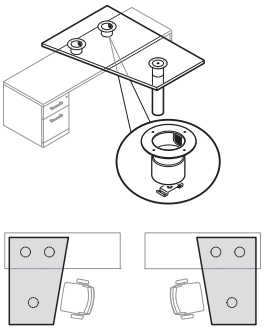
Note: **$262.34** upcharge (list) for optional chrome column trim.

Masters Series

Half Keystone Desk

Depth	Length	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 5,6,7
Laminate							
42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	XLNZ-4260-JS ■ SNB ■	**$2192.64**	**$2333.25**			
45″(1143mm)	66″(1676mm)	XLNZ-4566-JS ■ SNB ■	**2412.64**	**2566.25**			
48″(1219mm)	72″(1829mm)	XLNZ-4872-JS ■ SNB ■	**2650.24**	**2817.89**			
Wood							
42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	XZNZ-4260- ■ S ■ SNB ■			**$2949.25**	**$3099.93**	**$3542.74**
45″(1143mm)	66″(1676mm)	XZNZ-4566- ■ S ■ SNB ■			**3169.50**	**3333.39**	**3804.97**
48″(1219mm)	72″(1829mm)	XZNZ-4872- ■ S ■ SNB ■			**3407.36**	**3585.53**	**4085.88**

Half Keystone Desk with Single Support Column and Stanchions



Left Hand Right Hand

XLNZ-NB
XZNZ-NB

Features

- Includes worksurface, column leg, two stanchion supports and column leg attachment hardware.
- Wood worksurface with choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to all sides of worksurface.
- Laminate worksurface has a 3mm edgeband applied to all edges except connection edge.
- Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Communication cables can be routed through stanchions.
- Stanchions are 4″(102mm) in diameter.
- Not designed to stand alone.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

Wood:

- **1** Square ■
- **5** Bevel
- **6** Radius
- **7** Traditional

❷ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand ■
- **R** Right-hand ■

2) Finish code for worksurface (laminate or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim for worksurface (if laminate option specified).

4) Column and stanchion trim color (required).

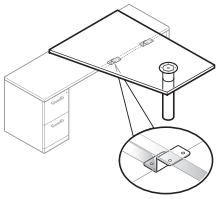
Note: **$262.34** upcharge (list) for optional chrome column and stanchion trim.

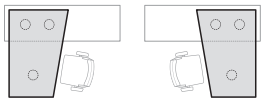
Masters Series

Half Keystone Desk

Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 5,6,7
Laminate							
42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	XLNZ-4260-JS ▪ SNS ■	**$1754.59**	**$1895.20**			
45″(1143mm)	66″(1676mm)	XLNZ-4566-JS ▪ SNS ■	**1974.59**	**2128.20**			
48″(1219mm)	72″(1829mm)	XLNZ-4872-JS ▪ SNS ■	**2212.19**	**2379.84**			
Wood							
42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	XZNZ-4260- ▪ S ▪ SNS ■			**$2511.20**	**$2661.88**	**$3104.69**
45″(1143mm)	66″(1676mm)	XZNZ-4566- ▪ S ▪ SNS ■			**2731.45**	**2895.34**	**3366.92**
48″(1219mm)	72″(1829mm)	XZNZ-4872- ▪ S ▪ SNS ■			**2969.31**	**3147.48**	**3647.83**

Half Keystone - Slip Fit Top





Left Hand Right Hand

XLNZ-NS
XZNZ-NS

Features

- Includes worksurface, two Z attachment brackets, column leg and column leg attachment hardware.
- Wood worksurface with choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to all sides of worksurface.
- Laminate worksurface has a 3mm edgeband applied to all edges except connection edge.
- Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip

- Not designed to stand alone.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

Wood:

- **1** Square ■
- **5** Bevel
- **6** Radius
- **7** Traditional

❷ **Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand ■
- **R** Right-hand ■

2) Finish code for worksurface (laminate or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim for worksurface (if laminate option specified).

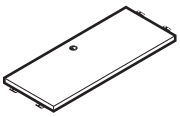
4) Column trim color (required).

Note: **$262.34** upcharge (list) for optional chrome column trim.

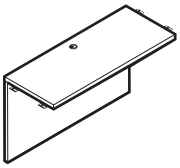
Masters Series

Bridge

Bridge



XLBF-NS
XTBF-NS
XZBF-NS



XLBF-FS
XTBF-FS
XZBF-FS

Features

- Includes worksurface, optional modesty panel and attachment hardware.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user edge only; connection edges are unfinished.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user and visitor edges. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Wood worksurfaces 36″(914mm), 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) wide available with choice of grain direction; side-to-side (standard) or front-to-back.
- Both attachment edges of wood veneer worksurfaces with Bevel, Radius and Traditional profiled edges are coped.
- Optional 2″(51mm) grommet centered in back of worksurface.
- Grommet available with option of black or satin finish.
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Specified for use between single pedestal desks, desk shells and configured credenza units using modular components to create a "U-shaped" office configuration.
- Bridges with profiled edges not for use with corner units.
- See Corner Unit Application in Specification Guide.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:
Wood:

- **1** Square ■
- **5** Bevel, add **$68.40** list
- **6** Radius, add **$68.40** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$68.40** list

❷ Grommet Option:

- **Y** Grommet, add **$124.77** list ■
- **N** No Grommet ■

❸ Grain Direction (wood only):
(36″, 42″ and 48″ wide only)

- **F** Front-to-back ■
- **S** Side-to-side ■

2) Finish code for modesty (if specified).
3) Laminate edge trim for modesty (if laminate option specified).
4) Finish code for bridge (laminate or wood).
5) Edge trim for bridge (if laminate option specified).
6) Trim color for grommet (if specified).

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A	Laminate B
Laminate — No Modesty					
29 1/8″(740mm)	19″(483mm)	36″(914mm)	XLBF-1936-JS NN ■	**$227.41**	**$245.25**
		42″(1067mm)	XLBF-1942-JS NN ■	**247.93**	**266.91**
		48″(1219mm)	XLBF-1948-JS NN ■	**268.45**	**288.57**
		54″(1372mm)	XLBF-1954-JS NN ■	**288.97**	**310.23**
		60″(1524mm)	XLBF-1960-JS NN ■	**309.49**	**331.89**
	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	XLBF-2436-JS NN ■	**$259.81**	**$279.45**
		42″(1067mm)	XLBF-2442-JS NN ■	**285.73**	**306.81**
		48″(1219mm)	XLBF-2448-JS NN ■	**311.65**	**334.17**
		54″(1372mm)	XLBF-2454-JS NN ■	**337.57**	**361.53**
		60″(1524mm)	XLBF-2460-JS NN ■	**363.49**	**388.89**
Laminate — Full Modesty					
29 1/8″(740mm)	19″(483mm)	36″(914mm)	XLBF-1936-JS FN ■	**$648.96**	**$685.90**
		42″(1067mm)	XLBF-1942-JS FN ■	**669.48**	**707.56**
		48″(1219mm)	XLBF-1948-JS FN ■	**690.00**	**729.22**
		54″(1372mm)	XLBF-1954-JS FN ■	**710.52**	**750.88**
		60″(1524mm)	XLBF-1960-JS FN ■	**731.04**	**772.54**
	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	XLBF-2436-JS FN ■	**$681.36**	**$720.10**
		42″(1067mm)	XLBF-2442-JS FN ■	**707.28**	**747.46**
		48″(1219mm)	XLBF-2448-JS FN ■	**733.20**	**774.82**
		54″(1372mm)	XLBF-2454-JS FN ■	**759.12**	**802.18**
		60″(1524mm)	XLBF-2460-JS FN ■	**785.04**	**829.54**

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Bridge

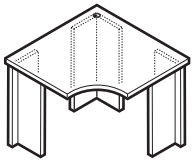
Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Wood Group A	Group B
Wood — No Modesty					
29 1/8″(740mm)	19″(483mm)	36″(914mm)	XZBF-1936- S N	**$ 595.89**	**$ 617.99**
		42″(1067mm)	XZBF-1942- S N	**648.33**	**672.71**
		48″(1219mm)	XZBF-1948- S N	**700.77**	**727.43**
		54″(1372mm)	XZBF-1954- S NS	**753.21**	**782.15**
		60″(1524mm)	XZBF-1960- S NS	**805.65**	**836.87**
	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	XZBF-2436- S N	**$ 678.69**	**$ 704.39**
		42″(1067mm)	XZBF-2442- S N	**744.93**	**773.51**
		48″(1219mm)	XZBF-2448- S N	**811.17**	**842.63**
		54″(1372mm)	XZBF-2454- S NS	**877.41**	**911.75**
		60″(1524mm)	XZBF-2460- S NS	**943.65**	**980.87**
Wood — Full Modesty					
29 1/8″(740mm)	19″(483mm)	36″(914mm)	XZBF-1936- S F	**$1050.42**	**$1099.79**
		42″(1067mm)	XZBF-1942- S F	**1102.86**	**1154.51**
		48″(1219mm)	XZBF-1948- S F	**1155.30**	**1209.23**
		54″(1372mm)	XZBF-1954- S FS	**1207.74**	**1263.95**
		60″(1524mm)	XZBF-1960- S FS	**1260.18**	**1318.67**
	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	XZBF-2436- S F	**$1133.22**	**$1186.19**
		42″(1067mm)	XZBF-2442- S F	**1199.46**	**1255.31**
		48″(1219mm)	XZBF-2448- S F	**1265.70**	**1324.43**
		54″(1372mm)	XZBF-2454- S FS	**1331.94**	**1393.55**
		60″(1524mm)	XZBF-2460- S FS	**1398.18**	**1462.67**

Masters Series

Corner Shells

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸❹	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A Laminate A	Paint A Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate									
29 1/8″(740mm)	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	XLCN-3636-JS	**$1321.34**	**$1415.75**				
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	XLCN-4242-JS	**1325.75**	**1420.16**				
Laminate Top/Paint									
29 1/8″(740mm)	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	XTCN-3636-JS			**$1321.34**	**$1415.75**		
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	XTCN-4242-JS			**1325.75**	**1420.16**		
Wood									
29 1/8″(740mm)	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	XZCN-3636-S					**$1887.63**	**$2000.89**
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	XZCN-4242-S					**1996.83**	**2116.59**

Shell — Corner



XLCN-22
XTCN-22
XZCN-22

Features

- Includes worksurface, case and one attachment hardware.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user edge only; connection edges are unfinished.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. All other components finished in paint.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user and visitor edges. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Available with No Modesty option only.
- 36″ x 36″(914 x 914mm) corner available with an option of 19″(483mm) or 24″(610mm) deep attachment.
- 42″ x 42″(1067 x 1067mm) corner available with an option of 24″(610mm) or 30″(762mm) deep attachment.
- 10″ x 10″(254 x 254mm) L-support in back corner of corner shell.
- 19″(483mm) and 24″(610mm) deep connection edges include 10″ x 10″(254 x 254mm) L-support.
- 30″(762mm) deep connection edges include 15″ x 15″ (381 x 381mm) L-support.
- L-supports include unfinished clearcoat integrated wireways.
- Optional 2″(51mm) grommet centered in back of worksurface.
- Grommet available with option of black or satin chrome finish.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Attachment depth may differ each side of the corner shell.
- May be used with return tops or modular worksurface.
- Corner shell cannot be used with a pre-configured return or bridge with profiled edges; can be used with Square edge only.
- See Corner Unit Applications in Specification Guide.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel, add **$136.80** list
- **6** Radius, add **$136.80** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$136.80** list

❷ Grommet Option:

- **Y** Grommet, add **$124.77** list
- **N** No Grommet

❸ Attachment Depth Left:

- **1** 19″(36″ Corner Only)
- **2** 24″
- **3** 30″(42″ Corner Only)

❹ Attachment Depth Right:

- **1** 19″(36″ Corner Only)
- **2** 24″
- **3** 30″(42″ Corner Only)

2) Finish code for lower supports (laminate, paint, or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim color for lower supports (if laminate option specified).

4) Laminate worksurface color (if laminate or paint option specified).

5) Laminate edge trim for worksurface (if laminate or paint option specified).

6) Trim color for grommet (if specified).

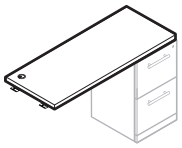
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

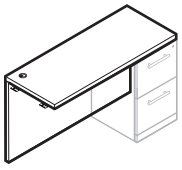
Return Tops – Rectangular

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸❹❺	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate							
29 1/8″(740mm)	19″(483mm)	36″(914mm)	XLBR-1936-JS ▪ ▪ N ▪ ■	**$407.40**	**$439.93**		
		42″(1067mm)	XLBR-1942-JS ▪ ▪ N ▪ ■	**441.60**	**476.41**		
		48″(1219mm)	XLBR-1948-JS ▪ ▪ N ▪ ■	**475.80**	**512.89**		
		54″(1372mm)	XLBR-1954-JS ▪ ▪ N ▪ ■	**510.00**	**549.37**		
		60″(1524mm)	XLBR-1960-JS ▪ ▪ N ▪ ■	**544.20**	**585.85**		
	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	XLBR-2436-JS ▪ ▪ N ▪ ■	**$461.40**	**$497.53**		
		42″(1067mm)	XLBR-2442-JS ▪ ▪ N ▪ ■	**504.60**	**543.61**		
		48″(1219mm)	XLBR-2448-JS ▪ ▪ N ▪ ■	**547.80**	**589.69**		
		54″(1372mm)	XLBR-2454-JS ▪ ▪ N ▪ ■	**591.00**	**635.77**		
		60″(1524mm)	XLBR-2460-JS ▪ ▪ N ▪ ■	**634.20**	**681.85**		
Wood							
29 1/8″(740mm)	19″(483mm)	36″(914mm)	XZBR-1936- ▪ S ▪ ▪ ▪ ▪ ■			**$582.00**	**$616.92**
		42″(1067mm)	XZBR-1942- ▪ S ▪ ▪ ▪ ▪ ■			**632.16**	**670.50**
		48″(1219mm)	XZBR-1948- ▪ S ▪ ▪ ▪ ▪ ■			**682.32**	**724.08**
		54″(1372mm)	XZBR-1954- ▪ S ▪ ▪ S ▪ ■			**732.48**	**777.66**
		60″(1524mm)	XZBR-1960- ▪ S ▪ ▪ S ▪ ■			**782.64**	**831.24**
	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	XZBR-2436- ▪ S ▪ ▪ ▪ ▪ ■			**$661.20**	**$701.52**
		42″(1067mm)	XZBR-2442- ▪ S ▪ ▪ ▪ ▪ ■			**724.56**	**769.20**
		48″(1219mm)	XZBR-2448- ▪ S ▪ ▪ ▪ ▪ ■			**787.92**	**836.88**
		54″(1372mm)	XZBR-2454- ▪ S ▪ ▪ S ▪ ■			**851.28**	**904.56**
		60″(1524mm)	XZBR-2460- ▪ S ▪ ▪ S ▪ ■			**914.64**	**972.24**

Return Top



XLBR-SR
XZBR-SR
(Right shown)



XLBR-SR
XZBR-SR
(Right shown)

Features

- Includes worksurface, optional modesty panel and attachment hardware.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user edge only; connection edge unfinished. End capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user edge only. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Optional 2″(51mm) grommet.
- Grommet available with option of black or satin finish.
- Includes one coped attachment edge for worksurfaces with Bevel, Radius and Traditional profiled edges.
- Wood worksurfaces 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) wide available with choice of grain direction; side-to-side or front-to-back.
- Optional modesty panel is 3/4″(19mm) thick; finished both sides.
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Orientation option is based on storage placement not coped edge.
- Not for free-standing application.
- May be used between single pedestal desk or convergent and corner shell as a bridge.
- Connects to separately specified end panel or attached storage unit for use as a return.
- See Corner Unit Application in Specification Guide.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:
Wood:

- **1** Square ■
- **5** Bevel, add **$67.06** list
- **6** Radius, add **$67.06** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$67.06** list

❷ Grommet Option:

- **Y** Grommet, add **$124.77** list ■
- **N** No Grommet ■

❸ Modesty Option:

- **F** Full Height, add **$445.62** list ■
- **N** No Modesty ■

❹ Grain Direction (wood only):
(36″, 42″ and 48″ wide only)

- **F** Front-to-back ■
- **S** Side-to-side ■

❺ Orientation:

- **L** Left
- **R** Right

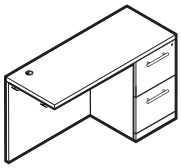
2) Finish code for modesty (if specified).
3) Laminate edge trim color for modesty (if specified).
4) Finish code for return top (laminate or wood).
5) Edge trim for return top (if laminate option specified).
6) Trim color for grommet (if specified).

Masters Series

Returns with Pedestal

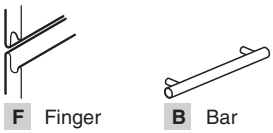
Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸❹❺❻	Wood Group A	Group B
Wood					
29 1/8″(740mm)	19″(483mm)	42″(1067mm)	XZRP-1942- SS ■	**$1804.88**	**$1911.05**
		48″(1219mm)	XZRP-1948- SS ■	**1868.69**	**1978.69**
		54″(1372mm)	XZRP-1954- SS S ■	**1932.50**	**2046.33**
		60″(1524mm)	XZRP-1960- SS S ■	**1996.31**	**2113.97**

Return with Pedestal



XLRP-RS
XZRP-RS
(Right-hand shown)

❹ Pull Styles



F Finger
B Bar
8 Linear
9 Classic

Features

- Includes worksurface, case and one pedestal.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user edge only; connection edge unfinished. End capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. Double-cut veneers available with Square edge only.
- Includes coped attachment edge for worksurfaces with Bevel, Radius and Traditional profiled edges.
- Wood worksurfaces 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) wide available with choice of grain direction; side-to-side (standard) or front-to-back.
- Optional 2″(51mm) grommet oriented to connection end of return top.
- Grommet and lock plug available with option of black or chrome finish; chrome grommet has a satin finish.
- Includes flush full overlay modesty panel; modesty veneered both sides.
- Letter width 15 1/2″(394mm) File/File pedestal.
- File drawers with an integrated file hanging system.
- Drawer pull options:
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
  –Finger pull option available with Wood Group B finishes.
- File drawers have full extension slides.
- One lock standard per pedestal.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Return shell shipped unassembled, pedestal shipped assembled ready for field installation.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Not designed for free-standing application.
- Handed design (left or right) based on position of pedestal.
- Connects to single pedestal desk or desk shell.
- Return with Square edge only available for use with corner shell; not for use with profiled edges.
- Can be utilized with attached two-high lower storage; no back option must be specified.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:
Wood:
- **1** Square ■
- **5** Bevel, add **$67.06** list
- **6** Radius, add **$67.06** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$67.06** list

❷ Pedestal Drawer Option:
- **6** File/File Black Miterfold ■
- **T** File/File Wood, add **84.21** list ■

❸ Drawer Pull Option:
- **F** Finger (Wood only)
- **B** Bar ■
- **8** Linear ■
- **9** Classic ■

❹ Grommet Option:
- **Y** Grommet, add **$124.77** list ■
- **N** No Grommet ■

❺ Orientation:
- **L** Left ■
- **R** Right ■

❻ Grain Direction:
(42″ and 48″ wide only)
- **F** Front-to-back ■
- **S** Side-to-side ■

2) Finish code (wood only).
3) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
4) Trim color for lock (required) and grommet (if specified).

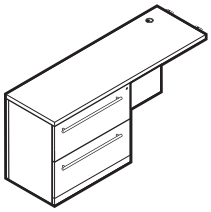
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Returns with Lateral File

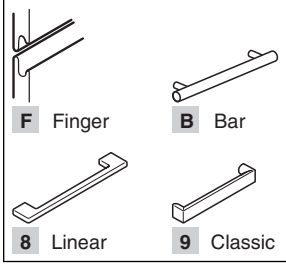
Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸❹❺	Wood Group A	Group B
Wood					
29 1/8″(740mm)	19″(483mm)	60″(1524mm)	XZRL-1960- ■ SS ■ ■ ■ ■ S ■	**$2465.73**	**$2613.56**

Return with 30″ Wide Lateral File



XLRL-LS
XZRL-LS
(Left-hand shown

❹ **Pull Styles**



F Finger
B Bar
8 Linear
9 Classic

Features

- Includes worksurface, case and 30″(762mm) wide lateral file.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user edge only; connection edge unfinished. End capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband. Double-cut veneers available with Square edge only.
- Includes coped attachment edge for worksurfaces with Bevel, Radius and Traditional profiled edges.
- Optional 2″(51mm) grommet oriented to connection end of return top.
- Grommet and lock plug available with option of black or chrome finish; chrome grommet has a satin finish.
- Includes flush full overlay modesty panel; modesty finished on both sides.
- File drawers with an integrated file hanging system.
- Drawer pull options:
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
  –Finger pull option available with Wood Group B finishes.
- File drawers have full extension slides.
- One lock standard per lateral file.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Return shell shipped unassembled, lateral file shipped assembled ready for field installation.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Not designed for free-standing application.
- Handed design (left or right) based on position of lateral file.
- Connects to single pedestal desk or desk shell.
- Return with Square edge only available for use with corner shell; not for use with profiled edges.
- Can be utilized with attached two-high lower storage; no back option must be specified.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**
Wood:
- **1** Square ■
- **5** Bevel, add **$68.40** list
- **6** Radius, add **$68.40** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$68.40** list

❷ **File Drawer Option:**
- **J** Black Miterfold ■
- **Y** Wood, add **$102.60** list ■

❸ **Drawer Pull Option:**
- **F** Finger (Wood only)
- **B** Bar ■
- **8** Linear ■
- **9** Classic ■

❹ **Grommet Option:**
- **Y** Grommet, add **$124.77** list ■
- **N** No Grommet ■

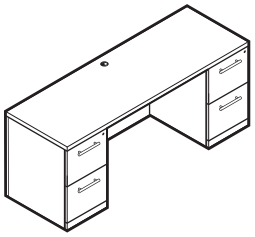
❺ **Orientation:**
- **L** Left ■
- **R** Right ■

2) Finish code (wood only).
3) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
4) Trim color for lock (required) and grommet (if specified).

Masters Series

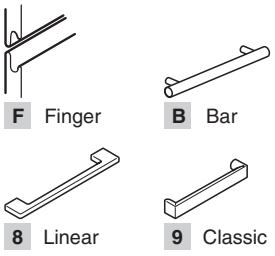
Credenzas with Pedestals

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸❹	Wood Group A	Group B
Credenza with Pedestals	29 1/8″(740mm)	24″(610mm)	72″(1829mm)	XZZP-2472- SS ■	**$3572.26**	**$3786.60**



XZZP-BY

❸ Pull Styles



F Finger **B** Bar

8 Linear **9** Classic

Features

- Includes worksurface, case and two pedestals.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user edge only. Double-cut veneers available with Square edge only.
- Optional 2″(51mm) grommet centered in back of worksurface.
- Grommet and lock plugs available with option of black or chrome finish; chrome grommet has a satin finish.
- Includes flush full overlay modesty panel; modesty finished on both sides.
- Two letter width 15 1/2″(394mm) File/File pedestals.
- File drawers with an integrated file hanging system.
- Drawer pull options:
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
  –Finger pull option available with Wood Group B finishes.
- File drawers have full extension slides.
- One lock standard per pedestal; each pedestal locks separately.
- Common keys within each credenza.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Credenza shipped unassembled, storage shipped assembled ready for field installation.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- May be used with vertical storage unit of equal width.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **1** Square ■
- **5** Bevel, add **$68.40** list
- **6** Radius, add **$68.40** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$68.40** list

❷ Pedestal Drawer Option:

- **66** Two File/File Black Miterfold ■
- **TT** Two File/File Wood, add **$171.00** list ■

❸ Drawer Pull Option:

- **F** Finger
- **B** Bar ■
- **8** Linear ■
- **9** Classic ■

❹ Grommet Option:

- **Y** Grommet, add **$124.77** list ■
- **N** No Grommet ■

2) Finish code (wood only).

3) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).

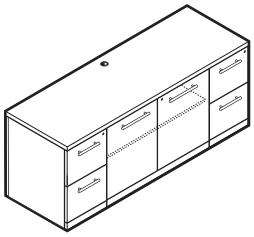
4) Trim color for lock plug (required) and grommet (if specified).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

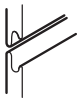
Credenzas with Pedestals and Closed Storage

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸❹❺	Wood Group A	Group B
Credenza with Pedestals and Closed Storage	29 1/8″(740mm)	24″(610mm)	72″(1829mm)	XZZS-2472- ■ SS ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	**$5568.01**	**$5902.29**



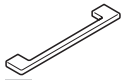
XZZS-YL

❸ Pull Styles



F Finger (Touch latch)

B Bar



8 Linear

9 Classic

Features

- Includes worksurface, storage cabinet and two pedestals.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user edge only. Double-cut veneers available with Square edge only.
- Optional 2″(51mm) grommet centered in back of worksurface.
- Grommet and lock plugs available with option of black or chrome finish; chrome grommet has a satin finish.
- Finished veneer back.
- Two letter width 15 1/2″(394mm) File/File pedestals.
- File drawers with an integrated file hanging system.
- Drawer pull options:
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
  –Finger pull option available with Wood Group B finishes.
- File drawers have full extension slides.
- Storage cabinet utilize concealed hinges.
- One interior 3/4″(19mm) thick wood shelf in storage cabinet with ±1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- One lock standard per pedestal; each pedestal locks separately.
- Common keys within each credenza.
- Optional lock available on storage cabinet.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Credenza shipped fully assembled and ready for field installation.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip

- May be used with vertical storage unit of equal width.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **1** Square ■
- **5** Bevel, add **$68.40** list
- **6** Radius, add **$68.40** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$68.40** list

❷ Pedestal Drawer Option:

- **66** Two File/File Black Miterfold ■
- **TT** Two File/File Wood, add **$171.00** list ■

❸ Drawer/Door Pull Option:

- **F** Finger (Touch latch)
- **B** Bar ■
- **8** Linear ■
- **9** Classic ■

❹ Grommet Option:

- **Y** Grommet, add **$124.77** list ■
- **N** No Grommet ■

❺ Lock Option for Storage:

- **N** No Lock ■
- **L** Lock, add **$118.05** list ■

2) Finish code (wood only).

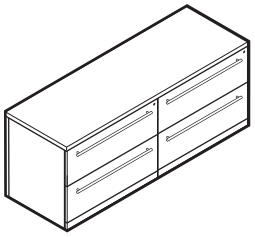
3) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).

4) Trim color for lock plugs (if specified) and grommet (if specified).

Masters Series

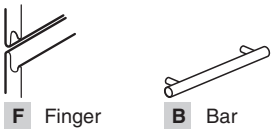
Credenzas with Lateral Files

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	Wood Group A	Group B
Credenza with 36″ Wide Lateral Files	29 1/8″(740mm)	24″(610mm)	72″(1829mm)	XZZL-2472-■ SS■ ■ N ■	**$4749.41**	**$5028.79**

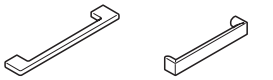


XZZL-BN

❸ **Pull Styles**



F Finger **B** Bar



8 Linear **9** Classic

Features

- Includes worksurface and two 36″(914mm) wide lateral files.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user edge only. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Finished wood back.
- File drawers with an integrated file hanging system.
- Drawer pull options:
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
  –Finger pull option available with Wood Group B finishes.
- File drawers have full extension slides.
- One lock with dual lock bar system standard per lateral file; each lateral file locks separately.
- Common keys within each credenza.
- Lock plug is available in black or satin chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Credenza shipped fully assembled and ready for field installation.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- May be used with vertical storage unit of equal width.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

- **1** Square ■
- **5** Bevel, add **$67.06** list
- **6** Radius, add **$67.06** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$67.06** list

❷ **Drawer Option:**

- **KK** Black Miterfold ■
- **ZZ** Wood, add **$200.10** list ■

❸ **Drawer Pull Option:**

- **F** Finger
- **B** Bar ■
- **8** Linear ■
- **9** Classic ■

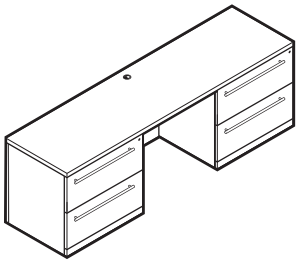
2) Finish code (wood only).
3) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
4) Trim color for lock plug (required).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

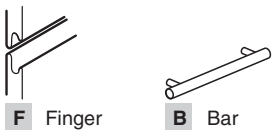
Credenzas with Lateral Files

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸❹	Wood Group A	Group B
Credenza with 30″ Wide Lateral Files and Kneespace	29 1/8″(740mm)	24″(610mm)	90″(2286mm)	XZZM-2490- ■ SS ■ ■ ■ ■	**$4611.51**	**$4888.20**

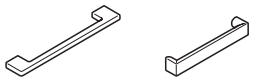


XZZM-BY

❸ **Pull Styles**



F Finger **B** Bar



8 Linear **9** Classic

Features

- Includes worksurface, case and two 30″(762mm) wide lateral files.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user edge only. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Optional 2″(51mm) grommet centered in back of worksurface.
- Grommet and lock plugs available with option of black or chrome finish; chrome grommet has a satin finish.
- Includes flush full overlay modesty panel; wood finish both sides.
- File drawers with an integrated file hanging system.
- Drawer pull options:
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
  –Finger pull option available with Wood Group B finishes.
- File drawers have full extension slides.
- One lock with dual lock bar system standard per lateral file; each lateral file locks separately.
- Common keys within each credenza.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Credenza shipped fully assembled and ready for field installation.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- May be used with vertical storage unit of equal width.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

- **1** Square ■
- **5** Bevel, add **$68.40** list
- **6** Radius, add **$68.40** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$68.40** list

❷ **Pedestal Drawer Option:**

- **JJ** 30″ wide Black Miterfold ■
- **YY** 30″ wide Wood, add **$204.08** list ■

❸ **Drawer Pull Option:**

- **F** Finger
- **B** Bar ■
- **8** Linear ■
- **9** Classic ■

❹ **Grommet Option:**

- **Y** Grommet, add **$124.77** list ■
- **N** No Grommet ■

2) Finish code (wood only).

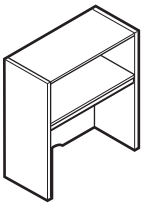
3) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).

4) Trim color for lock plugs (required) and grommet (if specified).

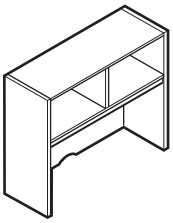
Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units Open

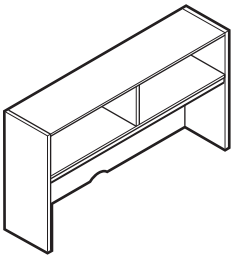
Vertical Storage Unit — One-High Open



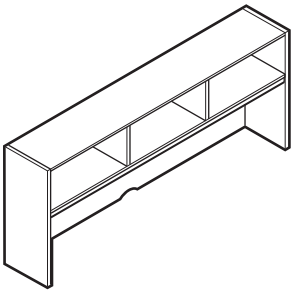
30″ and 36″ widths



42″, 48″ and 54″ widths



60″, 66″ and 72″ widths



78″, 84″, 90″ and 96″ widths
X3UL-NN
X3UD-NN
X4UL-NN
X4UD-NN
X5UL-NN
X5UD-NN

Features

- Includes 2″(51mm) integrated light valance, vertical supports and attachment material.
- 23 3/8″(594mm) clearance between top of worksurface and bottom of light valance.
- Standard unfinished two-piece back.
- The underside of the cabinet and front of lower section:
  –Laminate/Paint - the underside of the cabinet and front of lower section is finished.
  –Wood - the underside of the cabinet is finished, the lower section is unfinished.
- Unfinished clearcoat wireway scallop in bottom center of back panel.
- Shipped assembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Designed to stack on equal width credenza, two-high storage cabinet or two-high lateral file. Refer to Stack-on Application Rules in Specification Guide.
- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Aligns with five-high storage units.
- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units Open

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A
Laminate — Letter Depth						
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X5UL-4030-NSNN ■	**$1060.80**	**$1102.40**	
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X5UL-4036-NSNN ■	**1138.80**	**1186.64**	
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X5UL-4042-NSNN ■	**1227.20**	**1281.28**	
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X5UL-4048-NSNN ■	**1305.20**	**1365.52**	
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X5UL-4054-NSNN ■	**1383.20**	**1449.76**	
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X5UL-4060-NSNN ■	**1461.20**	**1534.00**	
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X5UL-4066-NSNN ■	**1539.20**	**1618.24**	
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X5UL-4072-NSNN ■	**1617.20**	**1702.48**	
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X5UL-4078-NSNN ■	**1705.60**	**1797.12**	
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X5UL-4084-NSNN ■	**1783.60**	**1881.36**	
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X5UL-4090-NSNN ■	**1861.60**	**1965.60**	
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X5UL-4096-NSNN ■	**1939.60**	**2049.84**	
Laminate — Legal Depth						
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5UD-4030-NSNN ■	**$1164.80**	**$1214.72**	
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5UD-4036-NSNN ■	**1242.80**	**1298.96**	
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5UD-4042-NSNN ■	**1331.20**	**1393.60**	
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5UD-4048-NSNN ■	**1409.20**	**1477.84**	
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5UD-4054-NSNN ■	**1487.20**	**1562.08**	
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5UD-4060-NSNN ■	**1565.20**	**1646.32**	
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5UD-4066-NSNN ■	**1643.20**	**1730.56**	
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5UD-4072-NSNN ■	**1721.20**	**1814.80**	
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5UD-4078-NSNN ■	**1809.60**	**1909.44**	
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5UD-4084-NSNN ■	**1887.60**	**1993.68**	
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5UD-4090-NSNN ■	**1965.60**	**2077.92**	
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5UD-4096-NSNN ■	**2043.60**	**2162.16**	
Paint — Letter Depth						
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X3UL-4030-NSNN			**$1450.80**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X3UL-4036-NSNN			**1539.20**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X3UL-4042-NSNN			**1638.00**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X3UL-4048-NSNN			**1726.40**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X3UL-4054-NSNN			**1814.80**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X3UL-4060-NSNN			**1903.20**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X3UL-4066-NSNN			**1991.60**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X3UL-4072-NSNN			**2080.00**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X3UL-4078-NSNN			**2178.80**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X3UL-4084-NSNN			**2267.20**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X3UL-4090-NSNN			**2355.60**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X3UL-4096-NSNN			**2444.00**
Paint — Legal Depth						
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3UD-4030-NSNN			**$1570.40**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3UD-4036-NSNN			**1658.80**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3UD-4042-NSNN			**1757.60**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3UD-4048-NSNN			**1846.00**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3UD-4054-NSNN			**1934.40**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3UD-4060-NSNN			**2022.80**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3UD-4066-NSNN			**2111.20**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3UD-4072-NSNN			**2199.60**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3UD-4078-NSNN			**2298.40**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3UD-4084-NSNN			**2386.80**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3UD-4090-NSNN			**2475.20**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3UD-4096-NSNN			**2563.60**

Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units Open

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Wood Group A	Group B
Wood — Letter Depth					
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X4UL-4030-NSNN ■	**$1476.80**	**$1501.76**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X4UL-4036-NSNN ■	**1596.40**	**1628.54**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X4UL-4042-NSNN ■	**1726.40**	**1765.72**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X4UL-4048-NSNN ■	**1846.00**	**1892.50**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X4UL-4054-NSNN ■	**1965.60**	**2019.28**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X4UL-4060-NSNN ■	**2085.20**	**2146.06**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X4UL-4066-NSNN ■	**2204.80**	**2272.84**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X4UL-4072-NSNN ■	**2324.40**	**2399.62**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X4UL-4078-NSNN ■	**2454.40**	**2536.80**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X4UL-4084-NSNN ■	**2574.00**	**2663.58**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X4UL-4090-NSNN ■	**2693.60**	**2790.36**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X4UL-4096-NSNN ■	**2813.20**	**2917.14**
Wood — Legal Depth					
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4UD-4030-NSNN ■	**$1617.20**	**$1650.58**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4UD-4036-NSNN ■	**1736.80**	**1777.36**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4UD-4042-NSNN ■	**1866.80**	**1914.54**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4UD-4048-NSNN ■	**1986.40**	**2041.32**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4UD-4054-NSNN ■	**2106.00**	**2168.10**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4UD-4060-NSNN ■	**2225.60**	**2294.88**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4UD-4066-NSNN ■	**2345.20**	**2421.66**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4UD-4072-NSNN ■	**2464.80**	**2548.44**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4UD-4078-NSNN ■	**2594.80**	**2685.62**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4UD-4084-NSNN ■	**2714.40**	**2812.40**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4UD-4090-NSNN ■	**2834.00**	**2939.18**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4UD-4096-NSNN ■	**2953.60**	**3065.96**

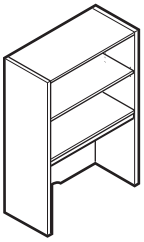
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

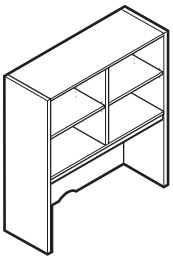
Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units Open

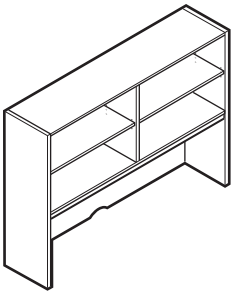
Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High Open



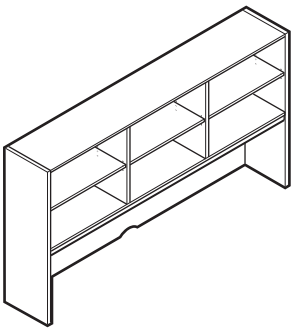
30″ and 36″ widths



42″, 48″ and 54″ widths



60″, 66″ and 72″ widths



78″, 84″, 90″ and 96″ widths
X3UL-NN
X3UD-NN
X4UL-NN
X4UD-NN
X5UL-NN
X5UD-NN

Features

- Includes storage cabinet(s) with 2″(51mm) integrated light valance, one adjustable shelf, vertical supports and attachment material.
- 23 3/8″(594mm) clearance between top of worksurface and bottom of light valance.
- Standard unfinished two-piece back.
- The underside of the cabinet and front of lower section:
  –Laminate/Paint - the underside of the cabinet and front of lower section is finished.
  –Wood - the underside of the cabinet is finished, the lower section is unfinished.
- One interior 3/4″(19mm) wood shelf with ±1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Unfinished clearcoat wireway scallop in bottom center of back panel.
- Shipped assembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Designed to stack on equal width credenza, two-high storage cabinet or two-high lateral file. Refer to Stack-on Application Rules in Specification Guide.
- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Aligns with six-high storage units.
- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units Open

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A
Laminate — Letter Depth						
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X5UL-5230-NSNN ■	**$1232.40**	**$1287.52**	
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X5UL-5236-NSNN ■	**1334.32**	**1397.76**	
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X5UL-5242-NSNN ■	**1446.64**	**1518.40**	
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X5UL-5248-NSNN ■	**1548.56**	**1628.64**	
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X5UL-5254-NSNN ■	**1650.48**	**1738.88**	
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X5UL-5260-NSNN ■	**1752.40**	**1849.12**	
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X5UL-5266-NSNN ■	**1854.32**	**1959.36**	
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X5UL-5272-NSNN ■	**1956.24**	**2069.60**	
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X5UL-5278-NSNN ■	**2068.56**	**2190.24**	
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X5UL-5284-NSNN ■	**2170.48**	**2300.48**	
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X5UL-5290-NSNN ■	**2272.40**	**2410.72**	
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X5UL-5296-NSNN ■	**2374.32**	**2520.96**	
Laminate — Legal Depth						
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5UD-5230-NSNN ■	**$1336.40**	**$1399.84**	
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5UD-5236-NSNN ■	**1438.32**	**1510.08**	
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5UD-5242-NSNN ■	**1550.64**	**1630.72**	
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5UD-5248-NSNN ■	**1652.56**	**1740.96**	
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5UD-5254-NSNN ■	**1754.48**	**1851.20**	
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5UD-5260-NSNN ■	**1856.40**	**1961.44**	
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5UD-5266-NSNN ■	**1958.32**	**2071.68**	
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5UD-5272-NSNN ■	**2060.24**	**2181.92**	
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5UD-5278-NSNN ■	**2172.56**	**2302.56**	
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5UD-5284-NSNN ■	**2274.48**	**2412.80**	
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5UD-5290-NSNN ■	**2376.40**	**2523.04**	
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5UD-5296-NSNN ■	**2478.32**	**2633.28**	
Paint — Letter Depth						
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X3UL-5230-NSNN			**$1679.60**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X3UL-5236-NSNN			**1800.24**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X3UL-5242-NSNN			**1931.28**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X3UL-5248-NSNN			**2051.92**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X3UL-5254-NSNN			**2172.56**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X3UL-5260-NSNN			**2293.20**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X3UL-5266-NSNN			**2413.84**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X3UL-5272-NSNN			**2534.48**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X3UL-5278-NSNN			**2665.52**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X3UL-5284-NSNN			**2786.16**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X3UL-5290-NSNN			**2906.80**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X3UL-5296-NSNN			**3027.44**
Paint — Legal Depth						
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3UD-5230-NSNN			**$1799.20**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3UD-5236-NSNN			**1919.84**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3UD-5242-NSNN			**2050.88**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3UD-5248-NSNN			**2171.52**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3UD-5254-NSNN			**2292.16**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3UD-5260-NSNN			**2412.80**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3UD-5266-NSNN			**2533.44**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3UD-5272-NSNN			**2654.08**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3UD-5278-NSNN			**2785.12**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3UD-5284-NSNN			**2905.76**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3UD-5290-NSNN			**3026.40**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3UD-5296-NSNN			**3147.04**

Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units Open

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Wood Group A	Group B
Wood — Letter Depth					
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X4UL-5230-NSNN ■	**$1736.80**	**$1777.36**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X4UL-5236-NSNN ■	**1892.80**	**1942.72**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X4UL-5242-NSNN ■	**2059.20**	**2118.48**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X4UL-5248-NSNN ■	**2215.20**	**2283.84**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X4UL-5254-NSNN ■	**2371.20**	**2449.20**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X4UL-5260-NSNN ■	**2527.20**	**2614.56**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X4UL-5266-NSNN ■	**2683.20**	**2779.92**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X4UL-5272-NSNN ■	**2839.20**	**2945.28**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X4UL-5278-NSNN ■	**3005.60**	**3121.04**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X4UL-5284-NSNN ■	**3161.60**	**3286.40**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X4UL-5290-NSNN ■	**3317.60**	**3451.76**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X4UL-5296-NSNN ■	**3473.60**	**3617.12**
Wood — Legal Depth					
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4UD-5230-NSNN ■	**$1877.20**	**$1926.18**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4UD-5236-NSNN ■	**2033.20**	**2091.54**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4UD-5242-NSNN ■	**2199.60**	**2267.30**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4UD-5248-NSNN ■	**2355.60**	**2432.66**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4UD-5254-NSNN ■	**2511.60**	**2598.02**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4UD-5260-NSNN ■	**2667.60**	**2763.38**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4UD-5266-NSNN ■	**2823.60**	**2928.74**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4UD-5272-NSNN ■	**2979.60**	**3094.10**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4UD-5278-NSNN ■	**3146.00**	**3269.86**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4UD-5284-NSNN ■	**3302.00**	**3435.22**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4UD-5290-NSNN ■	**3458.00**	**3600.58**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4UD-5296-NSNN ■	**3614.00**	**3765.94**

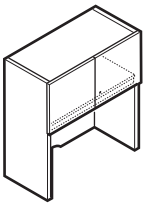
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

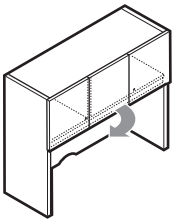
Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units with Hinged Doors

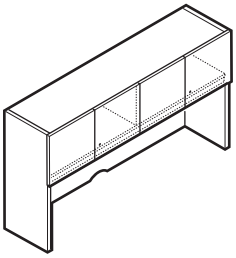
Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Hinged Doors



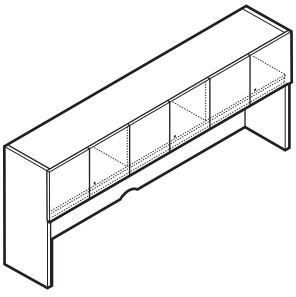
X3VL-NP
X3VD-NP
X4VL-NW
X4VD-NW
X5VL-NL
X5VD-NL
30″ and 36″ widths



X3VL-LP
X3VD-LP
X4VL-LW
X4VD-LW
X5VL-LL
X5VD-LL
42″, 48″ and 54″ widths
(Left-hand single door swing shown)



X3VL-NP
X3VD-NP
X4VL-NW
X4VD-NW
X5VL-NL
X5VD-NL
60″, 66″ and 72″ widths



X3VL-NP
X3VD-NP
X4VL-NW
X4VD-NW
X5VL-NL
X5VD-NL
78″, 84″, 90″ and 96″ widths

Features

- Includes storage cabinet(s) with hinged doors, 2″(51mm) integrated light valance, vertical supports and attachment material.
- 42″(1067mm), 48″(1219mm) and 54″(1372mm) wide units available with choice of left or right door swing for single door.
- Optional locks available; each pair of doors and each single door lock separately.
- Common keys within each unit.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- 23 3/8″(594mm) clearance between top of worksurface and bottom of light valance.
- Standard unfinished two-piece back.
- The underside of the cabinet and front of lower section:
  –Laminate/Paint - the underside of the cabinet and front of lower section is finished.
  –Wood - the underside of the cabinet is finished, the lower section is unfinished.
- Unfinished clearcoat wireway scallop in bottom center of back panel.
- Shipped assembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Designed to stack on equal width credenza, two-high storage cabinet or two-high lateral file. Refer to Stack-on Application Rules in Specification Guide.
- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Aligns with five-high storage units.
- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lock Option:

N No Lock ■

L Lock ■
30″-36″, add **$118.05** list
42″-72″, add **$236.09** list
78″-96″, add **$354.14** list

❷ Single Door Swing Orientation:
(42″, 48″ and 54″ wide only)

L Left-hand ■

R Right-hand ■

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Trim color for lock (if specified).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units with Hinged Doors

Height	Width	Depth	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A
Laminate — Letter Depth						
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X5VL-4030- ■ SNL ■	**$1315.60**	**$1377.58**	
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X5VL-4036- ■ SNL ■	**1405.77**	**1475.02**	
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X5VL-4042- ■ S ■ L ■	**1506.34**	**1582.86**	
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X5VL-4048- ■ S ■ L ■	**1596.51**	**1680.30**	
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X5VL-4054- ■ S ■ L ■	**1686.68**	**1777.74**	
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X5VL-4060- ■ SNL ■	**1776.85**	**1875.18**	
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X5VL-4066- ■ SNL ■	**1867.02**	**1972.62**	
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X5VL-4072- ■ SNL ■	**1957.19**	**2070.06**	
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X5VL-4078- ■ SNL ■	**2057.76**	**2177.90**	
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X5VL-4084- ■ SNL ■	**2147.93**	**2275.34**	
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X5VL-4090- ■ SNL ■	**2238.10**	**2372.78**	
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X5VL-4096- ■ SNL ■	**2328.27**	**2470.22**	
Laminate — Legal Depth						
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5VD-4030- ■ SNL ■	**$1419.60**	**$1489.90**	
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5VD-4036- ■ SNL ■	**1509.77**	**1587.34**	
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5VD-4042- ■ S ■ L ■	**1610.34**	**1695.18**	
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5VD-4048- ■ S ■ L ■	**1700.51**	**1792.62**	
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5VD-4054- ■ S ■ L ■	**1790.68**	**1890.06**	
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5VD-4060- ■ SNL ■	**1880.85**	**1987.50**	
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5VD-4066- ■ SNL ■	**1971.02**	**2084.94**	
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5VD-4072- ■ SNL ■	**2061.19**	**2182.38**	
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5VD-4078- ■ SNL ■	**2161.76**	**2290.22**	
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5VD-4084- ■ SNL ■	**2251.93**	**2387.66**	
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5VD-4090- ■ SNL ■	**2342.10**	**2485.10**	
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5VD-4096- ■ SNL ■	**2432.27**	**2582.54**	
Paint — Letter Depth						
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X3VL-4030- ■ SNP			**$1771.12**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X3VL-4036- ■ SNP			**1871.69**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X3VL-4042- ■ S ■ P			**1982.66**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X3VL-4048- ■ S ■ P			**2083.23**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X3VL-4054- ■ S ■ P			**2183.80**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X3VL-4060- ■ SNP			**2284.37**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X3VL-4066- ■ SNP			**2384.94**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X3VL-4072- ■ SNP			**2485.51**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X3VL-4078- ■ SNP			**2596.48**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X3VL-4084- ■ SNP			**2697.05**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X3VL-4090- ■ SNP			**2797.62**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X3VL-4096- ■ SNP			**2898.19**
Paint — Legal Depth						
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3VD-4030- ■ SNP			**$1890.72**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3VD-4036- ■ SNP			**1991.29**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3VD-4042- ■ S ■ P			**2102.26**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3VD-4048- ■ S ■ P			**2202.83**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3VD-4054- ■ S ■ P			**2303.40**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3VD-4060- ■ SNP			**2403.97**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3VD-4066- ■ SNP			**2504.54**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3VD-4072- ■ SNP			**2605.11**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3VD-4078- ■ SNP			**2716.08**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3VD-4084- ■ SNP			**2816.65**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3VD-4090- ■ SNP			**2917.22**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3VD-4096- ■ SNP			**3017.79**

Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units with Hinged Doors

Height	Width	Depth	Number ❶ ❷	Wood Group A	Group B
Wood — Letter Depth					
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X4VL-4030- ▢ SNW ■	**$1892.80**	**$1942.72**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X4VL-4036- ▢ SNW ■	**2031.12**	**2089.34**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X4VL-4042- ▢ S ▢ W ■	**2179.84**	**2246.36**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X4VL-4048- ▢ S ▢ W ■	**2318.16**	**2392.98**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X4VL-4054- ▢ S ▢ W ■	**2456.48**	**2539.60**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X4VL-4060- ▢ SNW ■	**2594.80**	**2686.22**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X4VL-4066- ▢ SNW ■	**2733.12**	**2832.84**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X4VL-4072- ▢ SNW ■	**2871.44**	**2979.46**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X4VL-4078- ▢ SNW ■	**3020.16**	**3136.48**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X4VL-4084- ▢ SNW ■	**3158.48**	**3283.10**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X4VL-4090- ▢ SNW ■	**3296.80**	**3429.72**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X4VL-4096- ▢ SNW ■	**3435.12**	**3576.34**
Wood — Legal Depth					
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4VD-4030- ▢ SNW ■	**$2033.20**	**$2091.54**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4VD-4036- ▢ SNW ■	**2171.52**	**2238.16**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4VD-4042- ▢ S ▢ W ■	**2320.24**	**2395.18**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4VD-4048- ▢ S ▢ W ■	**2458.56**	**2541.80**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4VD-4054- ▢ S ▢ W ■	**2596.88**	**2688.42**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4VD-4060- ▢ SNW ■	**2735.20**	**2835.04**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4VD-4066- ▢ SNW ■	**2873.52**	**2981.66**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4VD-4072- ▢ SNW ■	**3011.84**	**3128.28**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4VD-4078- ▢ SNW ■	**3160.56**	**3285.30**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4VD-4084- ▢ SNW ■	**3298.88**	**3431.92**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4VD-4090- ▢ SNW ■	**3437.20**	**3578.54**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4VD-4096- ▢ SNW ■	**3575.52**	**3725.16**

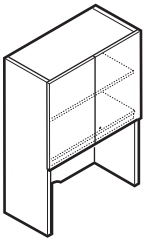
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

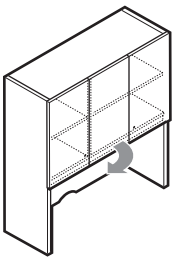
Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units with Hinged Doors

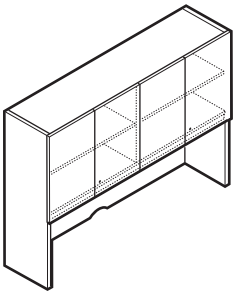
Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Hinged Doors



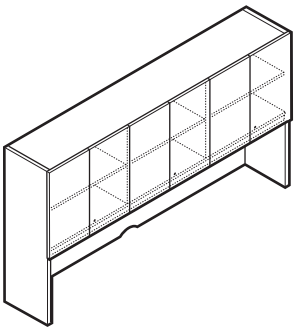
X3VL-NP
X3VD-NP
X4VL-NW
X4VD-NW
X5VL-NL
X5VD-NL
30″ and 36″ widths



X3VL-LP
X3VD-LP
X4VL-LW
X4VD-LW
X5VL-LL
X5VD-LL
42″, 48″ and 54″ widths
(Left-hand single door swing shown)



X3VL-NP
X3VD-NP
X4VL-NW
X4VD-NW
X5VL-NL
X5VD-NL
60″, 66″ and 72″ widths



X3VL-NP
X3VD-NP
X4VL-NW
X4VD-NW
X5VL-NL
X5VD-NL
78″, 84″, 90″ and 96″ widths

Features

- Includes storage cabinet(s) with hinged doors, 2″(51mm) integrated light valance, one adjustable shelf, vertical supports and attachment material.
- 42″(1067mm), 48″(1219mm) and 54″(1372mm) wide units available with choice of left or right door swing for single door.
- Optional locks available; each pair of doors and each single door lock separately.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- Common keys within each unit.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- 23 3/8″(594mm) clearance between top of worksurface and bottom of light valance.
- Standard unfinished two-piece back.
- The underside of the cabinet and front of lower section:
  –Laminate/Paint - the underside of the cabinet and front of lower section is finished.
  –Wood - the underside of the cabinet is finished, the lower section is unfinished.
- One interior 3/4″(19mm) thick wood shelf with ±1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Unfinished clearcoat wireway scallop in bottom center of back panel.
- Shipped assembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Designed to stack on equal width credenza, two-high storage cabinet or two-high lateral file. Refer to Stack-on Application Rules in Specification Guide.
- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Aligns with six-high storage units.
- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lock Option:

N No Lock ■

L Lock ■
30″-36″, add **$118.05** list
42″-72″, add **$236.09** list
78″-96″, add **$354.14** list

❷ Single Door Swing Orientation:
(42″, 48″ and 54″ wide only)

L Left-hand ■

R Right-hand ■

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Trim color for lock (if specified).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units with Hinged Doors

Height	Width	Depth	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A
Laminate — Letter Depth						
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X5VL-5230- ■ SNL ■	**$1656.20**	**$1744.66**	
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X5VL-5236- ■ SNL ■	**1770.29**	**1868.10**	
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X5VL-5242- ■ S ■ L ■	**1894.78**	**2001.94**	
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X5VL-5248- ■ S ■ L ■	**2008.87**	**2125.38**	
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X5VL-5254- ■ S ■ L ■	**2122.96**	**2248.82**	
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X5VL-5260- ■ SNL ■	**2237.05**	**2372.26**	
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X5VL-5266- ■ SNL ■	**2351.14**	**2495.70**	
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X5VL-5272- ■ SNL ■	**2465.23**	**2619.14**	
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X5VL-5278- ■ SNL ■	**2589.72**	**2752.98**	
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X5VL-5284- ■ SNL ■	**2703.81**	**2876.42**	
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X5VL-5290- ■ SNL ■	**2817.90**	**2999.86**	
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X5VL-5296- ■ SNL ■	**2931.99**	**3123.30**	
Laminate — Legal Depth						
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5VD-5230- ■ SNL ■	**$1760.20**	**$1856.98**	
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5VD-5236- ■ SNL ■	**1874.29**	**1980.42**	
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5VD-5242- ■ S ■ L ■	**1998.78**	**2114.26**	
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5VD-5248- ■ S ■ L ■	**2112.87**	**2237.70**	
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5VD-5254- ■ S ■ L ■	**2226.96**	**2361.14**	
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5VD-5260- ■ SNL ■	**2341.05**	**2484.58**	
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5VD-5266- ■ SNL ■	**2455.14**	**2608.02**	
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5VD-5272- ■ SNL ■	**2569.23**	**2731.46**	
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5VD-5278- ■ SNL ■	**2693.72**	**2865.30**	
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5VD-5284- ■ SNL ■	**2807.81**	**2988.74**	
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5VD-5290- ■ SNL ■	**2921.90**	**3112.18**	
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5VD-5296- ■ SNL ■	**3035.99**	**3235.62**	
Paint — Letter Depth						
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X3VL-5230- ■ SNP			**$2148.64**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X3VL-5236- ■ SNP			**2281.45**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X3VL-5242- ■ S ■ P			**2424.66**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X3VL-5248- ■ S ■ P			**2557.47**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X3VL-5254- ■ S ■ P			**2690.28**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X3VL-5260- ■ SNP			**2823.09**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X3VL-5266- ■ SNP			**2955.90**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X3VL-5272- ■ SNP			**3088.71**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X3VL-5278- ■ SNP			**3231.92**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X3VL-5284- ■ SNP			**3364.73**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X3VL-5290- ■ SNP			**3497.54**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X3VL-5296- ■ SNP			**3630.35**
Paint — Legal Depth						
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3VD-5230- ■ SNP			**$2268.24**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3VD-5236- ■ SNP			**2401.05**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3VD-5242- ■ S ■ P			**2544.26**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3VD-5248- ■ S ■ P			**2677.07**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3VD-5254- ■ S ■ P			**2809.88**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3VD-5260- ■ SNP			**2942.69**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3VD-5266- ■ SNP			**3075.50**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3VD-5272- ■ SNP			**3208.31**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3VD-5278- ■ SNP			**3351.52**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3VD-5284- ■ SNP			**3484.33**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3VD-5290- ■ SNP			**3617.14**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3VD-5296- ■ SNP			**3749.95**

Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units with Hinged Doors

Height	Width	Depth	Number ❶ ❷	Wood Group A	Group B
Wood — Letter Depth					
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X4VL-5230- ▢ SNW ■	**$2412.80**	**$2493.92**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X4VL-5236- ▢ SNW ■	**2587.52**	**2679.12**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X4VL-5242- ▢ S ▢ W ■	**2772.64**	**2874.72**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X4VL-5248- ▢ S ▢ W ■	**2947.36**	**3059.92**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X4VL-5254- ▢ S ▢ W ■	**3122.08**	**3245.12**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X4VL-5260- ▢ SNW ■	**3296.80**	**3430.32**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X4VL-5266- ▢ SNW ■	**3471.52**	**3615.52**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X4VL-5272- ▢ SNW ■	**3646.24**	**3800.72**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X4VL-5278- ▢ SNW ■	**3831.36**	**3996.32**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X4VL-5284- ▢ SNW ■	**4006.08**	**4181.52**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X4VL-5290- ▢ SNW ■	**4180.80**	**4366.72**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X4VL-5296- ▢ SNW ■	**4355.52**	**4551.92**
Wood — Legal Depth					
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4VD-5230- ▢ SNW ■	**$2553.20**	**$2642.74**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4VD-5236- ▢ SNW ■	**2727.92**	**2827.94**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4VD-5242- ▢ S ▢ W ■	**2913.04**	**3023.54**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4VD-5248- ▢ S ▢ W ■	**3087.76**	**3208.74**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4VD-5254- ▢ S ▢ W ■	**3262.48**	**3393.94**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4VD-5260- ▢ SNW ■	**3437.20**	**3579.14**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4VD-5266- ▢ SNW ■	**3611.92**	**3764.34**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4VD-5272- ▢ SNW ■	**3786.64**	**3949.54**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4VD-5278- ▢ SNW ■	**3971.76**	**4145.14**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4VD-5284- ▢ SNW ■	**4146.48**	**4330.34**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4VD-5290- ▢ SNW ■	**4321.20**	**4515.54**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4VD-5296- ▢ SNW ■	**4495.92**	**4700.74**

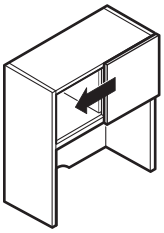
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

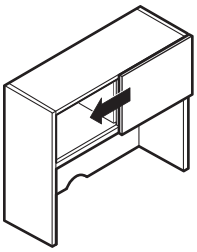
Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units with Sliding Door

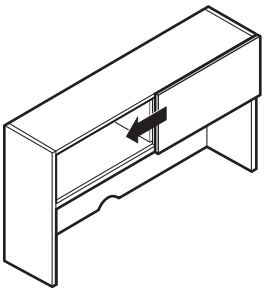
Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Sliding Door



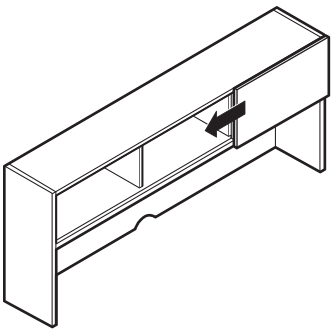
30″ and 36″ widths



42″, 48″ and 54″ widths



60″, 66″ and 72″ widths



X3RL-NP
X3RD-NP
X4RL-NW
X4RD-NW
X5RL-NL
X5RD-NL
78″, 84″, 90″ and 96″ widths

Features

- Includes storage cabinet(s) with one sliding door, 2″(51mm) integrated light valance, vertical supports and attachment material.
- Units 30″-72″(762mm-1829mm) wide include two equal width sections divided by one inset intermediate center support.
- Units 78″-96″(1981mm-2438mm) wide include three equal width sections divided by two inset intermediate center supports.
- Sliding door width is equal to one section width (one-half or one-third of unit width).
- Includes internally mounted sliding door track top and bottom with bumpers at each end.
- Locks not available.
- 23 3/8″(594mm) clearance between top of worksurface and bottom of light valance.
- Standard unfinished two-piece back.
- The underside of the cabinet and front of lower section:
  –Laminate/Paint - the underside of the cabinet and front of lower section is finished.
  –Wood - the underside of the cabinet is finished, the lower section is unfinished.
- Unfinished clearcoat wireway scallop in bottom center of back panel.
- Shipped assembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Designed to stack on equal width credenza, two-high storage cabinet or two-high lateral file. Refer to Stack-on Application Rules in Specification Guide.
- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Aligns with five-high storage units.
- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units with Sliding Door

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A
Laminate — Letter Depth						
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X5RL-4030-NSNL ■	**$1229.80**	**$1284.36**	
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X5RL-4036-NSNL ■	**1311.18**	**1372.25**	
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X5RL-4042-NSNL ■	**1402.96**	**1470.54**	
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X5RL-4048-NSNL ■	**1484.34**	**1558.43**	
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X5RL-4054-NSNL ■	**1565.72**	**1646.32**	
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X5RL-4060-NSNL ■	**1647.10**	**1734.21**	
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X5RL-4066-NSNL ■	**1728.48**	**1822.10**	
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X5RL-4072-NSNL ■	**1809.86**	**1909.99**	
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X5RL-4078-NSNL ■	**1901.64**	**2008.28**	
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X5RL-4084-NSNL ■	**1983.02**	**2096.17**	
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X5RL-4090-NSNL ■	**2064.40**	**2184.06**	
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X5RL-4096-NSNL ■	**2145.78**	**2271.95**	
Laminate — Legal Depth						
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5RD-4030-NSNL ■	**$1333.80**	**$1396.68**	
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5RD-4036-NSNL ■	**1415.18**	**1484.57**	
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5RD-4042-NSNL ■	**1506.96**	**1582.86**	
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5RD-4048-NSNL ■	**1588.34**	**1670.75**	
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5RD-4054-NSNL ■	**1669.72**	**1758.64**	
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5RD-4060-NSNL ■	**1751.10**	**1846.53**	
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5RD-4066-NSNL ■	**1832.48**	**1934.42**	
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5RD-4072-NSNL ■	**1913.86**	**2022.31**	
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5RD-4078-NSNL ■	**2005.64**	**2120.60**	
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5RD-4084-NSNL ■	**2087.02**	**2208.49**	
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5RD-4090-NSNL ■	**2168.40**	**2296.38**	
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5RD-4096-NSNL ■	**2249.78**	**2384.27**	
Paint — Letter Depth						
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X3RL-4030-NSNP			**$1679.60**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X3RL-4036-NSNP			**1772.58**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X3RL-4042-NSNP			**1875.96**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X3RL-4048-NSNP			**1968.94**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X3RL-4054-NSNP			**2061.92**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X3RL-4060-NSNP			**2154.90**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X3RL-4066-NSNP			**2247.88**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X3RL-4072-NSNP			**2340.86**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X3RL-4078-NSNP			**2444.24**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X3RL-4084-NSNP			**2537.22**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X3RL-4090-NSNP			**2630.20**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X3RL-4096-NSNP			**2723.18**
Paint — Legal Depth						
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3RD-4030-NSNP			**$1799.20**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3RD-4036-NSNP			**1892.18**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3RD-4042-NSNP			**1995.56**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3RD-4048-NSNP			**2088.54**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3RD-4054-NSNP			**2181.52**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3RD-4060-NSNP			**2274.50**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3RD-4066-NSNP			**2367.48**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3RD-4072-NSNP			**2460.46**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3RD-4078-NSNP			**2563.84**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3RD-4084-NSNP			**2656.82**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3RD-4090-NSNP			**2749.80**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3RD-4096-NSNP			**2842.78**

Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units with Sliding Door

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Wood Group A	Group B
Wood — Letter Depth					
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X4RL-4030-NSNW ■	**$1736.80**	**$1777.36**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X4RL-4036-NSNW ■	**1861.60**	**1909.65**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X4RL-4042-NSNW ■	**1996.80**	**2052.34**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X4RL-4048-NSNW ■	**2121.60**	**2184.63**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X4RL-4054-NSNW ■	**2246.40**	**2316.92**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X4RL-4060-NSNW ■	**2371.20**	**2449.21**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X4RL-4066-NSNW ■	**2496.00**	**2581.50**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X4RL-4072-NSNW ■	**2620.80**	**2713.79**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X4RL-4078-NSNW ■	**2756.00**	**2856.48**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X4RL-4084-NSNW ■	**2880.80**	**2988.77**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X4RL-4090-NSNW ■	**3005.60**	**3121.06**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X4RL-4096-NSNW ■	**3130.40**	**3253.35**
Wood — Legal Depth					
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4RD-4030-NSNW ■	**$1877.20**	**$1926.18**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4RD-4036-NSNW ■	**2002.00**	**2058.47**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4RD-4042-NSNW ■	**2137.20**	**2201.16**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4RD-4048-NSNW ■	**2262.00**	**2333.45**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4RD-4054-NSNW ■	**2386.80**	**2465.74**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4RD-4060-NSNW ■	**2511.60**	**2598.03**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4RD-4066-NSNW ■	**2636.40**	**2730.32**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4RD-4072-NSNW ■	**2761.20**	**2862.61**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4RD-4078-NSNW ■	**2896.40**	**3005.30**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4RD-4084-NSNW ■	**3021.20**	**3137.59**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4RD-4090-NSNW ■	**3146.00**	**3269.88**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4RD-4096-NSNW ■	**3270.80**	**3402.17**

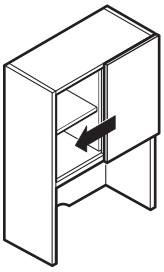
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

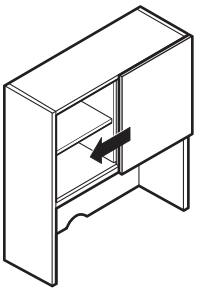
Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units with Sliding Door

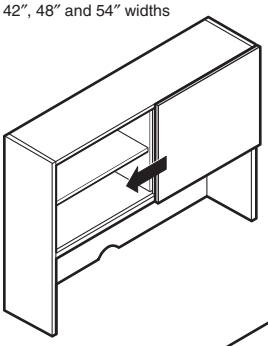
Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Sliding Door



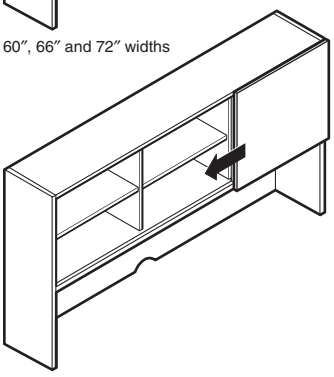
30″ and 36″ widths



42″, 48″ and 54″ widths



60″, 66″ and 72″ widths



78″, 84″, 90″ and 96″ widths
X3RL-NP
X3RD-NP
X4RL-NW
X4RD-NW
X5RL-NL
X5RD-NL

Features

- Includes storage cabinet(s) with one sliding door, 2″(51mm) integrated light valance, one adjustable shelf, vertical supports and attachment material.
- Units 30″-72″(762mm-1829mm) wide include two equal width sections divided by one inset intermediate center support.
- Units 78″-96″(1981mm-2438mm) wide include three equal width sections divided by two inset intermediate center supports.
- Sliding door width is equal to one section width (one-half or one-third of unit width).
- Includes internally mounted sliding door track top and bottom with bumpers at each end.
- Locks not available.
- 23 3/8″(594mm) clearance between top of worksurface and bottom of light valance.
- Standard unfinished two-piece back.
- The underside of the cabinet and front of lower section:
  –Laminate/Paint - the underside of the cabinet and front of lower section is finished.
  –Wood - the underside of the cabinet is finished, the lower section is unfinished.
- Unfinished clearcoat wireway scallop in bottom center of back panel.
- One interior 3/4″(19mm) thick wood shelf with ±1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped assembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Designed to stack on equal width credenza, two-high storage cabinet or two-high lateral file. Refer to Stack-on Application Rules in Specification Guide.
- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Aligns with six-high storage units.
- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units with Sliding Door

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A
Laminate — Letter Depth						
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X5RL-5230-NSNL ■	**$1435.20**	**$1505.98**	
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X5RL-5236-NSNL ■	**1540.50**	**1619.87**	
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X5RL-5242-NSNL ■	**1656.20**	**1744.16**	
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X5RL-5248-NSNL ■	**1761.50**	**1858.05**	
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X5RL-5254-NSNL ■	**1866.80**	**1971.94**	
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X5RL-5260-NSNL ■	**1972.10**	**2085.83**	
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X5RL-5266-NSNL ■	**2077.40**	**2199.72**	
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X5RL-5272-NSNL ■	**2182.70**	**2313.61**	
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X5RL-5278-NSNL ■	**2298.40**	**2437.90**	
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X5RL-5284-NSNL ■	**2403.70**	**2551.79**	
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X5RL-5290-NSNL ■	**2509.00**	**2665.68**	
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X5RL-5296-NSNL ■	**2614.30**	**2779.57**	
Laminate — Legal Depth						
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5RD-5230-NSNL ■	**$1539.20**	**$1618.30**	
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5RD-5236-NSNL ■	**1644.50**	**1732.19**	
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5RD-5242-NSNL ■	**1760.20**	**1856.48**	
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5RD-5248-NSNL ■	**1865.50**	**1970.37**	
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5RD-5254-NSNL ■	**1970.80**	**2084.26**	
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5RD-5260-NSNL ■	**2076.10**	**2198.15**	
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5RD-5266-NSNL ■	**2181.40**	**2312.04**	
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5RD-5272-NSNL ■	**2286.70**	**2425.93**	
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5RD-5278-NSNL ■	**2402.40**	**2550.22**	
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5RD-5284-NSNL ■	**2507.70**	**2664.11**	
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5RD-5290-NSNL ■	**2613.00**	**2778.00**	
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5RD-5296-NSNL ■	**2718.30**	**2891.89**	
Paint — Letter Depth						
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X3RL-5230-NSNP			**$1954.16**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X3RL-5236-NSNP			**2079.38**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X3RL-5242-NSNP			**2215.00**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X3RL-5248-NSNP			**2340.22**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X3RL-5254-NSNP			**2465.44**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X3RL-5260-NSNP			**2590.66**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X3RL-5266-NSNP			**2715.88**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X3RL-5272-NSNP			**2841.10**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X3RL-5278-NSNP			**2976.72**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X3RL-5284-NSNP			**3101.94**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X3RL-5290-NSNP			**3227.16**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X3RL-5296-NSNP			**3352.38**
Paint — Legal Depth						
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3RD-5230-NSNP			**$2073.76**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3RD-5236-NSNP			**2198.98**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3RD-5242-NSNP			**2334.60**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3RD-5248-NSNP			**2459.82**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3RD-5254-NSNP			**2585.04**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3RD-5260-NSNP			**2710.26**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3RD-5266-NSNP			**2835.48**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3RD-5272-NSNP			**2960.70**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3RD-5278-NSNP			**3096.32**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3RD-5284-NSNP			**3221.54**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3RD-5290-NSNP			**3346.76**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3RD-5296-NSNP			**3471.98**

Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units with Sliding Door

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Wood Group A	Group B
Wood — Letter Depth					
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X4RL-5230-NSNW ■	**$2048.80**	**$2108.08**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X4RL-5236-NSNW ■	**2210.00**	**2278.95**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X4RL-5242-NSNW ■	**2381.60**	**2460.22**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X4RL-5248-NSNW ■	**2542.80**	**2631.09**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X4RL-5254-NSNW ■	**2704.00**	**2801.96**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X4RL-5260-NSNW ■	**2865.20**	**2972.83**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X4RL-5266-NSNW ■	**3026.40**	**3143.70**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X4RL-5272-NSNW ■	**3187.60**	**3314.57**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X4RL-5278-NSNW ■	**3359.20**	**3495.84**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X4RL-5284-NSNW ■	**3520.40**	**3666.71**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X4RL-5290-NSNW ■	**3681.60**	**3837.58**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X4RL-5296-NSNW ■	**3842.80**	**4008.45**
Wood — Legal Depth					
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4RD-5230-NSNW ■	**$2189.20**	**$2256.90**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4RD-5236-NSNW ■	**2350.40**	**2427.77**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4RD-5242-NSNW ■	**2522.00**	**2609.04**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4RD-5248-NSNW ■	**2683.20**	**2779.91**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4RD-5254-NSNW ■	**2844.40**	**2950.78**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4RD-5260-NSNW ■	**3005.60**	**3121.65**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4RD-5266-NSNW ■	**3166.80**	**3292.52**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4RD-5272-NSNW ■	**3328.00**	**3463.39**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4RD-5278-NSNW ■	**3499.60**	**3644.66**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4RD-5284-NSNW ■	**3660.80**	**3815.53**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4RD-5290-NSNW ■	**3822.00**	**3986.40**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4RD-5296-NSNW ■	**3983.20**	**4157.27**

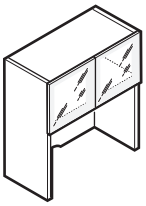
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

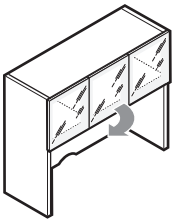
Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units with Glass Hinged Doors

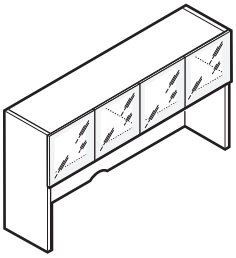
Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors



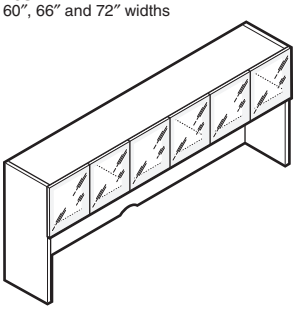
X3SL-NT
X3SD-NT
X4SL-NT
X4SD-NT
X5SL-NT
X5SD-NT
30″ and 36″ widths



X3SL-LT
X3SD-LT
X4SL-LT
X4SD-LT
X5SL-LT
X5SD-LT
42″, 48″ and 54″ widths
(Left-hand single swing door shown)



X3SL-NT
X3SD-NT
X4SL-NT
X4SD-NT
X5SL-NT
X5SD-NT
60″, 66″ and 72″ widths



X3SL-NT
X3SD-NT
X4SL-NT
X4SD-NT
X5SL-NT
X5SD-NT
78″, 84″, 90″ and 96″ widths

Features

- Includes storage cabinet(s) with glass doors, 2″(51mm) integrated light valance, vertical supports and attachment material.
- 42″(1067mm), 48″(1219mm) and 54″(1372mm) wide units available with choice of left or right door swing for single door.
- 23 3/8″(594mm) clearance between top of worksurface and bottom of light valance.
- Locks not available.
- Glass door includes metal frame with metallic powdercoat finish on back side of door.
- The underside of the cabinet and front of lower section:
  - –Laminate/Paint - the underside of the cabinet and front of lower section is finished.
  - –Wood - the underside of the cabinet is finished, the lower section is unfinished.
- Standard unfinished two-piece back.
- Unfinished clearcoat wireway scallop in bottom center of back panel.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Designed to stack on equal width credenza, two-high storage cabinet or two-high lateral file. Refer to Stack-on Application Rules in Specification Guide.
- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Aligns with five-high storage units.
- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Single Door Swing Orientation:**
(42″, 48″ and 54″ wide only)

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Glass code.
5) Trim color for glass frame (required - metallic paint only).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units with Glass Hinged Doors

Height	Width	Depth	Number [1]	Laminate A Glass A	Laminate A Glass C	Laminate A Glass D	Laminate A Glass F	Laminate B Glass A	Laminate B Glass C	Laminate B Glass D	Laminate B Glass F
Letter Depth											
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X5SL-4030-NSNT	$1580.80	$1742.30	$1850.05	$1997.06	$1622.40	$1783.90	$1891.65	$2038.66
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X5SL-4036-NSNT	1680.64	1848.92	1961.19	2113.28	1728.48	1896.76	2009.03	2161.12
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X5SL-4042-NS T	1790.88	1965.94	2082.73	2239.90	1844.96	2020.02	2136.81	2293.98
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X5SL-4048-NS T	1890.72	2072.56	2193.87	2356.12	1951.04	2132.88	2254.19	2416.44
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X5SL-4054-NS T	1990.56	2179.18	2305.01	2472.34	2057.12	2245.74	2371.57	2538.90
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X5SL-4060-NSNT	2090.40	2285.80	2416.15	2588.56	2163.20	2358.60	2488.95	2661.36
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X5SL-4066-NSNT	2190.24	2392.42	2527.29	2704.78	2269.28	2471.46	2606.33	2783.82
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X5SL-4072-NSNT	2290.08	2499.04	2638.43	2821.00	2375.36	2584.32	2723.71	2906.28
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X5SL-4078-NSNT	2400.32	2616.06	2759.97	2947.62	2491.84	2707.58	2851.49	3039.14
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X5SL-4084-NSNT	2500.16	2722.68	2871.11	3063.84	2597.92	2820.44	2968.87	3161.60
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X5SL-4090-NSNT	2600.00	2829.30	2982.25	3180.06	2704.00	2933.30	3086.25	3284.06
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X5SL-4096-NSNT	2699.84	2935.92	3093.39	3296.28	2810.08	3046.16	3203.63	3406.52
Legal Depth											
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5SD-4030-NSNT	$1684.80	$1846.30	$1954.05	$2101.06	$1734.72	$1896.22	$2003.97	$2150.98
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5SD-4036-NSNT	1784.64	1952.92	2065.19	2217.28	1840.80	2009.08	2121.35	2273.44
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5SD-4042-NS T	1894.88	2069.94	2186.73	2343.90	1957.28	2132.34	2249.13	2406.30
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5SD-4048-NS T	1994.72	2176.56	2297.87	2460.12	2063.36	2245.20	2366.51	2528.76
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5SD-4054-NS T	2094.56	2283.18	2409.01	2576.34	2169.44	2358.06	2483.89	2651.22
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5SD-4060-NSNT	2194.40	2389.80	2520.15	2692.56	2275.52	2470.92	2601.27	2773.68
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5SD-4066-NSNT	2294.24	2496.42	2631.29	2808.78	2381.60	2583.78	2718.65	2896.14
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5SD-4072-NSNT	2394.08	2603.04	2742.43	2925.00	2487.68	2696.64	2836.03	3018.60
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5SD-4078-NSNT	2504.32	2720.06	2863.97	3051.62	2604.16	2819.90	2963.81	3151.46
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5SD-4084-NSNT	2604.16	2826.68	2975.11	3167.84	2710.24	2932.76	3081.19	3273.92
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5SD-4090-NSNT	2704.00	2933.30	3086.25	3284.06	2816.32	3045.62	3198.57	3396.38
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5SD-4096-NSNT	2803.84	3039.92	3197.39	3400.28	2922.40	3158.48	3315.95	3518.84

Height	Width	Depth	Number [1]	Paint A Glass A	Paint A Glass C	Paint A Glass D	Paint A Glass F
Letter Depth							
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X3SL-4030-NSNT	$1970.80	$2132.30	$2240.05	$2387.06
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X3SL-4036-NSNT	2081.04	2249.32	2361.59	2513.68
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X3SL-4042-NS T	2201.68	2376.74	2493.53	2650.70
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X3SL-4048-NS T	2311.92	2493.76	2615.07	2777.32
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X3SL-4054-NS T	2422.16	2610.78	2736.61	2903.94
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X3SL-4060-NSNT	2532.40	2727.80	2858.15	3030.56
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X3SL-4066-NSNT	2642.64	2844.82	2979.69	3157.18
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X3SL-4072-NSNT	2752.88	2961.84	3101.23	3283.80
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X3SL-4078-NSNT	2873.52	3089.26	3233.17	3420.82
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X3SL-4084-NSNT	2983.76	3206.28	3354.71	3547.44
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X3SL-4090-NSNT	3094.00	3323.30	3476.25	3674.06
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X3SL-4096-NSNT	3204.24	3440.32	3597.79	3800.68
Legal Depth							
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3SD-4030-NSNT	$2090.40	$2251.90	$2359.65	$2506.66
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3SD-4036-NSNT	2200.64	2368.92	2481.19	2633.28
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3SD-4042-NS T	2321.28	2496.34	2613.13	2770.30
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3SD-4048-NS T	2431.52	2613.36	2734.67	2896.92
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3SD-4054-NS T	2541.76	2730.38	2856.21	3023.54
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3SD-4060-NSNT	2652.00	2847.40	2977.75	3150.16
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3SD-4066-NSNT	2762.24	2964.42	3099.29	3276.78
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3SD-4072-NSNT	2872.48	3081.44	3220.83	3403.40
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3SD-4078-NSNT	2993.12	3208.86	3352.77	3540.42
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3SD-4084-NSNT	3103.36	3325.88	3474.31	3667.04
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3SD-4090-NSNT	3213.60	3442.90	3595.85	3793.66
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3SD-4096-NSNT	3323.84	3559.92	3717.39	3920.28

Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units with Glass Hinged Doors

Height	Width	Depth	Number ❶	Wood Group A Glass A	C	D	F	Wood Group B Glass A	C	D	F
Letter Depth											
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X4SL-4030-NSNT	$1996.80	$2158.30	$2266.05	$2413.06	$2021.76	$2183.26	$2291.01	$2438.02
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X4SL-4036-NSNT	2138.24	2306.52	2418.79	2570.88	2170.38	2338.66	2450.93	2603.02
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X4SL-4042-NS T	2290.08	2465.14	2581.93	2739.10	2329.40	2504.46	2621.25	2778.42
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X4SL-4048-NS T	2431.52	2613.36	2734.67	2896.92	2478.02	2659.86	2781.17	2943.42
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X4SL-4054-NS T	2572.96	2761.58	2887.41	3054.74	2626.64	2815.26	2941.09	3108.42
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X4SL-4060-NSNT	2714.40	2909.80	3040.15	3212.56	2775.26	2970.66	3101.01	3273.42
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X4SL-4066-NSNT	2855.84	3058.02	3192.89	3370.38	2923.88	3126.06	3260.93	3438.42
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X4SL-4072-NSNT	2997.28	3206.24	3345.63	3528.20	3072.50	3281.46	3420.85	3603.42
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X4SL-4078-NSNT	3149.12	3364.86	3508.77	3696.42	3231.52	3447.26	3591.17	3778.82
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X4SL-4084-NSNT	3290.56	3513.08	3661.51	3854.24	3380.14	3602.66	3751.09	3943.82
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X4SL-4090-NSNT	3432.00	3661.30	3814.25	4012.06	3528.76	3758.06	3911.01	4108.82
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X4SL-4096-NSNT	3573.44	3809.52	3966.99	4169.88	3677.38	3913.46	4070.93	4273.82
Legal Depth											
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4SD-4030-NSNT	$2137.20	$2298.70	$2406.45	$2553.46	$2170.58	$2332.08	$2439.83	$2586.84
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4SD-4036-NSNT	2278.64	2446.92	2559.19	2711.28	2319.20	2487.48	2599.75	2751.84
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4SD-4042-NS T	2430.48	2605.54	2722.33	2879.50	2478.22	2653.28	2770.07	2927.24
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4SD-4048-NS T	2571.92	2753.76	2875.07	3037.32	2626.84	2808.68	2929.99	3092.24
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4SD-4054-NS T	2713.36	2901.98	3027.81	3195.14	2775.46	2964.08	3089.91	3257.24
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4SD-4060-NSNT	2854.80	3050.20	3180.55	3352.96	2924.08	3119.48	3249.83	3422.24
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4SD-4066-NSNT	2996.24	3198.42	3333.29	3510.78	3072.70	3274.88	3409.75	3587.24
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4SD-4072-NSNT	3137.68	3346.64	3486.03	3668.60	3221.32	3430.28	3569.67	3752.24
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4SD-4078-NSNT	3289.52	3505.26	3649.17	3836.82	3380.34	3596.08	3739.99	3927.64
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4SD-4084-NSNT	3430.96	3653.48	3801.91	3994.64	3528.96	3751.48	3899.91	4092.64
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4SD-4090-NSNT	3572.40	3801.70	3954.65	4152.46	3677.58	3906.88	4059.83	4257.64
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4SD-4096-NSNT	3713.84	3949.92	4107.39	4310.28	3826.20	4062.28	4219.75	4422.64

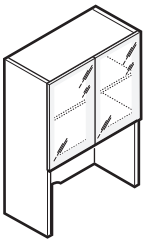
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

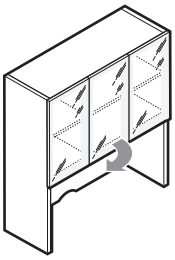
Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units with Glass Hinged Doors

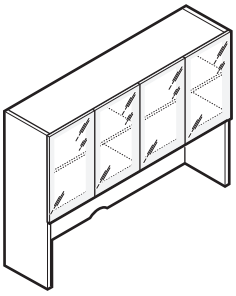
Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors



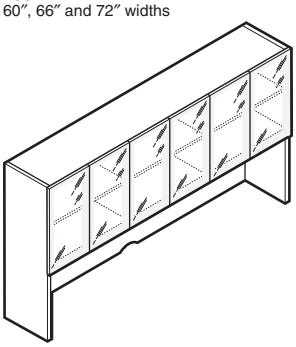
X3SL-NT
X3SD-NT
X4SL-NT
X4SD-NT
X5SL-NT
X5SD-NT
30″ and 36″ widths



X3SL-LT
X3SD-LT
X4SL-LT
X4SD-LT
X5SL-LT
X5SD-LT
42″, 48″ and 54″ widths
(Left-hand single swing door shown)



X3SL-NT
X3SD-NT
X4SL-NT
X4SD-NT
X5SL-NT
X5SD-NT
60″, 66″ and 72″ widths



X3SL-NT
X3SD-NT
X4SL-NT
X4SD-NT
X5SL-NT
X5SD-NT
78″, 84″, 90″ and 96″ widths

Features

- Includes storage cabinet(s) with glass doors, 2″(51mm) integrated light valance, one adjustable shelf, vertical supports and attachment material.
- 42″(1067mm), 48″(1219mm) and 54″(1372mm) wide units available with choice of left or right door swing for single door.
- 23 3/8″(594mm) clearance between top of worksurface and bottom of light valance.
- Locks not available.
- Glass door includes metal frame with metallic powdercoat finish on back side of door.
- The underside of the cabinet and front of lower section:
  –Laminate/Paint - the underside of the cabinet and front of lower section is finished.
  –Wood - the underside of the cabinet is finished, the lower section is unfinished.
- Standard unfinished two-piece back.
- Unfinished clearcoat wireway scallop in bottom center of back panel.
- One interior 3/4″(19mm) thick wood shelf with ±1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Designed to stack on equal width credenza, two-high storage cabinet or two-high lateral file. Refer to Stack-on Application Rules in Specification Guide.
- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Aligns with six-high storage units.
- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Single Door Swing Orientation:**
(42″, 48″ and 54″ wide only)

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Glass code.
5) Trim color for glass frame (required - metallic paint only).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units with Glass Hinged Doors

Height	Width	Depth	Number [1]	Laminate A Glass A	Laminate A Glass C	Laminate A Glass D	Laminate A Glass F	Laminate B Glass A	Laminate B Glass C	Laminate B Glass D	Laminate B Glass F
Letter Depth											
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X5SL-5230-NSNT	$2066.48	$2325.52	$2498.35	$2718.30	$2121.60	$2380.64	$2553.47	$2773.42
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X5SL-5236-NSNT	2190.24	2456.06	2633.41	2858.44	2253.68	2519.50	2696.85	2921.88
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X5SL-5242-NS T	2324.40	2597.00	2778.87	3008.98	2396.16	2668.76	2850.63	3080.74
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X5SL-5248-NS T	2448.16	2727.54	2913.93	3149.12	2528.24	2807.62	2994.01	3229.20
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X5SL-5254-NS T	2571.92	2858.08	3048.99	3289.26	2660.32	2946.48	3137.39	3377.66
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X5SL-5260-NSNT	2695.68	2988.62	3184.05	3429.40	2792.40	3085.34	3280.77	3526.12
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X5SL-5266-NSNT	2819.44	3119.16	3319.11	3569.54	2924.48	3224.20	3424.15	3674.58
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X5SL-5272-NSNT	2943.20	3249.70	3454.17	3709.68	3056.56	3363.06	3567.53	3823.04
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X5SL-5278-NSNT	3077.36	3390.64	3599.63	3860.22	3199.04	3512.32	3721.31	3981.90
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X5SL-5284-NSNT	3201.12	3521.18	3734.69	4000.36	3331.12	3651.18	3864.69	4130.36
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X5SL-5290-NSNT	3324.88	3651.72	3869.75	4140.50	3463.20	3790.04	4008.07	4278.82
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X5SL-5296-NSNT	3448.64	3782.26	4004.81	4280.64	3595.28	3928.90	4151.45	4427.28
Legal Depth											
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5SD-5230-NSNT	$2170.48	$2429.52	$2602.35	$2822.30	$2233.92	$2492.96	$2665.79	$2885.74
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5SD-5236-NSNT	2294.24	2560.06	2737.41	2962.44	2366.00	2631.82	2809.17	3034.20
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5SD-5242-NS T	2428.40	2701.00	2882.87	3112.98	2508.48	2781.08	2962.95	3193.06
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5SD-5248-NS T	2552.16	2831.54	3017.93	3253.12	2640.56	2919.94	3106.33	3341.52
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5SD-5254-NS T	2675.92	2962.08	3152.99	3393.26	2772.64	3058.80	3249.71	3489.98
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5SD-5260-NSNT	2799.68	3092.62	3288.05	3533.40	2904.72	3197.66	3393.09	3638.44
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5SD-5266-NSNT	2923.44	3223.16	3423.11	3673.54	3036.80	3336.52	3536.47	3786.90
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5SD-5272-NSNT	3047.20	3353.70	3558.17	3813.68	3168.88	3475.38	3679.85	3935.36
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5SD-5278-NSNT	3181.36	3494.64	3703.63	3964.22	3311.36	3624.64	3833.63	4094.22
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5SD-5284-NSNT	3305.12	3625.18	3838.69	4104.36	3443.44	3763.50	3977.01	4242.68
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5SD-5290-NSNT	3428.88	3755.72	3973.75	4244.50	3575.52	3902.36	4120.39	4391.14
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5SD-5296-NSNT	3552.64	3886.26	4108.81	4384.64	3707.60	4041.22	4263.77	4539.60

Height	Width	Depth	Number [1]	Paint A Glass A	Paint A Glass C	Paint A Glass D	Paint A Glass F
Letter Depth							
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X3SL-5230-NSNT	$2513.68	$2772.72	$2945.55	$3165.50
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X3SL-5236-NSNT	2656.16	2921.98	3099.33	3324.36
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X3SL-5242-NS T	2809.04	3081.64	3263.51	3493.62
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X3SL-5248-NS T	2951.52	3230.90	3417.29	3652.48
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X3SL-5254-NS T	3094.00	3380.16	3571.07	3811.34
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X3SL-5260-NSNT	3236.48	3529.42	3724.85	3970.20
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X3SL-5266-NSNT	3378.96	3678.68	3878.63	4129.06
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X3SL-5272-NSNT	3521.44	3827.94	4032.41	4287.92
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X3SL-5278-NSNT	3674.32	3987.60	4196.59	4457.18
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X3SL-5284-NSNT	3816.80	4136.86	4350.37	4616.04
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X3SL-5290-NSNT	3959.28	4286.12	4504.15	4774.90
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X3SL-5296-NSNT	4101.76	4435.38	4657.93	4933.76
Legal Depth							
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3SD-5230-NSNT	$2633.28	$2892.32	$3065.15	$3285.10
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3SD-5236-NSNT	2775.76	3041.58	3218.93	3443.96
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3SD-5242-NS T	2928.64	3201.24	3383.11	3613.22
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3SD-5248-NS T	3071.12	3350.50	3536.89	3772.08
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3SD-5254-NS T	3213.60	3499.76	3690.67	3930.94
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3SD-5260-NSNT	3356.08	3649.02	3844.45	4089.80
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3SD-5266-NSNT	3498.56	3798.28	3998.23	4248.66
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3SD-5272-NSNT	3641.04	3947.54	4152.01	4407.52
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3SD-5278-NSNT	3793.92	4107.20	4316.19	4576.78
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3SD-5284-NSNT	3936.40	4256.46	4469.97	4735.64
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3SD-5290-NSNT	4078.88	4405.72	4623.75	4894.50
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3SD-5296-NSNT	4221.36	4554.98	4777.53	5053.36

Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units with Glass Hinged Doors

Height	Width	Depth	Number ❶	Wood Group A Glass A	C	D	F	Wood Group B Glass A	C	D	F
Letter Depth											
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X4SL-5230-NSNT	**$2570.88**	**$2829.92**	**$3002.75**	**$3222.70**	**$2611.44**	**$2870.48**	**$3043.31**	**$3263.26**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X4SL-5236-NSNT	**2748.72**	**3014.54**	**3191.89**	**3416.92**	**2798.64**	**3064.46**	**3241.81**	**3466.84**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X4SL-5242-NS T	**2936.96**	**3209.56**	**3391.43**	**3621.54**	**2996.24**	**3268.84**	**3450.71**	**3680.82**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X4SL-5248-NS T	**3114.80**	**3394.18**	**3580.57**	**3815.76**	**3183.44**	**3462.82**	**3649.21**	**3884.40**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X4SL-5254-NS T	**3292.64**	**3578.80**	**3769.71**	**4009.98**	**3370.64**	**3656.80**	**3847.71**	**4087.98**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X4SL-5260-NSNT	**3470.48**	**3763.42**	**3958.85**	**4204.20**	**3557.84**	**3850.78**	**4046.21**	**4291.56**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X4SL-5266-NSNT	**3648.32**	**3948.04**	**4147.99**	**4398.42**	**3745.04**	**4044.76**	**4244.71**	**4495.14**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X4SL-5272-NSNT	**3826.16**	**4132.66**	**4337.13**	**4592.64**	**3932.24**	**4238.74**	**4443.21**	**4698.72**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X4SL-5278-NSNT	**4014.40**	**4327.68**	**4536.67**	**4797.26**	**4129.84**	**4443.12**	**4652.11**	**4912.70**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X4SL-5284-NSNT	**4192.24**	**4512.30**	**4725.81**	**4991.48**	**4317.04**	**4637.10**	**4850.61**	**5116.28**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X4SL-5290-NSNT	**4370.08**	**4696.92**	**4914.95**	**5185.70**	**4504.24**	**4831.08**	**5049.11**	**5319.86**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X4SL-5296-NSNT	**4547.92**	**4881.54**	**5104.09**	**5379.92**	**4691.44**	**5025.06**	**5247.61**	**5523.44**
Legal Depth											
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4SD-5230-NSNT	**$2711.28**	**$2970.32**	**$3143.15**	**$3363.10**	**$2760.26**	**$3019.30**	**$3192.13**	**$3412.08**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4SD-5236-NSNT	**2889.12**	**3154.94**	**3332.29**	**3557.32**	**2947.46**	**3213.28**	**3390.63**	**3615.66**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4SD-5242-NS T	**3077.36**	**3349.96**	**3531.83**	**3761.94**	**3145.06**	**3417.66**	**3599.53**	**3829.64**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4SD-5248-NS T	**3255.20**	**3534.58**	**3720.97**	**3956.16**	**3332.26**	**3611.64**	**3798.03**	**4033.22**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4SD-5254-NS T	**3433.04**	**3719.20**	**3910.11**	**4150.38**	**3519.46**	**3805.62**	**3996.53**	**4236.80**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4SD-5260-NSNT	**3610.88**	**3903.82**	**4099.25**	**4344.60**	**3706.66**	**3999.60**	**4195.03**	**4440.38**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4SD-5266-NSNT	**3788.72**	**4088.44**	**4288.39**	**4538.82**	**3893.86**	**4193.58**	**4393.53**	**4643.96**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4SD-5272-NSNT	**3966.56**	**4273.06**	**4477.53**	**4733.04**	**4081.06**	**4387.56**	**4592.03**	**4847.54**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4SD-5278-NSNT	**4154.80**	**4468.08**	**4677.07**	**4937.66**	**4278.66**	**4591.94**	**4800.93**	**5061.52**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4SD-5284-NSNT	**4332.64**	**4652.70**	**4866.21**	**5131.88**	**4465.86**	**4785.92**	**4999.43**	**5265.10**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4SD-5290-NSNT	**4510.48**	**4837.32**	**5055.35**	**5326.10**	**4653.06**	**4979.90**	**5197.93**	**5468.68**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4SD-5296-NSNT	**4688.32**	**5021.94**	**5244.49**	**5520.32**	**4840.26**	**5173.88**	**5396.43**	**5672.26**

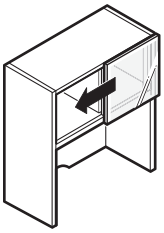
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

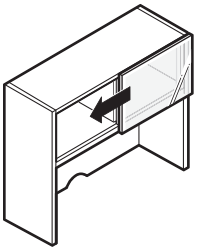
Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units with Glass Sliding Door

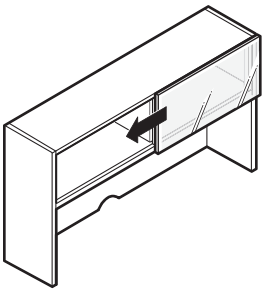
Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Glass Sliding Door



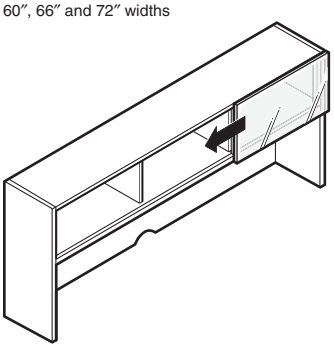
30″ and 36″ widths



42″, 48″ and 54″ widths



60″, 66″ and 72″ widths



78″, 84″, 90″ and 96″ widths
X3LL-NT
X3LD-NT
X4LL-NT
X4LD-NT
X5LL-NT
X5LD-NT

Features

- Includes storage cabinet(s) with one glass sliding door, 2″(51mm) integrated light valance, vertical supports and attachment material.
- Units 30″-72″(762mm-1829mm) wide include two equal width sections divided by one inset intermediate center support.
- Units 78″-96″(1981mm-2438mm) wide include three equal width sections divided by two inset intermediate center supports.
- Locks not available.
- Glass door includes metal frame with metallic powdercoat finish on back side of door.
- Includes internally mounted sliding door track top and bottom with bumpers at each end.
- 23 3/8″(594mm) clearance between top of worksurface and bottom of light valance.
- The underside of the cabinet and front of lower section:
  –Laminate/Paint - the underside of the cabinet and front of lower section is finished.
  –Wood - the underside of the cabinet is finished, the lower section is unfinished.
- Standard unfinished two-piece back.
- Unfinished clearcoat wireway scallop in bottom center of back panel.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Designed to stack on equal width credenza, two-high storage cabinet or two-high lateral file. Refer to Stack-on Application Rules in Specification Guide.
- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Aligns with five-high storage units.
- Only back-painted glass available as standard; specifying alternate glass may allow for the light valance and hardware to be visible.
- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Glass code.
5) Trim color for glass frame (required - metallic paint only).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units with Glass Sliding Door

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Laminate A Glass A	Laminate A Glass C	Laminate A Glass D	Laminate A Glass F	Laminate B Glass A	Laminate B Glass C	Laminate B Glass D	Laminate B Glass F
Letter Depth											
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X5LL-4030-NSNT	$1404.00	$1510.59	$1581.70	$1661.40	$1445.60	$1552.19	$1623.30	$1703.00
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X5LL-4036-NSNT	1500.72	1613.12	1688.11	1773.10	1548.56	1660.96	1735.95	1820.94
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X5LL-4042-NSNT	1607.84	1726.05	1804.92	1895.20	1661.92	1780.13	1859.00	1949.28
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X5LL-4048-NSNT	1704.56	1828.58	1911.33	2006.90	1764.88	1888.90	1971.65	2067.22
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X5LL-4054-NSNT	1801.28	1931.11	2017.74	2118.60	1867.84	1997.67	2084.30	2185.16
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X5LL-4060-NSNT	1898.00	2033.64	2124.15	2230.30	1970.80	2106.44	2196.95	2303.10
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X5LL-4066-NSNT	1994.72	2136.17	2230.56	2342.00	2073.76	2215.21	2309.60	2421.04
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X5LL-4072-NSNT	2091.44	2238.70	2336.97	2453.70	2176.72	2323.98	2422.25	2538.98
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X5LL-4078-NSNT	2198.56	2351.63	2453.78	2575.80	2290.08	2443.15	2545.30	2667.32
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X5LL-4084-NSNT	2295.28	2454.16	2560.19	2687.50	2393.04	2551.92	2657.95	2785.26
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X5LL-4090-NSNT	2392.00	2556.69	2666.60	2799.20	2496.00	2660.69	2770.60	2903.20
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X5LL-4096-NSNT	2488.72	2659.22	2773.01	2910.90	2598.96	2769.46	2883.25	3021.14
Legal Depth											
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5LD-4030-NSNT	$1508.00	$1614.59	$1685.70	$1765.40	$1557.92	$1664.51	$1735.62	$1815.32
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5LD-4036-NSNT	1604.72	1717.12	1792.11	1877.10	1660.88	1773.28	1848.27	1933.26
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5LD-4042-NSNT	1711.84	1830.05	1908.92	1999.20	1774.24	1892.45	1971.32	2061.60
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5LD-4048-NSNT	1808.56	1932.58	2015.33	2110.90	1877.20	2001.22	2083.97	2179.54
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5LD-4054-NSNT	1905.28	2035.11	2121.74	2222.60	1980.16	2109.99	2196.62	2297.48
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5LD-4060-NSNT	2002.00	2137.64	2228.15	2334.30	2083.12	2218.76	2309.27	2415.42
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5LD-4066-NSNT	2098.72	2240.17	2334.56	2446.00	2186.08	2327.53	2421.92	2533.36
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5LD-4072-NSNT	2195.44	2342.70	2440.97	2557.70	2289.04	2436.30	2534.57	2651.30
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5LD-4078-NSNT	2302.56	2455.63	2557.78	2679.80	2402.40	2555.47	2657.62	2779.64
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5LD-4084-NSNT	2399.28	2558.16	2664.19	2791.50	2505.36	2664.24	2770.27	2897.58
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5LD-4090-NSNT	2496.00	2660.69	2770.60	2903.20	2608.32	2773.01	2882.92	3015.52
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5LD-4096-NSNT	2592.72	2763.22	2877.01	3014.90	2711.28	2881.78	2995.57	3133.46

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Paint A Glass A	Paint A Glass C	Paint A Glass D	Paint A Glass F
Letter Depth							
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X3LL-4030-NSNT	$1794.00	$1900.59	$1971.70	$2051.40
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X3LL-4036-NSNT	1901.12	2013.52	2088.51	2173.50
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X3LL-4042-NSNT	2018.64	2136.85	2215.72	2306.00
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X3LL-4048-NSNT	2125.76	2249.78	2332.53	2428.10
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X3LL-4054-NSNT	2232.88	2362.71	2449.34	2550.20
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X3LL-4060-NSNT	2340.00	2475.64	2566.15	2672.30
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X3LL-4066-NSNT	2447.12	2588.57	2682.96	2794.40
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X3LL-4072-NSNT	2554.24	2701.50	2799.77	2916.50
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X3LL-4078-NSNT	2671.76	2824.83	2926.98	3049.00
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X3LL-4084-NSNT	2778.88	2937.76	3043.79	3171.10
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X3LL-4090-NSNT	2886.00	3050.69	3160.60	3293.20
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X3LL-4096-NSNT	2993.12	3163.62	3277.41	3415.30
Legal Depth							
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3LD-4030-NSNT	$1913.60	$2020.19	$2091.30	$2171.00
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3LD-4036-NSNT	2020.72	2133.12	2208.11	2293.10
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3LD-4042-NSNT	2138.24	2256.45	2335.32	2425.60
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3LD-4048-NSNT	2245.36	2369.38	2452.13	2547.70
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3LD-4054-NSNT	2352.48	2482.31	2568.94	2669.80
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3LD-4060-NSNT	2459.60	2595.24	2685.75	2791.90
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3LD-4066-NSNT	2566.72	2708.17	2802.56	2914.00
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3LD-4072-NSNT	2673.84	2821.10	2919.37	3036.10
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3LD-4078-NSNT	2791.36	2944.43	3046.58	3168.60
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3LD-4084-NSNT	2898.48	3057.36	3163.39	3290.70
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3LD-4090-NSNT	3005.60	3170.29	3280.20	3412.80
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3LD-4096-NSNT	3112.72	3283.22	3397.01	3534.90

Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units with Glass Sliding Door

				Wood Group A Glass				Wood Group B Glass			
Height	**Width**	**Depth**	**Number**	**A**	**C**	**D**	**F**	**A**	**C**	**D**	**F**
Letter Depth											
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X4LL-4030-NSNT	**$1820.00**	**$1926.59**	**$1997.70**	**$2077.40**	**$1844.96**	**$1951.55**	**$2022.66**	**$2102.36**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X4LL-4036-NSNT	**1958.32**	**2070.72**	**2145.71**	**2230.70**	**1990.46**	**2102.86**	**2177.85**	**2262.84**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X4LL-4042-NSNT	**2107.04**	**2225.25**	**2304.12**	**2394.40**	**2146.36**	**2264.57**	**2343.44**	**2433.72**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X4LL-4048-NSNT	**2245.36**	**2369.38**	**2452.13**	**2547.70**	**2291.86**	**2415.88**	**2498.63**	**2594.20**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X4LL-4054-NSNT	**2383.68**	**2513.51**	**2600.14**	**2701.00**	**2437.36**	**2567.19**	**2653.82**	**2754.68**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X4LL-4060-NSNT	**2522.00**	**2657.64**	**2748.15**	**2854.30**	**2582.86**	**2718.50**	**2809.01**	**2915.16**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X4LL-4066-NSNT	**2660.32**	**2801.77**	**2896.16**	**3007.60**	**2728.36**	**2869.81**	**2964.20**	**3075.64**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X4LL-4072-NSNT	**2798.64**	**2945.90**	**3044.17**	**3160.90**	**2873.86**	**3021.12**	**3119.39**	**3236.12**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X4LL-4078-NSNT	**2947.36**	**3100.43**	**3202.58**	**3324.60**	**3029.76**	**3182.83**	**3284.98**	**3407.00**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X4LL-4084-NSNT	**3085.68**	**3244.56**	**3350.59**	**3477.90**	**3175.26**	**3334.14**	**3440.17**	**3567.48**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X4LL-4090-NSNT	**3224.00**	**3388.69**	**3498.60**	**3631.20**	**3320.76**	**3485.45**	**3595.36**	**3727.96**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X4LL-4096-NSNT	**3362.32**	**3532.82**	**3646.61**	**3784.50**	**3466.26**	**3636.76**	**3750.55**	**3888.44**
Legal Depth											
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4LD-4030-NSNT	**$1960.40**	**$2066.99**	**$2138.10**	**$2217.80**	**$1993.78**	**$2100.37**	**$2171.48**	**$2251.18**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4LD-4036-NSNT	**2098.72**	**2211.12**	**2286.11**	**2371.10**	**2139.28**	**2251.68**	**2326.67**	**2411.66**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4LD-4042-NSNT	**2247.44**	**2365.65**	**2444.52**	**2534.80**	**2295.18**	**2413.39**	**2492.26**	**2582.54**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4LD-4048-NSNT	**2385.76**	**2509.78**	**2592.53**	**2688.10**	**2440.68**	**2564.70**	**2647.45**	**2743.02**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4LD-4054-NSNT	**2524.08**	**2653.91**	**2740.54**	**2841.40**	**2586.18**	**2716.01**	**2802.64**	**2903.50**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4LD-4060-NSNT	**2662.40**	**2798.04**	**2888.55**	**2994.70**	**2957.83**	**2867.32**	**2957.83**	**3063.98**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4LD-4066-NSNT	**2800.72**	**2942.17**	**3036.56**	**3148.00**	**2877.18**	**3018.63**	**3113.02**	**3224.46**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4LD-4072-NSNT	**2939.04**	**3086.30**	**3184.57**	**3301.30**	**3022.68**	**3169.94**	**3268.21**	**3384.94**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4LD-4078-NSNT	**3087.76**	**3240.83**	**3342.98**	**3465.00**	**3178.58**	**3331.65**	**3433.80**	**3555.82**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4LD-4084-NSNT	**3226.08**	**3384.96**	**3490.99**	**3618.30**	**3324.08**	**3482.96**	**3588.99**	**3716.30**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4LD-4090-NSNT	**3364.40**	**3529.09**	**3639.00**	**3771.60**	**3469.58**	**3634.27**	**3744.18**	**3876.78**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4LD-4096-NSNT	**3502.72**	**3673.22**	**3787.01**	**3924.90**	**3615.08**	**3785.58**	**3899.37**	**4037.26**

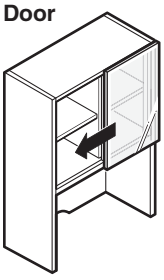
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

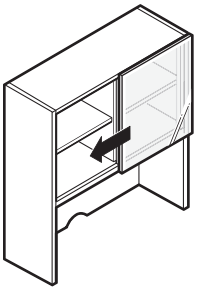
Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units with Glass Sliding Door

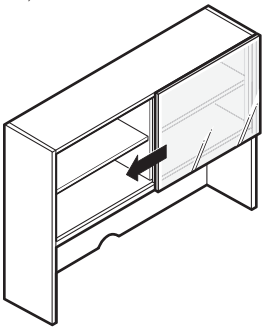
Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Glass Sliding Door



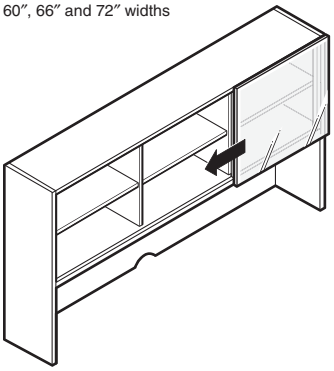
30″ and 36″ widths



42″, 48″ and 54″ widths



60″, 66″ and 72″ widths



78″, 84″, 90″ and 96″ widths
X3LL-NT
X3LD-NT
X4LL-NT
X4LD-NT
X5LL-NT
X5LD-NT

Features

- Includes storage cabinet(s) with one glass sliding door, 2″(51mm) integrated light valance, one adjustable shelf, vertical supports and attachment material.
- Unfinished clearcoat wireway scallop in bottom center of back panel.
- Units 30″-72″(762mm-1829mm) wide include two equal width sections divided by one inset intermediate center support.
- Units 78″-96″(1981mm-2438mm) wide include three equal width sections divided by two inset intermediate center supports.
- Sliding door width is equal to one section width (one-half or one-third of unit width).
- Locks not available.
- Glass door includes metal frame with metallic powdercoat finish on back side of door.
- Includes internally mounted sliding door track top and bottom with bumpers at each end.
- 23 3/8″(594mm) clearance between top of worksurface and bottom of light valance.
- The underside of the cabinet and front of lower section:
  –Laminate/Paint - the underside of the cabinet and front of lower section is finished.
  –Wood - the underside of the cabinet is finished, the lower section is unfinished.
- Standard unfinished two-piece back.
- One interior 3/4″(19mm) thick wood shelf with ±1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Designed to stack on equal width credenza, two-high storage cabinet or two-high lateral file. Refer to Stack-on Application Rules in Specification Guide.
- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Aligns with six-high storage units.
- Only back-painted glass available as standard; specifying alternate glass may allow for the light valance and hardware to be visible.
- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Glass code.
5) Trim color for glass frame (required - metallic paint only).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units with Glass Sliding Door

Height	Width	Depth	Number [1]	Laminate A Glass A	Laminate A Glass C	Laminate A Glass D	Laminate A Glass F	Laminate B Glass A	Laminate B Glass C	Laminate B Glass D	Laminate B Glass F
Letter Depth											
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X5LL-5230-NSNT	$1783.60	$1954.78	$2069.00	$2207.40	$1838.72	$2009.90	$2124.12	$2262.52
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X5LL-5236-NSNT	1904.24	2081.23	2199.33	2343.02	1967.68	2144.67	2262.77	2406.46
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X5LL-5242-NSNT	2035.28	2218.08	2340.06	2489.04	2107.04	2289.84	2411.82	2560.80
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X5LL-5248-NSNT	2155.92	2344.53	2470.39	2624.66	2236.00	2424.61	2550.47	2704.74
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X5LL-5254-NSNT	2276.56	2470.98	2600.72	2760.28	2364.96	2559.38	2689.12	2848.68
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X5LL-5260-NSNT	2397.20	2597.43	2731.05	2895.90	2493.92	2694.15	2827.77	2992.62
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X5LL-5266-NSNT	2517.84	2723.88	2861.38	3031.52	2622.88	2828.92	2966.42	3136.56
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X5LL-5272-NSNT	2638.48	2850.33	2991.71	3167.14	2751.84	2963.69	3105.07	3280.50
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X5LL-5278-NSNT	2769.52	2987.18	3132.44	3313.16	2891.20	3108.86	3254.12	3434.84
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X5LL-5284-NSNT	2890.16	3113.63	3262.77	3448.78	3020.16	3243.63	3392.77	3578.78
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X5LL-5290-NSNT	3010.80	3240.08	3393.10	3584.40	3149.12	3378.40	3531.42	3722.72
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X5LL-5296-NSNT	3131.44	3366.53	3523.43	3720.02	3278.08	3513.17	3670.07	3866.66
Legal Depth											
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5LD-5230-NSNT	$1887.60	$2058.78	$2173.00	$2311.40	$1951.04	$2122.22	$2236.44	$2374.84
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5LD-5236-NSNT	2008.24	2185.23	2303.33	2447.02	2080.00	2256.99	2375.09	2518.78
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5LD-5242-NSNT	2139.28	2322.08	2444.06	2593.04	2219.36	2402.16	2524.14	2673.12
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5LD-5248-NSNT	2259.92	2448.53	2574.39	2728.66	2348.32	2536.93	2662.79	2817.06
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5LD-5254-NSNT	2380.56	2574.98	2704.72	2864.28	2477.28	2671.70	2801.44	2961.00
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5LD-5260-NSNT	2501.20	2701.43	2835.05	2999.90	2606.24	2806.47	2940.09	3104.94
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5LD-5266-NSNT	2621.84	2827.88	2965.38	3135.52	2735.20	2941.24	3078.74	3248.88
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5LD-5272-NSNT	2742.48	2954.33	3095.71	3271.14	2864.16	3076.01	3217.39	3392.82
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5LD-5278-NSNT	2873.52	3091.18	3236.44	3417.16	3003.52	3221.18	3366.44	3547.16
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5LD-5284-NSNT	2994.16	3217.63	3366.77	3552.78	3132.48	3355.95	3505.09	3691.10
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5LD-5290-NSNT	3114.80	3344.08	3497.10	3688.40	3261.44	3490.72	3643.74	3835.04
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5LD-5296-NSNT	3235.44	3470.53	3627.43	3824.02	3390.40	3625.49	3782.39	3978.98

Height	Width	Depth	Number [1]	Paint A Glass A	Paint A Glass C	Paint A Glass D	Paint A Glass F
Letter Depth							
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X3LL-5230-NSNT	$2230.80	$2401.98	$2516.20	$2654.60
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X3LL-5236-NSNT	2370.16	2547.15	2665.25	2808.94
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X3LL-5242-NSNT	2519.92	2702.72	2824.70	2973.68
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X3LL-5248-NSNT	2659.28	2847.89	2973.75	3128.02
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X3LL-5254-NSNT	2798.64	2993.06	3122.80	3282.36
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X3LL-5260-NSNT	2938.00	3138.23	3271.85	3436.70
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X3LL-5266-NSNT	3077.36	3283.40	3420.90	3591.04
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X3LL-5272-NSNT	3216.72	3428.57	3569.95	3745.38
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X3LL-5278-NSNT	3366.48	3584.14	3729.40	3910.12
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X3LL-5284-NSNT	3505.84	3729.31	3878.45	4064.46
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X3LL-5290-NSNT	3645.20	3874.48	4027.50	4218.80
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X3LL-5296-NSNT	3784.56	4019.65	4176.55	4373.14
Legal Depth							
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3LD-5230-NSNT	$2350.40	$2521.58	$2635.80	$2774.20
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3LD-5236-NSNT	2489.76	2666.75	2784.85	2928.54
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3LD-5242-NSNT	2639.52	2822.32	2944.30	3093.28
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3LD-5248-NSNT	2778.88	2967.49	3093.35	3247.62
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3LD-5254-NSNT	2918.24	3112.66	3242.40	3401.96
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3LD-5260-NSNT	3057.60	3257.83	3391.45	3556.30
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3LD-5266-NSNT	3196.96	3403.00	3540.50	3710.64
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3LD-5272-NSNT	3336.32	3548.17	3689.55	3864.98
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3LD-5278-NSNT	3486.08	3703.74	3849.00	4029.72
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3LD-5284-NSNT	3625.44	3848.91	3998.05	4184.06
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3LD-5290-NSNT	3764.80	3994.08	4147.10	4338.40
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3LD-5296-NSNT	3904.16	4139.25	4296.15	4492.74

Masters Series

Vertical Storage Units with Glass Sliding Door

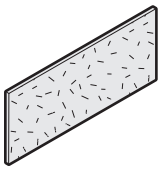
Height	Width	Depth	Number ❶	Wood Group A Glass A	C	D	F	Wood Group B Glass A	C	D	F
Letter Depth											
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X4LL-5230-NSNT	$2288.00	$2459.18	$2573.40	$2711.80	$2328.56	$2499.74	$2613.96	$2752.36
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X4LL-5236-NSNT	2462.72	2639.71	2757.81	2901.50	2512.64	2689.63	2807.73	2951.42
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	X4LL-5242-NSNT	2647.84	2830.64	2952.62	3101.60	2707.12	2889.92	3011.90	3160.88
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	X4LL-5248-NSNT	2822.56	3011.17	3137.03	3291.30	2891.20	3079.81	3205.67	3359.94
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	X4LL-5254-NSNT	2997.28	3191.70	3321.44	3481.00	3075.28	3269.70	3399.44	3559.00
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	X4LL-5260-NSNT	3172.00	3372.23	3505.85	3670.70	3259.36	3459.59	3593.21	3758.06
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	X4LL-5266-NSNT	3346.72	3552.76	3690.26	3860.40	3443.44	3649.48	3786.98	3957.12
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	X4LL-5272-NSNT	3521.44	3733.29	3874.67	4050.10	3627.52	3839.37	3980.75	4156.18
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	X4LL-5278-NSNT	3706.56	3924.22	4069.48	4250.20	3822.00	4039.66	4184.92	4365.64
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	X4LL-5284-NSNT	3881.28	4104.75	4253.89	4439.90	4006.08	4229.55	4378.69	4564.70
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	X4LL-5290-NSNT	4056.00	4285.28	4438.30	4629.60	4190.16	4419.44	4572.46	4763.76
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	X4LL-5296-NSNT	4230.72	4465.81	4622.71	4819.30	4374.24	4609.33	4766.23	4962.82
Legal Depth											
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4LD-5230-NSNT	$2428.40	$2599.58	$2713.80	$2852.20	$2477.38	$2648.56	$2762.78	$2901.18
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4LD-5236-NSNT	2603.12	2780.11	2898.21	3041.90	2661.46	2838.45	2956.55	3100.24
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4LD-5242-NSNT	2788.24	2971.04	3093.02	3242.00	2855.94	3038.74	3160.72	3309.70
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4LD-5248-NSNT	2962.96	3151.57	3277.43	3431.70	3040.02	3228.63	3354.49	3508.76
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4LD-5254-NSNT	3137.68	3332.10	3461.84	3621.40	3224.10	3418.52	3548.26	3707.82
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4LD-5260-NSNT	3312.40	3512.63	3646.25	3811.10	3408.18	3608.41	3742.03	3906.88
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4LD-5266-NSNT	3487.12	3693.16	3830.66	4000.80	3592.26	3798.30	3935.80	4105.94
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4LD-5272-NSNT	3661.84	3873.69	4015.07	4190.50	3776.34	3988.19	4129.57	4305.00
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4LD-5278-NSNT	3846.96	4064.62	4209.88	4390.60	3970.82	4188.48	4333.74	4514.46
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4LD-5284-NSNT	4021.68	4245.15	4394.29	4580.30	4154.90	4378.37	4527.51	4713.52
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4LD-5290-NSNT	4196.40	4425.68	4578.70	4770.00	4338.98	4568.26	4721.28	4912.58
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4LD-5296-NSNT	4371.12	4606.21	4763.11	4959.70	4523.06	4758.15	4915.05	5111.64

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

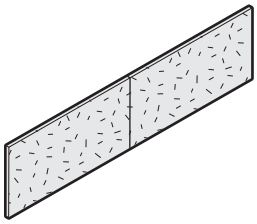
Masters Series

Tackboards for Vertical Storage Units

Tackboards — Vertical Storage Units — Fabric



MTVD
30″–60″ wide



MTVD
66″–96″ wide

Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C
24″(610mm)	27 1/2″(699mm)	MTVD-2430 ■	$214.72	$239.91	$268.45
	33 1/2″(851mm)	MTVD-2436 ■	229.28	256.65	287.67
	39 1/2″(1003mm)	MTVD-2442 ■	243.84	273.39	306.89
	45 1/2″(1156mm)	MTVD-2448 ■	258.40	290.13	326.11
	51 1/2″(1308mm)	MTVD-2454 ■	272.96	306.87	345.33
	57 1/2″(1461mm)	MTVD-2460 ■	287.52	323.61	364.55
	63 1/2″(1613mm)	MTVD-2466 ■	367.53	422.66	485.16
	69 1/2″(1765mm)	MTVD-2472 ■	400.80	460.92	529.08
	75 1/2″(1918mm)	MTVD-2478 ■	434.07	499.18	573.00
	81 1/2″(2070mm)	MTVD-2484 ■	467.34	537.44	616.92
	87 1/2″(2223mm)	MTVD-2490 ■	500.61	575.70	660.84
	93 1/2″(2375mm)	MTVD-2496 ■	533.88	613.96	704.76

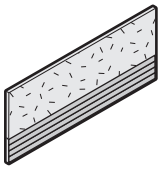
Feature
- Tackboards over 60″(1524mm) wide include two fabric sections.

■ Available on RUSH.

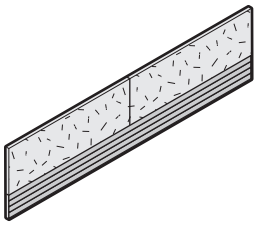
Specification Tips
- Designed to mount on lower back panel of vertical storage unit.
- Tackboard widths are nominal; Catalog Number indicates width of Vertical Storage Unit for which the tackboard is to be used.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric code.

Tackboards — Vertical Storage Units — Fabric and Slat Rail



MTSV
30″–60″ wide



MTSV
66″–96″ wide

24″(610mm)	27 1/2″(699mm)	MTSV-2430	$377.30	$389.10	$396.95
	33 1/2″(851mm)	MTSV-2436	401.91	414.37	422.77
	39 1/2″(1003mm)	MTSV-2442	426.52	439.64	448.59
	45 1/2″(1156mm)	MTSV-2448	451.13	464.91	474.41
	51 1/2″(1308mm)	MTSV-2454	475.74	490.18	500.23
	57 1/2″(1461mm)	MTSV-2460	500.35	515.45	526.05
	63 1/2″(1613mm)	MTSV-2466	573.25	592.26	606.58
	69 1/2″(1765mm)	MTSV-2472	620.25	640.81	656.23
	75 1/2″(1918mm)	MTSV-2478	667.25	689.36	705.88
	81 1/2″(2070mm)	MTSV-2484	714.25	737.91	755.53
	87 1/2″(2223mm)	MTSV-2490	761.25	786.46	805.18
	93 1/2″(2375mm)	MTSV-2496	800.94	840.66	872.65

Features
- Includes fabric covered tackboard(s) with slat rail.
- Tackboards over 60″(1524mm) wide include two fabric sections.
- Optional slat rail is one full-width section.

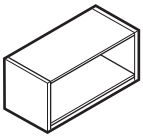
Specification Tips
- Designed to mount on lower back panel of vertical storage unit.
- Slat rail accommodates separately specified Jump Stuff slat rail tools.
- Tackboard widths are nominal; Catalog Number indicates width of Vertical Storage Unit for which the tackboard is to be used.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric code.
3) Trim code for slat rail.

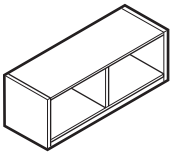
Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units Open

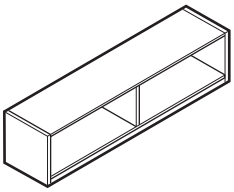
Overhead Storage Units — One-High Open



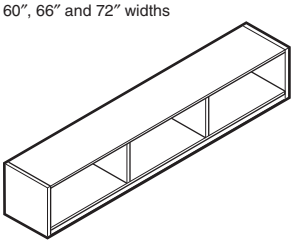
30″ and 36″ widths



42″, 48″ and 54″ widths



60″, 66″ and 72″ widths



78″, 84″, 90″ and 96″ widths
ULNL-SN
ULND-SN
UXNL-SN
UXND-SN
UYNL-SN
UYND-SN

Features

- Includes storage cabinet(s) with 2″(51mm) integrated light valance and 4″(102mm) French cleat with anti-dislodgement feature.
- Shipped assembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Anchors are not provided, must be field supplied.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units Open

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A
Laminate — Letter Depth						
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	ULNL-1730-NSN ■	**$ 748.80**	**$ 790.40**	
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	ULNL-1736-NSN ■	**826.80**	**874.64**	
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	ULNL-1742-NSN ■	**915.20**	**969.28**	
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	ULNL-1748-NSN ■	**993.20**	**1053.52**	
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	ULNL-1754-NSN ■	**1071.20**	**1137.76**	
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	ULNL-1760-NSN ■	**1149.20**	**1222.00**	
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	ULNL-1766-NSN ■	**1227.20**	**1306.24**	
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	ULNL-1772-NSN ■	**1305.20**	**1390.48**	
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	ULNL-1778-NSN ■	**1393.60**	**1485.12**	
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	ULNL-1784-NSN ■	**1471.60**	**1569.36**	
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	ULNL-1790-NSN ■	**1549.60**	**1653.60**	
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	ULNL-1796-NSN ■	**1627.60**	**1737.84**	
Laminate — Legal Depth						
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULND-1730-NSN ■	**$ 852.80**	**$ 902.72**	
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULND-1736-NSN ■	**930.80**	**986.96**	
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULND-1742-NSN ■	**1019.20**	**1081.60**	
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULND-1748-NSN ■	**1097.20**	**1165.84**	
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULND-1754-NSN ■	**1175.20**	**1250.08**	
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULND-1760-NSN ■	**1253.20**	**1334.32**	
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULND-1766-NSN ■	**1331.20**	**1418.56**	
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULND-1772-NSN ■	**1409.20**	**1502.80**	
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULND-1778-NSN ■	**1497.60**	**1597.44**	
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULND-1784-NSN ■	**1575.60**	**1681.68**	
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULND-1790-NSN ■	**1653.60**	**1765.92**	
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULND-1796-NSN ■	**1731.60**	**1850.16**	
Paint — Letter Depth						
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	UYNL-1730-NSN			**$1138.80**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	UYNL-1736-NSN			**1227.20**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	UYNL-1742-NSN			**1326.00**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	UYNL-1748-NSN			**1414.40**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	UYNL-1754-NSN			**1502.80**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	UYNL-1760-NSN			**1591.20**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	UYNL-1766-NSN			**1679.60**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	UYNL-1772-NSN			**1768.00**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	UYNL-1778-NSN			**1866.80**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	UYNL-1784-NSN			**1955.20**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	UYNL-1790-NSN			**2043.60**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	UYNL-1796-NSN			**2132.00**
Paint — Legal Depth						
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYND-1730-NSN			**$1258.40**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYND-1736-NSN			**1346.80**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYND-1742-NSN			**1445.60**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYND-1748-NSN			**1534.00**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYND-1754-NSN			**1622.40**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYND-1760-NSN			**1710.80**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYND-1766-NSN			**1799.20**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYND-1772-NSN			**1887.60**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYND-1778-NSN			**1986.40**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYND-1784-NSN			**2074.80**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYND-1790-NSN			**2163.20**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYND-1796-NSN			**2251.60**

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units Open

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Wood Group A	Group B
Wood — Letter Depth					
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	UXNL-1730-NSN ■	**$1164.80**	**$1189.76**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	UXNL-1736-NSN ■	**1284.40**	**1316.54**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	UXNL-1742-NSN ■	**1414.40**	**1453.72**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	UXNL-1748-NSN ■	**1534.00**	**1580.50**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	UXNL-1754-NSN ■	**1653.60**	**1707.28**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	UXNL-1760-NSN ■	**1773.20**	**1834.06**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	UXNL-1766-NSN ■	**1892.80**	**1960.84**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	UXNL-1772-NSN ■	**2012.40**	**2087.62**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	UXNL-1778-NSN ■	**2142.40**	**2224.80**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	UXNL-1784-NSN ■	**2262.00**	**2351.58**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	UXNL-1790-NSN ■	**2381.60**	**2478.36**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	UXNL-1796-NSN ■	**2501.20**	**2605.14**
Wood — Legal Depth					
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXND-1730-NSN ■	**$1305.20**	**$1338.58**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXND-1736-NSN ■	**1424.80**	**1465.36**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXND-1742-NSN ■	**1554.80**	**1602.54**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXND-1748-NSN ■	**1674.40**	**1729.32**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXND-1754-NSN ■	**1794.00**	**1856.10**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXND-1760-NSN ■	**1913.60**	**1982.88**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXND-1766-NSN ■	**2033.20**	**2109.66**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXND-1772-NSN ■	**2152.80**	**2236.44**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXND-1778-NSN ■	**2282.80**	**2373.62**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXND-1784-NSN ■	**2402.40**	**2500.40**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXND-1790-NSN ■	**2522.00**	**2627.18**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXND-1796-NSN ■	**2641.60**	**2753.96**

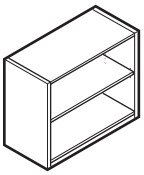
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

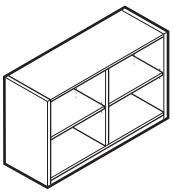
Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units Open

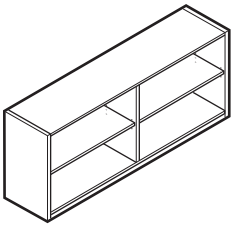
Overhead Storage Units — Two-High Open



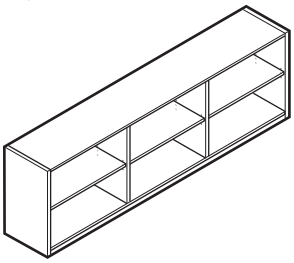
30″ and 36″ widths



42″, 48″ and 54″ widths



60″, 66″ and 72″ widths



78″, 84″, 90″ and 96″ widths
ULNL-SN
ULND-SN
UXNL-SN
UXND-SN
UYNL-SN
UYND-SN

Features

- Includes storage cabinet(s) with 2″(51mm) integrated light valance, one adjustable shelf and 4″(102mm) French cleat with anti-dislodgement feature.
- Shipped assembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Anchors are not provided, must be field supplied.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units Open

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A
Laminate — Letter Depth						
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	ULNL-2930-NSN ■	**$ 911.76**	**$ 966.20**	
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	ULNL-2936-NSN ■	**1013.68**	**1076.44**	
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	ULNL-2942-NSN ■	**1126.00**	**1197.08**	
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	ULNL-2948-NSN ■	**1227.92**	**1307.32**	
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	ULNL-2954-NSN ■	**1329.84**	**1417.56**	
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	ULNL-2960-NSN ■	**1431.76**	**1527.80**	
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	ULNL-2966-NSN ■	**1533.68**	**1638.04**	
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	ULNL-2972-NSN ■	**1635.60**	**1748.28**	
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	ULNL-2978-NSN ■	**1747.92**	**1868.92**	
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	ULNL-2984-NSN ■	**1849.84**	**1979.16**	
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	ULNL-2990-NSN ■	**1951.76**	**2089.40**	
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	ULNL-2996-NSN ■	**2053.68**	**2199.64**	
Laminate — Legal Depth						
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULND-2930-NSN ■	**$1015.76**	**$1078.52**	
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULND-2936-NSN ■	**1117.68**	**1188.76**	
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULND-2942-NSN ■	**1230.00**	**1309.40**	
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULND-2948-NSN ■	**1331.92**	**1419.64**	
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULND-2954-NSN ■	**1433.84**	**1529.88**	
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULND-2960-NSN ■	**1535.76**	**1640.12**	
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULND-2966-NSN ■	**1637.68**	**1750.36**	
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULND-2972-NSN ■	**1739.60**	**1860.60**	
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULND-2978-NSN ■	**1851.92**	**1981.24**	
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULND-2984-NSN ■	**1953.84**	**2091.48**	
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULND-2990-NSN ■	**2055.76**	**2201.72**	
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULND-2996-NSN ■	**2157.68**	**2311.96**	
Paint — Letter Depth						
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	UYNL-2930-NSN			**$1356.24**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	UYNL-2936-NSN			**1476.88**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	UYNL-2942-NSN			**1607.92**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	UYNL-2948-NSN			**1728.56**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	UYNL-2954-NSN			**1849.20**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	UYNL-2960-NSN			**1969.84**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	UYNL-2966-NSN			**2090.48**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	UYNL-2972-NSN			**2211.12**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	UYNL-2978-NSN			**2342.16**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	UYNL-2984-NSN			**2462.80**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	UYNL-2990-NSN			**2583.44**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	UYNL-2996-NSN			**2704.08**
Paint — Legal Depth						
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYND-2930-NSN			**$1475.84**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYND-2936-NSN			**1596.48**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYND-2942-NSN			**1727.52**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYND-2948-NSN			**1848.16**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYND-2954-NSN			**1968.80**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYND-2960-NSN			**2089.44**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYND-2966-NSN			**2210.08**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYND-2972-NSN			**2330.72**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYND-2978-NSN			**2461.76**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYND-2984-NSN			**2582.40**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYND-2990-NSN			**2703.04**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYND-2996-NSN			**2823.68**

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units Open

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Wood Group A	Group B
Wood — Letter Depth					
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	UXNL-2930-NSN ■	**$1411.76**	**$1451.60**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	UXNL-2936-NSN ■	**1567.76**	**1616.96**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	UXNL-2942-NSN ■	**1734.16**	**1792.72**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	UXNL-2948-NSN ■	**1890.16**	**1958.08**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	UXNL-2954-NSN ■	**2046.16**	**2123.44**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	UXNL-2960-NSN ■	**2202.16**	**2288.80**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	UXNL-2966-NSN ■	**2358.16**	**2454.16**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	UXNL-2972-NSN ■	**2514.16**	**2619.52**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	UXNL-2978-NSN ■	**2680.56**	**2795.28**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	UXNL-2984-NSN ■	**2836.56**	**2960.64**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	UXNL-2990-NSN ■	**2992.56**	**3126.00**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	UXNL-2996-NSN ■	**3148.56**	**3291.36**
Wood — Legal Depth					
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXND-2930-NSN ■	**$1552.16**	**$1600.42**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXND-2936-NSN ■	**1708.16**	**1765.78**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXND-2942-NSN ■	**1874.56**	**1941.54**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXND-2948-NSN ■	**2030.56**	**2106.90**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXND-2954-NSN ■	**2186.56**	**2272.26**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXND-2960-NSN ■	**2342.56**	**2437.62**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXND-2966-NSN ■	**2498.56**	**2602.98**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXND-2972-NSN ■	**2654.56**	**2768.34**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXND-2978-NSN ■	**2820.96**	**2944.10**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXND-2984-NSN ■	**2976.96**	**3109.46**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXND-2990-NSN ■	**3132.96**	**3274.82**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXND-2996-NSN ■	**3288.96**	**3440.18**

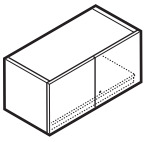
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

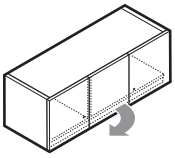
Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Hinged Doors

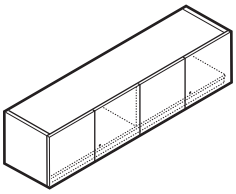
Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Hinged Doors



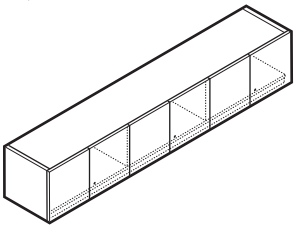
ULOL-SN
ULOD-SN
UXOL-SN
UXOD-SN
UYOL-SN
UYOD-SN
30″ and 36″ widths



ULOL-SL
ULOD-SL
UXOL-SL
UXOD-SL
UYOL-SL
UYOD-SL
42″, 48″ and 54″ widths
(Left-hand single door swing shown)



ULOL-SN
ULOD-SN
UXOL-SN
UXOD-SN
UYOL-SN
UYOD-SN
60″, 66″ and 72″ widths



ULOL-SN
ULOD-SN
UXOL-SN
UXOD-SN
UYOL-SN
UYOD-SN
78″, 84″, 90″ and 96″ widths

Features

- Includes storage cabinet(s) with hinged doors, 2″(51mm) integrated light valance and 4″(102mm) French cleat with anti-dislodgement feature.
- 42″(1067mm), 48″(1219mm) and 54″(1372mm) wide units available with choice of left or right door swing for single door.
- Common keys within each unit.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Shipped assembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Anchors are not provided, must be field supplied.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ Lock Option:

N No Lock ■

L Lock ■
30″-36″, add **$118.05** list
42″-72″, add **$236.09** list
78″-96″, add **$354.14** list

❷ Single Door Swing Orientation:
(42″, 48″ and 54″ wide only)

L Left-hand ■

R Right-hand ■

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Trim color for lock (if specified).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Hinged Doors

Height	Width	Depth	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A
Laminate — Letter Depth						
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	ULOL-1730- ■ SN ■	**$1003.60**	**$1065.58**	
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	ULOL-1736- ■ SN ■	**1093.77**	**1163.02**	
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	ULOL-1742- ■ S ■ ■	**1194.34**	**1270.86**	
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	ULOL-1748- ■ S ■ ■	**1284.51**	**1368.30**	
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	ULOL-1754- ■ S ■ ■	**1374.68**	**1465.74**	
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	ULOL-1760- ■ SN ■	**1464.85**	**1563.18**	
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	ULOL-1766- ■ SN ■	**1555.02**	**1660.62**	
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	ULOL-1772- ■ SN ■	**1645.19**	**1758.06**	
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	ULOL-1778- ■ SN ■	**1745.76**	**1865.90**	
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	ULOL-1784- ■ SN ■	**1835.93**	**1963.34**	
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	ULOL-1790- ■ SN ■	**1926.10**	**2060.78**	
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	ULOL-1796- ■ SN ■	**2016.27**	**2158.22**	
Laminate — Legal Depth						
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULOD-1730- ■ SN ■	**$1107.60**	**$1177.90**	
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULOD-1736- ■ SN ■	**1197.77**	**1275.34**	
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULOD-1742- ■ S ■ ■	**1298.34**	**1383.18**	
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULOD-1748- ■ S ■ ■	**1388.51**	**1480.62**	
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULOD-1754- ■ S ■ ■	**1478.68**	**1578.06**	
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULOD-1760- ■ SN ■	**1568.85**	**1675.50**	
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULOD-1766- ■ SN ■	**1659.02**	**1772.94**	
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULOD-1772- ■ SN ■	**1749.19**	**1870.38**	
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULOD-1778- ■ SN ■	**1849.76**	**1978.22**	
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULOD-1784- ■ SN ■	**1939.93**	**2075.66**	
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULOD-1790- ■ SN ■	**2030.10**	**2173.10**	
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULOD-1796- ■ SN ■	**2120.27**	**2270.54**	
Paint — Letter Depth						
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	UYOL-1730- ■ SN			**$1459.12**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	UYOL-1736- ■ SN			**1559.69**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	UYOL-1742- ■ S ■			**1670.66**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	UYOL-1748- ■ S ■			**1771.23**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	UYOL-1754- ■ S ■			**1871.80**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	UYOL-1760- ■ SN			**1972.37**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	UYOL-1766- ■ SN			**2072.94**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	UYOL-1772- ■ SN			**2173.51**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	UYOL-1778- ■ SN			**2284.48**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	UYOL-1784- ■ SN			**2385.05**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	UYOL-1790- ■ SN			**2485.62**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	UYOL-1796- ■ SN			**2586.19**
Paint — Legal Depth						
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYOD-1730- ■ SN			**$1578.72**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYOD-1736- ■ SN			**1679.29**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYOD-1742- ■ S ■			**1790.26**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYOD-1748- ■ S ■			**1890.83**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYOD-1754- ■ S ■			**1991.40**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYOD-1760- ■ SN			**2091.97**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYOD-1766- ■ SN			**2192.54**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYOD-1772- ■ SN			**2293.11**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYOD-1778- ■ SN			**2404.08**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYOD-1784- ■ SN			**2504.65**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYOD-1790- ■ SN			**2605.22**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYOD-1796- ■ SN			**2705.79**

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Hinged Doors

Height	Width	Depth	Number ❶ ❷	Wood Group A	Group B
Wood — Letter Depth					
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	UXOL-1730- ■ SN ■	**$1580.80**	**$1630.72**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	UXOL-1736- ■ SN ■	**1719.12**	**1777.34**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	UXOL-1742- ■ S ■ ■	**1867.84**	**1934.36**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	UXOL-1748- ■ S ■ ■	**2006.16**	**2080.98**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	UXOL-1754- ■ S ■ ■	**2144.48**	**2227.60**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	UXOL-1760- ■ SN ■	**2282.80**	**2374.22**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	UXOL-1766- ■ SN ■	**2421.12**	**2520.84**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	UXOL-1772- ■ SN ■	**2559.44**	**2667.46**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	UXOL-1778- ■ SN ■	**2708.16**	**2824.48**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	UXOL-1784- ■ SN ■	**2846.48**	**2971.10**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	UXOL-1790- ■ SN ■	**2984.80**	**3117.72**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	UXOL-1796- ■ SN ■	**3123.12**	**3264.34**
Wood — Legal Depth					
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXOD-1730- ■ SN ■	**$1721.20**	**$1779.54**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXOD-1736- ■ SN ■	**1859.52**	**1926.16**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXOD-1742- ■ S ■ ■	**2008.24**	**2083.18**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXOD-1748- ■ S ■ ■	**2146.56**	**2229.80**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXOD-1754- ■ S ■ ■	**2284.88**	**2376.42**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXOD-1760- ■ SN ■	**2423.20**	**2523.04**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXOD-1766- ■ SN ■	**2561.52**	**2669.66**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXOD-1772- ■ SN ■	**2699.84**	**2816.28**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXOD-1778- ■ SN ■	**2848.56**	**2973.30**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXOD-1784- ■ SN ■	**2986.88**	**3119.92**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXOD-1790- ■ SN ■	**3125.20**	**3266.54**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXOD-1796- ■ SN ■	**3263.52**	**3413.16**

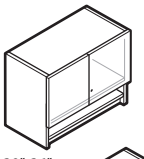
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

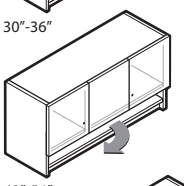
Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Hinged Doors

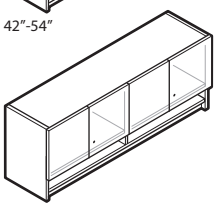
Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Hinged Doors



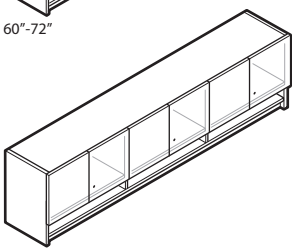
30″-36″



42″-54″



60″-72″



78″-96″

ULOL-SN
ULOD-SN
UYOL-SN
UYOD-SN
UXOL-SN
UXOD-SN
ULOL-SL
ULOD-SL
UYOL-SL
UYOD-SL
UXOL-SL
UXOD-SL

Features

- Includes storage cabinet(s) with hinged doors, 3.25″(83mm) cubbies, 2″(51mm) integrated light valance and 4″(102mm) French cleat with anti-dislodgement feature.
- 42″(1067mm), 48″(1219mm) and 54″(1372mm) wide units available with choice of left or right door swing for single door.
- Common keys within each unit.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Anchors are not provided, must be field supplied.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lock Option:

N No Lock

L Lock
30″-36″, add **$118.05** list
42″-72″, add **$236.09** list
78″-96″, add **$354.14** list

❷ Single Door Swing Orientation:
(42″, 48″ and 54″ wide only)

L Left-hand

R Right-hand

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

4) Trim color for lock (if specified).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Hinged Doors

Height	Width	Depth	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A
Laminate — Letter Depth						
21″(533mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	ULOL-2130- ▢ SN	**$1111.44**	**$1181.78**	
		36″(914mm)	ULOL-2136- ▢ SN	**1225.53**	**1305.22**	
		42″(1067mm)	ULOL-2142- ▢ S ▢	**1350.02**	**1439.06**	
		48″(1219mm)	ULOL-2148- ▢ S ▢	**1464.11**	**1562.50**	
		54″(1372mm)	ULOL-2154- ▢ S ▢	**1578.20**	**1685.94**	
		60″(1524mm)	ULOL-2160- ▢ SN	**1692.29**	**1809.38**	
		66″(1676mm)	ULOL-2166- ▢ SN	**1806.38**	**1932.82**	
		72″(1829mm)	ULOL-2172- ▢ SN	**1920.47**	**2056.26**	
		78″(1981mm)	ULOL-2178- ▢ SN	**2044.96**	**2190.10**	
		84″(2134mm)	ULOL-2184- ▢ SN	**2159.05**	**2313.54**	
		90″(2286mm)	ULOL-2190- ▢ SN	**2273.14**	**2436.98**	
		96″(2438mm)	ULOL-2196- ▢ SN	**2387.23**	**2560.42**	
Laminate — Legal Depth						
21″(533mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	ULOD-2130- ▢ SN	**$1215.44**	**$1294.10**	
		36″(914mm)	ULOD-2136- ▢ SN	**1329.53**	**1417.54**	
		42″(1067mm)	ULOD-2142- ▢ S ▢	**1454.02**	**1551.38**	
		48″(1219mm)	ULOD-2148- ▢ S ▢	**1568.11**	**1674.82**	
		54″(1372mm)	ULOD-2154- ▢ S ▢	**1682.20**	**1798.26**	
		60″(1524mm)	ULOD-2160- ▢ SN	**1796.29**	**1921.70**	
		66″(1676mm)	ULOD-2166- ▢ SN	**1910.38**	**2045.14**	
		72″(1829mm)	ULOD-2172- ▢ SN	**2024.47**	**2168.58**	
		78″(1981mm)	ULOD-2178- ▢ SN	**2148.96**	**2302.42**	
		84″(2134mm)	ULOD-2184- ▢ SN	**2263.05**	**2425.86**	
		90″(2286mm)	ULOD-2190- ▢ SN	**2377.14**	**2549.30**	
		96″(2438mm)	ULOD-2196- ▢ SN	**2491.23**	**2672.74**	
Paint — Letter Depth						
21″(533mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	UYOL-2130- ▢ SN			**$1578.68**
		36″(914mm)	UYOL-2136- ▢ SN			**1711.49**
		42″(1067mm)	UYOL-2142- ▢ S ▢			**1854.70**
		48″(1219mm)	UYOL-2148- ▢ S ▢			**1987.51**
		54″(1372mm)	UYOL-2154- ▢ S ▢			**2120.32**
		60″(1524mm)	UYOL-2160- ▢ SN			**2253.13**
		66″(1676mm)	UYOL-2166- ▢ SN			**2385.94**
		72″(1829mm)	UYOL-2172- ▢ SN			**2518.75**
		78″(1981mm)	UYOL-2178- ▢ SN			**2661.96**
		84″(2134mm)	UYOL-2184- ▢ SN			**2794.77**
		90″(2286mm)	UYOL-2190- ▢ SN			**2927.58**
		96″(2438mm)	UYOL-2196- ▢ SN			**3060.39**
Paint — Legal Depth						
21″(533mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	UYOD-2130- ▢ SN			**$1698.28**
		36″(914mm)	UYOD-2136- ▢ SN			**1831.09**
		42″(1067mm)	UYOD-2142- ▢ S ▢			**1974.30**
		48″(1219mm)	UYOD-2148- ▢ S ▢			**2107.11**
		54″(1372mm)	UYOD-2154- ▢ S ▢			**2239.92**
		60″(1524mm)	UYOD-2160- ▢ SN			**2372.73**
		66″(1676mm)	UYOD-2166- ▢ SN			**2505.54**
		72″(1829mm)	UYOD-2172- ▢ SN			**2638.35**
		78″(1981mm)	UYOD-2178- ▢ SN			**2781.56**
		84″(2134mm)	UYOD-2184- ▢ SN			**2914.37**
		90″(2286mm)	UYOD-2190- ▢ SN			**3047.18**
		96″(2438mm)	UYOD-2196- ▢ SN			**3179.99**

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Hinged Doors

Height	Width	Depth	Number ❶ ❷	Wood Group A	Group B
Wood — Letter Depth					
21″(533mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	UXOL-2130- ■ SN	**$1745.44**	**$1805.28**
		36″(914mm)	UXOL-2136- ■ SN	**1920.16**	**1990.48**
		42″(1067mm)	UXOL-2142- ■ S ■	**2105.28**	**2186.08**
		48″(1219mm)	UXOL-2148- ■ S ■	**2280.00**	**2371.28**
		54″(1372mm)	UXOL-2154- ■ S ■	**2454.72**	**2556.48**
		60″(1524mm)	UXOL-2160- ■ SN	**2629.44**	**2741.68**
		66″(1676mm)	UXOL-2166- ■ SN	**2804.16**	**2926.88**
		72″(1829mm)	UXOL-2172- ■ SN	**2978.88**	**3112.08**
		78″(1981mm)	UXOL-2178- ■ SN	**3164.00**	**3307.68**
		84″(2134mm)	UXOL-2184- ■ SN	**3338.72**	**3492.88**
		90″(2286mm)	UXOL-2190- ■ SN	**3513.44**	**3678.08**
		96″(2438mm)	UXOL-2196- ■ SN	**3688.16**	**3863.28**
Wood — Legal Depth					
21″(533mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	UXOD-2130- ■ SN	**$1885.84**	**$1954.10**
		36″(914mm)	UXOD-2136- ■ SN	**2060.56**	**2139.30**
		42″(1067mm)	UXOD-2142- ■ S ■	**2245.68**	**2334.90**
		48″(1219mm)	UXOD-2148- ■ S ■	**2420.40**	**2520.10**
		54″(1372mm)	UXOD-2154- ■ S ■	**2595.12**	**2705.30**
		60″(1524mm)	UXOD-2160- ■ SN	**2769.84**	**2890.50**
		66″(1676mm)	UXOD-2166- ■ SN	**2944.56**	**3075.70**
		72″(1829mm)	UXOD-2172- ■ SN	**3119.28**	**3260.90**
		78″(1981mm)	UXOD-2178- ■ SN	**3304.40**	**3456.50**
		84″(2134mm)	UXOD-2184- ■ SN	**3479.12**	**3641.70**
		90″(2286mm)	UXOD-2190- ■ SN	**3653.84**	**3826.90**
		96″(2438mm)	UXOD-2196- ■ SN	**3828.56**	**4012.10**

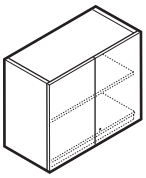
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

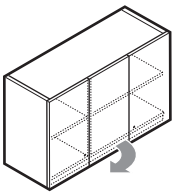
Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Hinged Doors

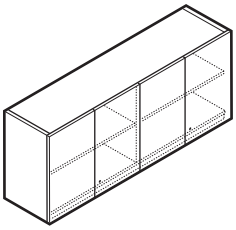
Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Hinged Doors



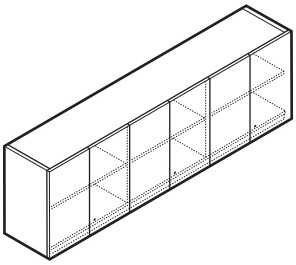
ULOL-SN
ULOD-SN
UXOL-SN
UXOD-SN
UYOL-SN
UYOD-SN
30″ and 36″ widths



ULOL-SL
ULOD-SL
UXOL-SL
UXOD-SL
UYOL-SL
UYOD-SL
42″, 48″ and 54″ widths
(Left-hand single door swing shown)



ULOL-SN
ULOD-SN
UXOL-SN
UXOD-SN
UYOL-SN
UYOD-SN
60″, 66″ and 72″ widths



ULOL-SN
ULOD-SN
UXOL-SN
UXOD-SN
UYOL-SN
UYOD-SN
78″, 84″, 90″ and 96″ widths

Features

- Includes storage cabinet(s) with hinged doors, 2″(51mm) integrated light valance, one adjustable shelf and 4″(102mm) French cleat with anti-dislodgement feature.
- 42″(1067mm), 48″(1219mm) and 54″(1372mm) wide units available with choice of left or right door swing for single door.
- Common keys within each unit.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Shipped assembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Anchors are not provided, must be field supplied.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lock Option:

N No Lock ■

L Lock ■
30″-36″, add **$118.05** list
42″-72″, add **$236.09** list
78″-96″, add **$354.14** list

❷ Single Door Swing Orientation:
(42″, 48″ and 54″ wide only)

L Left-hand ■

R Right-hand ■

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Trim color for lock (if specified).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Hinged Doors

Height	Width	Depth	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A
Laminate — Letter Depth						
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	ULOL-2930- ▪ SN ◆	**$1327.12**	**$1414.18**	
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	ULOL-2936- ▪ SN ◆	**1441.21**	**1537.62**	
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	ULOL-2942- ▪ S ▪ ◆	**1565.70**	**1671.46**	
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	ULOL-2948- ▪ S ▪ ◆	**1679.79**	**1794.90**	
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	ULOL-2954- ▪ S ▪ ◆	**1793.88**	**1918.34**	
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	ULOL-2960- ▪ SN ◆	**1907.97**	**2041.78**	
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	ULOL-2966- ▪ SN ◆	**2022.06**	**2165.22**	
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	ULOL-2972- ▪ SN ◆	**2136.15**	**2288.66**	
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	ULOL-2978- ▪ SN ◆	**2260.64**	**2422.50**	
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	ULOL-2984- ▪ SN ◆	**2374.73**	**2545.94**	
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	ULOL-2990- ▪ SN ◆	**2488.82**	**2669.38**	
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	ULOL-2996- ▪ SN ◆	**2602.91**	**2792.82**	
Laminate — Legal Depth						
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULOD-2930- ▪ SN ◆	**$1431.12**	**$1526.50**	
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULOD-2936- ▪ SN ◆	**1545.21**	**1649.94**	
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULOD-2942- ▪ S ▪ ◆	**1669.70**	**1783.78**	
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULOD-2948- ▪ S ▪ ◆	**1783.79**	**1907.22**	
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULOD-2954- ▪ S ▪ ◆	**1897.88**	**2030.66**	
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULOD-2960- ▪ SN ◆	**2011.97**	**2154.10**	
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULOD-2966- ▪ SN ◆	**2126.06**	**2277.54**	
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULOD-2972- ▪ SN ◆	**2240.15**	**2400.98**	
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULOD-2978- ▪ SN ◆	**2364.64**	**2534.82**	
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULOD-2984- ▪ SN ◆	**2478.73**	**2658.26**	
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULOD-2990- ▪ SN ◆	**2592.82**	**2781.70**	
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULOD-2996- ▪ SN ◆	**2706.91**	**2905.14**	
Paint — Letter Depth						
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	UYOL-2930- ▪ SN			**$1817.80**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	UYOL-2936- ▪ SN			**1950.61**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	UYOL-2942- ▪ S ▪			**2093.82**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	UYOL-2948- ▪ S ▪			**2226.63**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	UYOL-2954- ▪ S ▪			**2359.44**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	UYOL-2960- ▪ SN			**2492.25**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	UYOL-2966- ▪ SN			**2625.06**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	UYOL-2972- ▪ SN			**2757.87**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	UYOL-2978- ▪ SN			**2901.08**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	UYOL-2984- ▪ SN			**3033.89**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	UYOL-2990- ▪ SN			**3166.70**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	UYOL-2996- ▪ SN			**3299.51**
Paint — Legal Depth						
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYOD-2930- ▪ SN			**$1937.40**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYOD-2936- ▪ SN			**2070.21**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYOD-2942- ▪ S ▪			**2213.42**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYOD-2948- ▪ S ▪			**2346.23**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYOD-2954- ▪ S ▪			**2479.04**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYOD-2960- ▪ SN			**2611.85**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYOD-2966- ▪ SN			**2744.66**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYOD-2972- ▪ SN			**2877.47**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYOD-2978- ▪ SN			**3020.68**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYOD-2984- ▪ SN			**3153.49**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYOD-2990- ▪ SN			**3286.30**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYOD-2996- ▪ SN			**3419.11**

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Hinged Doors

Height	Width	Depth	Number ❶ ❷	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Wood — Letter Depth					
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	UXOL-2930- ■ SN ■	**$2074.72**	**$2154.40**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	UXOL-2936- ■ SN ■	**2249.44**	**2339.60**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	UXOL-2942- ■ S ■ ■	**2434.56**	**2535.20**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	UXOL-2948- ■ S ■ ■	**2609.28**	**2720.40**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	UXOL-2954- ■ S ■ ■	**2784.00**	**2905.60**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	UXOL-2960- ■ SN ■	**2958.72**	**3090.80**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	UXOL-2966- ■ SN ■	**3133.44**	**3276.00**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	UXOL-2972- ■ SN ■	**3308.16**	**3461.20**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	UXOL-2978- ■ SN ■	**3493.28**	**3656.80**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	UXOL-2984- ■ SN ■	**3668.00**	**3842.00**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	UXOL-2990- ■ SN ■	**3842.72**	**4027.20**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	UXOL-2996- ■ SN ■	**4017.44**	**4212.40**
Wood — Legal Depth					
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXOD-2930- ■ SN ■	**$2215.12**	**$2303.22**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXOD-2936- ■ SN ■	**2389.84**	**2488.42**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXOD-2942- ■ S ■ ■	**2574.96**	**2684.02**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXOD-2948- ■ S ■ ■	**2749.68**	**2869.22**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXOD-2954- ■ S ■ ■	**2924.40**	**3054.42**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXOD-2960- ■ SN ■	**3099.12**	**3239.62**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXOD-2966- ■ SN ■	**3273.84**	**3424.82**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXOD-2972- ■ SN ■	**3448.56**	**3610.02**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXOD-2978- ■ SN ■	**3633.68**	**3805.62**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXOD-2984- ■ SN ■	**3808.40**	**3990.82**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXOD-2990- ■ SN ■	**3983.12**	**4176.02**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXOD-2996- ■ SN ■	**4157.84**	**4361.22**

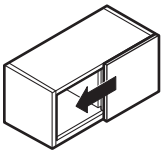
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

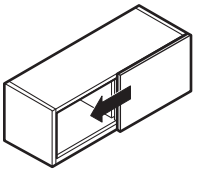
Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Sliding Door

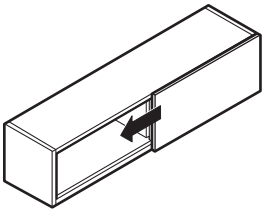
Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Sliding Door



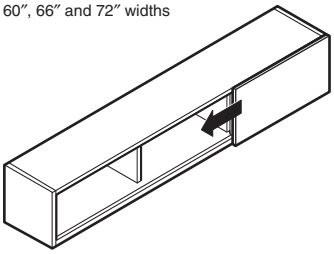
30″ and 36″ widths



42″, 48″ and 54″ widths



60″, 66″ and 72″ widths



78″, 84″, 90″ and 96″ widths
ULRL-SN
ULRD-SN
UXRL-SN
UXRD-SN
UYRL-SN
UYRD-SN

Features

- Includes storage cabinet(s) with one sliding door, 2″(51mm) integrated light valance and 4″(102mm) French cleat with anti-dislodgement feature.
- Units 30″-72″(762mm-1829mm) wide include two equal width sections divided by one inset intermediate center support.
- Units 78″-96″(1981mm-2438mm) wide include three equal width sections divided by two inset intermediate center supports.
- Sliding door width is equal to one section width (one-half or one-third of unit width).
- Locks not available.
- Includes internally mounted sliding door track top and bottom with bumpers at each end.
- Shipped assembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Anchors are not provided, must be field supplied.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Sliding Door

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A
Laminate — Letter Depth						
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	ULRL-1730-NSN ■	**$ 917.80**	**$ 972.36**	
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	ULRL-1736-NSN ■	**999.18**	**1060.25**	
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	ULRL-1742-NSN ■	**1090.96**	**1158.54**	
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	ULRL-1748-NSN ■	**1172.34**	**1246.43**	
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	ULRL-1754-NSN ■	**1253.72**	**1334.32**	
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	ULRL-1760-NSN ■	**1335.10**	**1422.21**	
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	ULRL-1766-NSN ■	**1416.48**	**1510.10**	
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	ULRL-1772-NSN ■	**1497.86**	**1597.99**	
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	ULRL-1778-NSN ■	**1589.64**	**1696.28**	
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	ULRL-1784-NSN ■	**1671.02**	**1784.17**	
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	ULRL-1790-NSN ■	**1752.40**	**1872.06**	
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	ULRL-1796-NSN ■	**1833.78**	**1959.95**	
Laminate — Legal Depth						
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULRD-1730-NSN ■	**$1021.80**	**$1084.68**	
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULRD-1736-NSN ■	**1103.18**	**1172.57**	
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULRD-1742-NSN ■	**1194.96**	**1270.86**	
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULRD-1748-NSN ■	**1276.34**	**1358.75**	
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULRD-1754-NSN ■	**1357.72**	**1446.64**	
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULRD-1760-NSN ■	**1439.10**	**1534.53**	
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULRD-1766-NSN ■	**1520.48**	**1622.42**	
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULRD-1772-NSN ■	**1601.86**	**1710.31**	
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULRD-1778-NSN ■	**1693.64**	**1808.60**	
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULRD-1784-NSN ■	**1775.02**	**1896.49**	
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULRD-1790-NSN ■	**1856.40**	**1984.38**	
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULRD-1796-NSN ■	**1937.78**	**2072.27**	
Paint — Letter Depth						
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	UYRL-1730-NSN			**$1367.60**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	UYRL-1736-NSN			**1460.58**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	UYRL-1742-NSN			**1563.96**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	UYRL-1748-NSN			**1656.94**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	UYRL-1754-NSN			**1749.92**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	UYRL-1760-NSN			**1842.90**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	UYRL-1766-NSN			**1935.88**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	UYRL-1772-NSN			**2028.86**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	UYRL-1778-NSN			**2132.24**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	UYRL-1784-NSN			**2225.22**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	UYRL-1790-NSN			**2318.20**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	UYRL-1796-NSN			**2411.18**
Paint — Legal Depth						
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYRD-1730-NSN			**$1487.20**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYRD-1736-NSN			**1580.18**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYRD-1742-NSN			**1683.56**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYRD-1748-NSN			**1776.54**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYRD-1754-NSN			**1869.52**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYRD-1760-NSN			**1962.50**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYRD-1766-NSN			**2055.48**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYRD-1772-NSN			**2148.46**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYRD-1778-NSN			**2251.84**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYRD-1784-NSN			**2344.82**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYRD-1790-NSN			**2437.80**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYRD-1796-NSN			**2530.78**

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Sliding Door

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Wood Group A	Group B
Wood — Letter Depth					
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	UXRL-1730-NSN ■	**$1424.80**	**$1465.36**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	UXRL-1736-NSN ■	**1549.60**	**1597.65**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	UXRL-1742-NSN ■	**1684.80**	**1740.34**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	UXRL-1748-NSN ■	**1809.60**	**1872.63**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	UXRL-1754-NSN ■	**1934.40**	**2004.92**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	UXRL-1760-NSN ■	**2059.20**	**2137.21**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	UXRL-1766-NSN ■	**2184.00**	**2269.50**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	UXRL-1772-NSN ■	**2308.80**	**2401.79**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	UXRL-1778-NSN ■	**2444.00**	**2544.48**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	UXRL-1784-NSN ■	**2568.80**	**2676.77**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	UXRL-1790-NSN ■	**2693.60**	**2809.06**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	UXRL-1796-NSN ■	**2818.40**	**2941.35**
Wood — Legal Depth					
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXRD-1730-NSN ■	**$1565.20**	**$1614.18**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXRD-1736-NSN ■	**1690.00**	**1746.47**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXRD-1742-NSN ■	**1825.20**	**1889.16**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXRD-1748-NSN ■	**1950.00**	**2021.45**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXRD-1754-NSN ■	**2074.80**	**2153.74**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXRD-1760-NSN ■	**2199.60**	**2286.03**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXRD-1766-NSN ■	**2324.40**	**2418.32**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXRD-1772-NSN ■	**2449.20**	**2550.61**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXRD-1778-NSN ■	**2584.40**	**2693.30**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXRD-1784-NSN ■	**2709.20**	**2825.59**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXRD-1790-NSN ■	**2834.00**	**2957.88**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXRD-1796-NSN ■	**2958.80**	**3090.17**

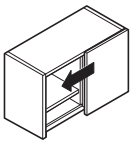
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

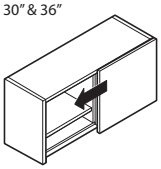
Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Sliding Door

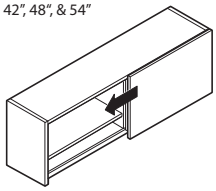
Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Sliding Door



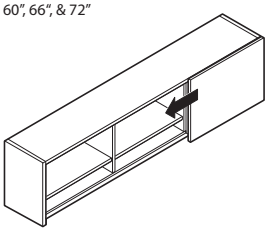
30″ & 36″



42″, 48″, & 54″



60″, 66″, & 72″



78″, 84″, 90″ & 96″

ULRL-SN
ULRD-SN
UXRL-SN
UXRD-SN
UYRL-SN
UYRD-SN

Features

- Includes storage cabinet(s) with one sliding door, 3.25″(83mm) cubbies, 2″(51mm) integrated light valance and 4″(102mm) French cleat with anti-dislodgement feature.
- Units 30″-72″(762mm-1829mm) wide include two equal width sections divided by one inset intermediate center support.
- Units 78″-96″(1981mm-2438mm) wide include three equal width sections divided by two inset intermediate center supports.
- Sliding door width is equal to one section width (one-half or one-third of unit width).
- Locks not available.
- Includes internally mounted sliding door track top and bottom with bumpers at each end.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Anchors are not provided, must be field supplied.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Sliding Door

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A
Laminate — Letter Depth						
21″(533mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	ULRL-2130-NSN	**$ 982.80**	**$1042.52**	
		36″(914mm)	ULRL-2136-NSN	**1088.10**	**1156.41**	
		42″(1067mm)	ULRL-2142-NSN	**1203.80**	**1280.70**	
		48″(1219mm)	ULRL-2148-NSN	**1309.10**	**1394.59**	
		54″(1372mm)	ULRL-2154-NSN	**1414.40**	**1508.48**	
		60″(1524mm)	ULRL-2160-NSN	**1519.70**	**1622.37**	
		66″(1676mm)	ULRL-2166-NSN	**1625.00**	**1736.26**	
		72″(1829mm)	ULRL-2172-NSN	**1730.30**	**1850.15**	
		78″(1981mm)	ULRL-2178-NSN	**1846.00**	**1974.44**	
		84″(2134mm)	ULRL-2184-NSN	**1951.30**	**2088.33**	
		90″(2286mm)	ULRL-2190-NSN	**2056.60**	**2202.22**	
		96″(2438mm)	ULRL-2196-NSN	**2161.90**	**2316.11**	
Laminate — Legal Depth						
21″(533mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	ULRD-2130-NSN	**$1086.80**	**$1154.84**	
		36″(914mm)	ULRD-2136-NSN	**1192.10**	**1268.73**	
		42″(1067mm)	ULRD-2142-NSN	**1307.80**	**1393.02**	
		48″(1219mm)	ULRD-2148-NSN	**1413.10**	**1506.91**	
		54″(1372mm)	ULRD-2154-NSN	**1518.40**	**1620.80**	
		60″(1524mm)	ULRD-2160-NSN	**1623.70**	**1734.69**	
		66″(1676mm)	ULRD-2166-NSN	**1729.00**	**1848.58**	
		72″(1829mm)	ULRD-2172-NSN	**1834.30**	**1962.47**	
		78″(1981mm)	ULRD-2178-NSN	**1950.00**	**2086.76**	
		84″(2134mm)	ULRD-2184-NSN	**2055.30**	**2200.65**	
		90″(2286mm)	ULRD-2190-NSN	**2160.60**	**2314.54**	
		96″(2438mm)	ULRD-2196-NSN	**2265.90**	**2428.43**	
Paint — Letter Depth						
21″(533mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	UYRL-2130-NSN			**$1454.56**
		36″(914mm)	UYRL-2136-NSN			**1579.78**
		42″(1067mm)	UYRL-2142-NSN			**1715.40**
		48″(1219mm)	UYRL-2148-NSN			**1840.62**
		54″(1372mm)	UYRL-2154-NSN			**1965.84**
		60″(1524mm)	UYRL-2160-NSN			**2091.06**
		66″(1676mm)	UYRL-2166-NSN			**2216.28**
		72″(1829mm)	UYRL-2172-NSN			**2341.50**
		78″(1981mm)	UYRL-2178-NSN			**2477.12**
		84″(2134mm)	UYRL-2184-NSN			**2602.34**
		90″(2286mm)	UYRL-2190-NSN			**2727.56**
		96″(2438mm)	UYRL-2196-NSN			**2852.78**
Paint — Legal Depth						
21″(533mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	UYRD-2130-NSN			**$1574.16**
		36″(914mm)	UYRD-2136-NSN			**1699.38**
		42″(1067mm)	UYRD-2142-NSN			**1835.00**
		48″(1219mm)	UYRD-2148-NSN			**1960.22**
		54″(1372mm)	UYRD-2154-NSN			**2085.44**
		60″(1524mm)	UYRD-2160-NSN			**2210.66**
		66″(1676mm)	UYRD-2166-NSN			**2335.88**
		72″(1829mm)	UYRD-2172-NSN			**2461.10**
		78″(1981mm)	UYRD-2178-NSN			**2596.72**
		84″(2134mm)	UYRD-2184-NSN			**2721.94**
		90″(2286mm)	UYRD-2190-NSN			**2847.16**
		96″(2438mm)	UYRD-2196-NSN			**2972.38**

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Sliding Door

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Wood Group A	Group B
Wood — Letter Depth					
21″(533mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	UXRL-2130-NSN	**$1523.60**	**$1570.12**
		36″(914mm)	UXRL-2136-NSN	**1684.80**	**1740.99**
		42″(1067mm)	UXRL-2142-NSN	**1856.40**	**1922.26**
		48″(1219mm)	UXRL-2148-NSN	**2017.60**	**2093.13**
		54″(1372mm)	UXRL-2154-NSN	**2178.80**	**2264.00**
		60″(1524mm)	UXRL-2160-NSN	**2340.00**	**2434.87**
		66″(1676mm)	UXRL-2166-NSN	**2501.20**	**2605.74**
		72″(1829mm)	UXRL-2172-NSN	**2662.40**	**2776.61**
		78″(1981mm)	UXRL-2178-NSN	**2834.00**	**2957.88**
		84″(2134mm)	UXRL-2184-NSN	**2995.20**	**3128.75**
		90″(2286mm)	UXRL-2190-NSN	**3156.40**	**3299.62**
		96″(2438mm)	UXRL-2196-NSN	**3317.60**	**3470.49**
Wood — Legal Depth					
21″(533mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	UXRD-2130-NSN	**$1664.00**	**$1718.94**
		36″(914mm)	UXRD-2136-NSN	**1825.20**	**1889.81**
		42″(1067mm)	UXRD-2142-NSN	**1996.80**	**2071.08**
		48″(1219mm)	UXRD-2148-NSN	**2158.00**	**2241.95**
		54″(1372mm)	UXRD-2154-NSN	**2319.20**	**2412.82**
		60″(1524mm)	UXRD-2160-NSN	**2480.40**	**2583.69**
		66″(1676mm)	UXRD-2166-NSN	**2641.60**	**2754.56**
		72″(1829mm)	UXRD-2172-NSN	**2802.80**	**2925.43**
		78″(1981mm)	UXRD-2178-NSN	**2974.40**	**3106.70**
		84″(2134mm)	UXRD-2184-NSN	**3135.60**	**3277.57**
		90″(2286mm)	UXRD-2190-NSN	**3296.80**	**3448.44**
		96″(2438mm)	UXRD-2196-NSN	**3458.00**	**3619.31**

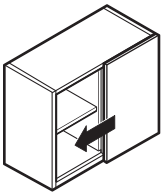
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

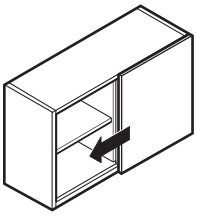
Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Sliding Door

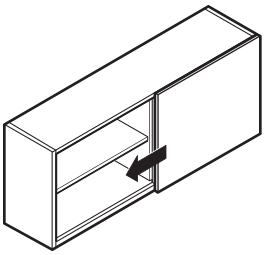
Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Sliding Door



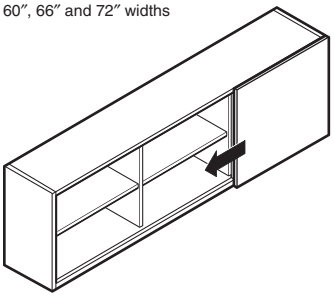
30″ and 36″ widths



42″, 48″ and 54″ widths



60″, 66″ and 72″ widths



78″, 84″, 90″ and 96″ widths
ULRL-SN
ULRD-SN
UXRL-SN
UXRD-SN
UYRL-SN
UYRD-SN

Features

- Includes storage cabinet(s) with one sliding door, 2″(51mm) integrated light valance, one adjustable shelf and 4″(102mm) French cleat with anti-dislodgement feature.
- Units 30″-72″(762mm-1829mm) wide include two equal width sections divided by one inset intermediate center support.
- Units 78″-96″(1981mm-2438mm) wide include three equal width sections divided by two inset intermediate center supports.
- Sliding door width is equal to one section width (one-half or one-third of unit width).
- Locks not available.
- Includes internally mounted sliding door track top and bottom with bumpers at each end.
- Shipped assembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Anchors are not provided, must be field supplied.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Sliding Door

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A
Laminate — Letter Depth						
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	ULRL-2930-NSN ■	**$1112.80**	**$1182.84**	
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	ULRL-2936-NSN ■	**1218.10**	**1296.73**	
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	ULRL-2942-NSN ■	**1333.80**	**1421.02**	
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	ULRL-2948-NSN ■	**1439.10**	**1534.91**	
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	ULRL-2954-NSN ■	**1544.40**	**1648.80**	
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	ULRL-2960-NSN ■	**1649.70**	**1762.69**	
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	ULRL-2966-NSN ■	**1755.00**	**1876.58**	
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	ULRL-2972-NSN ■	**1860.30**	**1990.47**	
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	ULRL-2978-NSN ■	**1976.00**	**2114.76**	
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	ULRL-2984-NSN ■	**2081.30**	**2228.65**	
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	ULRL-2990-NSN ■	**2186.60**	**2342.54**	
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	ULRL-2996-NSN ■	**2291.90**	**2456.43**	
Laminate — Legal Depth						
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULRD-2930-NSN ■	**$1216.80**	**$1295.16**	
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULRD-2936-NSN ■	**1322.10**	**1409.05**	
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULRD-2942-NSN ■	**1437.80**	**1533.34**	
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULRD-2948-NSN ■	**1543.10**	**1647.23**	
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULRD-2954-NSN ■	**1648.40**	**1761.12**	
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULRD-2960-NSN ■	**1753.70**	**1875.01**	
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULRD-2966-NSN ■	**1859.00**	**1988.90**	
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULRD-2972-NSN ■	**1964.30**	**2102.79**	
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULRD-2978-NSN ■	**2080.00**	**2227.08**	
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULRD-2984-NSN ■	**2185.30**	**2340.97**	
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULRD-2990-NSN ■	**2290.60**	**2454.86**	
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULRD-2996-NSN ■	**2395.90**	**2568.75**	
Paint — Letter Depth						
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	UYRL-2930-NSN			**$1628.48**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	UYRL-2936-NSN			**1753.70**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	UYRL-2942-NSN			**1889.32**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	UYRL-2948-NSN			**2014.54**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	UYRL-2954-NSN			**2139.76**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	UYRL-2960-NSN			**2264.98**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	UYRL-2966-NSN			**2390.20**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	UYRL-2972-NSN			**2515.42**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	UYRL-2978-NSN			**2651.04**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	UYRL-2984-NSN			**2776.26**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	UYRL-2990-NSN			**2901.48**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	UYRL-2996-NSN			**3026.70**
Paint — Legal Depth						
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYRD-2930-NSN			**$1748.08**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYRD-2936-NSN			**1873.30**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYRD-2942-NSN			**2008.92**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYRD-2948-NSN			**2134.14**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYRD-2954-NSN			**2259.36**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYRD-2960-NSN			**2384.58**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYRD-2966-NSN			**2509.80**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYRD-2972-NSN			**2635.02**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYRD-2978-NSN			**2770.64**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYRD-2984-NSN			**2895.86**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYRD-2990-NSN			**3021.08**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYRD-2996-NSN			**3146.30**

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Sliding Door

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Wood Group A	Group B
Wood — Letter Depth					
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	UXRL-2930-NSN ■	**$1721.20**	**$1779.64**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	UXRL-2936-NSN ■	**1882.40**	**1950.51**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	UXRL-2942-NSN ■	**2054.00**	**2131.78**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	UXRL-2948-NSN ■	**2215.20**	**2302.65**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	UXRL-2954-NSN ■	**2376.40**	**2473.52**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	UXRL-2960-NSN ■	**2537.60**	**2644.39**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	UXRL-2966-NSN ■	**2698.80**	**2815.26**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	UXRL-2972-NSN ■	**2860.00**	**2986.13**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	UXRL-2978-NSN ■	**3031.60**	**3167.40**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	UXRL-2984-NSN ■	**3192.80**	**3338.27**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	UXRL-2990-NSN ■	**3354.00**	**3509.14**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	UXRL-2996-NSN ■	**3515.20**	**3680.01**
Wood — Legal Depth					
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXRD-2930-NSN ■	**$1861.60**	**$1928.46**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXRD-2936-NSN ■	**2022.80**	**2099.33**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXRD-2942-NSN ■	**2194.40**	**2280.60**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXRD-2948-NSN ■	**2355.60**	**2451.47**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXRD-2954-NSN ■	**2516.80**	**2622.34**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXRD-2960-NSN ■	**2678.00**	**2793.21**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXRD-2966-NSN ■	**2839.20**	**2964.08**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXRD-2972-NSN ■	**3000.40**	**3134.95**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXRD-2978-NSN ■	**3172.00**	**3316.22**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXRD-2984-NSN ■	**3333.20**	**3487.09**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXRD-2990-NSN ■	**3494.40**	**3657.96**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXRD-2996-NSN ■	**3655.60**	**3828.83**

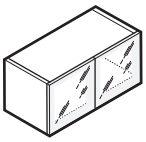
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

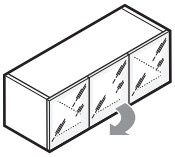
Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Glass Hinged Doors

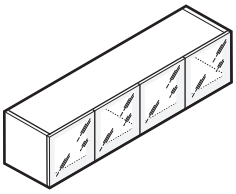
Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors



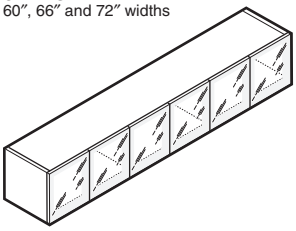
ULML-SN
ULMD-SN
UXML-SN
UXMD-SN
UYML-SN
UYMD-SN
30″ and 36″ widths



ULML-SL
ULMD-SL
UXML-SL
UXMD-SL
UYML-SL
UYMD-SL
42″, 48″ and 54″ widths
(Left-hand single door swing shown)



ULML-SN
ULMD-SN
UXML-SN
UXMD-SN
UYML-SN
UYMD-SN
60″, 66″ and 72″ widths



ULML-SN
ULMD-SN
UXML-SN
UXMD-SN
UYML-SN
UYMD-SN
78″, 84″, 90″ and 96″ widths

Features

- Includes storage cabinet(s) with glass doors, 2″(51mm) integrated light valance and 4″(102mm) French cleat with anti-dislodgement feature.
- 42″(1067mm), 48″(1219mm) and 54″(1372mm) wide units available with choice of left or right door swing for single door.
- Locks not available.
- Glass door includes metal frame with metallic powdercoat finish on back side of door.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Anchors are not provided, must be field supplied.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ **Single Door Swing Orientation:**
(42″, 48″ and 54″ wide only)

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Glass code.
5) Trim color for glass frame (required - metallic paint only).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Glass Hinged Doors

Height	Width	Depth	Number [1]	Laminate A Glass A	Laminate A Glass C	Laminate A Glass D	Laminate A Glass F	Laminate B Glass A	Laminate B Glass C	Laminate B Glass D	Laminate B Glass F
Letter Depth											
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	ULML-1730-NSN	$1268.80	$1430.30	$1538.05	$1685.06	$1310.40	$1471.90	$1579.65	$1726.66
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	ULML-1736-NSN	1368.64	1536.92	1649.19	1802.38	1416.48	1584.76	1697.03	1850.22
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	ULML-1742-NS	1478.88	1653.94	1770.73	1930.10	1532.96	1708.02	1824.81	1984.18
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	ULML-1748-NS	1578.72	1760.56	1881.87	2047.42	1639.04	1820.88	1942.19	2107.74
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	ULML-1754-NS	1678.56	1867.18	1993.01	2164.74	1745.12	1933.74	2059.57	2231.30
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	ULML-1760-NSN	1778.40	1973.80	2104.15	2282.06	1851.20	2046.60	2176.95	2354.86
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	ULML-1766-NSN	1878.24	2080.42	2215.29	2399.38	1957.28	2159.46	2294.33	2478.42
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	ULML-1772-NSN	1978.08	2187.04	2326.43	2516.70	2063.36	2272.32	2411.71	2601.98
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	ULML-1778-NSN	2088.32	2304.06	2447.97	2644.42	2179.84	2395.58	2539.49	2735.94
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	ULML-1784-NSN	2188.16	2410.68	2559.11	2761.74	2285.92	2508.44	2656.87	2859.50
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	ULML-1790-NSN	2288.00	2517.30	2670.25	2879.06	2392.00	2621.30	2774.25	2983.06
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	ULML-1796-NSN	2387.84	2623.92	2781.39	2996.38	2498.08	2734.16	2891.63	3106.62
Legal Depth											
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULMD-1730-NSN	$1372.80	$1534.30	$1642.05	$1789.06	$1422.72	$1584.22	$1691.97	$1838.98
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULMD-1736-NSN	1472.64	1640.92	1753.19	1906.38	1528.80	1697.08	1809.35	1962.54
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULMD-1742-NS	1582.88	1757.94	1874.73	2034.10	1645.28	1820.34	1937.13	2096.50
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULMD-1748-NS	1682.72	1864.56	1985.87	2151.42	1751.36	1933.20	2054.51	2220.06
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULMD-1754-NS	1782.56	1971.18	2097.01	2268.74	1857.44	2046.06	2171.89	2343.62
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULMD-1760-NSN	1882.40	2077.80	2208.15	2386.06	1963.52	2158.92	2289.27	2467.18
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULMD-1766-NSN	1982.24	2184.42	2319.29	2503.38	2069.60	2271.78	2406.65	2590.74
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULMD-1772-NSN	2082.08	2291.04	2430.43	2620.70	2175.68	2384.64	2524.03	2714.30
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULMD-1778-NSN	2192.32	2408.06	2551.97	2748.42	2292.16	2507.90	2651.81	2848.26
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULMD-1784-NSN	2292.16	2514.68	2663.11	2865.74	2398.24	2620.76	2769.19	2971.82
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULMD-1790-NSN	2392.00	2621.30	2774.25	2983.06	2504.32	2733.62	2886.57	3095.38
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULMD-1796-NSN	2491.84	2727.92	2885.39	3100.38	2610.40	2846.48	3003.95	3218.94

Height	Width	Depth	Number [1]	Paint A Glass A	Paint A Glass C	Paint A Glass D	Paint A Glass F
Letter Depth							
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	UYML-1730-NSN	$1658.80	$1820.30	$1928.05	$2075.06
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	UYML-1736-NSN	1769.04	1937.32	2049.59	2202.78
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	UYML-1742-NS	1889.68	2064.74	2181.53	2340.90
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	UYML-1748-NS	1999.92	2181.76	2303.07	2468.62
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	UYML-1754-NS	2110.16	2298.78	2424.61	2596.34
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	UYML-1760-NSN	2220.40	2415.80	2546.15	2724.06
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	UYML-1766-NSN	2330.64	2532.82	2667.69	2851.78
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	UYML-1772-NSN	2440.88	2649.84	2789.23	2979.50
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	UYML-1778-NSN	2561.52	2777.26	2921.17	3117.62
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	UYML-1784-NSN	2671.76	2894.28	3042.71	3245.34
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	UYML-1790-NSN	2782.00	3011.30	3164.25	3373.06
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	UYML-1796-NSN	2892.24	3128.32	3285.79	3500.78
Legal Depth							
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYMD-1730-NSN	$1778.40	$1939.90	$2047.65	$2194.66
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYMD-1736-NSN	1888.64	2056.92	2169.19	2322.38
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYMD-1742-NS	2009.28	2184.34	2301.13	2460.50
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYMD-1748-NS	2119.52	2301.36	2422.67	2588.22
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYMD-1754-NS	2229.76	2418.38	2544.21	2715.94
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYMD-1760-NSN	2340.00	2535.40	2665.75	2843.66
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYMD-1766-NSN	2450.24	2652.42	2787.29	2971.38
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYMD-1772-NSN	2560.48	2769.44	2908.83	3099.10
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYMD-1778-NSN	2681.12	2896.86	3040.77	3237.22
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYMD-1784-NSN	2791.36	3013.88	3162.31	3364.94
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYMD-1790-NSN	2901.60	3130.90	3283.85	3492.66
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYMD-1796-NSN	3011.84	3247.92	3405.39	3620.38

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Glass Hinged Doors

Height	Width	Depth	Number ❶	Wood Group A Glass A	C	D	F	Wood Group B Glass A	C	D	F
Letter Depth											
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	UXML-1730-NSN	$1684.80	$1846.30	$1954.05	$2101.06	$1709.76	$1871.26	$1979.01	$2126.02
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	UXML-1736-NSN	1826.24	1994.52	2106.79	2259.98	1858.38	2026.66	2138.93	2292.12
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	UXML-1742-NS	1978.08	2153.14	2269.93	2429.30	2017.40	2192.46	2309.25	2468.62
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	UXML-1748-NS	2119.52	2301.36	2422.67	2588.22	2166.02	2347.86	2469.17	2634.72
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	UXML-1754-NS	2260.96	2449.58	2575.41	2747.14	2314.64	2503.26	2629.09	2800.82
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	UXML-1760-NSN	2402.40	2597.80	2728.15	2906.06	2463.26	2658.66	2789.01	2966.92
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	UXML-1766-NSN	2543.84	2746.02	2880.89	3064.98	2611.88	2814.06	2948.93	3133.02
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	UXML-1772-NSN	2685.28	2894.24	3033.63	3223.90	2760.50	2969.46	3108.85	3299.12
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	UXML-1778-NSN	2837.12	3052.86	3196.77	3393.22	2919.52	3135.26	3279.17	3475.62
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	UXML-1784-NSN	2978.56	3201.08	3349.51	3552.14	3068.14	3290.66	3439.09	3641.72
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	UXML-1790-NSN	3120.00	3349.30	3502.25	3711.06	3216.76	3446.06	3599.01	3807.82
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	UXML-1796-NSN	3261.44	3497.52	3654.99	3869.98	3365.38	3601.46	3758.93	3973.92
Legal Depth											
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXMD-1730-NSN	$1825.20	$1986.70	$2094.45	$2241.46	$1858.58	$2020.08	$2127.83	$2274.84
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXMD-1736-NSN	1966.64	2134.92	2247.19	2400.38	2007.20	2175.48	2287.75	2440.94
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXMD-1742-NS	2118.48	2293.54	2410.33	2569.70	2166.22	2341.28	2458.07	2617.44
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXMD-1748-NS	2259.92	2441.76	2563.07	2728.62	2314.84	2496.68	2617.99	2783.54
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXMD-1754-NS	2401.36	2589.98	2715.81	2887.54	2463.46	2652.08	2777.91	2949.64
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXMD-1760-NSN	2542.80	2738.20	2868.55	3046.46	2612.08	2807.48	2937.83	3115.74
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXMD-1766-NSN	2684.24	2886.42	3021.29	3205.38	2760.70	2962.88	3097.75	3281.84
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXMD-1772-NSN	2825.68	3034.64	3174.03	3364.30	2909.32	3118.28	3257.67	3447.94
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXMD-1778-NSN	2977.52	3193.26	3337.17	3533.62	3068.34	3284.08	3427.99	3624.44
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXMD-1784-NSN	3118.96	3341.48	3489.91	3692.54	3216.96	3439.48	3587.91	3790.54
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXMD-1790-NSN	3260.40	3489.70	3642.65	3851.46	3365.58	3594.88	3747.83	3956.64
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXMD-1796-NSN	3401.84	3637.92	3795.39	4010.38	3514.20	3750.28	3907.75	4122.74

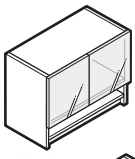
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

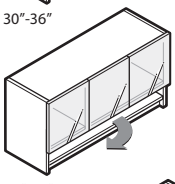
Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Glass Hinged Doors

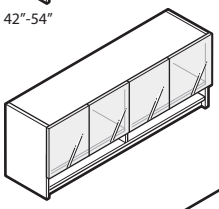
Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Glass Hinged Doors



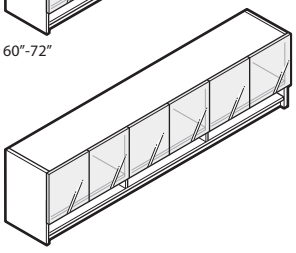
30″-36″



42″-54″



60″-72″



78″-96″

ULML-SN
ULMD-SN
UXML-SN
UXMD-SN
UYML-SN
UYMD-SN
ULML-SL
ULMD-SL
UXML-SL
UXMD-SL
UYML-SL
UYMD-SL

Features

- Includes storage cabinet(s) with non-locking glass doors, 3.25″(83mm) cubbies, 2″(51mm) integrated light valance and 4″(102mm) French cleat with anti-dislodgement feature.
- 42″(1067mm), 48″(1219mm) and 54″(1372mm) wide units available with choice of left or right door swing for single door.
- Locks not available.
- Glass door includes metal frame with metallic powdercoat finish on back side of door.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Anchors are not provided, must be field supplied.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ **Single Door Swing Orientation:**
(42″, 48″ and 54″ wide only)

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Glass code.
5) Trim color for glass frame (required - metallic paint only).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Glass Hinged Doors

Height	Width	Depth	Number ❶	Laminate A Glass A	C	D	F	Laminate B Glass A	C	D	F
Letter Depth											
21″(533mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	ULML-2130-NSN	$1422.60	$1614.98	$1743.33	$1913.42	$1468.48	$1660.86	$1789.21	$1959.30
		36″(914mm)	ULML-2136-NSN	1546.36	1745.52	1878.39	2054.66	1600.56	1799.72	1932.59	1932.59
		42″(1067mm)	ULML-2142-NS	1680.52	1886.46	2023.85	2206.30	1743.04	1948.98	2086.37	2268.82
		48″(1219mm)	ULML-2148-NS	1804.28	2017.00	2158.91	2347.54	1875.12	2087.84	2229.75	2418.38
		54″(1372mm)	ULML-2154-NS	1928.04	2147.54	2293.97	2488.78	2007.20	2226.70	2373.13	2567.94
		60″(1524mm)	ULML-2160-NSN	2051.80	2278.08	2429.03	2630.02	2139.28	2365.56	2516.51	2717.50
		66″(1676mm)	ULML-2166-NSN	2175.56	2408.62	2564.09	2771.26	2271.36	2504.42	2659.89	2867.06
		72″(1829mm)	ULML-2172-NSN	2299.32	2539.16	2699.15	2912.50	2403.44	2643.28	2803.27	3016.62
		78″(1981mm)	ULML-2178-NSN	2433.48	2680.10	2844.61	3064.14	2545.92	2792.54	2957.05	3176.58
		84″(2134mm)	ULML-2184-NSN	2557.24	2810.64	2979.67	3205.38	2678.00	2931.40	3100.43	3326.14
		90″(2286mm)	ULML-2190-NSN	2681.00	2941.18	3114.73	3346.62	2810.08	3070.26	3243.81	3475.70
		96″(2438mm)	ULML-2196-NSN	2804.76	3071.72	3249.79	3487.86	2942.16	3209.12	3387.19	3625.26
Legal Depth											
21″(533mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	ULMD-2130-NSN	$1526.60	$1718.98	$1847.33	$2017.42	$1580.80	$1773.18	$1901.53	$2071.62
		36″(914mm)	ULMD-2136-NSN	1650.36	1849.52	1982.39	2158.66	1712.88	1912.04	2044.91	2221.18
		42″(1067mm)	ULMD-2142-NS	1784.52	1990.46	2127.85	2310.30	1855.36	2061.30	2198.69	2381.14
		48″(1219mm)	ULMD-2148-NS	1908.28	2121.00	2262.91	2451.54	1987.44	2200.16	2342.07	2530.70
		54″(1372mm)	ULMD-2154-NS	2032.04	2251.54	2397.97	2592.78	2119.52	2339.02	2485.45	2680.26
		60″(1524mm)	ULMD-2160-NSN	2155.80	2382.08	2533.03	2734.02	2251.60	2477.88	2628.83	2829.82
		66″(1676mm)	ULMD-2166-NSN	2279.56	2512.62	2668.09	2875.26	2383.68	2616.74	2772.21	2979.38
		72″(1829mm)	ULMD-2172-NSN	2403.32	2643.16	2803.15	3016.50	2515.76	2755.60	2915.59	3128.94
		78″(1981mm)	ULMD-2178-NSN	2537.48	2784.10	2948.61	3168.14	2658.24	2904.86	3069.37	3288.90
		84″(2134mm)	ULMD-2184-NSN	2661.24	2914.64	3083.67	3309.38	2790.32	3043.72	3212.75	3438.46
		90″(2286mm)	ULMD-2190-NSN	2785.00	3045.18	3218.73	3450.62	2922.40	3182.58	3356.13	3588.02
		96″(2438mm)	ULMD-2196-NSN	2908.76	3175.72	3353.79	3591.86	3054.48	3321.44	3499.51	3737.58

Height	Width	Depth	Number ❶	Paint A Glass A	C	D	F
Letter Depth							
21″(533mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	UYML-2130-NSN	$1830.76	$2023.14	$2151.49	$2321.58
		36″(914mm)	UYML-2136-NSN	1973.24	2172.40	2305.27	2481.54
		42″(1067mm)	UYML-2142-NS	2126.12	2332.06	2469.45	2651.90
		48″(1219mm)	UYML-2148-NS	2268.60	2481.32	2623.23	2811.86
		54″(1372mm)	UYML-2154-NS	2411.08	2630.58	2777.01	2971.82
		60″(1524mm)	UYML-2160-NSN	2553.56	2779.84	2930.79	3131.78
		66″(1676mm)	UYML-2166-NSN	2696.04	2929.10	3084.57	3291.74
		72″(1829mm)	UYML-2172-NSN	2838.52	3078.36	3238.35	3451.70
		78″(1981mm)	UYML-2178-NSN	2991.40	3238.02	3402.53	3622.06
		84″(2134mm)	UYML-2184-NSN	3133.88	3387.28	3556.31	3782.02
		90″(2286mm)	UYML-2190-NSN	3276.36	3536.54	3710.09	3941.98
		96″(2438mm)	UYML-2196-NSN	3418.84	3685.80	3863.87	4101.94
Legal Depth							
21″(533mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	UYMD-2130-NSN	$1950.36	$2142.74	$2271.09	$2441.18
		36″(914mm)	UYMD-2136-NSN	2092.84	2292.00	2424.87	2601.14
		42″(1067mm)	UYMD-2142-NS	2245.72	2451.66	2589.05	2771.50
		48″(1219mm)	UYMD-2148-NS	2388.20	2600.92	2742.83	2931.46
		54″(1372mm)	UYMD-2154-NS	2530.68	2750.18	2896.61	3091.42
		60″(1524mm)	UYMD-2160-NSN	2673.16	2899.44	3050.39	3251.38
		66″(1676mm)	UYMD-2166-NSN	2815.64	3048.70	3204.17	3411.34
		72″(1829mm)	UYMD-2172-NSN	2958.12	3197.96	3357.95	3571.30
		78″(1981mm)	UYMD-2178-NSN	3111.00	3357.62	3522.13	3741.66
		84″(2134mm)	UYMD-2184-NSN	3253.48	3506.88	3675.91	3901.62
		90″(2286mm)	UYMD-2190-NSN	3395.96	3656.14	3829.69	4061.58
		96″(2438mm)	UYMD-2196-NSN	3538.44	3805.40	3983.47	4221.54

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Glass Hinged Doors

Height	Width	Depth	Number ❶	Wood Group A Glass A	C	D	F	Wood Group B Glass A	C	D	F
Letter Depth											
21″(533mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	UXML-2130-NSN	$1866.60	$2058.98	$2187.33	$2357.42	$1896.52	$2088.90	$2217.25	$2387.34
		36″(914mm)	UXML-2136-NSN	2044.44	2243.60	2376.47	2552.74	2083.72	2282.88	2415.75	2592.02
		42″(1067mm)	UXML-2142-NS	2232.68	2438.62	2576.01	2758.46	2281.32	2487.26	2624.65	2807.10
		48″(1219mm)	UXML-2148-NS	2410.52	2623.24	2765.15	2953.78	2468.52	2681.24	2823.15	3011.78
		54″(1372mm)	UXML-2154-NS	2588.36	2807.86	2954.29	3149.10	2655.72	2875.22	3021.65	3216.46
		60″(1524mm)	UXML-2160-NSN	2766.20	2992.48	3143.43	3344.42	2842.92	3069.20	3220.15	3421.14
		66″(1676mm)	UXML-2166-NSN	2944.04	3177.10	3332.57	3539.74	3030.12	3263.18	3418.65	3625.82
		72″(1829mm)	UXML-2172-NSN	3121.88	3361.72	3521.71	3735.06	3217.32	3457.16	3617.15	3830.50
		78″(1981mm)	UXML-2178-NSN	3310.12	3556.74	3721.25	3940.78	3414.92	3661.54	3826.05	4045.58
		84″(2134mm)	UXML-2184-NSN	3487.96	3741.36	3910.39	4136.10	3602.12	3855.52	4024.55	4250.26
		90″(2286mm)	UXML-2190-NSN	3665.80	3925.98	4099.53	4331.42	3789.32	4049.50	4223.05	4454.94
		96″(2438mm)	UXML-2196-NSN	3843.64	4110.60	4288.67	4526.74	3976.52	4243.48	4421.55	4659.62
Legal Depth											
21″(533mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	UXMD-2130-NSN	$2007.00	$2199.38	$2327.73	$2497.82	$2045.34	$2237.72	$2366.07	$2536.16
		36″(914mm)	UXMD-2136-NSN	2184.84	2384.00	2516.87	2693.14	2232.54	2431.70	2564.57	2740.84
		42″(1067mm)	UXMD-2142-NS	2373.08	2579.02	2716.41	2898.86	2430.14	2636.08	2773.47	2955.92
		48″(1219mm)	UXMD-2148-NS	2550.92	2763.64	2905.55	3094.18	2617.34	2830.06	2971.97	3160.60
		54″(1372mm)	UXMD-2154-NS	2728.76	2948.26	3094.69	3289.50	2804.54	3024.04	3170.47	3365.28
		60″(1524mm)	UXMD-2160-NSN	2906.60	3132.88	3283.83	3484.82	2991.74	3218.02	3368.97	3569.96
		66″(1676mm)	UXMD-2166-NSN	3084.44	3317.50	3472.97	3680.14	3178.94	3412.00	3567.47	3774.64
		72″(1829mm)	UXMD-2172-NSN	3262.28	3502.12	3662.11	3875.46	3366.14	3605.98	3765.97	3979.32
		78″(1981mm)	UXMD-2178-NSN	3450.52	3697.14	3861.65	4081.18	3563.74	3810.36	3974.87	4194.40
		84″(2134mm)	UXMD-2184-NSN	3628.36	3881.76	4050.79	4276.50	3750.94	4004.34	4173.37	4399.08
		90″(2286mm)	UXMD-2190-NSN	3806.20	4066.38	4239.93	4471.82	3938.14	4198.32	4371.87	4603.76
		96″(2438mm)	UXMD-2196-NSN	3984.04	4251.00	4429.07	4667.14	4125.34	4392.30	4570.37	4808.44

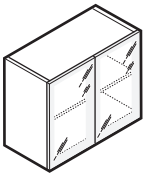
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

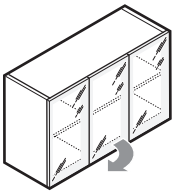
Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Glass Hinged Doors

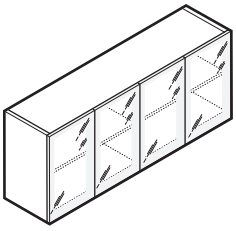
Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors



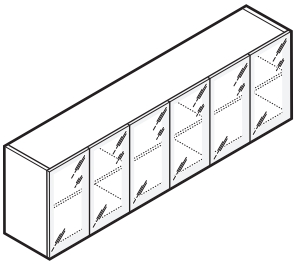
ULML-SN
ULMD-SN
UXML-SN
UXMD-SN
UYML-SN
UYMD-SN
30″ and 36″ widths



ULML-SL
ULMD-SL
UXML-SL
UXMD-SL
UYML-SL
UYMD-SL
42″, 48″ and 54″ widths
(Left-hand single door swing shown)



ULML-SN
ULMD-SN
UXML-SN
UXMD-SN
UYML-SN
UYMD-SN
60″, 66″ and 72″ widths



ULML-SN
ULMD-SN
UXML-SN
UXMD-SN
UYML-SN
UYMD-SN
78″, 84″, 90″ and 96″ widths

Features

- Includes storage cabinet(s) with glass doors, 2″(51mm) integrated light valance, one adjustable shelf and 4″(102mm) French cleat with anti-dislodgement feature.
- 42″(1067mm), 48″(1219mm) and 54″(1372mm) wide units available with choice of left or right door swing for single door.
- One interior 3/4″(19mm) thick wood shelf with ±1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Locks not available.
- Glass door includes metal frame with metallic powdercoat finish on back side of door.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Anchors are not provided, must be field supplied.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ **Single Door Swing Orientation:**
(42″, 48″ and 54″ wide only)

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Glass code.
5) Trim color for glass frame (required - metallic paint only).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Glass Hinged Doors

Height	Width	Depth	Number [1]	Laminate A Glass A	Laminate A Glass C	Laminate A Glass D	Laminate A Glass F	Laminate B Glass A	Laminate B Glass C	Laminate B Glass D	Laminate B Glass F
Letter Depth											
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	ULML-2930-NSN	$1730.20	$1984.34	$2153.89	$2370.14	$1784.64	$2038.78	$2208.33	$2424.58
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	ULML-2936-NSN	1853.96	2114.88	2288.95	2511.38	1916.72	2177.64	2351.71	2574.14
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	ULML-2942-NS	1988.12	2255.82	2434.41	2663.02	2059.20	2326.90	2505.49	2734.10
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	ULML-2948-NS	2111.88	2386.36	2569.47	2804.26	2191.28	2465.76	2648.87	2883.66
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	ULML-2954-NS	2235.64	2516.90	2704.53	2945.50	2323.36	2604.62	2792.25	3033.22
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	ULML-2960-NSN	2359.40	2647.44	2839.59	3086.74	2455.44	2743.48	2935.63	3182.78
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	ULML-2966-NSN	2483.16	2777.98	2974.65	3227.98	2587.52	2882.34	3079.01	3332.34
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	ULML-2972-NSN	2606.92	2908.52	3109.71	3369.22	2719.60	3021.20	3222.39	3481.90
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	ULML-2978-NSN	2741.08	3049.46	3255.17	3520.86	2862.08	3170.46	3376.17	3641.86
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	ULML-2984-NSN	2864.84	3180.00	3390.23	3662.10	2994.16	3309.32	3519.55	3791.42
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	ULML-2990-NSN	2988.60	3310.54	3525.29	3803.34	3126.24	3448.18	3662.93	3940.98
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	ULML-2996-NSN	3112.36	3441.08	3660.35	3944.58	3258.32	3587.04	3806.31	4090.54
Legal Depth											
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULMD-2930-NSN	$1834.20	$2088.34	$2257.89	$2474.14	$1896.96	$2151.10	$2320.65	$2536.90
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULMD-2936-NSN	1957.96	2218.88	2392.95	2615.38	2029.04	2289.96	2464.03	2686.46
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULMD-2942-NS	2092.12	2359.82	2538.41	2767.02	2171.52	2439.22	2617.81	2846.42
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULMD-2948-NS	2215.88	2490.36	2673.47	2908.26	2303.60	2578.08	2761.19	2995.98
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULMD-2954-NS	2339.64	2620.90	2808.53	3049.50	2435.68	2716.94	2904.57	3145.54
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULMD-2960-NSN	2463.40	2751.44	2943.59	3190.74	2567.76	2855.80	3047.95	3295.10
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULMD-2966-NSN	2587.16	2881.98	3078.65	3331.98	2699.84	2994.66	3191.33	3444.66
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULMD-2972-NSN	2710.92	3012.52	3213.71	3473.22	2831.92	3133.52	3334.71	3594.22
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULMD-2978-NSN	2845.08	3153.46	3359.17	3624.86	2974.40	3282.78	3488.49	3754.18
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULMD-2984-NSN	2968.84	3284.00	3494.23	3766.10	3106.48	3421.64	3631.87	3903.74
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULMD-2990-NSN	3092.60	3414.54	3629.29	3907.34	3238.56	3560.50	3775.25	4053.30
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULMD-2996-NSN	3216.36	3545.08	3764.35	4048.58	3370.64	3699.36	3918.63	4202.86

Height	Width	Depth	Number [1]	Paint A Glass A	Paint A Glass C	Paint A Glass D	Paint A Glass F
Letter Depth							
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	UYML-2930-NSN	$2174.68	$2428.82	$2598.37	$2814.62
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	UYML-2936-NSN	2317.16	2578.08	2752.15	2974.58
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	UYML-2942-NS	2470.04	2737.74	2916.33	3144.94
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	UYML-2948-NS	2612.52	2887.00	3070.11	3304.90
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	UYML-2954-NS	2755.00	3036.26	3223.89	3464.86
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	UYML-2960-NSN	2897.48	3185.52	3377.67	3624.82
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	UYML-2966-NSN	3039.96	3334.78	3531.45	3784.78
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	UYML-2972-NSN	3182.44	3484.04	3685.23	3944.74
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	UYML-2978-NSN	3335.32	3643.70	3849.41	4115.10
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	UYML-2984-NSN	3477.80	3792.96	4003.19	4275.06
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	UYML-2990-NSN	3620.28	3942.22	4156.97	4435.02
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	UYML-2996-NSN	3762.76	4091.48	4310.75	4594.98
Legal Depth							
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYMD-2930-NSN	$2294.28	$2548.42	$2717.97	$2934.22
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYMD-2936-NSN	2436.76	2697.68	2871.75	3094.18
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYMD-2942-NS	2589.64	2857.34	3035.93	3264.54
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYMD-2948-NS	2732.12	3006.60	3189.71	3424.50
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYMD-2954-NS	2874.60	3155.86	3343.49	3584.46
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYMD-2960-NSN	3017.08	3305.12	3497.27	3744.42
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYMD-2966-NSN	3159.56	3454.38	3651.05	3904.38
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYMD-2972-NSN	3302.04	3603.64	3804.83	4064.34
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYMD-2978-NSN	3454.92	3763.30	3969.01	4234.70
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYMD-2984-NSN	3597.40	3912.56	4122.79	4394.66
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYMD-2990-NSN	3739.88	4061.82	4276.57	4554.62
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYMD-2996-NSN	3882.36	4211.08	4430.35	4714.58

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Glass Hinged Doors

Height	Width	Depth	Number ❶	Wood Group A Glass A	C	D	F	Wood Group B Glass A	C	D	F
Letter Depth											
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	UXML-2930-NSN	$2230.20	$2484.34	$2653.89	$2870.14	$2270.04	$2524.18	$2693.73	$2909.98
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	UXML-2936-NSN	2408.04	2668.96	2843.03	3065.46	2457.24	2718.16	2892.23	3114.66
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	UXML-2942-NS	2596.28	2863.98	3042.57	3271.18	2654.84	2922.54	3101.13	3329.74
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	UXML-2948-NS	2774.12	3048.60	3231.71	3466.50	2842.04	3116.52	3299.63	3534.42
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	UXML-2954-NS	2951.96	3233.22	3420.85	3661.82	3029.24	3310.50	3498.13	3739.10
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	UXML-2960-NSN	3129.80	3417.84	3609.99	3857.14	3216.44	3504.48	3696.63	3943.78
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	UXML-2966-NSN	3307.64	3602.46	3799.13	4052.46	3403.64	3698.46	3895.13	4148.46
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	UXML-2972-NSN	3485.48	3787.08	3988.27	4247.78	3590.84	3892.44	4093.63	4353.14
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	UXML-2978-NSN	3673.72	3982.10	4187.81	4453.50	3788.44	4096.82	4302.53	4568.22
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	UXML-2984-NSN	3851.56	4166.72	4376.95	4648.82	3975.64	4290.80	4501.03	4772.90
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	UXML-2990-NSN	4029.40	4351.34	4566.09	4844.14	4162.84	4484.78	4699.53	4977.58
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	UXML-2996-NSN	4207.24	4535.96	4755.23	5039.46	4350.04	4678.76	4898.03	5182.26
Legal Depth											
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXMD-2930-NSN	$2370.60	$2624.74	$2794.29	$3010.54	$2418.86	$2673.00	$2842.55	$3058.80
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXMD-2936-NSN	2548.44	2809.36	2983.43	3205.86	2606.06	2866.98	3041.05	3263.48
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXMD-2942-NS	2736.68	3004.38	3182.97	3411.58	2803.66	3071.36	3249.95	3478.56
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXMD-2948-NS	2914.52	3189.00	3372.11	3606.90	2990.86	3265.34	3448.45	3683.24
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXMD-2954-NS	3092.36	3373.62	3561.25	3802.22	3178.06	3459.32	3646.95	3887.92
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXMD-2960-NSN	3270.20	3558.24	3750.39	3997.54	3365.26	3653.30	3845.45	4092.60
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXMD-2966-NSN	3448.04	3742.86	3939.53	4192.86	3552.46	3847.28	4043.95	4297.28
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXMD-2972-NSN	3625.88	3927.48	4128.67	4388.18	3739.66	4041.26	4242.45	4501.96
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXMD-2978-NSN	3814.12	4122.50	4328.21	4593.90	3937.26	4245.64	4451.35	4717.04
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXMD-2984-NSN	3991.96	4307.12	4517.35	4789.22	4124.46	4439.62	4649.85	4921.72
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXMD-2990-NSN	4169.80	4491.74	4706.49	4984.54	4311.66	4633.60	4848.35	5126.40
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXMD-2996-NSN	4347.64	4676.36	4895.63	5179.86	4498.86	4827.58	5046.85	5331.08

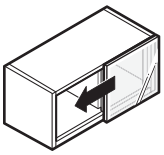
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

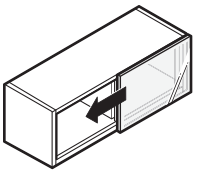
Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Glass Sliding Door

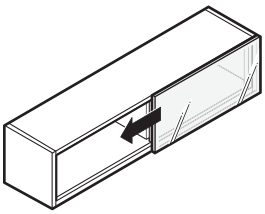
Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Glass Sliding Door



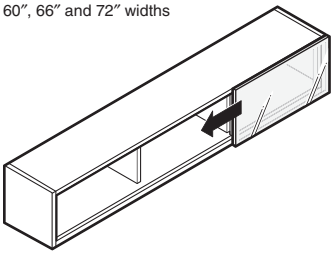
30″ and 36″ widths



42″, 48″ and 54″ widths



60″, 66″ and 72″ widths



78″, 84″, 90″ and 96″ widths
ULLL-SN
ULLD-SN
UXLL-SN
UXLD-SN
UYLL-SN
UYLD-SN

Features

- Includes storage cabinet(s) with one glass sliding door, 2″(51mm) integrated light valance and 4″(102mm) French cleat with anti-dislodgement feature.
- Units 30″-72″(762mm-1829mm) wide include two equal width sections divided by one inset intermediate center support.
- Units 78″-96″(1981mm-2438mm) wide include three equal width sections divided by two inset intermediate center supports.
- Sliding door width equal to one section width (one-half or one-third of unit width).
- Locks not available.
- Glass door includes metal frame with metallic powdercoat finish on back side of door.
- Includes internally mounted sliding door track top and bottom with bumpers at each end.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Anchors are not provided, must be field supplied.
- Only back-painted glass available as standard; specifying alternate glass may allow for the light valance and hardware to be visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Glass code.
5) Trim color for glass frame (required - metallic paint only).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Glass Sliding Door

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Laminate A Glass A	Laminate A Glass C	Laminate A Glass D	Laminate A Glass F	Laminate B Glass A	Laminate B Glass C	Laminate B Glass D	Laminate B Glass F
Letter Depth											
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	ULLL-1730-NSN	$1092.00	$1198.59	$1269.70	$1366.74	$1133.60	$1240.19	$1311.30	$1408.34
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	ULLL-1736-NSN	1188.72	1301.12	1376.11	1478.44	1188.72	1301.12	1423.95	1526.28
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	ULLL-1742-NSN	1295.84	1414.05	1492.92	1600.54	1295.84	1414.05	1547.00	1654.62
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	ULLL-1748-NSN	1392.56	1516.58	1599.33	1712.24	1392.56	1516.58	1659.65	1772.56
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	ULLL-1754-NSN	1489.28	1619.11	1705.74	1823.94	1489.28	1619.11	1772.30	1890.50
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	ULLL-1760-NSN	1586.00	1721.64	1812.15	1935.64	1586.00	1721.64	1884.95	2008.44
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	ULLL-1766-NSN	1682.72	1824.17	1918.56	2047.34	1761.76	1903.21	1997.60	2126.38
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	ULLL-1772-NSN	1779.44	1926.70	2024.97	2159.04	1864.72	2011.98	2110.25	2244.32
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	ULLL-1778-NSN	1886.56	2039.63	2141.78	2281.14	1978.08	2131.15	2141.78	2372.66
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	ULLL-1784-NSN	1983.28	2142.16	2248.19	2392.84	2081.04	2239.92	2248.19	2490.60
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	ULLL-1790-NSN	2080.00	2244.69	2354.60	2504.54	2184.00	2348.69	2354.60	2608.54
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	ULLL-1796-NSN	2176.72	2347.22	2461.01	2616.24	2286.96	2457.46	2461.01	2726.48
Legal Depth											
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULLD-1730-NSN	$1196.00	$1302.59	$1373.70	$1470.74	$1245.92	$1352.51	$1423.62	$1520.66
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULLD-1736-NSN	1292.72	1405.12	1480.11	1582.44	1348.88	1461.28	1480.11	1638.60
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULLD-1742-NSN	1399.84	1518.05	1596.92	1704.54	1462.24	1580.45	1596.92	1766.94
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULLD-1748-NSN	1496.56	1620.58	1703.33	1816.24	1565.20	1689.22	1703.33	1884.88
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULLD-1754-NSN	1593.28	1723.11	1809.74	1927.94	1668.16	1797.99	1809.74	2002.82
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULLD-1760-NSN	1690.00	1825.64	1916.15	2039.64	1771.12	1906.76	1916.15	2120.76
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULLD-1766-NSN	1786.72	1928.17	2022.56	2151.34	1874.08	2015.53	2022.56	2238.70
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULLD-1772-NSN	1883.44	2030.70	2128.97	2263.04	1977.04	2124.30	2128.97	2356.64
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULLD-1778-NSN	1990.56	2143.63	2245.78	2385.14	2090.40	2243.47	2245.78	2484.98
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULLD-1784-NSN	2087.28	2246.16	2352.19	2496.84	2193.36	2352.24	2352.19	2602.92
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULLD-1790-NSN	2184.00	2348.69	2458.60	2608.54	2296.32	2461.01	2458.60	2720.86
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULLD-1796-NSN	2280.72	2451.22	2565.01	2720.24	2399.28	2569.78	2565.01	2838.80

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Paint A Glass A	Paint A Glass C	Paint A Glass D	Paint A Glass F
Letter Depth							
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	UYLL-1730-NSN	$1482.00	$1588.59	$1659.70	$1756.74
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	UYLL-1736-NSN	1589.12	1701.52	1776.51	1878.84
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	UYLL-1742-NSN	1706.64	1824.85	1903.72	2011.34
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	UYLL-1748-NSN	1813.76	1937.78	2020.53	2133.44
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	UYLL-1754-NSN	1920.88	2050.71	2137.34	2255.54
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	UYLL-1760-NSN	2028.00	2163.64	2254.15	2377.64
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	UYLL-1766-NSN	2135.12	2276.57	2370.96	2499.74
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	UYLL-1772-NSN	2242.24	2389.50	2487.77	2621.84
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	UYLL-1778-NSN	2359.76	2512.83	2614.98	2754.34
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	UYLL-1784-NSN	2466.88	2625.76	2731.79	2876.44
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	UYLL-1790-NSN	2574.00	2738.69	2848.60	2998.54
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	UYLL-1796-NSN	2681.12	2851.62	2965.41	3120.64
Legal Depth							
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYLD-1730-NSN	$1601.60	$1708.19	$1779.30	$1876.34
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYLD-1736-NSN	1708.72	1821.12	1896.11	1998.44
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYLD-1742-NSN	1826.24	1944.45	2023.32	2130.94
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYLD-1748-NSN	1933.36	2057.38	2140.13	2253.04
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYLD-1754-NSN	2040.48	2170.31	2256.94	2375.14
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYLD-1760-NSN	2147.60	2283.24	2373.75	2497.24
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYLD-1766-NSN	2254.72	2396.17	2490.56	2619.34
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYLD-1772-NSN	2361.84	2509.10	2607.37	2741.44
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYLD-1778-NSN	2479.36	2632.43	2734.58	2873.94
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYLD-1784-NSN	2586.48	2745.36	2851.39	2996.04
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYLD-1790-NSN	2693.60	2858.29	2968.20	3118.14
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYLD-1796-NSN	2800.72	2971.22	3085.01	3240.24

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Glass Sliding Door

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Wood Group A Glass A	Wood Group A Glass C	Wood Group A Glass D	Wood Group A Glass F	Wood Group B Glass A	Wood Group B Glass C	Wood Group B Glass D	Wood Group B Glass F
Letter Depth											
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	UXLL-1730-NSN	**$1508.00**	**$1614.59**	**$1685.70**	**$1782.74**	**$1532.96**	**$1639.55**	**$1710.66**	**$1807.70**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	UXLL-1736-NSN	**1646.32**	**1758.72**	**1833.71**	**1936.04**	**1678.46**	**1790.86**	**1865.85**	**1968.18**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	UXLL-1742-NSN	**1795.04**	**1913.25**	**1992.12**	**2099.74**	**1834.36**	**1952.57**	**2031.44**	**2139.06**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	UXLL-1748-NSN	**1933.36**	**2057.38**	**2140.13**	**2253.04**	**1979.86**	**2103.88**	**2186.63**	**2299.54**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	UXLL-1754-NSN	**2071.68**	**2201.51**	**2288.14**	**2406.34**	**2125.36**	**2255.19**	**2341.82**	**2460.02**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	UXLL-1760-NSN	**2210.00**	**2345.64**	**2436.15**	**2559.64**	**2270.86**	**2406.50**	**2497.01**	**2620.50**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	UXLL-1766-NSN	**2348.32**	**2489.77**	**2584.16**	**2712.94**	**2416.36**	**2557.81**	**2652.20**	**2780.98**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	UXLL-1772-NSN	**2486.64**	**2633.90**	**2732.17**	**2866.24**	**2561.86**	**2709.12**	**2807.39**	**2941.46**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	UXLL-1778-NSN	**2635.36**	**2788.43**	**2890.58**	**3029.94**	**2717.76**	**2870.83**	**2972.98**	**3112.34**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	UXLL-1784-NSN	**2773.68**	**2932.56**	**3038.59**	**3183.24**	**2863.26**	**3022.14**	**3128.17**	**3272.82**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	UXLL-1790-NSN	**2912.00**	**3076.69**	**3186.60**	**3336.54**	**3008.76**	**3173.45**	**3283.36**	**3433.30**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	UXLL-1796-NSN	**3050.32**	**3220.82**	**3334.61**	**3489.84**	**3154.26**	**3324.76**	**3438.55**	**3593.78**
Legal Depth											
16 9/16″(421mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXLD-1730-NSN	**$1648.40**	**$1754.99**	**$1826.10**	**$1923.14**	**$1681.78**	**$1788.37**	**$1859.48**	**$1956.52**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXLD-1736-NSN	**1786.72**	**1899.12**	**1974.11**	**2076.44**	**1827.28**	**1939.68**	**2014.67**	**2117.00**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXLD-1742-NSN	**1935.44**	**2053.65**	**2132.52**	**2240.14**	**1983.18**	**2101.39**	**2180.26**	**2287.88**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXLD-1748-NSN	**2073.76**	**2197.78**	**2280.53**	**2393.44**	**2128.68**	**2252.70**	**2335.45**	**2448.36**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXLD-1754-NSN	**2212.08**	**2341.91**	**2428.54**	**2546.74**	**2274.18**	**2404.01**	**2490.64**	**2608.84**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXLD-1760-NSN	**2350.40**	**2486.04**	**2576.55**	**2700.04**	**2419.68**	**2555.32**	**2645.83**	**2769.32**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXLD-1766-NSN	**2488.72**	**2630.17**	**2724.56**	**2853.34**	**2565.18**	**2706.63**	**2801.02**	**2929.80**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXLD-1772-NSN	**2627.04**	**2774.30**	**2872.57**	**3006.64**	**2710.68**	**2857.94**	**2956.21**	**3090.28**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXLD-1778-NSN	**2775.76**	**2928.83**	**3030.98**	**3170.34**	**2866.58**	**3019.65**	**3121.80**	**3261.16**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXLD-1784-NSN	**2914.08**	**3072.96**	**3178.99**	**3323.64**	**3012.08**	**3170.96**	**3276.99**	**3421.64**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXLD-1790-NSN	**3052.40**	**3217.09**	**3327.00**	**3476.94**	**3157.58**	**3322.27**	**3432.18**	**3582.12**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXLD-1796-NSN	**3190.72**	**3361.22**	**3475.01**	**3630.24**	**3303.08**	**3473.58**	**3587.37**	**3742.60**

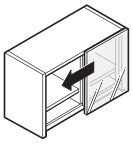
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

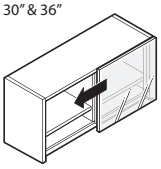
Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Glass Sliding Door

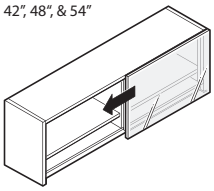
Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High Glass Sliding Door



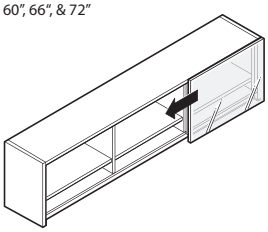
30″ & 36″



42″, 48″, & 54″



60″, 66″, & 72″



78″, 84″, 90″ & 96″

ULLL-SN
ULLD-SN
UXLL-SN
UXLD-SN
UYLL-SN
UYLD-SN

Features

- Includes storage cabinet(s) with one non-locking glass sliding door, 3.25″(83mm) cubbies, 2″(51mm) integrated light valance and 4″(102mm) French cleat with anti-dislodgement feature.
- Units 30″-72″(762mm-1829mm) wide include two equal width sections divided by one inset intermediate center support.
- Units 78″-96″(1981mm-2438mm) wide include three equal width sections divided by two inset intermediate center supports.
- Sliding door width equal to one section width (one-half or one-third of unit width).
- Locks not available.
- Glass door includes metal frame with metallic powdercoat finish on back side of door.
- Includes internally mounted sliding door track top and bottom with bumpers at each end.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Anchors are not provided, must be field supplied.
- Only back-painted glass available as standard; specifying alternate glass may allow for the light valance and hardware to be visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Glass code.
5) Trim color for glass frame (required - metallic paint only).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Glass Sliding Door

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Laminate A Glass A	Laminate A Glass C	Laminate A Glass D	Laminate A Glass F	Laminate B Glass A	Laminate B Glass C	Laminate B Glass D	Laminate B Glass F
Letter Depth											
21″(533mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	ULLL-2130-NSN	$1212.20	$1339.23	$1423.98	$1539.62	$1258.08	$1385.11	$1469.86	$1585.50
		36″(914mm)	ULLL-2136-NSN	1332.84	1465.68	1554.31	1675.24	1387.04	1519.88	1608.51	1729.44
		42″(1067mm)	ULLL-2142-NSN	1463.88	1602.53	1695.04	1821.26	1526.40	1665.05	1757.56	1883.78
		48″(1219mm)	ULLL-2148-NSN	1584.52	1728.98	1825.37	1956.88	1655.36	1799.82	1896.21	2027.72
		54″(1372mm)	ULLL-2154-NSN	1705.16	1855.43	1955.70	2092.50	1784.32	1934.59	2034.86	2171.66
		60″(1524mm)	ULLL-2160-NSN	1825.80	1981.88	2086.03	2228.12	1913.28	2069.36	2173.51	2315.60
		66″(1676mm)	ULLL-2166-NSN	1946.44	2108.33	2216.36	2363.74	2042.24	2204.13	2312.16	2459.54
		72″(1829mm)	ULLL-2172-NSN	2067.08	2234.78	2346.69	2499.36	2171.20	2338.90	2450.81	2603.48
		78″(1981mm)	ULLL-2178-NSN	2198.12	2371.63	2487.42	2645.38	2310.56	2484.07	2599.86	2757.82
		84″(2134mm)	ULLL-2184-NSN	2318.76	2498.08	2617.75	2781.00	2439.52	2618.84	2738.51	2901.76
		90″(2286mm)	ULLL-2190-NSN	2439.40	2624.53	2748.08	2916.62	2568.48	2753.61	2877.16	3045.70
		96″(2438mm)	ULLL-2196-NSN	2560.04	2750.98	2878.41	3052.24	2697.44	2888.38	3015.81	3189.64
Legal Depth											
21″(533mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	ULLD-2130-NSN	$1316.20	$1443.23	$1527.98	$1643.62	$1370.40	$1497.43	$1582.18	$1697.82
		36″(914mm)	ULLD-2136-NSN	1436.84	1569.68	1658.31	1779.24	1499.36	1632.20	1720.83	1841.76
		42″(1067mm)	ULLD-2142-NSN	1567.88	1706.53	1799.04	1925.26	1638.72	1777.37	1869.88	1996.10
		48″(1219mm)	ULLD-2148-NSN	1688.52	1832.98	1929.37	2060.88	1767.68	1912.14	2008.53	2140.04
		54″(1372mm)	ULLD-2154-NSN	1809.16	1959.43	2059.70	2196.50	1896.64	2046.91	2147.18	2283.98
		60″(1524mm)	ULLD-2160-NSN	1929.80	2085.88	2190.03	2332.12	2025.60	2181.68	2285.83	2427.92
		66″(1676mm)	ULLD-2166-NSN	2050.44	2212.33	2320.36	2467.74	2154.56	2316.45	2424.48	2571.86
		72″(1829mm)	ULLD-2172-NSN	2171.08	2338.78	2450.69	2603.36	2283.52	2451.22	2563.13	2715.80
		78″(1981mm)	ULLD-2178-NSN	2302.12	2475.63	2591.42	2749.38	2422.88	2596.39	2712.18	2870.14
		84″(2134mm)	ULLD-2184-NSN	2422.76	2602.08	2721.75	2885.00	2551.84	2731.16	2850.83	3014.08
		90″(2286mm)	ULLD-2190-NSN	2543.40	2728.53	2852.08	3020.62	2680.80	2865.93	2989.48	3158.02
		96″(2438mm)	ULLD-2196-NSN	2664.04	2854.98	2982.41	3156.24	2809.76	3000.70	3128.13	3301.96

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Paint A Glass A	Paint A Glass C	Paint A Glass D	Paint A Glass F
Letter Depth							
21″(533mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	UYLL-2130-NSN	$1620.36	$1747.39	$1832.14	$1947.78
		36″(914mm)	UYLL-2136-NSN	1759.72	1892.56	1981.19	2102.12
		42″(1067mm)	UYLL-2142-NSN	1909.48	2048.13	2140.64	2266.86
		48″(1219mm)	UYLL-2148-NSN	2048.84	2193.30	2289.69	2421.20
		54″(1372mm)	UYLL-2154-NSN	2188.20	2338.47	2438.74	2575.54
		60″(1524mm)	UYLL-2160-NSN	2327.56	2483.64	2587.79	2729.88
		66″(1676mm)	UYLL-2166-NSN	2466.92	2628.81	2736.84	2884.22
		72″(1829mm)	UYLL-2172-NSN	2606.28	2773.98	2885.89	3038.56
		78″(1981mm)	UYLL-2178-NSN	2756.04	2929.55	3045.34	3203.30
		84″(2134mm)	UYLL-2184-NSN	2895.40	3074.72	3194.39	3357.64
		90″(2286mm)	UYLL-2190-NSN	3034.76	3219.89	3343.44	3511.98
		96″(2438mm)	UYLL-2196-NSN	3174.12	3365.06	3492.49	3666.32
Legal Depth							
21″(533mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	UYLD-2130-NSN	$1739.96	$1866.99	$1951.74	$2067.38
		36″(914mm)	UYLD-2136-NSN	1879.32	2012.16	2100.79	2221.72
		42″(1067mm)	UYLD-2142-NSN	2029.08	2167.73	2260.24	2386.46
		48″(1219mm)	UYLD-2148-NSN	2168.44	2312.90	2409.29	2540.80
		54″(1372mm)	UYLD-2154-NSN	2307.80	2458.07	2558.34	2695.14
		60″(1524mm)	UYLD-2160-NSN	2447.16	2603.24	2707.39	2849.48
		66″(1676mm)	UYLD-2166-NSN	2586.52	2748.41	2856.44	3003.82
		72″(1829mm)	UYLD-2172-NSN	2725.88	2893.58	3005.49	3158.16
		78″(1981mm)	UYLD-2178-NSN	2875.64	3049.15	3164.94	3322.90
		84″(2134mm)	UYLD-2184-NSN	3015.00	3194.32	3313.99	3477.24
		90″(2286mm)	UYLD-2190-NSN	3154.36	3339.49	3463.04	3631.58
		96″(2438mm)	UYLD-2196-NSN	3293.72	3484.66	3612.09	3785.92

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Glass Sliding Door

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Wood Group A Glass A	C	D	F	Wood Group B Glass A	C	D	F
Letter Depth											
21″(533mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	UXLL-2130-NSN	**$1656.20**	**$1783.23**	**$1867.98**	**$1983.62**	**$1686.12**	**$1813.15**	**$1897.90**	**$2013.54**
		36″(914mm)	UXLL-2136-NSN	**1830.92**	**1963.76**	**2052.39**	**2173.32**	**1870.20**	**2003.04**	**2091.67**	**2212.60**
		42″(1067mm)	UXLL-2142-NSN	**2016.04**	**2154.69**	**2247.20**	**2373.42**	**2064.68**	**2203.33**	**2295.84**	**2422.06**
		48″(1219mm)	UXLL-2148-NSN	**2190.76**	**2335.22**	**2431.61**	**2563.12**	**2248.76**	**2393.22**	**2489.61**	**2621.12**
		54″(1372mm)	UXLL-2154-NSN	**2365.48**	**2515.75**	**2616.02**	**2752.82**	**2432.84**	**2583.11**	**2683.38**	**2820.18**
		60″(1524mm)	UXLL-2160-NSN	**2540.20**	**2696.28**	**2800.43**	**2942.52**	**2616.92**	**2773.00**	**2877.15**	**3019.24**
		66″(1676mm)	UXLL-2166-NSN	**2714.92**	**2876.81**	**2984.84**	**3132.22**	**2801.00**	**2962.89**	**3070.92**	**3218.30**
		72″(1829mm)	UXLL-2172-NSN	**2889.64**	**3057.34**	**3169.25**	**3321.92**	**2985.08**	**3152.78**	**3264.69**	**3417.36**
		78″(1981mm)	UXLL-2178-NSN	**3074.76**	**3248.27**	**3364.06**	**3522.02**	**3179.56**	**3353.07**	**3468.86**	**3626.82**
		84″(2134mm)	UXLL-2184-NSN	**3249.48**	**3428.80**	**3548.47**	**3711.72**	**3363.64**	**3542.96**	**3662.63**	**3825.88**
		90″(2286mm)	UXLL-2190-NSN	**3424.20**	**3609.33**	**3732.88**	**3901.42**	**3547.72**	**3732.85**	**3856.40**	**4024.94**
		96″(2438mm)	UXLL-2196-NSN	**3598.92**	**3789.86**	**3917.29**	**4091.12**	**3731.80**	**3922.74**	**4050.17**	**4224.00**
Legal Depth											
21″(533mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	UXLD-2130-NSN	**$1796.60**	**$1923.63**	**$2008.38**	**$2124.02**	**$1834.94**	**$1961.97**	**$2046.72**	**$2162.36**
		36″(914mm)	UXLD-2136-NSN	**1971.32**	**2104.16**	**2192.79**	**2313.72**	**2019.02**	**2151.86**	**2240.49**	**2361.42**
		42″(1067mm)	UXLD-2142-NSN	**2156.44**	**2295.09**	**2387.60**	**2513.82**	**2213.50**	**2352.15**	**2444.66**	**2570.88**
		48″(1219mm)	UXLD-2148-NSN	**2331.16**	**2475.62**	**2572.01**	**2703.52**	**2397.58**	**2542.04**	**2638.43**	**2769.94**
		54″(1372mm)	UXLD-2154-NSN	**2505.88**	**2656.15**	**2756.42**	**2893.22**	**2581.66**	**2731.93**	**2832.20**	**2969.00**
		60″(1524mm)	UXLD-2160-NSN	**2680.60**	**2836.68**	**2940.83**	**3082.92**	**2765.74**	**2921.82**	**3025.97**	**3168.06**
		66″(1676mm)	UXLD-2166-NSN	**2855.32**	**3017.21**	**3125.24**	**3272.62**	**2949.82**	**3111.71**	**3219.74**	**3367.12**
		72″(1829mm)	UXLD-2172-NSN	**3030.04**	**3197.74**	**3309.65**	**3462.32**	**3133.90**	**3301.60**	**3413.51**	**3566.18**
		78″(1981mm)	UXLD-2178-NSN	**3215.16**	**3388.67**	**3504.46**	**3662.42**	**3328.38**	**3501.89**	**3617.68**	**3775.64**
		84″(2134mm)	UXLD-2184-NSN	**3389.88**	**3569.20**	**3688.87**	**3852.12**	**3512.46**	**3691.78**	**3811.45**	**3974.70**
		90″(2286mm)	UXLD-2190-NSN	**3564.60**	**3749.73**	**3873.28**	**4041.82**	**3696.54**	**3881.67**	**4005.22**	**4173.76**
		96″(2438mm)	UXLD-2196-NSN	**3739.32**	**3930.26**	**4057.69**	**4231.52**	**3880.62**	**4071.56**	**4198.99**	**4372.82**

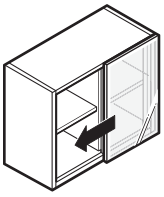
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

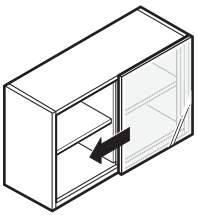
Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Glass Sliding Door

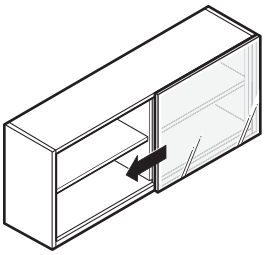
Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Glass Sliding Door



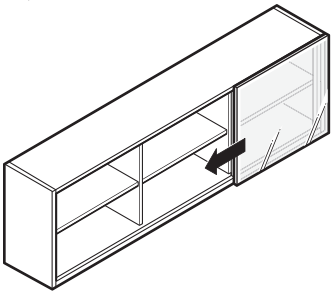
30″ and 36″ widths



42″, 48″ and 54″ widths



60″, 66″ and 72″ widths



78″, 84″, 90″ and 96″ widths
ULLL-SN
ULLD-SN
UXLL-SN
UXLD-SN
UYLL-SN
UYLD-SN

Features

- Includes storage cabinet(s) with one glass sliding door, 2″(51mm) integrated light valance, one adjustable shelf and 4″(102mm) French cleat with anti-dislodgement feature.
- Units 30″-72″(762mm-1829mm) wide include two equal width sections divided by one inset intermediate center support.
- Units 78″-96″(1981mm-2438mm) wide include three equal width sections divided by two inset intermediate center supports.
- Sliding door width equal to one section width (one-half or one-third of unit width).
- One interior 3/4″(19mm) thick wood shelf with ±1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Locks not available.
- Glass door includes metal frame with metallic powdercoat finish on back side of door.
- Includes internally mounted sliding door track top and bottom with bumpers at each end.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Anchors are not provided, must be field supplied.
- Only back-painted glass available as standard; specifying alternate glass may allow for the light valance and hardware to be visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Glass code.
5) Trim color for glass frame (required - metallic paint only).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Glass Sliding Door

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Laminate A Glass A	Laminate A Glass C	Laminate A Glass D	Laminate A Glass F	Laminate B Glass A	Laminate B Glass C	Laminate B Glass D	Laminate B Glass F
Letter Depth											
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	ULLL-2930-NSN	$1452.60	$1620.51	$1732.54	$1885.38	$1507.04	$1674.95	$1786.98	$1939.82
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	ULLL-2936-NSN	1573.24	1746.96	1862.87	2021.00	1636.00	1809.72	1925.63	2083.76
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	ULLL-2942-NSN	1704.28	1883.81	2003.60	2167.02	1704.28	1954.89	2074.68	2238.10
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	ULLL-2948-NSN	1824.92	2010.26	2133.93	2302.64	1824.92	2089.66	2213.33	2382.04
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	ULLL-2954-NSN	1945.56	2136.71	2264.26	2438.26	1945.56	2224.43	2351.98	2525.98
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	ULLL-2960-NSN	2066.20	2263.16	2394.59	2573.88	2066.20	2359.20	2490.63	2669.92
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	ULLL-2966-NSN	2186.84	2389.61	2524.92	2709.50	2186.84	2493.97	2629.28	2813.86
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	ULLL-2972-NSN	2307.48	2516.06	2655.25	2845.12	2307.48	2628.74	2767.93	2957.80
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	ULLL-2978-NSN	2438.52	2652.91	2795.98	2991.14	2438.52	2773.91	2916.98	3112.14
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	ULLL-2984-NSN	2559.16	2779.36	2926.31	3126.76	2559.16	2908.68	3055.63	3256.08
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	ULLL-2990-NSN	2679.80	2905.81	3056.64	3262.38	2679.80	3043.45	3194.28	3400.02
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	ULLL-2996-NSN	2800.44	3032.26	3186.97	3398.00	2946.40	3178.22	3332.93	3543.96
Legal Depth											
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULLD-2930-NSN	$1556.60	$1724.51	$1836.54	$1989.38	$1619.36	$1787.27	$1899.30	$2052.14
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULLD-2936-NSN	1677.24	1850.96	1966.87	2125.00	1748.32	1922.04	2037.95	2196.08
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULLD-2942-NSN	1808.28	1987.81	2107.60	2350.42	1887.68	2067.21	2187.00	2187.00
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULLD-2948-NSN	1928.92	2114.26	2237.93	2494.36	2016.64	2201.98	2325.65	2325.65
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULLD-2954-NSN	2049.56	2240.71	2368.26	2638.30	2145.60	2336.75	2464.30	2464.30
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULLD-2960-NSN	2170.20	2367.16	2498.59	2782.24	2274.56	2471.52	2602.95	2602.95
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULLD-2966-NSN	2290.84	2493.61	2628.92	2926.18	2403.52	2606.29	2741.60	2741.60
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULLD-2972-NSN	2411.48	2620.06	2759.25	3070.12	2532.48	2741.06	2880.25	2880.25
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULLD-2978-NSN	2542.52	2756.91	2899.98	3224.46	2671.84	2886.23	3029.30	3029.30
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULLD-2984-NSN	2663.16	2883.36	3030.31	3368.40	2800.80	3021.00	3167.95	3167.95
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULLD-2990-NSN	2783.80	3009.81	3160.64	3512.34	2929.76	3155.77	3306.60	3306.60
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	ULLD-2996-NSN	2904.44	3136.26	3290.97	3656.28	3058.72	3290.54	3445.25	3445.25

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Paint A Glass A	Paint A Glass C	Paint A Glass D	Paint A Glass F
Letter Depth							
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	UYLL-2930-NSN	$1897.08	$2064.99	$2177.02	$2329.86
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	UYLL-2936-NSN	2036.44	2210.16	2326.07	2484.20
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	UYLL-2942-NSN	2186.20	2365.73	2485.52	2648.94
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	UYLL-2948-NSN	2325.56	2510.90	2634.57	2803.28
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	UYLL-2954-NSN	2464.92	2656.07	2783.62	2957.62
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	UYLL-2960-NSN	2604.28	2801.24	2932.67	3111.96
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	UYLL-2966-NSN	2743.64	2946.41	3081.72	3266.30
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	UYLL-2972-NSN	2883.00	3091.58	3230.77	3420.64
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	UYLL-2978-NSN	3032.76	3247.15	3390.22	3585.38
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	UYLL-2984-NSN	3172.12	3392.32	3539.27	3739.72
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	UYLL-2990-NSN	3311.48	3537.49	3688.32	3894.06
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	UYLL-2996-NSN	3450.84	3682.66	3837.37	4048.40
Legal Depth							
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYLD-2930-NSN	$2016.68	$2184.59	$2296.62	$2449.46
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYLD-2936-NSN	2156.04	2329.76	2445.67	2603.80
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYLD-2942-NSN	2305.80	2485.33	2605.12	2768.54
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYLD-2948-NSN	2445.16	2630.50	2754.17	2922.88
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYLD-2954-NSN	2584.52	2775.67	2903.22	3077.22
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYLD-2960-NSN	2723.88	2920.84	3052.27	3231.56
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYLD-2966-NSN	2863.24	3066.01	3201.32	3385.90
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYLD-2972-NSN	3002.60	3211.18	3350.37	3540.24
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYLD-2978-NSN	3152.36	3366.75	3509.82	3704.98
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYLD-2984-NSN	3291.72	3511.92	3658.87	3859.32
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYLD-2990-NSN	3431.08	3657.09	3807.92	4013.66
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UYLD-2996-NSN	3570.44	3802.26	3956.97	4168.00

Masters Series

Overhead Storage Units with Glass Sliding Door

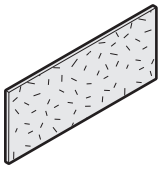
Height	Width	Depth	Number	Wood Group A Glass A	C	D	F	Wood Group B Glass A	C	D	F
Letter Depth											
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	UXLL-2930-NSN	**$1952.60**	**$2120.51**	**$2232.54**	**$2385.38**	**$1992.44**	**$2160.35**	**$2272.38**	**$2425.22**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	UXLL-2936-NSN	**2127.32**	**2301.04**	**2416.95**	**2575.08**	**2176.52**	**2350.24**	**2466.15**	**2624.28**
	42″(1067mm)	14″(356mm)	UXLL-2942-NSN	**2312.44**	**2491.97**	**2611.76**	**2775.18**	**2371.00**	**2550.53**	**2670.32**	**2833.74**
	48″(1219mm)	14″(356mm)	UXLL-2948-NSN	**2487.16**	**2672.50**	**2796.17**	**2964.88**	**2555.08**	**2740.42**	**2864.09**	**3032.80**
	54″(1372mm)	14″(356mm)	UXLL-2954-NSN	**2661.88**	**2853.03**	**2980.58**	**3154.58**	**2739.16**	**2930.31**	**3057.86**	**3231.86**
	60″(1524mm)	14″(356mm)	UXLL-2960-NSN	**2836.60**	**3033.56**	**3164.99**	**3344.28**	**2923.24**	**3120.20**	**3251.63**	**3430.92**
	66″(1676mm)	14″(356mm)	UXLL-2966-NSN	**3011.32**	**3214.09**	**3349.40**	**3533.98**	**3107.32**	**3310.09**	**3445.40**	**3629.98**
	72″(1829mm)	14″(356mm)	UXLL-2972-NSN	**3186.04**	**3394.62**	**3533.81**	**3723.68**	**3291.40**	**3499.98**	**3639.17**	**3829.04**
	78″(1981mm)	14″(356mm)	UXLL-2978-NSN	**3371.16**	**3585.55**	**3728.62**	**3923.78**	**3485.88**	**3700.27**	**3843.34**	**4038.50**
	84″(2134mm)	14″(356mm)	UXLL-2984-NSN	**3545.88**	**3766.08**	**3913.03**	**4113.48**	**3669.96**	**3890.16**	**4037.11**	**4237.56**
	90″(2286mm)	14″(356mm)	UXLL-2990-NSN	**3720.60**	**3946.61**	**4097.44**	**4303.18**	**3854.04**	**4080.05**	**4230.88**	**4436.62**
	96″(2438mm)	14″(356mm)	UXLL-2996-NSN	**3895.32**	**4127.14**	**4281.85**	**4492.88**	**4038.12**	**4269.94**	**4424.65**	**4635.68**
Legal Depth											
29 1/8″(740mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXLD-2930-NSN	**$2093.00**	**$2260.91**	**$2372.94**	**$2525.78**	**$2141.26**	**$2309.17**	**$2421.20**	**$2574.04**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXLD-2936-NSN	**2267.72**	**2441.44**	**2557.35**	**2715.48**	**2325.34**	**2499.06**	**2614.97**	**2773.10**
	42″(1067mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXLD-2942-NSN	**2452.84**	**2632.37**	**2752.16**	**2915.58**	**2519.82**	**2699.35**	**2819.14**	**2982.56**
	48″(1219mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXLD-2948-NSN	**2627.56**	**2812.90**	**2936.57**	**3105.28**	**2703.90**	**2889.24**	**3012.91**	**3181.62**
	54″(1372mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXLD-2954-NSN	**2802.28**	**2993.43**	**3120.98**	**3294.98**	**2887.98**	**3079.13**	**3206.68**	**3380.68**
	60″(1524mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXLD-2960-NSN	**2977.00**	**3173.96**	**3305.39**	**3484.68**	**3072.06**	**3269.02**	**3400.45**	**3579.74**
	66″(1676mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXLD-2966-NSN	**3151.72**	**3354.49**	**3489.80**	**3674.38**	**3256.14**	**3458.91**	**3594.22**	**3778.80**
	72″(1829mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXLD-2972-NSN	**3326.44**	**3535.02**	**3674.21**	**3864.08**	**3440.22**	**3648.80**	**3787.99**	**3977.86**
	78″(1981mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXLD-2978-NSN	**3511.56**	**3725.95**	**3869.02**	**4064.18**	**3634.70**	**3849.09**	**3992.16**	**4187.32**
	84″(2134mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXLD-2984-NSN	**3686.28**	**3906.48**	**4053.43**	**4253.88**	**3818.78**	**4038.98**	**4185.93**	**4386.38**
	90″(2286mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXLD-2990-NSN	**3861.00**	**4087.01**	**4237.84**	**4443.58**	**4002.86**	**4228.87**	**4379.70**	**4585.44**
	96″(2438mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	UXLD-2996-NSN	**4035.72**	**4267.54**	**4422.25**	**4633.28**	**4186.94**	**4418.76**	**4573.47**	**4784.50**

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

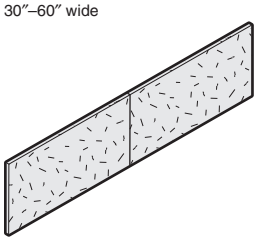
Masters Series

Tackboards for Overhead Storage Units — One-High and Two-High

Tackboards — Wall Mount Overhead Storage Units — Fabric



MTWD
30″–60″ wide



MTWD
66″–96″ wide

Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C
22″(559mm)	30″(762mm)	MTWD-2230 ■	$221.95	$253.39	$295.54
	36″(914mm)	MTWD-2236 ■	237.61	271.09	316.72
	42″(1067mm)	MTWD-2242 ■	253.27	288.79	337.90
	48″(1219mm)	MTWD-2248 ■	268.93	306.49	359.08
	54″(1372mm)	MTWD-2254 ■	284.59	324.19	380.26
	60″(1524mm)	MTWD-2260 ■	300.25	341.89	401.44
	66″(1676mm)	MTWD-2266 ■	379.11	468.12	532.05
	72″(1829mm)	MTWD-2272 ■	404.67	500.40	568.65
	78″(1981mm)	MTWD-2278 ■	430.23	532.68	605.25
	84″(2134mm)	MTWD-2284 ■	455.79	564.96	641.85
	90″(2286mm)	MTWD-2290 ■	481.35	597.24	678.45
	96″(2438mm)	MTWD-2296 ■	506.91	629.52	715.05

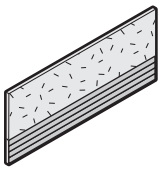
Feature
- Tackboards over 60″(1524mm) wide include two fabric sections.

■ Available on RUSH.

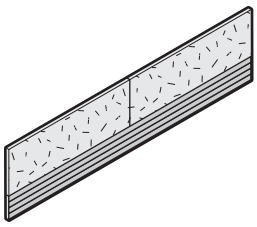
Specification Tips
- Designed to mount on wall below equal width overhead storage unit.
- Not for use with overhead storage units with cubbies.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric code.

Tackboards — Wall Mount Overhead Storage Units — Fabric and Slat Rail



MTSW
30″–60″ wide



MTSW
66″–96″ wide

22″(559mm)	30″(762mm)	MTSW-2230	$376.20	$433.13	$ 496.80
	36″(914mm)	MTSW-2236	402.68	463.58	531.76
	42″(1067mm)	MTSW-2242	429.16	494.03	566.72
	48″(1219mm)	MTSW-2248	455.64	524.48	601.68
	54″(1372mm)	MTSW-2254	482.12	554.93	636.64
	60″(1524mm)	MTSW-2260	504.17	580.00	665.91
	66″(1676mm)	MTSW-2266	556.02	639.69	734.31
	72″(1829mm)	MTSW-2272	607.87	699.38	802.71
	78″(1981mm)	MTSW-2278	659.72	759.07	871.11
	84″(2134mm)	MTSW-2284	711.57	818.76	939.51
	90″(2286mm)	MTSW-2290	763.42	878.45	1007.91
	96″(2438mm)	MTSW-2296	815.27	938.14	1076.31

Features
- Includes fabric covered tackboard(s) with slat rail.
- Tackboards over 60″(1524mm) wide include two fabric sections. Optional slat rail is one full-width section.

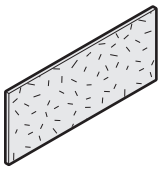
Specification Tips
- Designed to mount on wall below equal width overhead storage unit.
- Slat rail accommodates separately specified Jump Stuff slat rail tools.
- Not for use with overhead storage units with cubbies.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric code.
3) Trim code for slat rail.

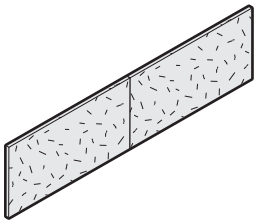
Masters Series

Tackboards for Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High

Fabric Tackboards



MTWD
30″–60″ wide



MTWD
66″–96″ wide

Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C
18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	MTWD-1830 ■	$191.95	$219.23	$255.46
	36″(914mm)	MTWD-1836 ■	207.13	236.45	275.92
	42″(1067mm)	MTWD-1842 ■	222.31	253.67	296.38
	48″(1219mm)	MTWD-1848 ■	237.49	270.89	316.84
	54″(1372mm)	MTWD-1854 ■	252.67	288.11	337.30
	60″(1524mm)	MTWD-1860 ■	267.85	305.33	357.76
	66″(1676mm)	MTWD-1866 ■	283.03	322.55	378.22
	72″(1829mm)	MTWD-1872 ■	298.21	339.77	398.68
	78″(1981mm)	MTWD-1878 ■	389.99	479.40	545.33
	84″(2134mm)	MTWD-1884 ■	412.67	507.84	577.61
	90″(2286mm)	MTWD-1890 ■	435.35	536.28	609.89
	96″(2438mm)	MTWD-1896 ■	458.03	564.72	642.17

Features

- Includes fabric covered tackboard with attachment hardware.
- Tackboards over 60″(1524mm) wide include two fabric sections.

■ Available on RUSH.

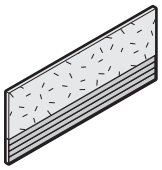
Specification Tip

- Designed to mount on wall below equal width overhead storage unit.

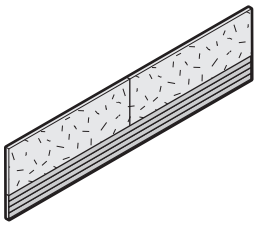
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric code.

Fabric and Slat Rail



MTSW
30″–60″ wide



MTSW
66″–96″ wide

18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	MTSW-1830	$371.79	$428.05	$ 490.94
	36″(914mm)	MTSW-1836	398.27	458.50	525.90
	42″(1067mm)	MTSW-1842	424.75	488.95	560.86
	48″(1219mm)	MTSW-1848	451.23	519.40	595.82
	54″(1372mm)	MTSW-1854	477.71	549.85	630.78
	60″(1524mm)	MTSW-1860	495.34	569.85	654.22
	66″(1676mm)	MTSW-1866	547.19	629.54	722.62
	72″(1829mm)	MTSW-1872	599.04	689.23	791.02
	78″(1981mm)	MTSW-1878	650.89	748.92	859.42
	84″(2134mm)	MTSW-1884	702.74	808.61	927.82
	90″(2286mm)	MTSW-1890	754.59	868.30	996.22
	96″(2438mm)	MTSW-1896	806.44	927.99	1064.62

Features

- Includes fabric covered tackboard(s) with slat rail and attachment hardware.
- Tackboards over 60″(1524mm) wide include two fabric sections. Optional slat rail is one full-width section.

Specification Tips

- Designed to mount on wall below equal width overhead storage unit.
- Slat rail accommodates separately specified Jump Stuff slat rail tools.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric code.
3) Trim code for slat rail.

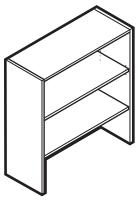
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

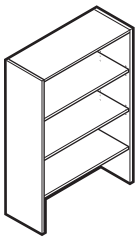
Masters Series

Stack-On Bookcases

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate — Letter Depth								
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X5KL-4030-NNSN ■	**$1312.84**	**$1400.57**			
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X5KL-4036-NNSN ■	**1362.49**	**1451.43**			
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X5KL-5230-NNSN ■	**$1793.85**	**$1882.44**			
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X5KL-5236-NNSN ■	**1858.94**	**1948.74**			
Laminate — Legal Depth								
39 7/8 ″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5KD-4030-NNSN ■	**$1345.93**	**$1433.66**			
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5KD-4036-NNSN ■	**1395.58**	**1484.52**			
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5KD-5230-NNSN ■	**$1837.97**	**$1926.56**			
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5KD-5236-NNSN ■	**1903.06**	**1992.86**			
Paint — Letter Depth								
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X3KL-4030-NNSN			**$1659.25**		
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X3KL-4036-NNSN			**1708.90**		
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X3KL-5230-NNSN			**$2140.26**		
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X3KL-5236-NNSN			**2205.35**		
Paint — Legal Depth								
39 7/8 ″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3KD-4030-NNSN			**$1692.34**		
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3KD-4036-NNSN			**1741.99**		
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3KD-5230-NNSN			**$2184.38**		
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3KD-5236-NNSN			**2249.47**		
Wood — Letter Depth								
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X4KL-4030-NNSN ■				**$1875.49**	**$1950.51**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X4KL-4036-NNSN ■				**1925.14**	**2005.67**
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X4KL-5230-NNSN ■				**$2443.65**	**$2541.84**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X4KL-5236-NNSN ■				**2508.74**	**2612.44**
Wood — Legal Depth								
39 7/8 ″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4KD-4030-NNSN ■				**$1908.58**	**$1983.60**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4KD-4036-NNSN ■				**1958.23**	**2038.76**
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4KD-5230-NNSN ■				**$2487.77**	**$2585.96**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4KD-5236-NNSN ■				**2552.86**	**2656.56**

Stack-On Bookcase





X3KL-SN
X3KD-SN
X4KL-SN
X4KD-SN
X5KL-SN
X5KD-SN

Features

- Includes unfinished back, one fixed shelf, attachment material and one adjustable shelf for three-high or two adjustable shelves for four-high unit.
- Adjustable 3/4″(19mm) thick shelf has ±1 1/4 ″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Bottom shelf is fixed.
- Shipped assembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- 39 7/8″(1013mm) high aligns with five-high storage units.
- 52 1/2″(1334mm) high aligns with six-high storage units.
- See Stack-on Application Rules in Specification Guide.
- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

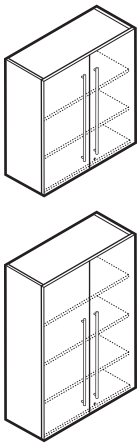
1) Product number.
2) Finish Code (Laminate, Paint or Wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

Masters Series

Stack-On Storage Cabinets with Hinged Doors

Height	Width	Depth	Number ❶❷	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate — Letter Depth								
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X5CL-4030- ▪ ▪ SL ■	**$1739.67**	**$1853.24**			
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X5CL-4036- ▪ ▪ SL ■	**1803.11**	**1916.68**			
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X5CL-5230- ▪ ▪ SL ■	**$2373.48**	**$2487.05**			
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X5CL-5236- ▪ ▪ SL ■	**2436.92**	**2550.49**			
Laminate — Legal Depth								
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5CD-4030- ▪ ▪ SL ■	**$1794.83**	**$1908.40**			
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5CD-4036- ▪ ▪ SL ■	**1858.27**	**1971.84**			
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5CD-5230- ▪ ▪ SL ■	**$2428.64**	**$2542.21**			
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5CD-5236- ▪ ▪ SL ■	**2492.08**	**2605.65**			
Paint — Letter Depth								
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X3CL-4030- ▪ ▪ SP			**$2174.47**		
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X3CL-4036- ▪ ▪ SP			**2237.91**		
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X3CL-5230- ▪ ▪ SP			**$2808.28**		
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X3CL-5236- ▪ ▪ SP			**2871.72**		
Paint — Legal Depth								
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3CD-4030- ▪ ▪ SP			**$2229.63**		
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3CD-4036- ▪ ▪ SP			**2293.07**		
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3CD-5230- ▪ ▪ SP			**$2863.44**		
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3CD-5236- ▪ ▪ SP			**2926.88**		
Wood — Letter Depth								
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X4CL-4030- ▪ ▪ SW ■				**$2509.30**	**$2611.90**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X4CL-4036- ▪ ▪ SW ■				**2572.74**	**2677.54**
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X4CL-5230- ▪ ▪ SW ■				**$3143.11**	**$3269.98**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X4CL-5236- ▪ ▪ SW ■				**3206.55**	**3335.62**
Wood — Legal Depth								
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4CD-4030- ▪ ▪ SW ■				**$2564.46**	**$2667.06**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4CD-4036- ▪ ▪ SW ■				**2627.90**	**2732.70**
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4CD-5230- ▪ ▪ SW ■				**$3198.27**	**$3325.14**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4CD-5236- ▪ ▪ SW ■				**3261.71**	**3390.78**

Stack-On Storage Cabinet with Hinged Doors



X3CL-SW
X3CD-SW
X4CL-SW
X4CD-SW
X5CL-SW
X5CD-SW

Features

- Includes unfinished back, hinged doors with concealed hinges, attachment material, two adjustable shelves for three-high or three adjustable shelves for four-high unit.
- Adjustable 3/4″(19mm) thick shelf has ±1 1/4 ″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Door pull options:
  –Finger pull option indicates door with touch latch.
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finish.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
- Optional lock available; lock plug available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Shipped assembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- 39 7/8″(1013mm) high aligns with five-high storage units.
- 52 1/2″(1334mm) high aligns with six-high storage units.
- See Stack-on Application Rules in Specification Guide.
- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Pull Option:

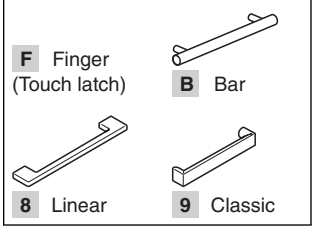
- **F** Finger (Touch latch) (Wood only)
- **B** Bar ■
- **8** Linear ■
- **9** Classic ■

❷ Lock Option:

- **N** No Lock ■
- **L** Lock, add **$118.05** list ■

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
5) Trim color for lock (if specified).

❶ Pull Styles



Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

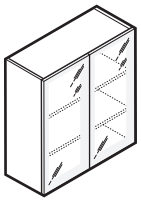
Stack-On Storage Cabinets with Glass Doors

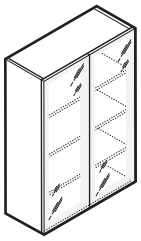
Height	Width	Depth	Number	Laminate A Glass A	C	D	F	Laminate B Glass A	C	D	F
Letter Depth											
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X5JL-4030-NNST	**$1819.45**	**$2385.41**	**$2542.06**	**$2855.38**	**$1964.90**	**$2530.86**	**$2687.51**	**$3000.83**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X5JL-4036-NNST	**1874.61**	**2440.57**	**2597.22**	**2910.54**	**2021.79**	**2587.75**	**2744.40**	**3057.72**
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X5JL-5230-NNST	**$2456.01**	**$3021.97**	**$3178.62**	**$3491.94**	**$2602.67**	**$3168.63**	**$3325.28**	**$3638.60**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X5JL-5236-NNST	**2533.24**	**3099.20**	**3255.85**	**3569.17**	**2681.63**	**3247.59**	**3404.24**	**3717.56**
Legal Depth											
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5JD-4030-NNST	**$1865.78**	**$2431.74**	**$2588.39**	**$2901.71**	**$2011.23**	**$2577.19**	**$2733.84**	**$3047.16**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5JD-4036-NNST	**1920.94**	**2486.90**	**2643.55**	**2956.87**	**2068.12**	**2634.08**	**2790.73**	**3104.05**
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5JD-5230-NNST	**$2515.58**	**$3081.54**	**$3238.19**	**$3551.51**	**$2662.24**	**$3228.20**	**$3384.85**	**$3698.17**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X5JD-5236-NNST	**2741.20**	**3307.16**	**3315.42**	**3315.42**	**2741.20**	**3307.16**	**3463.81**	**3777.13**

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Paint A Glass A	C	D	F
Letter Depth							
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X3JL-4030-NNST	**$2311.28**	**$2877.24**	**$3033.89**	**$3347.21**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X3JL-4036-NNST	**2366.44**	**2932.40**	**3089.05**	**3402.37**
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X3JL-5230-NNST	**$2947.84**	**$3513.80**	**$3670.45**	**$3983.77**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X3JL-5236-NNST	**3025.07**	**3591.03**	**3747.68**	**4061.00**
Legal Depth							
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3JD-4030-NNST	**$2357.61**	**$2923.57**	**$3080.22**	**$3393.54**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3JD-4036-NNST	**2412.77**	**2978.73**	**3135.38**	**3448.70**
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3JD-5230-NNST	**$3007.41**	**$3573.37**	**$3730.02**	**$4043.34**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X3JD-5236-NNST	**3084.64**	**3650.60**	**3807.25**	**4120.57**

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Wood Group A Glass A	C	D	F	Wood Group B Glass A	C	D	F
Letter Depth											
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X4JL-4030-NNST	**$2599.22**	**$3165.18**	**$3321.83**	**$3635.15**	**$2704.03**	**$3269.99**	**$3426.64**	**$3739.96**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X4JL-4036-NNST	**2654.38**	**3220.34**	**3376.99**	**3690.31**	**2763.60**	**3329.56**	**3486.21**	**3799.53**
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	14″(356mm)	X4JL-5230-NNST	**$3345.00**	**$3910.96**	**$4067.61**	**$4380.93**	**$3478.49**	**$4044.45**	**$4201.10**	**$4514.42**
	36″(914mm)	14″(356mm)	X4JL-5236-NNST	**3422.23**	**3988.19**	**4144.84**	**4458.16**	**3560.13**	**4126.09**	**4282.74**	**4596.06**
Legal Depth											
39 7/8″(1013mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4JD-4030-NNST	**$2645.55**	**$3211.51**	**$3368.16**	**$3681.48**	**$2750.36**	**$3316.32**	**$3472.97**	**$3786.29**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4JD-4036-NNST	**2700.71**	**3266.67**	**3423.32**	**3736.64**	**2809.93**	**3375.89**	**3532.54**	**3845.86**
52 1/2″(1334mm)	30″(762mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4JD-5230-NNST	**$3404.57**	**$3970.53**	**$4127.18**	**$4440.50**	**$3538.06**	**$4104.02**	**$4260.67**	**$4573.99**
	36″(914mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	X4JD-5236-NNST	**3481.80**	**4047.76**	**4204.41**	**4517.73**	**3619.70**	**4185.66**	**4342.31**	**4655.63**

Stack-On Storage Cabinet with Glass Doors





X3JL-ST
X3JD-ST
X4JL-ST
X4JD-ST
X5JL-ST
X5JD-ST

Features

- Includes unfinished back, glass doors with concealed hinges and touch latch, attachment material, two adjustable shelves for three-high or three adjustable shelves for four-high unit.
- Adjustable 3/4″(19mm) thick shelf has ±1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- 39 7/8″(1013mm) high aligns with five-high storage units.
- 52 1/2″(1334mm) high aligns with six-high storage units.
- Locks not available.
- See Stack-on Application Rules in Specification Guide.
- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

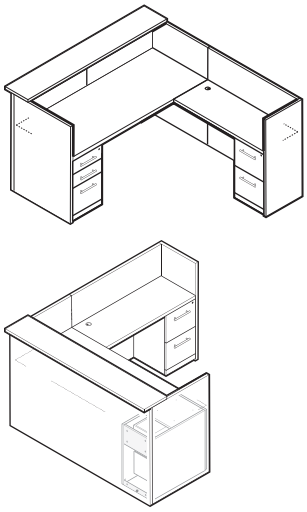
1) Product number.
2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Glass Code.
5) Trim color for glass frame (required metallic paint only).

Masters Series

Reception Stations

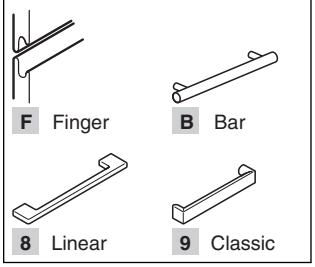
Height	Depth	Width		Number ❶ ❷ ❸❹	Paint A Laminate A	Paint A Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate Top/Paint								
44 3/16″(1122mm)	82 3/8″(2092mm)	74 1/4″(1886mm)	Enclosure	XTLR-8272-JSS ▢ Y ▢ ▢	**$7637.68**	**$7699.46**		
	29 1/8″(740mm)	72″(1829mm)	Desk					
	18 1/8″(460mm)	48″(1219mm)	Return					
Wood								
44 3/16″(1122mm)	82 3/8″(2092mm)	74 1/4″(1886mm)	Enclosure	XZLR-8272-▢ SS ▢ Y ▢ ▢			**$7637.68**	**$8095.52**
	29 1/8″(740mm)	72″(1829mm)	Desk					
	18 1/8″(460mm)	48″(1219mm)	Return					

L-Shaped Reception Station



XLLR-RB
XTLR-RB
XZLR-RB
(Right-hand shown)

❹ Pull Styles



Features

- Includes gallery enclosure with transaction shelf, two worksurfaces, two pedestals, one grommet and attachment hardware.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user edge only. All other components finished in paint.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user edge only. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Transaction shelf depth is 12″(305mm).
- Transaction shelf is 1 1/2″(38mm) thick with profiled edge both user and visitor sides.
- Pedestals are 15 1/2″(394mm) wide.
- Box drawers with one black plastic drawer divider per drawer and one black plastic pencil tray per pedestal.
- File drawer with integrated file hanging system:
  –Letter size front-to-back filing
  –Legal size side-to-side filing
- Box and file drawers with full extension slides.
- Drawer pull options:
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finish.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
- One lock standard for each pedestal.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Standard with 2″(51mm) grommet oriented to connection end of return; option of black or satin chrome finish.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Reception shell shipped unassembled, pedestals shipped assembled ready for field installation.

Specification Tips

- Handed design (left or right) based on orientation of return when seated at main worksurface.
- Accommodates separately specified center drawer.
- Specified edge profile is applied to both worksurface and countertop.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel, add **$204.10** list
- **6** Radius, add **$204.10** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$204.10** list

❷ Storage Option:

- **56** One Box/Box/File and One File/File Black Miterfold
- **ST** One Box/Box/File and One File/File Wood, add **$171.80** list

❸ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❹ Pull Option:

- **F** Finger (Wood only)
- **B** Bar
- **8** Linear
- **9** Classic

2) Finish code for lower components (paint or wood).
3) Laminate worksurface color (if paint option specified).
4) Laminate edge trim for worksurface (if paint option specified).
5) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
6) Trim color for locks and grommet (required).

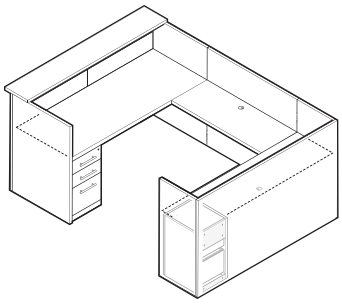
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

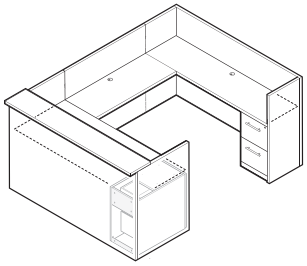
Masters Series

Reception Stations

Height	Depth	Width		Number ❶ ❷ ❸❹	Paint A Laminate A	Paint A Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate Top/Paint								
44 3/16″(1122mm)	100 1/2″(2553mm)	74 1/4″(1886mm)	Enclosure	XTUR-A172-JSS ■ Y ■ ■	**$8675.82**	**$8737.60**		
	29 1/8″(740mm)	72″(1829mm)	Desk					
	18 1/8″(460mm)	48″(1219mm)	Return					
	18 1/8″(460mm)	72″(1829mm)	Credenza					
Wood								
44 3/16″(1122mm)	100 1/2″(2553mm)	74 1/4″(1886mm)	Enclosure	XZUR-A172-■ SS ■ Y ■ ■			**$8675.82**	**$9133.66**
	29 1/8″(740mm)	72″(1829mm)	Desk					
	18 1/8″(460mm)	48″(1219mm)	Return					
	18 1/8″(460mm)	72″(1829mm)	Credenza					

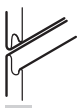
U-Shaped Reception Station





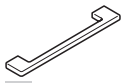
XLUR-RB
XYUR-RB
XZUR-RB
(Right-hand shown)

❹ Pull Styles



F Finger

B Bar



8 Linear

9 Classic

Features

- Includes gallery enclosure with transaction shelf, three worksurfaces, two pedestals, two grommets and attachment hardware.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user edge only. All other components finished in paint.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user edge only. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Transaction shelf depth is 12″(305mm).
- Transaction shelf is 1 1/2″(38mm) thick with profiled edge both user and visitor sides.
- Pedestals are 15 1/2″(394mm) wide.
- Box drawers with one black plastic drawer divider per drawer and one black plastic pencil tray per pedestal.
- File drawer with integrated file hanging system:
  –Letter size front-to-back filing
  –Legal size side-to-side filing
- Box and file drawers with full extension slides.
- Drawer pull options:
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finish.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
- One lock standard for each pedestal.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Standard with 2″(51mm) grommet oriented to connection end of return; option of black or satin chrome finish.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Reception shell shipped unassembled, pedestals shipped assembled ready for field installation.

Specification Tips

- Handed design (left or right) based on orientation of return when seated at main worksurface.
- Accommodates separately specified center drawer.
- Specified edge profile is applied to both worksurface and countertop.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel, add **$272.50** list
- **6** Radius, add **$272.50** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$272.50** list

❷ Storage Option:

- **56** One Box/Box/File and One File/File Black Miterfold
- **ST** One Box/Box/File and One File/File Wood, add **$171.80** list

❸ Orientation:

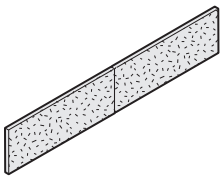
- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❹ Pull Option:

- **F** Finger (Wood only)
- **B** Bar
- **8** Linear
- **9** Classic

2) Finish code for lower components (paint or wood).
3) Laminate worksurface color (if paint option specified).
4) Laminate edge trim for worksurface (if paint option specified).
5) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
6) Trim color for locks and grommet (required).

Tackboards — Reception Station L-Shaped and U-Shaped



X4TR

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	Fabric Grade B	Fabric Grade C
12 1/2″(318mm)	7/8″(22mm)	72″(1829mm)	X4TR-1272	**$252.34**	**$288.18**	**$336.64**

Features

- Includes fabric covered tackboard(s) to mount between reception desk worksurface and counter top.
- Tackboards are shipped in two equal width pieces.

To Order, Specify:

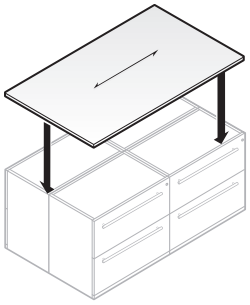
1) Product number.
2) Fabric code.

Masters Series

Common Storage Top — Rectangular

Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 5,6,7
Laminate							
36 1/8″(918mm)	60″(1524mm)	XLWT-3660-JSNN ■	$409.76	$442.60			
	66″(1676mm)	XLWT-3666-JSNN ■	430.56	465.06			
	72″(1829mm)	XLWT-3672-JSNN ■	451.36	487.52			
	90″(2286mm)	XLWT-3690-JSNN ■	513.76	554.90			
	96″(2438mm)	XLWT-3696-JSNN ■	534.56	577.36			
	102″(2591mm)	XLWT-36A2-JSNN ■	555.36	599.82			
	108″(2743mm)	XLWT-36A8-JSNN ■	576.16	622.28			
Wood							
36 1/8″(918mm)	60″(1524mm)	XZWT-3660- ▢ SNSN ■			$1048.32	$1086.19	$1154.59
	66″(1676mm)	XZWT-3666- ▢ SNSN ■			1092.00	1132.49	1200.89
	72″(1829mm)	XZWT-3672- ▢ SNSN ■			1135.68	1178.79	1247.19
	90″(2286mm)	XZWT-3690- ▢ SNSN ■			1266.72	1317.69	1386.09
	96″(2438mm)	XZWT-3696- ▢ SNSN ■			1310.40	1363.99	1432.39
	102″(2591mm)	XZWT-36A2- ▢ SNSN ■			1354.08	1410.29	1478.69
	108″(2743mm)	XZWT-36A8- ▢ SNSN ■			1397.76	1456.59	1524.99

Common Storage Top with Two Profiled Edges



XLWT-SN
XZWT-SN

Features

- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges only. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user and visitor edges. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Profiled two edges.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip

- For use with two back-to-back 18″(457mm) deep (ganged) two-high storage cabinets or lateral files.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**
Wood:

- **1** Square ■
- **5** Bevel
- **6** Radius
- **7** Traditional

2) Finish code (laminate or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

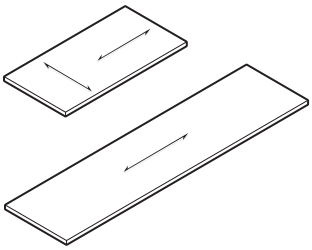
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

Masters Series

Modular Credenza Top

Modular Credenza Top with One Profiled Edge



XLWF
XTWF
XZWF

Features

- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm plastic edgeband applied to user and visitor edges only. Ends capped with 1mm thick plastic edgeband.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional) applied to user and visitor edges. Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.
- Profiled one edge; intended for use as the front edge of an assembly.
- Wood worksurfaces 30″(762mm), 36″(914mm), 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) wide available with choice of grain direction; side-to-side (standard) or front-to-back.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- For use with other separately specified modular components such as pedestals, end panels, mid-support panels, L-supports and attached storage units to assemble modular credenza units.
- See Modular Components Application in Specification Guide.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**
Wood:

- **1** Square ■
- **5** Bevel
- **6** Radius
- **7** Traditional

❷ **Grain Direction:**
(30″, 36″, 42″ and 48″ wide only)

- **F** Front-to-back ■
- **S** Side-to-side ■

2) Finish code (laminate or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Modular Credenza Top

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Laminate A	Laminate B
19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	XLWF-1930-JSNN ■	$156.00	$168.48
	36″(914mm)	XLWF-1936-JSNN ■	176.80	190.94
	42″(1067mm)	XLWF-1942-JSNN ■	197.60	213.40
	48″(1219mm)	XLWF-1948-JSNN ■	218.40	235.86
	54″(1372mm)	XLWF-1954-JSNN ■	239.20	258.32
	60″(1524mm)	XLWF-1960-JSNN ■	260.00	280.78
	66″(1676mm)	XLWF-1966-JSNN ■	280.80	303.24
	72″(1829mm)	XLWF-1972-JSNN ■	301.60	325.70
	78″(1981mm)	XLWF-1978-JSNN ■	322.40	348.16
	84″(2134mm)	XLWF-1984-JSNN ■	343.20	370.62
	90″(2286mm)	XLWF-1990-JSNN ■	364.00	393.08
	96″(2438mm)	XLWF-1996-JSNN ■	384.80	415.54
	102″(2591mm)	XLWF-19A2-JSNN ■	405.60	438.00
	108″(2743mm)	XLWF-19A8-JSNN ■	426.40	460.46
	114″(2896mm)	XLWF-19B4-JSNN ■	447.20	482.92
	120″(3048mm)	XLWF-19C0-JSNN ■	468.00	505.38
24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	XLWF-2430-JSNN ■	$197.60	$213.43
	36″(914mm)	XLWF-2436-JSNN ■	218.40	235.89
	42″(1067mm)	XLWF-2442-JSNN ■	239.20	258.35
	48″(1219mm)	XLWF-2448-JSNN ■	260.00	280.81
	54″(1372mm)	XLWF-2454-JSNN ■	280.80	303.27
	60″(1524mm)	XLWF-2460-JSNN ■	301.60	325.73
	66″(1676mm)	XLWF-2466-JSNN ■	322.40	348.19
	72″(1829mm)	XLWF-2472-JSNN ■	343.20	370.65
	78″(1981mm)	XLWF-2478-JSNN ■	364.00	393.11
	84″(2134mm)	XLWF-2484-JSNN ■	384.80	415.57
	90″(2286mm)	XLWF-2490-JSNN ■	405.60	438.03
	96″(2438mm)	XLWF-2496-JSNN ■	426.40	460.49
	102″(2591mm)	XLWF-24A2-JSNN ■	447.20	482.95
	108″(2743mm)	XLWF-24A8-JSNN ■	468.00	505.41
	114″(2896mm)	XLWF-24B4-JSNN ■	488.80	527.87
	120″(3048mm)	XLWF-24C0-JSNN ■	509.60	550.33
30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	XLWF-3030-JSNN ■	$247.52	$267.37
	36″(914mm)	XLWF-3036-JSNN ■	268.32	289.83
	42″(1067mm)	XLWF-3042-JSNN ■	289.12	312.29
	48″(1219mm)	XLWF-3048-JSNN ■	309.92	334.75
	54″(1372mm)	XLWF-3054-JSNN ■	330.72	357.21
	60″(1524mm)	XLWF-3060-JSNN ■	351.52	379.67
	66″(1676mm)	XLWF-3066-JSNN ■	372.32	402.13
	72″(1829mm)	XLWF-3072-JSNN ■	393.12	424.59
	78″(1981mm)	XLWF-3078-JSNN ■	413.92	447.05
	84″(2134mm)	XLWF-3084-JSNN ■	434.72	469.51
	90″(2286mm)	XLWF-3090-JSNN ■	455.52	491.97
	96″(2438mm)	XLWF-3096-JSNN ■	476.32	514.43
	102″(2591mm)	XLWF-30A2-JSNN ■	497.12	536.89
	108″(2743mm)	XLWF-30A8-JSNN ■	517.92	559.35
	114″(2896mm)	XLWF-30B4-JSNN ■	538.72	581.81
	120″(3048mm)	XLWF-30C0-JSNN ■	559.52	604.27

Masters Series

Modular Credenza Top

Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Wood Group A Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 1	Wood Group B Edge Options 5,6,7
19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	XZWF-1930- SN N ■	$ 322.40	$ 332.38	$ 400.78
	36″(914mm)	XZWF-1936- SN N ■	366.08	378.68	447.08
	42″(1067mm)	XZWF-1942- SN N ■	409.76	424.98	493.38
	48″(1219mm)	XZWF-1948- SN N ■	453.44	471.28	539.68
	54″(1372mm)	XZWF-1954- SNSN ■	497.12	517.58	585.98
	60″(1524mm)	XZWF-1960- SNSN ■	540.80	563.88	632.28
	66″(1676mm)	XZWF-1966- SNSN ■	584.48	610.18	678.58
	72″(1829mm)	XZWF-1972- SNSN ■	628.16	656.48	724.88
	78″(1981mm)	XZWF-1978- SNSN ■	671.84	702.78	771.18
	84″(2134mm)	XZWF-1984- SNSN ■	715.52	749.08	817.48
	90″(2286mm)	XZWF-1990- SNSN ■	759.20	795.38	863.78
	96″(2438mm)	XZWF-1996- SNSN ■	802.88	841.68	910.08
	102″(2591mm)	XZWF-19A2- SNSN ■	846.56	887.98	956.38
	108″(2743mm)	XZWF-19A8- SNSN ■	890.24	934.28	1002.68
	114″(2896mm)	XZWF-19B4- SNSN ■	933.92	980.58	1048.98
	120″(3048mm)	XZWF-19C0- SNSN ■	977.60	1026.88	1095.28
24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	XZWF-2430- SN N ■	$ 395.20	$ 409.53	$ 477.93
	36″(914mm)	XZWF-2436- SN N ■	438.88	455.83	524.23
	42″(1067mm)	XZWF-2442- SN N ■	482.56	502.13	570.53
	48″(1219mm)	XZWF-2448- SN N ■	526.24	548.43	616.83
	54″(1372mm)	XZWF-2454- SNSN ■	569.92	594.73	663.13
	60″(1524mm)	XZWF-2460- SNSN ■	613.60	641.03	709.43
	66″(1676mm)	XZWF-2466- SNSN ■	657.28	687.33	755.73
	72″(1829mm)	XZWF-2472- SNSN ■	700.96	733.63	802.03
	78″(1981mm)	XZWF-2478- SNSN ■	744.64	779.93	848.33
	84″(2134mm)	XZWF-2484- SNSN ■	788.32	826.23	894.63
	90″(2286mm)	XZWF-2490- SNSN ■	832.00	872.53	940.93
	96″(2438mm)	XZWF-2496- SNSN ■	875.68	918.83	987.23
	102″(2591mm)	XZWF-24A2- SNSN ■	919.36	965.13	1033.53
	108″(2743mm)	XZWF-24A8- SNSN ■	963.04	1011.43	1079.83
	114″(2896mm)	XZWF-24B4- SNSN ■	1006.72	1057.73	1126.13
	120″(3048mm)	XZWF-24C0- SNSN ■	1050.40	1104.03	1172.43
30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	XZWF-3030- SN N ■	$ 482.56	$ 502.11	$ 570.51
	36″(914mm)	XZWF-3036- SN N ■	526.24	548.41	616.81
	42″(1067mm)	XZWF-3042- SN N ■	569.92	594.71	663.11
	48″(1219mm)	XZWF-3048- SN N ■	613.60	641.01	709.41
	54″(1372mm)	XZWF-3054- SNSN ■	657.28	687.31	755.71
	60″(1524mm)	XZWF-3060- SNSN ■	700.96	733.61	802.01
	66″(1676mm)	XZWF-3066- SNSN ■	744.64	779.91	848.31
	72″(1829mm)	XZWF-3072- SNSN ■	788.32	826.21	894.61
	78″(1981mm)	XZWF-3078- SNSN ■	832.00	872.51	940.91
	84″(2134mm)	XZWF-3084- SNSN ■	875.68	918.81	987.21
	90″(2286mm)	XZWF-3090- SNSN ■	919.36	965.11	1033.51
	96″(2438mm)	XZWF-3096- SNSN ■	963.04	1011.41	1079.81
	102″(2591mm)	XZWF-30A2- SNSN ■	1006.72	1057.71	1126.11
	108″(2743mm)	XZWF-30A8- SNSN ■	1050.40	1104.01	1172.41
	114″(2896mm)	XZWF-30B4- SNSN ■	1094.08	1150.31	1218.71
	120″(3048mm)	XZWF-30C0- SNSN ■	1137.76	1196.61	1265.01

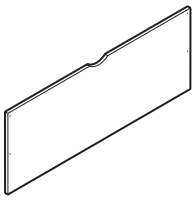
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Modesty Panels

Height	Width	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate							
27 1/2″(699mm)	30″(762mm)	ULXF-2730-S ■	**$226.01**	**$244.10**			
	36″(914mm)	ULXF-2736-S ■	**267.05**	**288.38**			
	42″(1067mm)	ULXF-2742-S ■	**308.09**	**332.66**			
	48″(1219mm)	ULXF-2748-S ■	**349.13**	**376.94**			
	54″(1372mm)	ULXF-2754-S ■	**390.17**	**421.22**			
	60″(1524mm)	ULXF-2760-S ■	**431.21**	**465.50**			
	66″(1676mm)	ULXF-2766-S ■	**472.25**	**509.78**			
	72″(1829mm)	ULXF-2772-S ■	**513.29**	**554.06**			
	78″(1981mm)	ULXF-2778-S ■	**554.33**	**598.34**			
	84″(2134mm)	ULXF-2784-S ■	**595.37**	**642.62**			
	90″(2286mm)	ULXF-2790-S ■	**636.41**	**686.90**			
	96″(2438mm)	ULXF-2796-S ■	**677.45**	**731.18**			
	102″(2591mm)	ULXF-27A2-S ■	**718.49**	**775.46**			
	108″(2743mm)	ULXF-27A8-S ■	**759.53**	**819.74**			
	114″(2896mm)	ULXF-27B4-S ■	**800.57**	**864.02**			
	120″(3048mm)	ULXF-27C0-S ■	**841.61**	**908.30**			
Paint							
27 1/2″(699mm)	30″(762mm)	UYXF-2730-S			**$343.00**		
	36″(914mm)	UYXF-2736-S			**384.04**		
	42″(1067mm)	UYXF-2742-S			**425.08**		
	48″(1219mm)	UYXF-2748-S			**466.12**		
	54″(1372mm)	UYXF-2754-S			**507.16**		
	60″(1524mm)	UYXF-2760-S			**548.20**		
	66″(1676mm)	UYXF-2766-S			**589.24**		
	72″(1829mm)	UYXF-2772-S			**630.28**		
	78″(1981mm)	UYXF-2778-S			**671.32**		
	84″(2134mm)	UYXF-2784-S			**712.36**		
	90″(2286mm)	UYXF-2790-S			**753.40**		
	96″(2438mm)	UYXF-2796-S			**794.44**		
	102″(2591mm)	UYXF-27A2-S			**835.48**		
	108″(2743mm)	UYXF-27A8-S			**876.52**		
	114″(2896mm)	UYXF-27B4-S			**917.56**		
	120″(3048mm)	UYXF-27C0-S			**958.60**		
Wood							
27 1/2″(699mm)	30″(762mm)	UXXF-2730-S ■				**$ 389.93**	**$ 413.75**
	36″(914mm)	UXXF-2736-S ■				**436.55**	**463.07**
	42″(1067mm)	UXXF-2742-S ■				**483.17**	**512.39**
	48″(1219mm)	UXXF-2748-S ■				**529.79**	**561.71**
	54″(1372mm)	UXXF-2754-S ■				**576.41**	**611.03**
	60″(1524mm)	UXXF-2760-S ■				**623.03**	**660.35**
	66″(1676mm)	UXXF-2766-S ■				**669.65**	**709.67**
	72″(1829mm)	UXXF-2772-S ■				**716.27**	**758.99**
	78″(1981mm)	UXXF-2778-S ■				**762.89**	**808.31**
	84″(2134mm)	UXXF-2784-S ■				**809.51**	**857.63**
	90″(2286mm)	UXXF-2790-S ■				**856.13**	**906.95**
	96″(2438mm)	UXXF-2796-S ■				**902.75**	**956.27**
	102″(2591mm)	UXXF-27A2-S ■				**949.37**	**1005.59**
	108″(2743mm)	UXXF-27A8-S ■				**995.99**	**1054.91**
	114″(2896mm)	UXXF-27B4-S ■				**1042.61**	**1104.23**
	120″(3048mm)	UXXF-27C0-S ■				**1089.23**	**1153.55**

Full Overlay Modesty Panel



ULXF-SS
UYXF-SS
UXXF-SS

Features

- Includes 3/4″(19mm) thick modesty panel.
- Optional unfinished clearcoat wireway scallop available located at center of the top of the panel.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- For use with separately specified modular components (worksurface and support panels) and attached storage units to assemble credenza units.
- Attachment hardware ships with storage units or end supports.
- See Modular Components Application in Specification Guide.
- Not intended to be used to create a return or run-off credenza. Freestanding applications only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Scallop Option:**

- **N** No Scallop ■
- **S** Scallop ■

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).

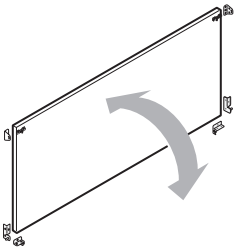
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

Masters Series

Modesty Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A 1	Wood Group A 2	Wood Group B 1	Wood Group B 2
Laminate										
25 1/2″(648mm)	10 1/8″(257mm)	24″(610mm)	ULXH-2624-SN2 ■	**$321.71**	**$347.45**					
		30″(762mm)	ULXH-2630-SN2 ■	**359.06**	**387.47**					
		36″(914mm)	ULXH-2636-SN2 ■	**396.41**	**427.49**					
		42″(1067mm)	ULXH-2642-SN2 ■	**433.76**	**467.51**					
		48″(1219mm)	ULXH-2648-SN2 ■	**471.11**	**507.53**					
		54″(1372mm)	ULXH-2654-SN2 ■	**508.46**	**547.55**					
		60″(1524mm)	ULXH-2660-SN2 ■	**545.81**	**587.57**					
		66″(1676mm)	ULXH-2666-SN2 ■	**583.16**	**627.59**					
Paint										
25 1/2″(648mm)	10 1/8″(257mm)	24″(610mm)	UYXH-2624-SN2			**$459.58**				
		30″(762mm)	UYXH-2630-SN2			**512.07**				
		36″(914mm)	UYXH-2636-SN2			**564.56**				
		42″(1067mm)	UYXH-2642-SN2			**617.05**				
		48″(1219mm)	UYXH-2648-SN2			**669.54**				
		54″(1372mm)	UYXH-2654-SN2			**722.03**				
		60″(1524mm)	UYXH-2660-SN2			**774.52**				
		66″(1676mm)	UYXH-2666-SN2			**827.01**				
Wood										
25 1/2″(648mm)	10 1/8″(257mm)	24″(610mm)	UXXH-2624-SN ■ ■				**$459.58**	**$500.21**	**$487.16**	**$530.23**
		30″(762mm)	UXXH-2630-SN ■ ■				**512.07**	**554.00**	**542.81**	**585.88**
		36″(914mm)	UXXH-2636-SN ■ ■				**564.56**	**607.79**	**598.46**	**641.53**
		42″(1067mm)	UXXH-2642-SN ■ ■				**617.05**	**661.58**	**654.11**	**697.18**
		48″(1219mm)	UXXH-2648-SN ■ ■				**669.54**	**715.37**	**709.76**	**752.83**
		54″(1372mm)	UXXH-2654-SN ■ ■				**722.03**	**769.16**	**765.41**	**808.48**
		60″(1524mm)	UXXH-2660-SN ■ ■				**774.52**	**822.95**	**821.06**	**864.13**
		66″(1676mm)	UXXH-2666-SN ■ ■				**827.01**	**876.74**	**876.71**	**919.78**

Hinged Modesty Panel



ULXH-SN2
UYXH-SN2
UXXH-SN2

Features

- Includes 3/4″(19mm) thick modesty panel and attachment hardware.
- Allows for access to power or voice/data when used with other modular components to assemble modular credenza.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- No wireway scallop included.
- For use with separately specified modular components (credenza top, L-support panels, intermediate T-supports, storage units, etc.) to assemble modular credenza.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Finish Option (wood only):**

- **1** Finished one-side ■
- **2** Finished two-sides. ■

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

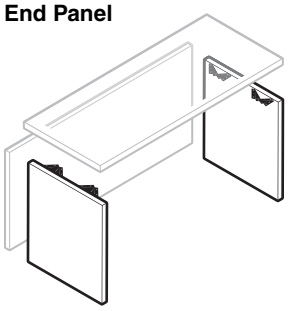
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

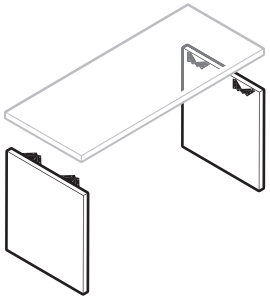
Modular Components — End Panel

Height	Depth	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate — Full Overlay Modesty Panel Application							
28″(711mm)	18 1/4″(464mm)	ULSE-2818-S M ■	**$229.50**	**$247.85**			
	23 1/4″(591mm)	ULSE-2823-S M ■	**243.54**	**263.03**			
	29 1/4″(743mm)	ULSE-2829-S M ■	**257.58**	**278.21**			
Laminate — No Modesty Panel Application							
28″(711mm)	19″(483mm)	ULSE-2819-S N ■	**$231.84**	**$250.38**			
	24″(610mm)	ULSE-2824-S N ■	**243.54**	**263.03**			
	30″(762mm)	ULSE-2830-S N ■	**257.58**	**278.21**			
Paint — Full Overlay Modesty Panel Application							
28″(711mm)	18 1/4″(464mm)	UYSE-2818-S M			**$294.57**		
	23 1/4″(591mm)	UYSE-2823-S M			**308.61**		
	29 1/4″(743mm)	UYSE-2829-S M			**322.65**		
Paint — No Modesty Panel Application							
28″(711mm)	19″(483mm)	UYSE-2819-S N			**$296.91**		
	24″(610mm)	UYSE-2824-S N			**308.61**		
	30″(762mm)	UYSE-2830-S N			**322.65**		
Wood — Full Overlay Modesty Panel Application							
28″(711mm)	18 1/4″(464mm)	UXSE-2818-S M ■				**$327.20**	**$340.44**
	23 1/4″(591mm)	UXSE-2823-S M ■				**341.55**	**354.79**
	29 1/4″(743mm)	UXSE-2829-S M ■				**354.78**	**368.02**
Wood — No Modesty Panel Application							
28″(711mm)	19″(483mm)	UXSE-2819-S N ■				**$327.20**	**$340.44**
	24″(610mm)	UXSE-2824-S N ■				**341.55**	**354.79**
	30″(762mm)	UXSE-2830-S N ■				**354.78**	**368.02**

End Panel



ULSE-LM (Left-hand shown left)
ULSE-RM (Right-hand shown right)
UTSE-LM (Left-hand shown left)
UTSE-RM (Right-hand shown right)
UXSE-LM (Left-hand shown left)
UXSE-RM (Right-hand shown right)



ULSE-LN (Left-hand shown left)
ULSE-RN (Right-hand shown right)
UTSE-LN (Left-hand shown left)
UTSE-RN (Right-hand shown right)
UXSE-LN (Left-hand shown left)
UXSE-RN (Right-hand shown right)

Features

- Includes 1 1/8″(29mm) thick support panel, glides and attachment hardware.
- Option of 19″(483mm), 24″(610mm) and 30″(762mm) full depth for use without modesty panel.
- Option of 18 1/4″(464mm), 23 1/4″(591mm) or 29 1/4″(743mm) for use with full overlay modesty panel.
- Provides full support for one end of equal depth worksurface.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- For use with other separately specified modular components, (credenza modular, worksurfaces, mid-support panels and modesty panels) to assemble modular shells and credenzas.
- If used to assemble a shell; the shell will not support two-high storage units.
- See Modular Components Application in Specification Guide.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Orientation:**

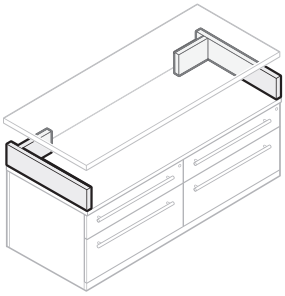
- **L** Left-hand ■
- **R** Right-hand ■

2) Finish code (laminate, paint or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

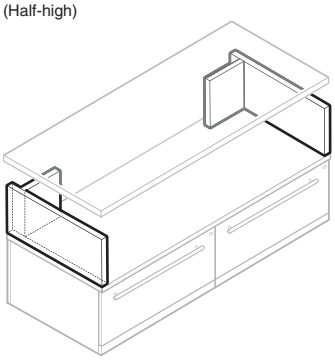
Masters Series

Modular Supports

L-Support

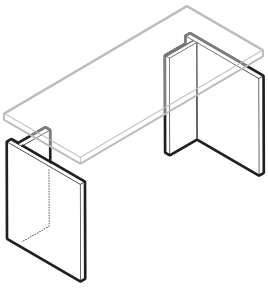


(Half-high)



(One-High)

XLGS-SL (Left-hand shown left)
XLGS-SR (Right-hand shown right)
XTGS-SL (Left-hand shown left)
XTGS-SR (Right-hand shown right)
XZGS-SL (Left-hand shown left)
XZGS-SR (Right-hand shown right)



(Two-High)

ULSL-SL (Left-hand shown left)
ULSL-SR (Right-hand shown right)
UYSL-SL (Left-hand shown left)
UYSL-SR (Right-hand shown right)
UXSL-SL (Left-hand shown left)
UXSL-SR (Right-hand shown right)

Features

- Includes 1 1/8″(29mm) thick full depth end panel, 10″(254mm) wide support panel, glides (only two-high) and attachment hardware.
- Includes 1 1/8″(29mm) thick full depth end panel, 14″(356mm) wide support panel and attachment hardware.
- Option of 19″(483mm), 24″(610mm) and 30″(762mm) deep full end panel to provide full support at one end of worksurface.
- Provides full support for one end of equal depth top.
- Two-high L-support includes glides with 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- 30″(762mm) depth available in two-high only.
- Designed to be used with hinged modesty panel.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- For use with other separately specified modular components (worksurfaces and mid-support panels) and attached storage units to assemble credenza units.
- Not designed for use with full overlay modesty panel.
- Wing leg inset from the back of the slab legs 4 3/16″(106mm).
- Not to be placed next to an attached storage unit.
- See Applications in Specification Guide.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Orientation:**

L Left-hand ■

R Right-hand ■

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Modular Supports

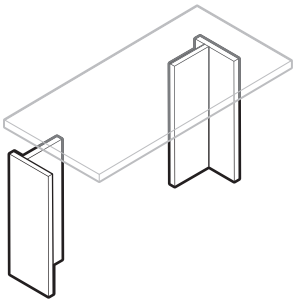
Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate — Half-High								
6″(152mm)	19″(483mm)	9″(229mm)	XLGS-0619-S	**$226.20**	**$291.97**			
	24″(610mm)		XLGS-0624-S	**239.20**	**332.82**			
Laminate — One-High								
11 9/16″(294mm)	19″(483mm)	10 1/8″(257mm)	XLGS-1219-S	**$251.16**	**$327.70**			
	24″(610mm)	10 1/8″(257mm)	XLGS-1224-S	**264.16**	**368.55**			
Laminate — Two-High								
28″(711mm)	19″(483mm)	10 1/8″(257mm)	ULSL-2819-S	**$317.72**	**$422.98**			
	24″(610mm)	10 1/8″(257mm)	ULSL-2824-S	**330.72**	**463.83**			
	30″(762mm)	10 1/8″(257mm)	ULSL-2830-S	**346.32**	**512.85**			
Paint — Half-High								
6″(152mm)	19″(483mm)	9″(229mm)	XTGS-0619-S			**$299.00**		
	24″(610mm)		XTGS-0624-S			**312.00**		
Paint — One-High								
11 9/16″(294mm)	19″(483mm)	10 1/8″(257mm)	XTGS-1219-S			**$323.96**		
	24″(610mm)	10 1/8″(257mm)	XTGS-1224-S			**336.96**		
Paint — Two-High								
28″(711mm)	19″(483mm)	10 1/8″(257mm)	UYSL-2819-S			**$390.52**		
	24″(610mm)	10 1/8″(257mm)	UYSL-2824-S			**403.52**		
	30″(762mm)	10 1/8″(257mm)	UYSL-2830-S			**419.12**		
Wood — Half-High								
6″(152mm)	19″(483mm)	9″(229mm)	XZGS-0619-S				**$333.84**	**$340.27**
	24″(610mm)		XZGS-0624-S				**354.64**	**361.52**
Wood — One-High								
11 9/16″(294mm)	19″(483mm)	10 1/8″(257mm)	XZGS-1219-S				**$374.40**	**$381.76**
	24″(610mm)	10 1/8″(257mm)	XZGS-1224-S				**395.20**	**403.01**
Wood — Two-High								
28″(711mm)	19″(483mm)	10 1/8″(257mm)	UXSL-2819-S				**$482.56**	**$492.40**
	24″(610mm)	10 1/8″(257mm)	UXSL-2824-S				**503.36**	**513.65**
	30″(762mm)	10 1/8″(257mm)	UXSL-2830-S				**528.32**	**539.15**

Masters Series

Modular Supports

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate								
28″(711mm)	9″(229mm)	10 1/8 ″(257mm)	ULSL-2810-S ■	**$294.32**	**$349.45**			
Paint								
28″(711mm)	9″(229mm)	10 1/8 ″(257mm)	UYSL-2810-S			**$367.12**		
Wood								
28″(711mm)	9″(229mm)	10 1/8 ″(257mm)	UXSL-2810-S ■				**$445.12**	**$454.15**

Partial Depth L-Support Panels



ULSL-SL (Left-hand shown left)
ULSL-SR (Right-hand shown right)
UYSL-SL (Left-hand shown left)
UYSL-SR (Right-hand shown right)
UXSL-SL (Left-hand shown left)
UXSL-SR (Right-hand shown right)

Features

- Includes 1 1/8″(29mm) thick 10 1/8″(257mm) deep end panel, 9″(229mm) wide support panel, glides and attachment hardware.
- Designed to be used with a hinged modesty panel.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- For use with other separately specified modular components (worksurface, pedestals, mid-support panels and modesty panels) to assemble modular credenzas.
- Not designed for use with full overlay modesty panel.
- Wing leg inset from the back of the slab legs 4 3/16″(106mm).
- Not to be placed next to an attached storage unit.
- See Modular Components Application in Specification Guide.
- Two partial depth L-support panels may not be used to configure a freestanding desk or credenza shell. Use the full depth L-support panel for this application.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Orientation:**

L Left-hand ■

R Right-hand ■

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

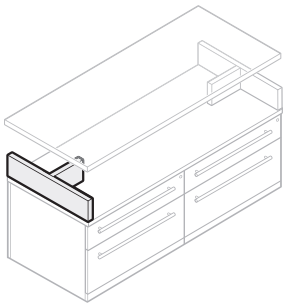
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

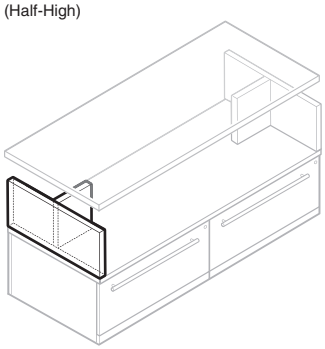
Modular Supports

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate — Half-High								
6″(152mm)	15 1/8″(384mm)	19″(483mm)	XLFS-0619-SN ■	**$278.20**	**$343.97**			
		24″(610mm)	XLFS-0624-SN ■	**291.20**	**384.82**			
		30″(762mm)	XLFS-0630-SN ■	**306.80**	**433.84**			
		36″(914mm)	XLFS-0636-SN ■	**322.40**	**482.86**			
Laminate — One-High								
11 9/16″(294mm)	15 1/8″(384mm)	19″(483mm)	XLFS-1219-SN ■	**$303.16**	**$379.70**			
		24″(610mm)	XLFS-1224-SN ■	**316.16**	**420.55**			
		30″(762mm)	XLFS-1230-SN ■	**331.76**	**469.57**			
		36″(914mm)	XLFS-1236-SN ■	**347.36**	**518.59**			
Paint — Half-High								
6″(152mm)	15 1/8″(384mm)	19″(483mm)	XTFS-0619-SN			**$351.00**		
		24″(610mm)	XTFS-0624-SN			**364.00**		
		30″(762mm)	XTFS-0630-SN			**379.60**		
		36″(914mm)	XTFS-0636-SN			**395.20**		
Paint — One-High								
11 9/16″(294mm)	15 1/8″(384mm)	19″(483mm)	XTFS-1219-SN			**$375.96**		
		24″(610mm)	XTFS-1224-SN			**388.96**		
		30″(762mm)	XTFS-1230-SN			**404.56**		
		36″(914mm)	XTFS-1236-SN			**420.16**		
Wood — Half-High								
6″(152mm)	15 1/8″(384mm)	19″(483mm)	XZFS-0619-SN ■				**$385.84**	**$392.27**
		24″(610mm)	XZFS-0624-SN ■				**406.64**	**413.52**
		30″(762mm)	XZFS-0630-SN ■				**431.60**	**439.02**
		36″(914mm)	XZFS-0636-SN ■				**456.56**	**464.52**
Wood — One-High								
11 9/16″(294mm)	15 1/8″(384mm)	19″(483mm)	XZFS-1219-SN ■				**$426.40**	**$433.76**
		24″(610mm)	XZFS-1224-SN ■				**447.20**	**455.01**
		30″(762mm)	XZFS-1230-SN ■				**472.16**	**480.51**
		36″(914mm)	XZFS-1236-SN ■				**497.12**	**506.01**

T-Support



(Half-High)



(One-High)

XLFS-SN
XTFS-SN
XZFS-SN

Features

- Includes 1 1/8″(29mm) thick and optional width back panel, 14″(356mm) wing panel and attachment hardware.
- Provides full support for one end of equal depth worksurface.
- All sides finished; top and bottom edges are not finished.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- For use with other separately specified modular components.
- Stacked on top of modular component bench to provide support for separately specified modular credenza top.
- See Applications in Specification Guide.

To Order, Specify:

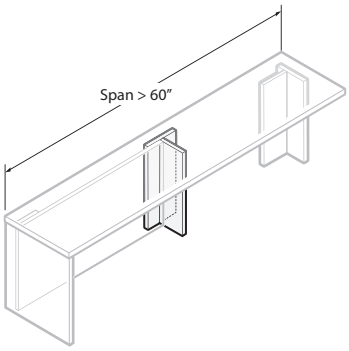
1) Product number.
2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

Masters Series

Modular Supports

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate								
28″(711mm)	9″(229mm)	10 1/8″(257mm)	ULSX-2811-SN ■	**$204.65**	**$218.33**			
Paint								
28″(711mm)	9″(229mm)	10 1/8″(257mm)	UYSX-2811-SN			**$259.26**		
Wood								
28″(711mm)	9″(229mm)	10 1/8″(257mm)	UXSX-2811-SN ■				**$292.35**	**$304.49**

Intermediate T-Support



ULSX-SN
UYSX-SN
UXSX-SN

Features

- Includes 1 1/8″(29mm) thick and 10 1/8″(257mm) wide back panel, 10 1/8″(257mm) wing panel, glides and attachment hardware.
- Provides intermediate support for hinged modesty panels.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

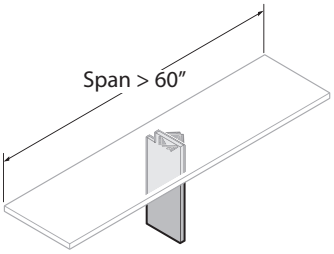
- For use with other separately specified modular components (worksurfaces, pedestals and hinged modesty panels) to assemble modular credenzas.
- Not for use with full overlay modesty panel.
- Provides intermediate support for worksurfaces with spans of 60″(1524mm) or greater of unsupported width.
- See Modular Components Application in Specification Guide.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate								
28″(711mm)	9″(229mm)	10 1/8 ″(257mm)	ULSS-2810-S ■	**$190.32**	**$245.45**			
	14″(356mm)		ULSS-2814-S ■	**200.72**	**278.13**			
Paint								
28″(711mm)	9″(229mm)	10 1/8 ″(257mm)	UYSS-2810-S			**$263.12**		
	14″(356mm)		UYSS-2814-S			**273.52**		
Wood								
28″(711mm)	9″(229mm)	10 1/8 ″(257mm)	UXSS-2810-S ■				**$341.12**	**$350.15**
	14″(356mm)		UXSS-2814-S ■				**357.76**	**367.15**

Mid-Support Panel



ULSS-S
UYSS-S
UXSS-S

Features

- Includes 1 1/8″(29mm) thick end panel, glides and attachment hardware.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- For use with other separately specified modular components (worksurfaces, end panels and L-support panels) and attached storage units to assemble credenza units.
- Used to provide support when unsupported span of worksurface is 60″(1524mm) or greater.
- 10 1/8″(257mm) mid-support panel recommended for use under worksurfaces 19″(483mm) and 24″(610mm) deep.
- 14″(356mm) mid-support panel recommended for use under worksurfaces 30″(762mm) deep and greater.
- 2″ x 2″(51mm x 51mm) wireway notch located at top edge one side of support panel.
- See Modular Components Application in Specification Guide.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

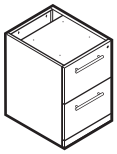
Masters Series

Attached Pedestals

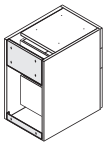
Height	Open Back Depth	Full Back Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate — Letter Width									
28″(711mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	15 1/2″(394mm)	X5PA-2818- SS L ■	**$777.03**	**$ 905.74**			
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)		X5PA-2823- SS L ■	**810.08**	**938.79**			
	29″(737mm)	29 3/4 ″(756mm)		X5PA-2829- SS L ■	**849.74**	**978.45**			
Laminate — Legal Width									
28″(711mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	X5PA-2818- SS L ■	**$962.52**	**$1091.23**			
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)		X5PA-2823- SS L ■	**995.57**	**1124.28**			
Paint — Letter Width									
28″(711mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	15 1/2″(394mm)	X3PA-2818- SS P			**$1037.05**		
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)		X3PA-2823- SS P			**1070.10**		
	29″(737mm)	29 3/4 ″(756mm)		X3PA-2829- SS P			**1109.76**		
Paint — Legal Width									
28″(711mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	X3PA-2818- SS P			**$1222.54**		
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)		X3PA-2823- SS P			**1255.59**		
Wood — Letter Width									
28″(711mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	15 1/2″(394mm)	X4PA-2818- SS W ■				**$1198.12**	**$1207.79**
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)		X4PA-2823- SS W ■				**1231.17**	**1242.84**
	29″(737mm)	29 3/4 ″(756mm)		X4PA-2829- SS W ■				**1270.83**	**1284.90**
Wood — Legal Width									
28″(711mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	X4PA-2818- SS W ■				**$1383.61**	**$1398.24**
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)		X4PA-2823- SS W ■				**1416.66**	**1433.29**

Attached Pedestals

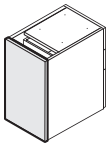
X3PA-NP
X4PA-NW
X5PA-NL



X3PA-NP
X4PA-NW
X5PA-NL

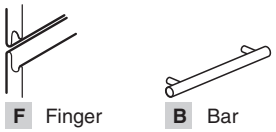


X3PA-NP
X4PA-NW
X5PA-NL



X3PA-YP
X4PA-YW
X5PA-YL

❷ Pull Styles



F Finger
B Bar
8 Linear
9 Classic

Features

- Includes case, unfinished top, optional full finished back, 3/4″(19mm) thick end panels and attachment hardware.
- Unfinished tops of pedestals 21″(533mm) and deeper include a 3″(76mm) or greater horizontal wireway gap.
- Factory installed full back option adds 3/4″(19mm) to the overall pedestal depth.
- Choice of letter width 15 1/2″(394mm) or legal width 18 3/4″(476mm) pedestal.
- Box drawer with one black plastic drawer divider per drawer and one black plastic pencil tray per pedestal.
- File drawer with an integrated file hanging system.
- Drawer pull options:
  –Bar pulls available in standard powdercoat finishes.
  –Linear and Classic available in brushed nickel finish only.
  –Finger pull option available with Wood Group B finishes.
- Box and file drawers have full extension slides.
- One lock standard per pedestal.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped assembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- 18″(457mm) and 18 3/4″(476mm) deep pedestals for use under 19″(483mm) deep worksurfaces.
- 23″(584mm) and 23 3/4″(603mm) deep pedestals for use under 24″(610mm) deep worksurfaces.
- 29″(737mm) and 29 3/4″(756mm) deep pedestals for use under 30″(762mm) deep worksurfaces.
- Non-handed design, allows for pedestal to be installed left or right on site.
- Can be utilized with a pre-configured return; no back option must be specified.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Pedestal Drawer Option:

Letter Width (18″, 23″ and 29″ depths)

- **5** Box/Box/File Black Miterfold ■
- **S** Box/Box/File Wood, add **$83.54** list ■
- **6** File/File Black Miterfold ■
- **T** File/File Wood, add **$83.54** list ■

Legal Width (18″ and 23″ depths)

- **8** Box/Box/File Black Miterfold ■
- **L** Box/Box/File Wood, add **$183.87** list ■
- **9** File/File Black Miterfold ■
- **M** File/File Wood, add **$183.87** list ■

❷ Drawer Pull Option:

- **F** Finger (Wood only)
- **B** Bar ■
- **8** Linear ■
- **9** Classic ■

❸ Back Option:

- **N** No Back ■
- **Y** Finished Laminate Back, add **$190.86** list ■
  Finished Paint Back, add **$201.35** list
  Finished Wood Back, add **$232.78** list

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

4) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).

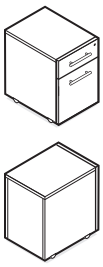
5) Trim color for lock (required).

Masters Series

Mobile Pedestals

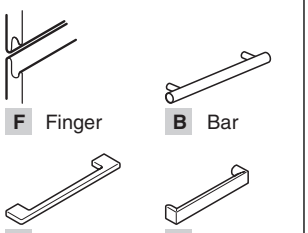
Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate								
21 1/2″(546mm)	21″(533mm)	15 1/2″(394mm)	X5PM-2221- ■■ SSBL ■	**$1170.85**	**$1299.56**			
Paint								
21 1/2″(546mm)	21″(533mm)	15 1/2″(394mm)	X3PM-2221- ■■ SSBP			**$1430.87**		
Wood								
21 1/2″(546mm)	21″(533mm)	15 1/2″(394mm)	X4PM-2221- ■■ SSBW ■				**$1627.24**	**$1638.11**

Mobile Pedestal



X3PM-BW
X4PM-BW
X5PM-BW

❷ Pull Styles



Features

- Includes case, finished top, finished back and casters.
- Box drawer with one black plastic drawer divider per drawer and one black plastic pencil tray per pedestal.
- File drawer with an integrated file hanging system.
- Drawer pull options:
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
  –Finger pull option available with Wood Group B finishes.
- Box and file drawers have full extension slides.
- One lock standard per pedestal.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Casters: four black swivel with front two locking.
- Shipped assembled; casters field installed.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip

- Not designed to fit flush under a 19″(483mm) deep worksurface.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Pedestal Drawer Option:

- **4** Box/File Black Miterfold ■
- **R** Box/File Wood, add **$83.54** list ■

❷ Drawer Pull Option:

- **F** Finger (Wood only)
- **B** Bar ■
- **8** Linear ■
- **9** Classic ■

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
5) Trim color for lock (required).

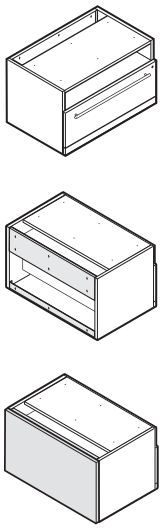
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Attached Lateral File with Open Shelf

Height	Open Back Depth	Finished Back Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate									
21 1/2″(546mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	30″(762mm)	X5FV-1830-N ■ ■ SS ■ LL ■	**$1035.75**	**1221.22**			
			36″(914mm)	X5FV-1836-N ■ ■ SS ■ LL ■	**1170.76**	**1356.23**			
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)	30″(762mm)	X5FV-2330-N ■ ■ SS ■ LL ■	**1117.41**	**1302.88**			
			36″(914mm)	X5FV-2336-N ■ ■ SS ■ LL ■	**1252.42**	**1437.89**			
Paint									
21 1/2″(546mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	30″(762mm)	X3FV-1830-N ■ ■ SS ■ LP			**$1323.44**		
			36″(914mm)	X3FV-1836-N ■ ■ SS ■ LP			**1458.45**		
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)	30″(762mm)	X3FV-2330-N ■ ■ SS ■ LP			**1425.80**		
			36″(914mm)	X3FV-2336-N ■ ■ SS ■ LP			**1560.81**		
Wood									
21 1/2″(546mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	30″(762mm)	X4FV-1830-N ■ ■ SS ■ LW ■				**$1398.54**	**$1412.52**
			36″(914mm)	X4FV-1836-N ■ ■ SS ■ LW ■				**1566.22**	**1582.16**
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)	30″(762mm)	X4FV-2330-N ■ ■ SS ■ LW ■				**1480.20**	**$1499.08**
			36″(914mm)	X4FV-2336-N ■ ■ SS ■ LW ■				**1647.88**	**1668.72**

One and One-Half High Attached Lateral File with Shelf



X3FV-LW
X4FV-LW
X5FV-LW

Features

- Includes unfinished top, optional full finished back, adjustable shelf for two-high unit, glides and attachment hardware.
- Unfinished top of storage unit includes a 3″(76mm) horizontal wireway gap.
- Drawer pull options:
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
  –Finger pull option available with Wood Group B finishes.
- Adjustable shelf depth for two-high sized to allow 1/2″(13mm) wireway at the rear of the cabinet.
- One 3/4″(19mm) thick adjustable shelf for two-high has ±1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Factory installed full back option adds 3/4″(19mm) to the overall storage cabinet depth.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped assembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Storage cabinet used as support for upper storage requires either a finished back or overlay modesty panel.
- 18″(457mm) and 18 3/4″(476mm) deep storage cabinets for use under 19″(483mm) deep worksurfaces.
- 23″(584mm) and 23 3/4″(603mm) deep storage cabinets for use under 24″(610mm) deep worksurfaces.
- Separately specified credenza top may be added to attached storage cabinet with finished back option for use as freestanding unit.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ File Drawer Option:

- **S** Black Miterfold ■
- **W** Wood, add **$76.22** list ■

❷ Drawer Pull Option:

- **F** Finger (Wood only)
- **B** Bar ■
- **8** Linear ■
- **9** Classic ■

❸ Back Option:

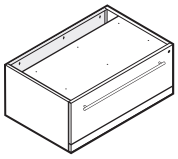
- **N** No Back ■
- **Y** Finished Back, add **$255.87** list

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
5) Trim color for lock (required).

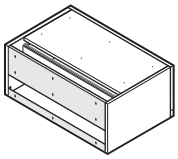
Masters Series

Attached Lateral Files

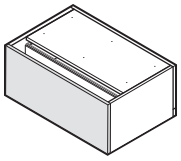
One-High, One and One-Half High and Two-High Attached Lateral Files



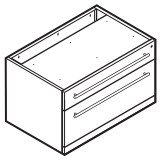
X3F1-LP
X4F1-LW
X5F1-LL
(Front view)

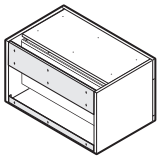


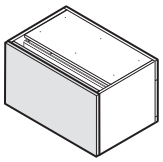
X3F1-LP
X4F1-LW
X5F1-LL
(Back view)



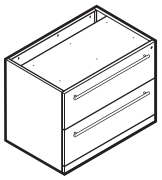
X3F1-LP
X4F1-LW
X5F1-LL
(Back view)



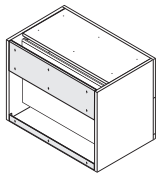




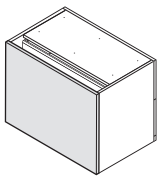
X3FB-LP
X4FB-LW
X5FB-LL



X3FA-LP
X4FA-LW
X5FA-LL
(Front view)



X3FA-LP
X4FA-LW
X5FA-LL
(Back view)



X3FA-LP
X4FA-LW
X5FA-LL
(Back view)

Features

- Includes case, unfinished top, optional full finished back, 3/4″(19mm) thick end panels, glides and attachment hardware.
- Unfinished top of lateral file includes a 3″(76mm) horizontal wireway gap.
- Factory installed finished back option adds 3/4″(19mm) to the overall lateral file depth.
- File drawer with an integrated file hanging system.
- Two file hanging bars included per file drawer.
- File drawers have full extension slides with integrated anti-tip interlock feature.
- Drawer pull options:
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
  –Finger pull option available with Wood Group B finishes.
- One lock standard per lateral file; includes dual lock bar system.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped assembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- 18″(457mm) and 18 3/4″(476mm) deep lateral files for use under 19″(483mm) deep worksurfaces.
- 23″(584mm) and 23 3/4″(603mm) deep lateral files for use under 24″(610mm) deep worksurfaces.
- Two-High lateral files can be incorporated into a preconfigured return with a pedestal. No back option must be specified.
- See Planning Modular Components in Specification Guide for details.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ File Drawer Option:

- **S** Black Miterfold ■
- **W** Wood ■
  One-High, add **$50.09** list
  One and One-Half, add **$76.22** list
  Two-High, add **$101.25** list

❷ Drawer Pull Option:

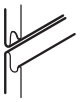
- **F** Finger (Wood only)
- **B** Bar ■
- **8** Linear ■
- **9** Classic ■

❸ Back Option:

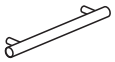
- **N** No Back ■
- **Y** Finished Back ■
  One-High, add **$247.17** list
  One and One-Half, add **$255.87** list
  Two-High, add **$263.49** list

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
5) Trim color for lock (required).

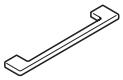
❷ Pull Styles



F Finger



B Bar



8 Linear

9 Classic

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

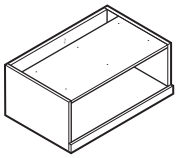
Attached Lateral Files

Height	Open Back Depth	Full Back Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate — One-High									
15 3/16″(386mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	30″(762mm)	X5F1-1830-N ■ ■ SS ■ LL ■	**$ 930.57**	**$1096.05**			
			36″(914mm)	X5F1-1836-N ■ ■ SS ■ LL ■	**1065.58**	**1231.06**			
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)	30″(762mm)	X5F1-2330-N ■ ■ SS ■ LL ■	**$1012.23**	**$1177.71**			
			36″(914mm)	X5F1-2336-N ■ ■ SS ■ LL ■	**1147.24**	**1312.72**			
Laminate — One and One-Half High									
21 1/2″(546mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	30″(762mm)	X5FB-1830-N ■ ■ SS ■ LL ■	**1035.75**	**1221.22**			
			36″(914mm)	X5FB-1836-N ■ ■ SS ■ LL ■	**1170.76**	**1356.23**			
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)	30″(762mm)	X5FB-2330-N ■ ■ SS ■ LL ■	**1117.41**	**1302.88**			
			36″(914mm)	X5FB-2336-N ■ ■ SS ■ LL ■	**1252.42**	**1437.89**			
Laminate — Two-High									
28″(711mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	30″(762mm)	X5FA-1830-N ■ ■ SS ■ LL ■	**$1198.10**	**$1414.42**			
			36″(914mm)	X5FA-1836-N ■ ■ SS ■ LL ■	**1333.11**	**1549.43**			
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)	30″(762mm)	X5FA-2330-N ■ ■ SS ■ LL ■	**$1279.76**	**$1496.08**			
			36″(914mm)	X5FA-2336-N ■ ■ SS ■ LL ■	**1414.77**	**1631.09**			
Paint — One-High									
15 3/16″(386mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	30″(762mm)	X3F1-1830-N ■ ■ SS ■ LP			**$1255.91**		
			36″(914mm)	X3F1-1836-N ■ ■ SS ■ LP			**1390.92**		
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)	30″(762mm)	X3F1-2330-N ■ ■ SS ■ LP			**$1358.27**		
			36″(914mm)	X3F1-2336-N ■ ■ SS ■ LP			**1493.28**		
Paint — One and One-Half High									
21 1/2″(546mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	30″(762mm)	X3FB-1830-N ■ ■ SS ■ LP			**1442.12**		
			36″(914mm)	X3FB-1836-N ■ ■ SS ■ LP			**1577.13**		
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)	30″(762mm)	X3FB-2330-N ■ ■ SS ■ LP			**1544.48**		
			36″(914mm)	X3FB-2336-N ■ ■ SS ■ LP			**1679.49**		
Paint — Two-High									
28″(711mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	30″(762mm)	X3FA-1830-N ■ ■ SS ■ LP			**$1482.39**		
			36″(914mm)	X3FA-1836-N ■ ■ SS ■ LP			**1617.40**		
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)	30″(762mm)	X3FA-2330-N ■ ■ SS ■ LP			**$1584.75**		
			36″(914mm)	X3FA-2336-N ■ ■ SS ■ LP			**1719.76**		
Wood — One-High									
15 3/16″(386mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	30″(762mm)	X4F1-1830-N ■ ■ SS ■ LW ■				**$1248.28**	**$1253.24**
			36″(914mm)	X4F1-1836-N ■ ■ SS ■ LW ■				**1415.96**	**1422.88**
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)	30″(762mm)	X4F1-2330-N ■ ■ SS ■ LW ■				**$1329.94**	**$1339.80**
			36″(914mm)	X4F1-2336-N ■ ■ SS ■ LW ■				**1497.62**	**1509.44**
Wood — One and One-Half High									
21 1/2″(546mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	30″(762mm)	X4FB-1830-N ■ ■ SS ■ LW ■				**$1480.20**	**$1494.18**
			36″(914mm)	X4FB-1836-N ■ ■ SS ■ LW ■				**1647.88**	**1663.82**
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)	30″(762mm)	X4FB-2330-N ■ ■ SS ■ LW ■				**1561.86**	**$1580.74**
			36″(914mm)	X4FB-2336-N ■ ■ SS ■ LW ■				**1729.54**	**1750.38**
Wood — Two-High									
28″(711mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	30″(762mm)	X4FA-1830-N ■ ■ SS ■ LW ■				**$1630.46**	**$1658.35**
			36″(914mm)	X4FA-1836-N ■ ■ SS ■ LW ■				**1798.14**	**1827.99**
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)	30″(762mm)	X4FA-2330-N ■ ■ SS ■ LW ■				**$1712.12**	**$1744.91**
			36″(914mm)	X4FA-2336-N ■ ■ SS ■ LW ■				**1879.80**	**1914.55**

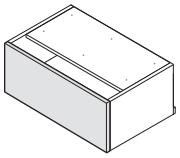
Masters Series

Attached Storage Cabinets

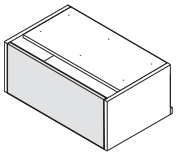
One-High and Two-High Attached Open Cabinets



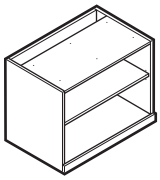
X3N1-NN
X4N1-NN
X5N1-NN
(Front view)



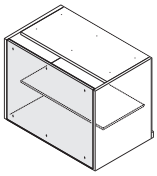
X3N1-NN
X4N1-NN
X5N1-NN
(Back view)



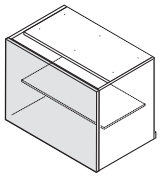
X3N1-NN
X4N1-NN
X5N1-NN
(Back view)



X3N2-NN
X4N2-NN
X5N2-NN
(Front view)



X3N2-NN
X4N2-NN
X5N2-NN
(Back view)



X3N2-NN
X4N2-NN
X5N2-NN
(Back view)

Features

- Includes unfinished top, optional full finished back, adjustable shelf for two-high unit, glides and attachment hardware.
- Unfinished top of storage unit includes a 3″(76mm) horizontal wireway gap.
- Adjustable shelf depth for two-high sized to allow 1/2″(13mm) wireway at the rear of the cabinet.
- One 3/4″(19mm) thick adjustable shelf for two-high has ±1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Factory installed full back option adds 3/4″(19mm) to the overall storage cabinet depth.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped assembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Storage cabinet used as support for upper storage requires either a finished back or overlay modesty panel.
- 18″(457mm) and 18 3/4″(476mm) deep storage cabinets for use under 19″(483mm) deep worksurfaces.
- 23″(584mm) and 23 3/4″(603mm) deep storage cabinets for use under 24″(610mm) deep worksurfaces.
- Separately specified credenza top may be added to attached storage cabinet with finished back option for use as freestanding unit.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Back Option:

N No Back ■

L Finished Laminate Back
One-High, add **$247.17** list
Two-High, add **$263.49** list

P Finished Paint Back
One-High, add **$247.17** list
Two-High, add **$263.49** list

W Finished Wood Back ■
One-High, add **$247.17** list
Two-High, add **$263.49** list

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Attached Storage Cabinets

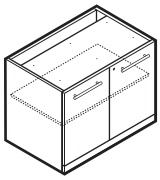
Height	Open Back Depth	Finished Back Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate — One-High									
15 3/16″(386mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	30″(762mm)	X5N1-1830-NS NN	**$ 810.16**	**$ 925.61**			
			36″(914mm)	X5N1-1836-NS NN	**865.32**	**980.77**			
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)	30″(762mm)	X5N1-2330-NS NN	**$ 869.73**	**$ 985.18**			
			36″(914mm)	X5N1-2336-NS NN	**924.89**	**1040.34**			
Laminate — Two-High									
28″(711mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4 ″(476mm)	30″(762mm)	X5N2-1830-NS NN	**$1020.60**	**$1109.72**			
			36″(914mm)	X5N2-1836-NS NN	**1094.51**	**1183.63**			
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)	30″(762mm)	X5N2-2330-NS NN	**$1093.41**	**$1182.53**			
			36″(914mm)	X5N2-2336-NS NN	**1167.32**	**1256.44**			
Paint — One-High									
15 3/16″(386mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	30″(762mm)	X3N1-1830-NS NN			**$1157.29**		
			36″(914mm)	X3N1-1836-NS NN			**1212.45**		
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)	30″(762mm)	X3N1-2330-NS NN			**$1216.86**		
			36″(914mm)	X3N1-2336-NS NN			**1272.02**		
Paint — Two-High									
28″(711mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4 ″(476mm)	30″(762mm)	X3N2-1830-NS NN			**$1302.92**		
			36″(914mm)	X3N2-1836-NS NN			**1376.83**		
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)	30″(762mm)	X3N2-2330-NS NN			**$1375.73**		
			36″(914mm)	X3N2-2336-NS NN			**1449.64**		
Wood — One-High									
15 3/16″(386mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	30″(762mm)	X4N1-1830-NS NN				**$1306.18**	**$1411.02**
			36″(914mm)	X4N1-1836-NS NN				**1399.20**	**1506.30**
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)	30″(762mm)	X4N1-2330-NS NN				**$1409.01**	**$1516.45**
			36″(914mm)	X4N1-2336-NS NN				**1502.03**	**1611.73**
Wood — Two-High									
28″(711mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4 ″(476mm)	30″(762mm)	X4N2-1830-NS NN				**$1484.95**	**$1590.79**
			36″(914mm)	X4N2-1836-NS NN				**1558.86**	**1664.70**
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)	30″(762mm)	X4N2-2330-NS NN				**$1557.76**	**$1663.60**
			36″(914mm)	X4N2-2336-NS NN				**1631.67**	**1737.51**

Masters Series

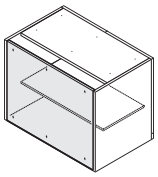
Attached Storage Cabinets

Height	Open Back Depth	Finished Back Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate									
28″(711mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	30″(762mm)	X5H2-1830- ▢ S ▢ ▢ L ■	**$1227.90**	**$1326.11**			
			36″(914mm)	X5H2-1836- ▢ S ▢ ▢ L ■	**1296.30**	**1394.51**			
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)	30″(762mm)	X5H2-2330- ▢ S ▢ ▢ L ■	**$1292.99**	**$1391.20**			
			36″(914mm)	X5H2-2336- ▢ S ▢ ▢ L ■	**1361.39**	**1459.60**			
Paint									
28″(711mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	30″(762mm)	X3H2-1830- ▢ S ▢ ▢ P			**$1553.36**		
			36″(914mm)	X3H2-1836- ▢ S ▢ ▢ P			**1621.76**		
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)	30″(762mm)	X3H2-2330- ▢ S ▢ ▢ P			**$1618.45**		
			36″(914mm)	X3H2-2336- ▢ S ▢ ▢ P			**1686.85**		
Wood									
28″(711mm)	18″(457mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	30″(762mm)	X4H2-1830- ▢ S ▢ ▢ W ■				**$1754.14**	**$1823.88**
			36″(914mm)	X4H2-1836- ▢ S ▢ ▢ W ■				**1826.95**	**1896.91**
	23″(584mm)	23 3/4″(603mm)	30″(762mm)	X4H2-2330- ▢ S ▢ ▢ W ■				**$1831.37**	**$1901.88**
			36″(914mm)	X4H2-2336- ▢ S ▢ ▢ W ■				**1904.18**	**1974.91**

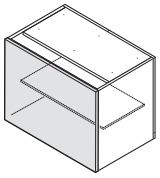
Two-High Cabinet with Doors



X3H2-LP
X4H2-LW
X5H2-LL
(Front view)



X3H2-LP
X4H2-LW
X5H2-LL
(Back view)



X3H2-LP
X4H2-LW
X5H2-LL
(Back view)

Features

- Includes case, unfinished top, optional full finished back, adjustable shelf, doors with concealed hinges, glides, and attachment hardware.
- Unfinished top of storage unit includes a 3″(76mm) horizontal wireway gap.
- One 3/4″(19mm) thick adjustable shelf has ±1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Adjustable shelf depth sized to allow 1/2″(13mm) wireway at the rear of the cabinet.
- Factory installed finished wood back option adds 3/4″(19mm) to the overall storage cabinet depth.
- Door pull options:
  –Finger pull option indicates door with touch latch.
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
- Optional lock available; lock plug available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped assembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- 18″(457mm) and 18 3/4″(476mm) deep storage cabinets for use under 19″(483mm) deep worksurfaces.
- 23″(584mm) and 23 3/4″(603mm) deep storage cabinets for use under 24″(610mm) deep worksurfaces.
- Separately specified worksurface may be added to attached storage cabinet with finished back option for use as freestanding two-high.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Door Pull Option:

- **F** Finger (Touch latch)
- **B** Bar ■
- **8** Linear ■
- **9** Classic ■

❷ Back Option:

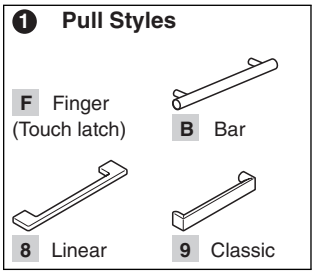
- **N** No Back ■
- **L** Finished Laminate Back, add **$226.16** list
- **P** Finished Paint back, add **$226.16** list
- **W** Finished Wood Back, add **$268.08** list ■

❸ Lock Option:

- **N** No Lock ■
- **L** Lock, add **$118.05** list ■

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
5) Trim color for lock (if specified).

❶ Pull Styles

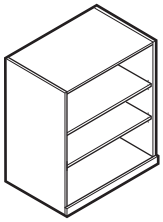


Masters Series

Freestanding Cabinet Open

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate								
41 5/8″(1057mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X5N3-1930-NSSNN ■	**$1333.64**	**$1469.40**			
		36″(914mm)	X5N3-1936-NSSNN ■	**1379.97**	**1515.73**			
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X5N3-2430-NSSNN ■	**$1736.32**	**$1872.08**			
		36″(914mm)	X5N3-2436-NSSNN ■	**1782.65**	**1918.41**			
Paint								
41 5/8″(1057mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X3N3-1930-NSSNN			**$1582.04**		
		36″(914mm)	X3N3-1936-NSSNN			**1628.37**		
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X3N3-2430-NSSNN			**$1984.72**		
		36″(914mm)	X3N3-2436-NSSNN			**2031.05**		
Wood								
41 5/8″(1057mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X4N3-1930-NSSNN ■				**$1819.23**	**$1833.47**
		36″(914mm)	X4N3-1936-NSSNN ■				**1865.56**	**1879.80**
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X4N3-2430-NSSNN ■				**$2221.91**	**$2236.15**
		36″(914mm)	X4N3-2436-NSSNN ■				**2268.24**	**2282.48**

Three-High Open Cabinet



X3N3-NN
X4N3-NN
X5N3-NN

Features

- Includes case, two adjustable shelves; inset unfinished back and glides.
- Adjustable 3/4″(19mm) thick shelf has ±1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped assembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Not for use with stack-on storage unit.
- Includes 3/4″(19mm) proud kick plate.
- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

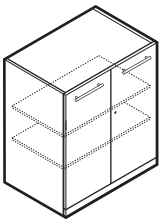
1) Product number.
2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

Masters Series

Freestanding Cabinets with Hinged Doors

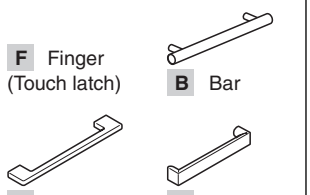
Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate								
41 5/8″(1057mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X5H3-1930- ▢ SS ▢ L ■	**$1554.46**	**$1652.67**			
		36″(914mm)	X5H3-1936- ▢ SS ▢ L ■	**1582.04**	**1680.25**			
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X5H3-2430- ▢ SS ▢ L ■	**$1951.62**	**$2049.83**			
		36″(914mm)	X5H3-2436- ▢ SS ▢ L ■	**1979.20**	**2077.41**			
Paint								
41 5/8″(1057mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X3H3-1930- ▢ SS ▢ P			**$1879.92**		
		36″(914mm)	X3H3-1936- ▢ SS ▢ P			**1907.50**		
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X3H3-2430- ▢ SS ▢ P			**$2277.08**		
		36″(914mm)	X3H3-2436- ▢ SS ▢ P			**2304.66**		
Wood								
41 5/8″(1057mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X4H3-1930- ▢ SS ▢ W ■				**$2160.14**	**$2242.85**
		36″(914mm)	X4H3-1936- ▢ SS ▢ W ■				**2192.13**	**2275.06**
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X4H3-2430- ▢ SS ▢ W ■				**$2569.44**	**$2652.92**
		36″(914mm)	X4H3-2436- ▢ SS ▢ W ■				**2601.43**	**2685.13**

Three-High Cabinet with Hinged Doors



X3H3-LP
X4H3-LW
X5H3-LL

❶ Pull Styles



F Finger (Touch latch)

B Bar

8 Linear

9 Classic

Features

- Includes case, doors with concealed hinges, one adjustable shelf and one fixed shelf; inset unfinished back and glides.
- Adjustable 3/4″(19mm) thick shelf has ±1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Door pull options:
  –Finger pull option indicates door with touch latch.
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finish.
  –Linear and Classic available in satin nickel finish only.
- Optional lock available; lock plug available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped assembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Not for use with stack-on storage unit.
- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Door Pull Option:

- **F** Finger (Touch latch)
- **B** Bar ■
- **8** Linear ■
- **9** Classic ■

❷ Lock Option:

- **N** No Lock ■
- **L** Lock, add **$118.05** list ■

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
5) Trim color for lock (if specified).

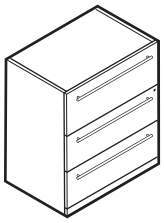
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

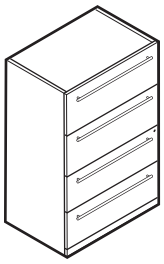
Freestanding Lateral Files

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate								
41 5/8″(1057mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X5F3-1930-N ■ SSBLL ■	**$2014.41**	**$2385.82**			
		36″(914mm)	X5F3-1936-N ■ SSBLL ■	**2149.42**	**2520.83**			
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X5F3-2430-N ■ SSBLL ■	**2096.07**	**2467.48**			
		36″(914mm)	X5F3-2436-N ■ SSBLL ■	**2231.08**	**2602.49**			
55 5/16″(1405mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X5F4-1930-N ■ SSBLL ■	**$2448.09**	**$2901.90**			
		36″(914mm)	X5F4-1936-N ■ SSBLL ■	**2583.10**	**3036.91**			
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X5F4-2430-N ■ SSBLL ■	**2529.75**	**2983.56**			
		36″(914mm)	X5F4-2436-N ■ SSBLL ■	**2664.76**	**3118.57**			
Paint								
41 5/8″(1057mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X3F3-1930-N ■ SSBLP			**$2438.39**		
		36″(914mm)	X3F3-1936-N ■ SSBLP			**2573.40**		
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X3F3-2430-N ■ SSBLP			**2540.75**		
		36″(914mm)	X3F3-2436-N ■ SSBLP			**2675.76**		
55 5/16″(1405mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X3F4-1930-N ■ SSBLP			**$2991.53**		
		36″(914mm)	X3F4-1936-N ■ SSBLP			**3126.54**		
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X3F4-2430-N ■ SSBLP			**3093.89**		
		36″(914mm)	X3F4-2436-N ■ SSBLP			**3228.90**		
Wood								
41 5/8″(1057mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X4F3-1930-N ■ SSBLW ■				**$2796.62**	**$2894.48**
		36″(914mm)	X4F3-1936-N ■ SSBLW ■				**2964.30**	**3064.12**
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X4F3-2430-N ■ SSBLW ■				**2878.28**	**2981.04**
		36″(914mm)	X4F3-2436-N ■ SSBLW ■				**3045.96**	**3150.68**
55 5/16″(1405mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X4F4-1930-N ■ SSBLW ■				**$3416.17**	**$3551.20**
		36″(914mm)	X4F4-1936-N ■ SSBLW ■				**3583.85**	**3720.84**
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X4F4-2430-N ■ SSBLW ■				**3497.83**	**3637.76**
		36″(914mm)	X4F4-2436-N ■ SSBLW ■				**3665.51**	**3807.40**

Freestanding Lateral File – Three-High and Four-High

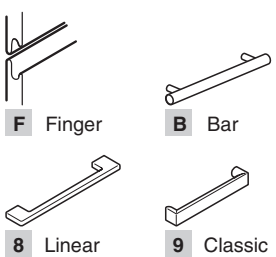


X3F3-LP
X4F3-LW
X5F3-LL



X3F4-LP
X4F4-LW
X5F4-LL

❷ Pull Styles



Features

- Includes finished top and case and three or four lateral file drawers; inset unfinished back and glides.
- File drawer with an integrated file hanging system.
- Two file hanging bars included per file drawer.
- File drawers have full extension slides with integrated anti-tip interlock feature.
- Drawer pull options:
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
  –Finger pull option available with Wood Group B finishes.
- One lock standard per lateral file; includes dual lock bar system.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped assembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Not for use with stack-on storage unit.
- Three-high lateral file includes counterweight.
- Four-high lateral file does not require counterweight.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ File Drawer Option:

S Black Miterfold ■

W Wood ■
Three-High, add **$151.35** list
Four-High, add **$201.44** list

❷ Drawer Pull Option:

F Finger (Wood only)

B Bar ■

8 Linear ■

9 Classic ■

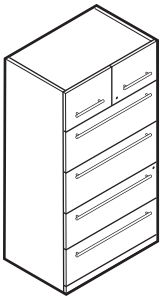
2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
5) Trim color for lock (required).

Masters Series

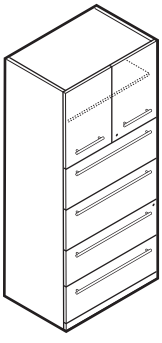
Freestanding Lateral Files

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate								
69″(1753mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X5F5-1930-N ■ ■ SSB ■ L ■	**$3414.64**	**$4074.52**			
		36″(914mm)	X5F5-1936-N ■ ■ SSB ■ L ■	**3549.65**	**4209.53**			
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X5F5-2430-N ■ ■ SSB ■ L ■	**3496.30**	**4156.18**			
		36″(914mm)	X5F5-2436-N ■ ■ SSB ■ L ■	**3631.31**	**4291.19**			
81 5/8 ″(2073mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X5F6-1930-N ■ ■ SSB ■ L ■	**$3692.08**	**$4404.67**			
		36″(914mm)	X5F6-1936-N ■ ■ SSB ■ L ■	**3827.09**	**4539.68**			
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X5F6-2430-N ■ ■ SSB ■ L ■	**3773.74**	**4486.33**			
		36″(914mm)	X5F6-2436-N ■ ■ SSB ■ L ■	**3908.75**	**4621.34**			
Paint								
69″(1753mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X3F5-1930-N ■ ■ SSB ■ P			**$4255.22**		
		36″(914mm)	X3F5-1936-N ■ ■ SSB ■ P			**4390.23**		
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X3F5-2430-N ■ ■ SSB ■ P			**4357.58**		
		36″(914mm)	X3F5-2436-N ■ ■ SSB ■ P			**4492.59**		
81 5/8 ″(2073mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X3F6-1930-N ■ ■ SSB ■ P			**$4605.84**		
		36″(914mm)	X3F6-1936-N ■ ■ SSB ■ P			**4740.85**		
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X3F6-2430-N ■ ■ SSB ■ P			**4708.20**		
		36″(914mm)	X3F6-2436-N ■ ■ SSB ■ P			**4843.21**		
Wood								
69″(1753mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X4F5-1930-N ■ ■ SSB ■ W ■				**$4847.54**	**$5075.54**
		36″(914mm)	X4F5-1936-N ■ ■ SSB ■ W ■				**5015.22**	**5245.18**
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X4F5-2430-N ■ ■ SSB ■ W ■				**4929.20**	**5162.10**
		36″(914mm)	X4F5-2436-N ■ ■ SSB ■ W ■				**5096.88**	**5331.74**
81 5/8 ″(2073mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X4F6-1930-N ■ ■ SSB ■ W ■				**$5243.89**	**$5495.67**
		36″(914mm)	X4F6-1936-N ■ ■ SSB ■ W ■				**5411.57**	**5665.31**
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X4F6-2430-N ■ ■ SSB ■ W ■				**5325.55**	**5582.23**
		36″(914mm)	X4F6-2436-N ■ ■ SSB ■ W ■				**5493.23**	**5751.87**

Freestanding Lateral File – Five-High and Six-High



X3F5-LP
X4F5-LW
X5F5-LL



X3F6-LP
X4F6-LW
X5F6-LL

Features

- Includes finished top and case, four lateral file drawers and storage cabinet; inset unfinished back and glides.
- File drawer with an integrated file hanging system.
- Two file hanging bars included per file drawer.
- File drawers have full extension slides with integrated anti-tip interlock feature.
- Drawer pull options:
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
  –Finger pull option includes touch latch on the storage cabinet doors and routed finger pull on cabinet drawers.
  –Finger pull option available with Wood Group B finishes.
- One lock standard per lateral file includes dual lock bar system; optional lock available for upper storage cabinet.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Six-high includes one adjustable shelf.
- Adjustable 3/4″(19mm) thick shelf has ±1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped assembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip

- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ File Drawer Option:

- **S** Black Miterfold ■
- **W** Wood, add **$201.44** list ■

❷ Drawer Pull Option:

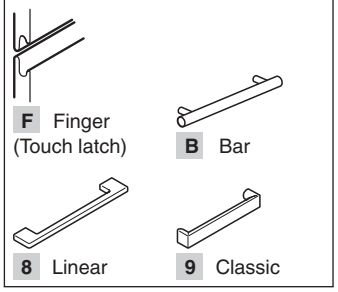
- **F** Finger (Touch latch) (Wood only)
- **B** Bar ■
- **8** Linear ■
- **9** Classic ■

❸ Storage Cabinet Lock Option:

- **N** No Lock ■
- **L** Lock, add **$118.05** list ■

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
5) Trim color for lock (required).

❷ Pull Styles



F Finger (Touch latch)
B Bar
8 Linear
9 Classic

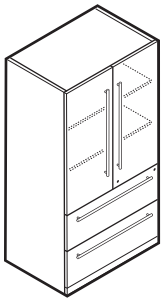
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

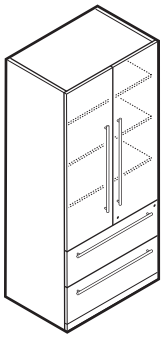
Combination Units with Lateral File

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate								
69″(1753mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X5M5-1930-N SSB L ■	**$2795.37**	**$3019.04**			
		36″(914mm)	X5M5-1936-N SSB L ■	**3083.31**	**3312.77**			
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X5M5-2430-N SSB L ■	**2868.18**	**3091.85**			
		36″(914mm)	X5M5-2436-N SSB L ■	**3156.12**	**3385.58**			
81 5/8″(2073mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X5M6-1930-N SSB L ■	**$2975.20**	**$3198.87**			
		36″(914mm)	X5M6-1936-N SSB L ■	**3263.14**	**3492.60**			
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X5M6-2430-N SSB L ■	**3048.01**	**3271.68**			
		36″(914mm)	X5M6-2436-N SSB L ■	**3335.95**	**3565.41**			
Paint								
69″(1753mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X3M5-1930-N SSB P			**$3546.88**		
		36″(914mm)	X3M5-1936-N SSB P			**3834.82**		
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X3M5-2430-N SSB P			**3619.69**		
		36″(914mm)	X3M5-2436-N SSB P			**3907.63**		
81 5/8″(2073mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X3M6-1930-N SSB P			**$3726.71**		
		36″(914mm)	X3M6-1936-N SSB P			**4014.65**		
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X3M6-2430-N SSB P			**3799.52**		
		36″(914mm)	X3M6-2436-N SSB P			**4087.46**		
Wood								
69″(1753mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X4M5-1930-N SSB W ■				**$4024.59**	**$4262.89**
		36″(914mm)	X4M5-1936-N SSB W ■				**4351.15**	**4591.75**
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X4M5-2430-N SSB W ■				**4097.40**	**4335.70**
		36″(914mm)	X4M5-2436-N SSB W ■				**4423.96**	**4664.56**
81 5/8″(2073mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X4M6-1930-N SSB W ■				**$4228.69**	**$4468.10**
		36″(914mm)	X4M6-1936-N SSB W ■				**4555.25**	**4796.96**
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X4M6-2430-N SSB W ■				**4301.50**	**4540.91**
		36″(914mm)	X4M6-2436-N SSB W ■				**4628.06**	**4869.77**

Combination Unit



X3M5-LP
X4M5-LW
X5M5-LL



X3M6-LP
X4M6-LW
X5M6-LL

Features

- Includes two-high lateral file drawers, storage cabinet with two adjustable shelves, unfinished back, glides and concealed hinges.
- Adjustable shelf has ±1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- File drawer with an integrated file hanging system.
- File drawers have full extension slides with integrated anti-tip interlock feature.
- Two file hanging bars included per file drawer.
- Drawer/door pull options:
  - –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  - –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
  - –Finger pull option includes touch latch on the storage cabinet doors and routed finger pull on cabinet drawers.
  - –Finger pull option available with Wood Group B finishes.
- One lock standard per lateral file includes dual lock bar system; Optional lock available for upper storage cabinet.
- Common keys within each storage unit.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Two adjustable shelves included in five-high. One fixed and two adjustable shelves included in six-high.
- Adjustable shelf has ±1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Glides provide 2″(51mm) adjustment range.
- Lateral file shipped assembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip

- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ File Drawer Option:

- **S** Black Miterfold ■
- **W** Wood, add **$101.25** list ■

❷ Drawer/Door Pull Option:

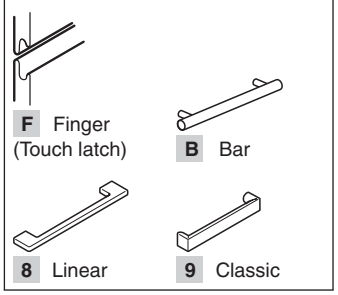
- **F** Finger (Touch latch) (Wood only)
- **B** Bar ■
- **8** Linear ■
- **9** Classic ■

❸ Storage Cabinet Lock Option:

- **N** No Lock ■
- **L** Lock, add **$118.05** list ■

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
5) Trim color for lock (required).

❷ Pull Styles



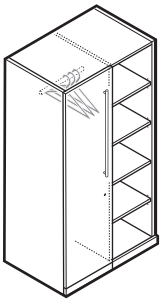
F Finger (Touch latch)
B Bar
8 Linear
9 Classic

Masters Series

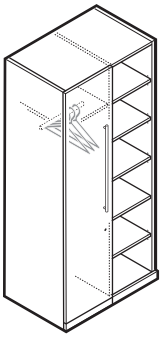
Wardrobes with Open Cabinet

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate								
69″(1753mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X5W5-1930- ■ SS ■ L ■ ◆	**$2087.81**	**$2133.65**			
		36″(914mm)	X5W5-1936- ■ SS ■ L ■ ◆	**2150.72**	**2196.56**			
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X5W5-2430- ■ SS ■ L ■ ◆	**2768.50**	**2814.34**			
		36″(914mm)	X5W5-2436- ■ SS ■ L ■ ◆	**2831.41**	**2877.25**			
81 5/8″(2073mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X5W6-1930- ■ SS ■ L ■ ◆	**$2596.40**	**$2642.24**			
		36″(914mm)	X5W6-1936- ■ SS ■ L ■ ◆	**2659.31**	**2705.15**			
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X5W6-2430- ■ SS ■ L ■ ◆	**3277.09**	**3322.93**			
		36″(914mm)	X5W6-2436- ■ SS ■ L ■ ◆	**3340.00**	**3385.84**			
Paint								
69″(1753mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X3W5-1930- ■ SS ■ P ■			**$2809.99**		
		36″(914mm)	X3W5-1936- ■ SS ■ P ■			**2872.90**		
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X3W5-2430- ■ SS ■ P ■			**3490.68**		
		36″(914mm)	X3W5-2436- ■ SS ■ P ■			**3553.59**		
81 5/8″(2073mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X3W6-1930- ■ SS ■ P ■			**$3318.58**		
		36″(914mm)	X3W6-1936- ■ SS ■ P ■			**3381.49**		
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X3W6-2430- ■ SS ■ P ■			**3999.27**		
		36″(914mm)	X3W6-2436- ■ SS ■ P ■			**4062.18**		
Wood								
69″(1753mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X4W5-1930- ■ SS ■ W ■ ◆				**$3177.34**	**$3319.70**
		36″(914mm)	X4W5-1936- ■ SS ■ W ■ ◆				**3253.48**	**3419.03**
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X4W5-2430- ■ SS ■ W ■ ◆				**3952.91**	**4122.85**
		36″(914mm)	X4W5-2436- ■ SS ■ W ■ ◆				**4029.05**	**4222.18**
81 5/8″(2073mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X4W6-1930- ■ SS ■ W ■ ◆				**$3752.13**	**$3905.53**
		36″(914mm)	X4W6-1936- ■ SS ■ W ■ ◆				**3828.27**	**4004.86**
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X4W6-2430- ■ SS ■ W ■ ◆				**4527.70**	**4708.68**
		36″(914mm)	X4W6-2436- ■ SS ■ W ■ ◆				**4603.84**	**4808.01**

Wardrobe with Open Cabinet



X3W5-PL
X4W5-WL
X5W5-LL
(Left-hand shown)



X3W6-PL
X4W6-WL
X5W6-LL
(Left-hand shown)

Features

- Includes open storage with shelves, wardrobe with chrome coat rod, glides and door complete with concealed hinges.
- Case and door front finished; unfinished back.
- Handed left (L) or right (R) by door hinge orientation.
- Five-high includes one fixed shelf and three adjustable shelves.
- Six-high includes one fixed shelf and four adjustable shelves.
- Fixed shelf in the second position from the bottom.
- Adjustable shelf has ±1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Door pull options:
  –Finger pull option indicates door with touch latch.
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
- Optional lock available; lock plug available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped assembled.

◆ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip

- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Door Pull Option:

- **F** Finger (Touch latch)
- **B** Bar ◆
- **8** Linear ◆
- **9** Classic ◆

❷ Lock Option:

- **N** No Lock ◆
- **L** Lock, add **$118.05** list ◆

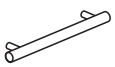
❸ Wardrobe Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand ◆
- **R** Right-hand ◆

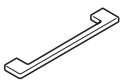
2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
5) Trim color for lock (if specified).

❶ Pull Styles

F Finger (Touch latch)



B Bar



8 Linear

9 Classic

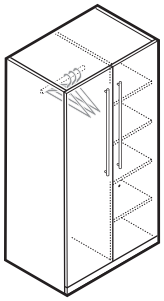
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

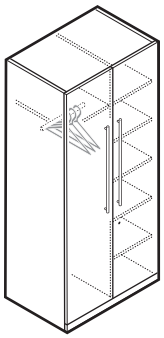
Wardrobes with Closed Storage Cabinet

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate								
69″(1753mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X5X5-1930- SS L ■	**$2369.13**	**$2414.97**			
		36″(914mm)	X5X5-1936- SS L ■	**2432.04**	**2477.88**			
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X5X5-2430- SS L ■	**3049.82**	**3095.66**			
		36″(914mm)	X5X5-2436- SS L ■	**3112.73**	**3158.57**			
81 5/8 ″(2073mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X5X6-1930- SS L ■	**$2877.72**	**$2923.56**			
		36″(914mm)	X5X6-1936- SS L ■	**2940.63**	**2986.47**			
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X5X6-2430- SS L ■	**3558.41**	**3604.25**			
		36″(914mm)	X5X6-2436- SS L ■	**3621.32**	**3667.16**			
Paint								
69″(1753mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X3X5-1930- SS P			**$3091.31**		
		36″(914mm)	X3X5-1936- SS P			**3154.22**		
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X3X5-2430- SS P			**3772.00**		
		36″(914mm)	X3X5-2436- SS P			**3834.91**		
81 5/8 ″(2073mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X3X6-1930- SS P			**$3599.90**		
		36″(914mm)	X3X6-1936- SS P			**3662.81**		
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X3X6-2430- SS P			**4280.59**		
		36″(914mm)	X3X6-2436- SS P			**4343.50**		
Wood								
69″(1753mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X4X5-1930- SS W ■				**$3604.29**	**$3746.65**
		36″(914mm)	X4X5-1936- SS W ■				**3680.43**	**3845.98**
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X4X5-2430- SS W ■				**4379.86**	**4549.80**
		36″(914mm)	X4X5-2436- SS W ■				**4456.00**	**4649.13**
81 5/8 ″(2073mm)	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	X4X6-1930- SS W ■				**$4179.08**	**$4332.48**
		36″(914mm)	X4X6-1936- SS W ■				**4255.22**	**4431.81**
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	X4X6-2430- SS W ■				**4954.65**	**5135.63**
		36″(914mm)	X4X6-2436- SS W ■				**5030.79**	**5234.96**

Wardrobe with Closed Storage Cabinet



X3X5-LP
X4X5-LW
X5X5-LL



X3X6-LP
X4X6-LW
X5X6-LL

Features

- Includes wardrobe with chrome coat rod on left side, storage cabinet with shelves on right side, glides and doors with concealed hinges.
- Case and door front finished; unfinished back.
- Five-high includes one fixed shelf and three adjustable shelves.
- Six-high includes one fixed shelf and four adjustable shelves.
- Fixed shelf in the second position from the bottom.
- Adjustable shelf has ±1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Door pull options:
  –Finger pull option indicates door with touch latch.
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
- Optional lock available; lock plug available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped assembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip

- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Door Pull Option:

- **F** Finger (Touch latch)
- **B** Bar ■
- **8** Linear ■
- **9** Classic ■

❷ Lock Option:

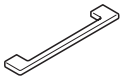
- **N** No Lock ■
- **L** Lock, add **$118.05** list ■

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
5) Trim color for lock (if specified).

❶ Pull Styles

F Finger (Touch latch)

B Bar



8 Linear

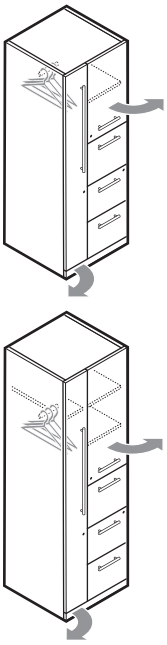
9 Classic

Masters Series

Personal Storage Towers with Valet

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate								
69″(1753mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	X5AD-6924-▢▢SSS▢L▢ ■	**$2862.77**	**$3150.48**			
81 5/8″(2073mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	X5AD-8124-▢▢SSS▢L▢ ■	**3471.75**	**3808.13**			
Paint								
69″(1753mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	X3AD-6924-▢▢SSS▢P▢			**$3600.95**		
81 5/8″(2073mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	X3AD-8124-▢▢SSS▢P▢			**4209.93**		
Wood								
69″(1753mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	X4AD-6924-▢▢SSS▢W▢ ■				**$4089.68**	**$4334.60**
81 5/8″(2073mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	X4AD-8124-▢▢SSS▢W▢ ■				**4778.10**	**5027.42**

Personal Storage Tower with F/F/F and Valet



X3AD-PL
X4AD-WL
X5AD-LL
(Left-hand shown)

Features

- Includes three file drawers, closed storage with two adjustable shelves, glides and valet with chrome coat rod.
- Case and door front finished; unfinished back.
- Five-high includes one adjustable shelf in the storage cabinet.
- Six-high includes two adjustable shelves in the storage cabinet and a removable hat shelf in the valet.
- Adjustable shelf has ±1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Two file hanging bars included per file drawer.
- File drawers have full extension slides.
- Drawer/door pull options:
  - –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  - –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
  - –Finger pull option includes touch latch on the storage cabinet doors and routed finger pull on cabinet drawers.
  - –Finger pull option available with Wood Group B finishes.
- Letter width 15 1/2″(394mm) pedestal.
- One lock standard for file drawers; optional lock available for upper storage cabinet and valet.
- Common keys within each storage unit.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped assembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip

- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Drawer Option:

- **S** Black Miterfold ■
- **W** Wood, add **$130.18** list ■

❷ Drawer/Door Pull Option:

- **F** Finger (Touch latch) (Wood only)
- **B** Bar ■
- **8** Linear ■
- **9** Classic ■

❸ Storage Cabinet/Valet Lock Option:

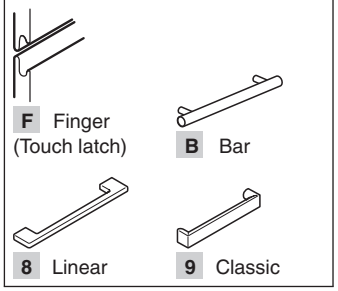
- **N** No Lock ■
- **L** Lock, add **$236.10** list ■

❹ Valet Door Hinge Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand ■
- **R** Right-hand ■

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
5) Trim color for lock (required).

❷ Pull Styles



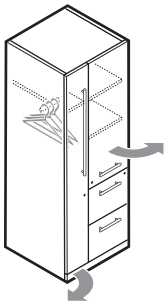
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

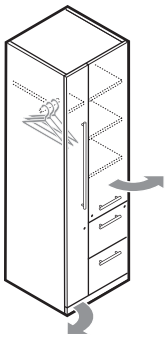
Masters Series

Personal Storage Towers with Valet

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate								
69″(1753mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	X5AF-6924- ■ ■ SSS ■ L ■ ■	**$2339.36**	**$2614.41**			
81 5/8″(2073mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	X5AF-8124- ■ ■ SSS ■ L ■ ■	**2856.77**	**3167.29**			
Paint								
69″(1753mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	X3AF-6924- ■ ■ SSS ■ P ■			**$3442.08**		
81 5/8″(2073mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	X3AF-8124- ■ ■ SSS ■ P ■			**3959.49**		
Wood								
69″(1753mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	X4AF-6924- ■ ■ SSS ■ W ■ ■				**$3442.08**	**$3648.27**
81 5/8″(2073mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	X4AF-8124- ■ ■ SSS ■ W ■ ■				**3959.49**	**4196.67**

Personal Storage Tower with F/F Pedestal and Valet





X3AF-PL
X4AF-WL
X5AF-LL
(Left-hand shown)

Features

- Includes two file drawers, closed storage with adjustable shelves, glides and wardrobe with chrome coat rod.
- Case and door front finished; unfinished back.
- Handed left (L) or right (R) based on valet door hinge orientation.
- Five-high includes two adjustable shelves in the storage cabinet.
- Six-high includes three adjustable shelves in the storage cabinet and one additional shelf in the valet.
- Adjustable shelf has ±1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Two file hanging bars included per file drawer.
- File drawers have full extension slides.
- Drawer and door pull options:
  - –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  - –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
  - –Finger pull option includes touch latch on the storage cabinet doors and routed finger pull on cabinet drawers.
  - –Finger pull option available with Wood Group B finishes.
- Letter width 15 1/2″(394mm) pedestals.
- One lock standard for file drawers; optional lock available for upper storage cabinet and valet.
- Common keys within each storage unit.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped assembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip

- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Drawer Option:

- **S** Black Miterfold ■
- **W** Wood, add **$130.18** list ■

❷ Drawer and Door Pull Options:

- **F** Finger (Touch latch) (Wood only)
- **B** Bar ■
- **8** Linear ■
- **9** Classic ■

❸ Storage Cabinet/Valet Lock Option:

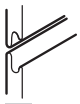
- **N** No Lock ■
- **L** Lock, add **$236.10** list ■

❹ Valet Door Hinge Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand ■
- **R** Right-hand ■

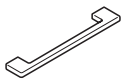
2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
5) Trim color for lock (required).

❷ Pull Styles



F Finger (Touch latch)

B Bar



8 Linear

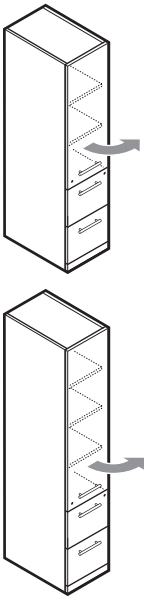
9 Classic

Masters Series

Storage Tower

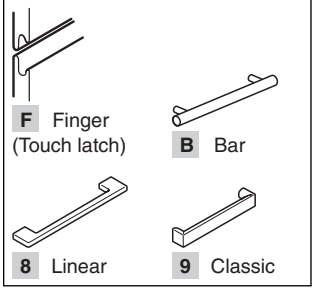
Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸❹	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate								
69″(1753mm)	19″(483mm)	15 1/2″(394mm)	X5ZF-6919-▢▢SSS▢L▢ ■	**$2064.66**	**$2317.75**			
	24″(610mm)		X5ZF-6924-▢▢SSS▢L▢ ■	**2169.47**	**2430.94**			
81 5/8″(2073mm)	19″(483mm)	15 1/2″(394mm)	X5ZF-8119-▢▢SSS▢L▢ ■	**$2508.16**	**$2796.72**			
	24″(610mm)		X5ZF-8124-▢▢SSS▢L▢ ■	**2612.97**	**2909.91**			
Paint								
69″(1753mm)	19″(483mm)	15 1/2″(394mm)	X3ZF-6919-▢▢SSS▢P▢			**$3167.38**		
	24″(610mm)		X3ZF-6924-▢▢SSS▢P▢			**3272.19**		
81 5/8″(2073mm)	19″(483mm)	15 1/2″(394mm)	X3ZF-8119-▢▢SSS▢P▢			**$3610.88**		
	24″(610mm)		X3ZF-8124-▢▢SSS▢P▢			**3715.69**		
Wood								
69″(1753mm)	19″(483mm)	15 1/2″(394mm)	X4ZF-6919-▢▢SSS▢W▢ ■				**$3167.38**	**$3357.14**
	24″(610mm)		X4ZF-6924-▢▢SSS▢W▢ ■				**3272.19**	**3468.23**
81 5/8″(2073mm)	19″(483mm)	15 1/2″(394mm)	X4ZF-8119-▢▢SSS▢W▢ ■				**$3610.88**	**$3827.22**
	24″(610mm)		X4ZF-8124-▢▢SSS▢W▢ ■				**3715.69**	**3938.31**

Storage Tower



X3ZF-PR
X4ZF-WR
X5ZF-LR
(Right-hand shown)

❷ Pull Styles



F Finger (Touch latch)
B Bar
8 Linear
9 Classic

Features

- Includes two file drawers, closed storage with adjustable shelves and glides.
- Case and door front finished; unfinished back.
- Handed left (L) or right (R) based on closed storage door hinge orientation.
- Five-high includes two adjustable shelves in the storage cabinet.
- Six-high includes three adjustable shelves in the storage cabinet.
- Adjustable shelf has ±1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Two file hanging bars included per file drawer.
- File drawers have full extension slides.
- Drawer and door pull options:
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
  –Finger pull option includes touch latch on the storage cabinet doors and routed finger pull on cabinet drawers.
  –Finger pull option available with Wood Group B finishes.
- Letter width 15 1/2″(394mm) pedestals.
- One lock standard for file drawers; optional lock available for upper storage cabinet and valet.
- Common keys within each storage unit.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped assembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip

- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Drawer Option:

- **S** Black Miterfold ■
- **W** Wood, add **$130.18** list ■

❷ Drawer and Door Pull Options:

- **F** Finger (Touch latch) (Wood only)
- **B** Bar ■
- **8** Linear ■
- **9** Classic ■

❸ Storage Cabinet Lock Option:

- **N** No Lock ■
- **L** Lock, add **$118.05** list ■

❹ Storage Door Hinge Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand ■
- **R** Right-hand ■

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
5) Trim color for lock (required).

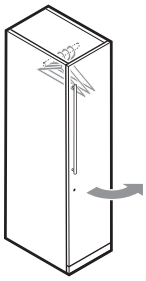
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

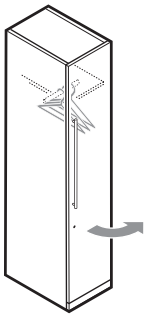
Freestanding Wardrobe Tower

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate								
69″(1753mm)	24″(610mm)	16″(406mm)	X5Y5-2416- ■ SS ■ L ■ ◆	**$1253.71**	**$1299.55**			
81 5/8″(2073mm)	24″(610mm)	16″(406mm)	X5Y6-2416- ■ SS ■ L ■ ◆	**1762.30**	**1808.14**			
Paint								
69″(1753mm)	24″(610mm)	16″(406mm)	X3Y5-2416- ■ SS ■ P ■			**$1975.89**		
81 5/8″(2073mm)	24″(610mm)	16″(406mm)	X3Y6-2416- ■ SS ■ P ■			**2484.48**		
Wood								
69″(1753mm)	24″(610mm)	16″(406mm)	X4Y5-2416- ■ SS ■ W ■ ◆				**$2407.25**	**$2523.08**
81 5/8″(2073mm)	24″(610mm)	16″(406mm)	X4Y6-2416- ■ SS ■ W ■ ◆				**2982.04**	**3108.91**

Freestanding Wardrobe Tower



X3Y5-PR
X4Y5-WR
X5Y5-LR



X3Y6-PR
X4Y6-WR
X5Y6-LR
(Right-hand shown)

Features

- Includes wardrobe cabinet with chrome coat rod; inset unfinished back and glides.
- Handed left (L) or right (R) by door hinge orientation.
- Case and door front finished; unfinished back.
- Door pull options:
  –Bar pulls available in powdercoat finishes.
  –Linear and Classic pulls are available in satin nickel finish only.
  –Finger pull option includes touch latch on the wardrobe door.
- Optional lock available; lock plug available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped assembled.

◆ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip

- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Door Pull Option:

- **F** Finger (Touch latch)
- **B** Bar ◆
- **8** Linear ◆
- **9** Classic ◆

❷ Lock Option:

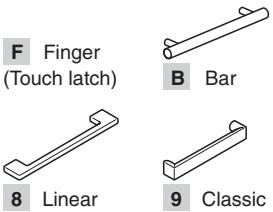
- **N** No Lock ◆
- **L** Lock, add **$118.05** list ◆

❸ Door Hinge Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand ◆
- **R** Right-hand ◆

2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).
4) Trim color for bar pull (if specified).
5) Trim color for lock (if specified).

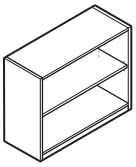
❶ Pull Styles



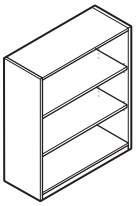
Masters Series

Bookcases

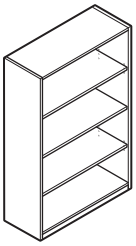
Bookcase — Two, Three, Four, Five and Six-High



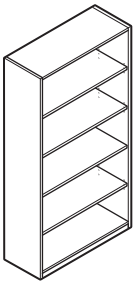
ULB2-S
UXB2-S
UYB2-S



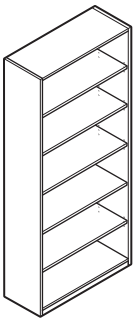
ULB3-S
UXB3-S
UYB3-S



ULB4-S
UXB4-S
UYB4-S



ULB5-S
UXB5-S
UYB5-S



ULB6-S
UXB6-S
UYB6-S

Features

- Includes bookcase with glides and finished top and shelves; inset unfinished back.
  - –Two-high includes one adjustable shelf.
  - –Three-high includes two adjustable shelves.
  - –Four-high includes two adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf.
  - –Five-high includes three adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf.
  - –Six-high includes four adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf.
- Adjustable 3/4″(19mm) thick shelf has ±1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- 3/4″(19mm) thick fixed shelf in the second position from the bottom.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped assembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip

- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Finish code (laminate, paint, or wood).
3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate, paint or wood specified).

Masters Series

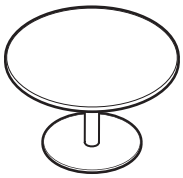
Bookcases

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Paint A	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate — Letter Depth								
28″(711mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	ULB2-1430-S ■	$ 692.17	$ 747.99			
		36″(914mm)	ULB2-1436-S ■	723.06	778.88			
41 5/8″(1057mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	ULB3-1430-S ■	714.15	769.97			
		36″(914mm)	ULB3-1436-S ■	763.79	819.61			
55 5/16″(1405mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	ULB4-1430-S ■	727.52	783.34			
		36″(914mm)	ULB4-1436-S ■	794.82	850.64			
69″(1753mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	ULB5-1430-S ■	922.55	978.37			
		36″(914mm)	ULB5-1436-S ■	1007.50	1063.32			
81 5/8″(2073mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	ULB6-1430-S ■	1161.95	1217.77			
		36″(914mm)	ULB6-1436-S ■	1265.65	1321.47			
Laminate — Legal Depth								
28″(711mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	ULB2-1730-S ■	$ 723.06	$ 778.88			
		36″(914mm)	ULB2-1736-S ■	753.95	809.77			
41 5/8″(1057mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	ULB3-1730-S ■	763.79	819.61			
		36″(914mm)	ULB3-1736-S ■	813.43	869.25			
55 5/16″(1405mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	ULB4-1730-S ■	794.82	850.64			
		36″(914mm)	ULB4-1736-S ■	862.12	917.94			
69″(1753mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	ULB5-1730-S ■	1007.50	1063.32			
		36″(914mm)	ULB5-1736-S ■	1092.45	1148.27			
81 5/8″(2073mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	ULB6-1730-S ■	1265.65	1321.47			
		36″(914mm)	ULB6-1736-S ■	1369.35	1425.17			
Paint — Letter Depth								
28″(711mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	UYB2-1430-S			$1053.59		
		36″(914mm)	UYB2-1436-S			1084.48		
41 5/8″(1057mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	UYB3-1430-S			1291.89		
		36″(914mm)	UYB3-1436-S			1341.53		
55 5/16″(1405mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	UYB4-1430-S			1532.40		
		36″(914mm)	UYB4-1436-S			1599.70		
69″(1753mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	UYB5-1430-S			1770.69		
		36″(914mm)	UYB5-1436-S			1855.64		
81 5/8″(2073mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	UYB6-1430-S			2010.09		
		36″(914mm)	UYB6-1436-S			2113.79		
Paint — Legal Depth								
28″(711mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	UYB2-1730-S			$1084.48		
		36″(914mm)	UYB2-1736-S			1115.37		
41 5/8″(1057mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	UYB3-1730-S			1341.53		
		36″(914mm)	UYB3-1736-S			1391.17		
55 5/16″(1405mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	UYB4-1730-S			1599.70		
		36″(914mm)	UYB4-1736-S			1667.00		
69″(1753mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	UYB5-1730-S			1855.64		
		36″(914mm)	UYB5-1736-S			1940.59		
81 5/8″(2073mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	UYB6-1730-S			2113.79		
		36″(914mm)	UYB6-1736-S			2217.49		
Wood — Letter Depth								
28″(711mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	UXB2-1430-S ■				$1185.97	$1233.40
		36″(914mm)	UXB2-1436-S ■				1216.86	1266.49
41 5/8″(1057mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	UXB3-1430-S ■				1459.57	1507.00
		36″(914mm)	UXB3-1436-S ■				1509.21	1558.84
55 5/16″(1405mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	UXB4-1430-S ■				1733.18	1780.61
		36″(914mm)	UXB4-1436-S ■				1800.48	1850.11
69″(1753mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	UXB5-1430-S ■				2004.56	2051.99
		36″(914mm)	UXB5-1436-S ■				2089.51	2139.14
81 5/8″(2073mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	UXB6-1430-S ■				2278.17	2325.60
		36″(914mm)	UXB6-1436-S ■				2381.87	2431.50
Wood — Legal Depth								
28″(711mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	UXB2-1730-S ■				$1216.86	$1266.49
		36″(914mm)	UXB2-1736-S ■				1247.75	1299.58
41 5/8″(1057mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	UXB3-1730-S ■				1509.21	1558.84
		36″(914mm)	UXB3-1736-S ■				1558.85	1610.68
55 5/16″(1405mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	UXB4-1730-S ■				1800.48	1850.11
		36″(914mm)	UXB4-1736-S ■				1867.78	1919.61
69″(1753mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	UXB5-1730-S ■				2089.51	2139.14
		36″(914mm)	UXB5-1736-S ■				2174.46	2226.29
81 5/8″(2073mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	30″(762mm)	UXB6-1730-S ■				2381.87	2431.50
		36″(914mm)	UXB6-1736-S ■				2485.57	2537.40

Masters Series

Tables and Presentation Board

Table — Round



XZAM-1S

Height	Diameter	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
29 1/4″(743mm)	42″(1067mm)	XLAM-4200-JS	**$2046.63**	**$2107.30**		
	48″(1219mm)	XLAM-4800-JS	**2235.27**	**2292.34**		
29 1/4″(743mm)	42″(1067mm)	XZAM-4200- ▢ S			**$2142.99**	**$2229.24**
	48″(1219mm)	XZAM-4800- ▢ S			**2359.45**	**2458.54**

Features

- Includes round top and 27″(686mm) disc base.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with T-mold edgeband.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional). Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel, add **$202.34** list
- **6** Radius, add **$202.34** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$202.34** list

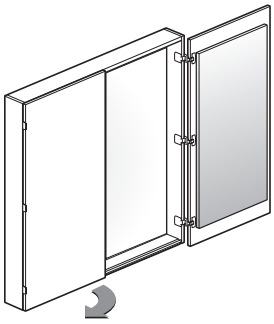
2) Finish code (laminate or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

4) Trim code for disc base.

Note: **$15.14** upcharge (list) for metallic or accent trim colors.

Presentation Board



XZPB

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Wood Finish Group	Tackboard Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G
48″(1219mm)	5 3/8″(137mm)	48″(1219mm)	XZPB-4848	B	**$4166.92**	**$4180.16**	**$4191.19**	**$4227.59**	**$4254.07**	**$4267.31**	**$4325.78**

Features

- Includes wood presentation board with hinged doors, tackboards on the insides of the doors, dry erase board, magnetic strip, and wall mount hardware.
- Fabric covered tackboards are attached in place on each door.
- Erasable writing surface on inside back panel.

Specification Tips

- Markers and Dry Eraser are not included.
- **The following products are recommended to maintain the markerboard appearance:**
  - –Dry erase marker kit (includes holder, four markers and eraser), order part# 7062-8001.
  - –Markerboard cleaner and conditioner, order part# 7031-7001.
  - –Markerboard spray cleaner, order part# 7031-7002.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product Number.

2) Finish code.

3) Fabric code.

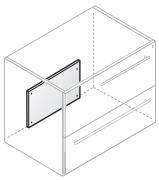
Class RA – Wood: SIN 711-8, Laminate and Paint: SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series

Accessories

Counterweight

Height	Width	Number	Price
18 3/4″(476mm)	14″(356mm)	UXWA-1914	**$55.16**



UXWA

Class RA – SIN 711-8;
Discount Group IX

Features
- Includes counterweight and attachment hardware.
- Standard in painted black steel only

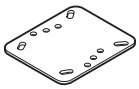
Specification Tips
- Not required for three-high, four-high, five-high or six-high freestanding lateral file cabinets.
- Required for use with one-high, one and one-half high and two-high attached lateral file with finished back and credenza top in a free-standing application.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Flush Mount Plate

Width	Depth	Number	Price
4″(102mm)	3″(76mm)	ZUBF-0000-PN ■	**$21.63**



ZUBF-0000-PN

Class CA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group VIII

Features
- Includes one bracket and mounting screws.
- Mounts straight end of convergent worksurfaces or conference end worksurfaces to panel-hung worksurfaces.
- Standard in charcoal finish color only.
- Provides attachment of two worksurfaces at the same height.

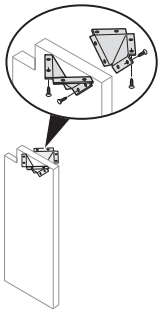
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Tetra Bracket

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Price
3.25″(83mm)	6.5″(165mm)	3.75″(95mm)	W111-5298 ■	**$29.99**



W111-5298

Features
- Includes bracket and hardware.
- Standard in black steel only.

Specification Tip
- Used to connect end panel to worksurface.

To Order, Specify:

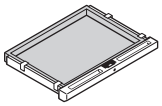
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Masters Series

Accessories

Center Drawer

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Price
1 7/8″(48mm)	17 1/2″(445mm)	24″(610mm)	UXCD-1824- ■	**$419.22**



UXCD

Class RA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group IX

Features

- Center drawer includes attachment hardware.
- Hardwood front rail with routed pencil channels.
- Drawer body is black miterfold.
- Optional lock available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Field installation required.

Specification Tip

- For use under worksurface of single pedestal desk, double pedestal desk, convergent D-top, convergent P-top, desk shell, credenza shell and credenzas with pedestals.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lock Option:**

N No Lock

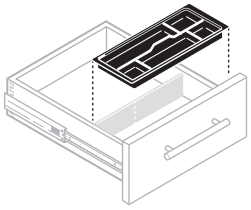
L Lock, add **$54.06** list

2) Wood finish - Grade B Veneers only available.

3) Trim color for lock plug.

Pencil Tray

Letter Width				
1 1/4″(32mm)	5 1/2″(140mm)	12 7/8″(327mm)	JPTA-6	**$27.04**
Legal Width				
1 1/4″(32mm)	5 1/2″(140mm)	16 9/32″(414mm)	JPTA-9	**$33.70**



JPTA-6

Class FP – SIN 711-3;
Discount Group XII

Features

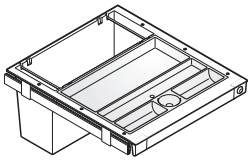
- Includes one black plastic tray.
- Suspends from sides of 6″(152mm) drawer and slides for drawer access.

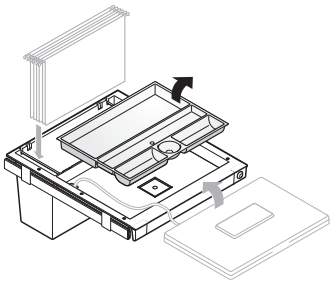
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Pencil + Drawer

11″(279mm)	24″(610mm)	19 1/2″(495mm)	KUDP-2420 ■	**$308.59**





KUDP

Class YA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group XIII

Features

- Multi-purpose drawer provides organization, hanging file along with laptop storage.
- Knock-outs at rear of drawer provide electronic charging access while contents are locked.
- Removable organizing tray.
- Thin profile maximizes knee clearance under front of drawer.
- Standard in black trim color with black locks.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.

Specification Tip

- To be mounted below worksurfaces 24″(610mm) or deeper.

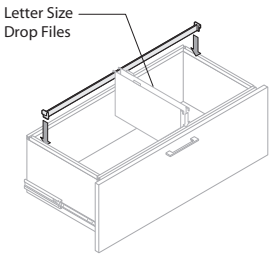
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

File Bars

Width	Number	Price
30″(762mm)	UXAH-0030	**$51.92**
36″(914mm)	UXAH-0036	**51.92**



UXAH

Class YA — SIN 711-8;
Discount Group XIII

Features

- Includes one side-to-side hanging bar.
- Allows for side-to-side letter filing in lateral file drawer.
- Standard in black finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

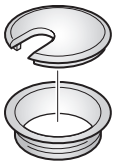
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Masters Series

Accessories

Grommet

Height	Inside Diameter	Outside Diameter	Number	Price
5/8″(16mm)	1 3/4″(44mm)	2″(51mm)	UXAG-0002 ■	$33.09



UXAG-0002

Class RA – SIN 711-8;
Discount Group IX, Grade IV

Features
- Includes one cover.
- Must be field-installed; requires 1 3/4″(44mm) field drilled hole.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip
- Available in black or satin chrome only.

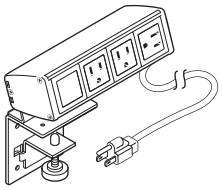
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color: black or chrome. ■

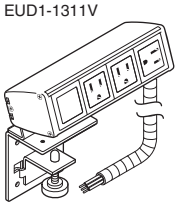
Note: $30.89 upcharge (list) for chrome.

Enhanced Power Module

Height	Width	Depth	Cord Length	Number ❶	Price
With Plug					
3 1/2″(89mm)	6 3/4″(171mm)	3 1/2″(89mm) — 4 1/4″(108mm)	6′(1829mm)	EUD1-0000-1311V	$431.53
			12′(3658mm)	EUD1-0000-1311W	480.41
Hardwire					
3 1/2″(89mm)	6 3/4″(171mm)	2 1/4″(57mm)	6′(1829mm)	EUD1-0000-C311V	$492.81



EUD1-1311V



EUD1-C311V

Class YA – GSA: SIN 711-1;
Discount Group XIII

Features
- Includes power module, mounting brackets and attachment hardware.
- Designed to deliver electrical and data access to the worksurface.
- Attaches to the back edge of the worksurface.
- Supplies three simplex outlets and multiple data jack adapters to accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks; also includes a blank data cover.
- Option of 15 amp (NEMA 5-15P) appliance power plug or hardwire application to connect to building power.
- Corded power module available with 15 amp - 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) long cord with plug.
- Hardwired power module available with 6′(1829mm) long flexible metal conduit feed with wires for hardwire application.
- Option of all black or anodized aluminum housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips
- Accommodates worksurface thicknesses from 1 1/8″(29mm) to 2″(51mm).
- May be installed both above and below the worksurface.
- Accommodates tackboard or vertical storage unit back panel depth.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Enhanced power module applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering.
- Requires field installation.

To Order, Specify:

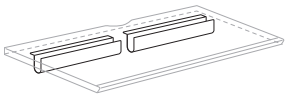
1) Product number, including:

❶ Color Option:

B Black
W White

Horizontal Wire Manager

Length	Number	Price
15″(381mm)	WUAW-1500-PNH ■	$150.80



WUAW

Class CA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

Features
- Includes package of 10.
- Mounts to bottom of worksurface.
- Black only.

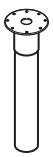
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Column Base

	Height	Diameter	Number	Price
Painted	28″(711mm)	4″(102mm)	XZEC-2804-NGB ■	$218.44
Chrome	28″(711mm)	4″(102mm)	XZEC-2804-NGC ■	389.44



XZEC-NGB

Class RA – SIN 711-8;
Discount Group IX, Grade IV

Features
- Includes 4″(102mm) diameter column, 6″(152mm) diameter mounting plate, glide and attachment hardware.
- Allows for 3″(76mm) adjustment.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip
- For use to provide support to separately specified modular worksurfaces; recommended for use with extended corner and radius ender worksurfaces.

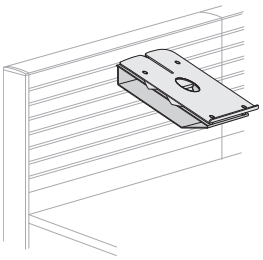
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for Painted Column Base.

Work Tools

Jump Stuff Slat Tile Tools

	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
Phone Shelf	2 1/2″(64mm)	11 1/4″(286mm)	9″(229mm)	DTPT-3 ■	**$77.98**



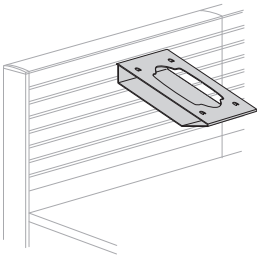
DTPT-3

Features
- Includes phone shelf and bracket.
- Mounts on slat pad at 30° angle.
- Supports maximum of two reams (ten pounds/4.6 kilograms) of paper.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.
3) Trim color for bracket. Trim B, add **$2.23** list.

Phone Shelf Bracket	1 1/2″(38mm)	11″(279mm)	7 1/2″(191mm)	DTBS-3 ■	**$49.02**



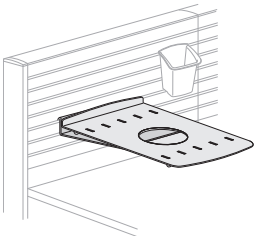
DTBS-3

Feature
- Used to convert DTPT-1 for mounting rail phone shelf to slat pad.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for bracket. Trim B, add **$2.23** list.

Personal Shelf	1 3/4″(44mm)	11″(279mm)	8″(203mm)	DTES-3 ■	**$52.36**



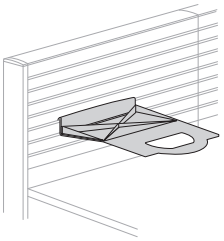
DTES-3

Features
- Includes mounting bracket and personal shelf.
- Mounts on rail at 60° angle or horizontally.
- Can also be used as a horizontal freestanding tray.
- Supports maximum of two reams (ten pounds/4.6 kilograms) of paper.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.
3) Trim color for bracket. Trim B, add **$2.23** list.

Personal Shelf Bracket				DTAR-3 ■	**$34.54**



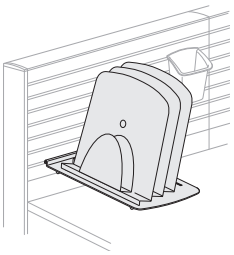
DTAR-3

Feature
- Used in combination with DTPR-3 or DTES-3 for mounting rail personal shelf or paper sorter to slat pad.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.
3) Trim color for bracket. Trim B, add **$2.23** list.

Paper Sorter	9 1/4″(235mm)	11″(279mm)	9″-12″(229mm-305mm)	DTPR-3 ■	**$65.73**



DTPR-3

Features
- Includes three dividers, one shelf, and mounting bracket.
- Mounts on slat pad.
- Can also be used as a horizontal freestanding tray.
- Supports maximum of two reams (ten pounds/4.6 kilograms) of paper.

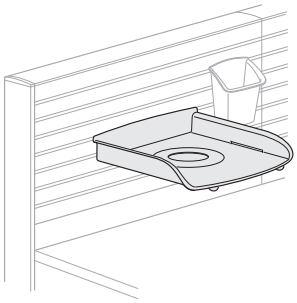
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.
3) Trim color for bracket. Trim B, add **$2.23** list.

Work Tools

Jump Stuff Slat Tile Tools

	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
Letter Tray	2 1/2″(64mm)	12″(305mm)	10 1/2″(267mm)	DTLT-2 ■	**$23.40**



DTLT-2

Features

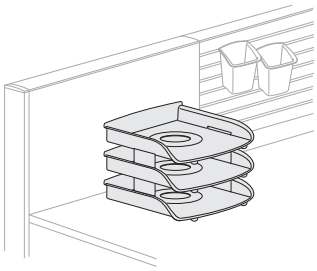
- Mounts on rail at 60° angle or horizontally.
- Mounts on slat pad horizontally.
- Can also be used in freestanding applications.
- Use Letter Tray Stacking Brackets (DTLS-2) to convert to stacking letter trays.
- Supports maximum of one ream (five pounds/2.3 kilograms) of paper.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.

Letter Tray Stacking Kit	8″(203mm)	12″(305mm)	10 1/2″(267mm)	DTLS-2 ■	**$60.16**



DTLS-2

Features

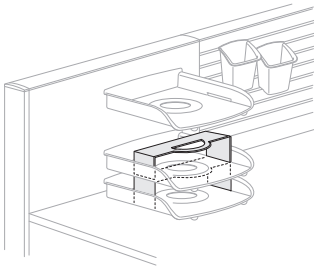
- Includes three letter trays and two stacking brackets.
- Used in freestanding applications.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.

Letter Tray Stacking Bracket	2 1/4″(57mm)	5″(127mm)	9 1/2″(241mm)	DTSB-1 ■	**$16.71**



DTSB-1

Features

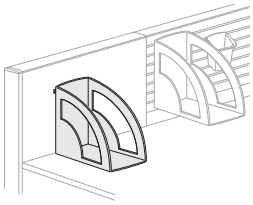
- Includes two stacking brackets.
- Used in freestanding applications.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.

Binder Bin	12 1/2″(318mm)	10 1/2″(267mm)	6 1/2″(165mm)	DTSB-3 ■	**$47.90**



DTSB-3

Features

- Mounts on slat pad. Can also be used in freestanding applications.
- Bin accommodates two 3″(76mm) thick binders.

■ Available on RUSH.

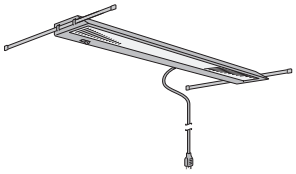
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.

Masters Series

Lighting — Task

Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light



LUTS-16UEP

Height	Depth	Width	Actual Width	Number	Price
1 3/8″(35mm)	4 1/4″(108mm)	24″(610mm)	19″(483mm)	LUTS-0024-16UEP ■	**$203.11**
		30″(762mm)	25″(635mm)	LUTS-0030-16UEP ■	**209.66**
		42″(1067mm)	37″(940mm)	LUTS-0042-16UEP ■	**222.76**
		54″(1372mm)	49″(1245mm)	LUTS-0054-16UEP ■	**235.86**

Features

- Includes mounting brackets, black power cord, prismatic lens, low mercury content, T-8 optic fluorescent lamp with 3500K color temperature.
- Six foot cord is factory installed on right side; may be field-installed on the left-hand side 42″(1067mm) and 54″(1372mm) units.
- Nine foot cord is available as a specified option.
- Provides task lighting beneath shelves or overhead storage units.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems only.**
- Available in charcoal only.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- **A task light may be of equal or less width than the unit to which it is attached but may not span across adjacent units.**
- Task lights may be adjusted front-to-back.
- If task light is less than the width of the unit to which it is attached, it may also be adjusted side-to-side.
- Attaches to Adaptable, UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES and Compose overhead and shelves.
- Attaches to counter tops and must be specified one width smaller than countertop width.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Batwing Lens Specification:

To specify, replace **P** with **B** in the product number and add **$18.56** list.

Example: LUTS-0030-16UE**B**

Chicago Specification:

To specify, replace **1** with **C** in the product number and add **$85.18** list.

Example: LUTS-0030-**C**6UEP

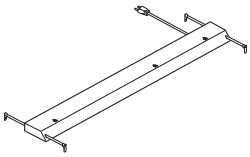
Chicago only: Plug includes 3 AMP resettable circuit breaker.

9′ Cord Option ■

To specify, replace **6** with **9** in the product number and add **$37.13** list.

Example: LUTS-0030-1**9**UEP

Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light (Starter Light)



LUTR

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price
1 3/8″(35mm)	4 1/4″(108mm)	42″(1067mm)	6′ Cord	LUTR-0042-16UEP	**$243.51**
			9′ Cord	LUTR-0042-19UEP	**280.64**
		54″(1372mm)	6′ Cord	LUTR-0054-16UEP	**$256.61**
			9′ Cord	LUTR-0054-19UEP	**293.74**

Features

- Includes mounting brackets, .33″(8mm) diameter black 3-prong power cord, prismatic lens, low mercury content, and T-8 fluorescent lamp with 3500K color temperature.
- Wired to accommodate the addition of add-on task light.
- Cord is factory installed on right side; may be field-installed on the left-hand side.
- Provides task lighting beneath shelves or overhead storage units.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems only.**
- Available in charcoal only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Batwing Lens Specification:

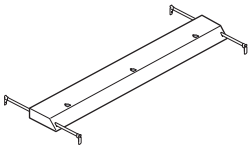
To specify, replace **P** with **B** in the product number and add **$18.56** list.

Example: LUTR-0042-16UE**B**

Masters Series

Lighting — Task

Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light (Add-On Light)



LUTD

Note: Must be attached to a starter light or another add-on light.

Height	Depth	Width	Actual Width	Number	Price
1 3/8″(35mm)	4 1/4″(108mm)	42″(1067mm)	15″ Linking Cord	LUTD-0042-11UEP	**$242.42**
			48″ Linking Cord	LUTD-0042-14UEP	**247.88**
		54″(1372mm)	15″ Linking Cord	LUTD-0054-11UEP	**$255.52**
			48″ Linking Cord	LUTD-0054-14UEP	**260.98**

Features

- Includes mounting brackets, linking power cord, prismatic lens, low mercury content, and T-8 fluorescent lamp with 3500k color temperature.
- Does not include a power plug.
- Available in charcoal only.

Specification Tips

- **A task light may be of equal or less width than the unit to which it is attached but may not span across adjacent units.**
- Task lights may be adjusted front-to-back on metal shelf hanger bars.
- If task light is less than the width of the unit to which it is attached, it may also be adjusted side-to-side.
- A maximum of 5 task lights may be daisy chained together including the starter light and/or not to exceed 20′ of overall task light run.
- Choose add-on light with appropriate linking cord length to eliminate excess cord.

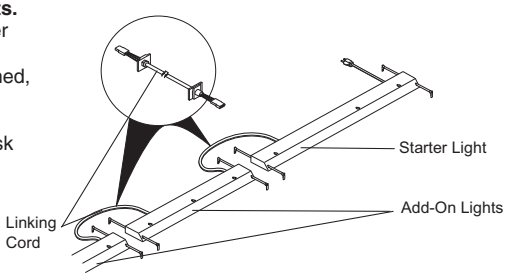
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Batwing Lens Specification:

To specify, replace **P** with **B** in the product number and add **$18.56** list.

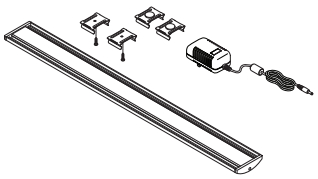
Example: LUTD-0042-11UE**B**



Masters Series

Lighting

Reed Premier™ Stand-Alone LED Task Light



LUTS-0017-19ULD5

Fixture Length	Watts	Number	Price
16.4″(417mm)	7.8	LUTS-0017-19ULD5	**$210.00**

Features

- Includes 17″(432mm) LED fixture, 15 watt power supply with nine foot removable power cord.
- Standard in anodized (silver) color with white end caps.
- Height: 0.5″(12.7mm); Width: 2.0″(51mm); Length: 16.4″(417mm).

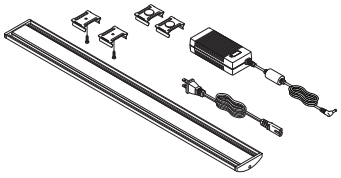
Specification Tips

- For use with 120 volt, 60 hertz electrical system.
- Color Temp: 3500K.
- Color Rendition Index: 84 CRI.
- Rated Lifespan: 5 0,000 hour.
- Not intended for daisy chaining.
- Single touch on/off with continuous dimming from 15-100%.
- Includes screw and magnetic attachment hardware for steel, laminate and wood.
- Intended for use in horizontal applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Reed Premier™ Starter LED Task Light



LUTS-0017-12ULD6

16.4″(417mm)	7.8	LUTS-0017-12ULD6	**$288.75**
30.1″(765mm)	17.6	LUTS-0031-12ULD6	**420.07**
43.7″(1110mm)	25.9	LUTS-0044-12ULD6	**542.01**
57.4″(1458mm)	33.6	LUTS-0058-12ULD6	**673.33**

Features

- Includes LED fixture, 60 watt power supply with twelve foot removable power cord.
- Standard in anodized (silver) color with white end caps.
- Height: 0.5″(12.7mm); Width: 2.0″(51mm); Lengths: 16.4″(417mm), 30.1″(765mm), 43.7″(1110mm) or 57.4″(1458mm).

Specification Tips

- For use with 120 volt, 60 hertz electrical system.
- Color Temp: 3500K.
- Color Rendition Index: 84 CRI.
- Rated Lifespan: 5 0,000 hour.
- Refer to the Specification Guide for a chart showing the total number of light fixtures that can be daisy chained together.
- Single touch on/off with continuous dimming from 15-100%.
- Includes screw and magnetic attachment hardware for steel, laminate and wood.
- Intended for use in horizontal applications.

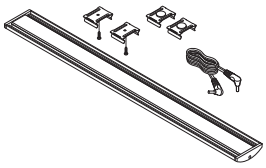
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Masters Series

Lighting

Reed Premier™ Add-On LED Task Light — For Use with Reed Premier Starter LED Task Lights



LUTD-0017-1NULDN

Fixture Length	Watts	Number	Price
16.4″(417mm)	7.8	LUTD-0017-1NULDN	**$210.00**
30.1″(765mm)	17.6	LUTD-0031-1NULDN	**341.32**
43.7″(1110mm)	25.9	LUTD-0044-1NULDN	**463.26**
57.4″(1458mm)	33.6	LUTD-0058-1NULDN	**594.58**

Features

- Includes LED fixture, 8″(203mm) and 30″(762mm) daisy chain cord.
- Standard in anodized (silver) color with white end caps.
- Height: 0.5″(12.7mm); Width: 2.0″(51mm); Lengths: 16.4″(417mm), 30.1″(765mm), 43.7″(1110mm) or 57.4″(1458mm).

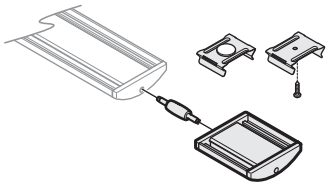
Specification Tips

- For use with 120 volt, 60 hertz electrical system.
- Color Temp: 3500K.
- Color Rendition Index: 84 CRI.
- Rated Lifespan: 5 0,000 hour.
- Refer to the Specification Guide for a chart showing the total number of light fixtures that can be daisy chained together.
- Single touch on/off with continuous dimming from 15-100%.
- Includes screw and magnetic attachment hardware for steel, laminate and wood.
- Intended for use in horizontal applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Reed Premier™ Add-On Occupancy Sensor



LUTS-0000

		LUTS-0000	**$236.25**

Features

- Includes occupancy sensor and attachment connector.
- Standard in anodized (silver) color with white end caps.
- Height: 0.7″(17.8mm); Width: 2.0″(51mm); Length: 2.3″(58mm).

Specification Tips

- For use with 120 volt, 60 hertz electrical system.
- Includes screw and magnetic attachment hardware for steel, laminate and wood.
- Intended for use in horizontal applications.

To Order, Specify:

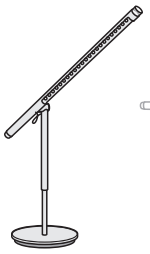
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

BRAZO

Haworth Collection

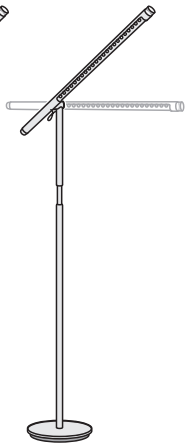
Design: Pablo Pardo — Imported from China

Freestanding Lighting



LBJ1

Class CH



LBJ2

Base Diameter	Model	Number ❶	Price
8 1/2″(216mm)	Desk	LBJ1-0026-19FLC ■	$696.28
	Floor	LBJ2-0026-19FLC	837.68

Features

- Includes base, adjustable height fixture, 26 1/2″(673mm) arm with LED light and clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord.
- Available in Brushed Aluminum, Gloss White, Anodized Black or Anodized Bronze finish colors.
- Features a LED light source with full dim control knob located on end of arm and 90° disbursement adjustment.
- 1.5 to 9 watts.
- Arm rotates 360°.
- Desk light adjustable height fixture range is 14″-22″(356mm-559mm) from desktop.
- Floor light adjustable height fixture range is 48″-56″(1219-1422mm) from floor.
- Base includes scratch-resistant bottom cover with side cord location.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Can be used on any horizontal surface.
- Desk overall height range with arm extended at 180° is 41″(1041mm).
- Floor overall height range with arm extended at 180° is 74 3/4″(1899mm).
- Minor assembly required.

■ Available on RUSH.

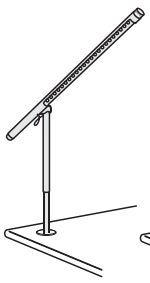
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Finish Color

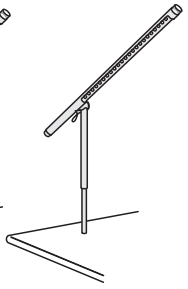
- **N** Brushed Aluminum
- **W** Gloss White, add **$26.78** list.
- **B** Anodized Black, add **$26.78** list.
- **Z** Anodized Bronze, add **$26.78** list.

Mounted Lighting



LBJ3

Class CH



LBJ4

Grommet/Hole Diameter	Model	Number ❶❷	Price
3″(76mm)	Grommet Mount	LBJ3-0026-19GLC ■ ■	$696.28
1″(25mm)	Fixed Mount	LBJ4-0026-19GLC ■ ■	723.06

Features

- Grommet Mount includes adjustable height fixture, 26 1/2″(673mm) arm with LED light and clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord and attachment hardware. **Grommet ordered separately.**
- Fixed Mount includes adjustable height fixture, 26 1/2″(673mm) arm with LED light and clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord and attachment hardware with trim ring.
- Available in Brushed Aluminum, Gloss White, Anodized Black or Anodized Bronze finish colors.
- Features a LED light source with full dim control knob located on end of arm and 90° disbursement adjustment.
- 1.5 to 9 watts.
- Arm rotates 360°.
- Both mounted light adjustable height fixture range is 13″-21″(330mm-533mm) from desktop.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Can be field installed on any horizontal surface.
- Overall height range with arm extended at 180° is 40″(1016mm).
- Minor assembly required.

Specification Tips

- **Grommet Mount BRAZO requires a separately specified grommet.**
- Field drilling of surface required.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Finish Color

- **N** Brushed Aluminum
- **W** Gloss White, add **$26.78** list.
- **B** Anodized Black, add **$26.78** list.
- **Z** Anodized Bronze, add **$26.78** list.

❷ Worksurface Thickness

- **S** 1 3/16″(30mm)
- **M** 2″(51mm)
- **Q** 3″(76mm)

Grommet — For Use with BRAZO Grommet Mounted Light Only

WQAG

Class PT

Top Thickness	Number	Price
1 3/16″(30mm)	WQAG-0303-PSN	$29.46
2″(51mm)	WQAG-0303-PMN	29.46
3″(76mm)	WQAG-0303-PQN	29.46

Feature

- Includes one 3″(76mm) diameter grommet without cover.

Specification Tips

- Specify grommet to match product top thickness.
- Requires a 2 3/4″(70mm) diameter field drilled hole.
- For use with BRAZO Grommet Mounted Light only.

To Order, Specify:

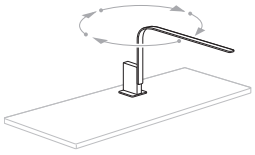
1) Product number.

2) Trim color.
Plaster – TR-TW
Metallic Silver – TR-LE, add **$5.90** list.
Metallic Champagne – TR-MC, add **$5.90** list.
Metallic Gunmetal – TR-MG, add **$5.90** list.

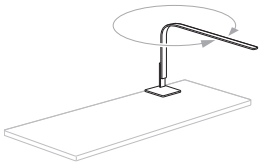
LIM

Haworth Collection Lighting — LIM
Design: Pablo Pardo — Imported from China

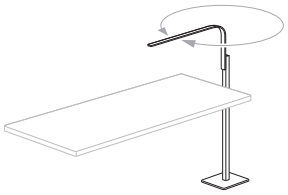
	Base/Mount	Number	Price
LIM L	Freestanding Block	LLL1-0022-19FLC	**$593.44**
	Freestanding Pivot	LLL2-0022-19FLC ■	**536.67**
	Freestanding Floor	LLL3-0022-19FLC	**650.21**
	Freestanding Add-On	LLLA-0022-19FLC	**395.27**



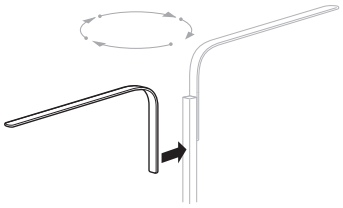
Freestanding Block
LLL1



Freestanding Pivot
LLL2



Freestanding Floor
LLL3



Freestanding Add-On
LLLA

Features

- Includes base/mount, 22″(559mm) arm with LED light with a clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord, and one wire management clip.
- Features two-stage light control with 3.0 watt and 7.3 watt selection.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Minor assembly required.
- All lights use magnets to attach to base or brackets.
- **Freestanding Block:**
  - **–Available in Textured White, Textured Black and Brushed Aluminum.**
  - –Arm rotates around magnetic connection between base and light arm.
  - –Desk light adjustable height fixture range is 12″-15.75″(305mm-400mm) from desktop.
  - –Base includes scratch-resistant bottom with cord management.
  - –Can be used on any horizontal surface.
  - –Freestanding Block Base size: 6.63″(168mm) height, 3″(76mm) width, 3.5″(89mm) depth.
- **Freestanding Pivot:**
  - **–Available in Textured White and Textured Black.**
  - –Desk Pivot rotates 360° around the base.
  - –Arm rotates around magnetic connection between base and light arm.
  - –Pivot light does not have adjustable height.
  - –Base includes scratch-resistant bottom.
  - –Can be used on any horizontal surface.
  - –Freestanding Pivot Base size: 5″(127mm) height, 4.5″(114mm) width, 5.5″(140mm) depth.
- **Freestanding Floor:**
  - **–Available in Textured White and Textured Black.**
  - –Arm rotates around magnetic connection between base and light arm.
  - –Floor light adjustable height fixture range is 13″-50.75″(330mm-1289mm) from floor.
  - –Base includes scratch-resistant bottom.
  - –Floor Base size: 38″(965mm) height, 9″(229mm) width, 9″(229mm) depth.
- **Freestanding Add-On:**
  - **–Available in Textured White, Textured Black and Brushed Aluminum.**

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

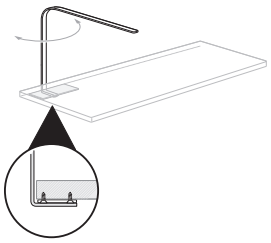
1) Product number.
2) Trim color:
   Pivot/Floor available in:
   Textured White TR-L2
   Textured Black TR-L3
   Block/Add-On available in:
   Textured White TR-L2
   Textured Black TR-L3
   Brushed Aluminum, TR-L1 add **$27.85** list.

LIM

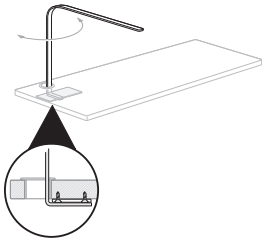
Haworth Collection Lighting — LIM
Design: Pablo Pardo — Imported from China

LIM C

Base/Mount	Average Height	Number	Price
Worksurface Mount	18 1/2″(470mm)	LLC1-0022-19WLC	**$508.82**
Grommet Mount	18 1/2″(470mm)	LLC2-0022-19GLC	**508.82**



Worksurface Mount
LLC1



Grommet Mount
LLC2

Features

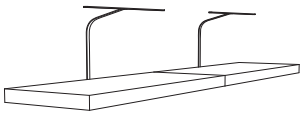
- Includes base/mount, 22″(559mm) arm with LED light with a clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord, and one wire management clip.
- Under Shelf attachment bracket painted to compliment the LED light.
- Features two-stage light control with 3.0 watt and 7.3 watt selection.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Minor assembly required.
- All lights use magnets to attach to base or brackets.
- **Worksurface Mount:**
  - **–Available in Brushed Aluminum, Textured White, Textured Black.**
  - –Arm rotates at Under Worksurface attachment bracket.
  - –Light does not have adjustable height.
  - –Flat Bracket is scratch-resistant.
  - –Mount includes a 11″(279mm) flat bracket with adhesive.
- **Grommet Mount:**
  - **–Available in Brushed Aluminum, Textured White, Textured Black.**
  - –Arm rotates at Under Grommet attachment bracket.
  - –Light does not have adjustable height.
  - –Flat Bracket is scratch-resistant.
  - –Mount includes Grommet configured flat brackets with adhesive.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color:
   Textured White TR-L2
   Textured Black TR-L3
   Brushed Aluminum, TR-L1 add **$27.85** list

LIM Y

Worksurface Mount	20.4″(518mm)	LLY1-0013-19WLC	**$847.32**



Worksurface Mount
LLY1

Features

- Includes base/mount, 14″(356mm) depth by 35″(889mm) width arm with LED light with a clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord, and one wire management clip.
- Features a LED light source with two levels of dim control.
- 1.5 to 9 watts.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Minor assembly required.
- Magnets are used to attach to base or brackets.
  - –Arm does not rotate and uses fixed mount bracket.
  - –Light does not have adjustable height.
  - –Fixed mount bracket is scratch-resistant.
  - –Mount includes bracket with hardware.

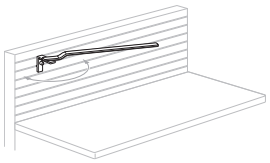
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color:
   Textured White TR-L2
   Textured Black TR-L3
   Brushed Aluminum, TR-L1 add **$27.85** list

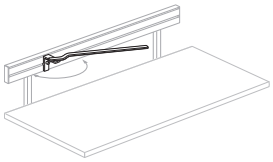
LIM

Haworth Collection Lighting — LIM
Design: Pablo Pardo — Imported from China

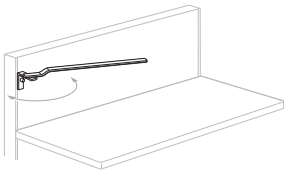
	Base/Mount	Panel System	Number	Price
LIM Mounted	Slat/Rail		LLM1-0023-19MLC	**$424.19**
	Panel	for PREMISE	LLM2-0023-19MLCN	**$424.19**
		for Compose	LLM2-0023-19MLCZ	**424.19**
		for UniGroup Too	LLM2-0023-19MLCE	**424.19**



Slat
LLM1



Belong Rail
LLM1



Panel
LLM2

Features

- Includes base/mount, 23 1/4″(591mm) arm with LED light with a clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord, and one wire management clip.
- Features two-stage light control with 3.0 watt and 7.3 watt selection.
- *Overall height ranges dependent on the mount.*
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Minor assembly required.
- All lights use magnets to attach to base or brackets.
- **Slat:**
  - **–Available in Textured White and Textured Black.**
  - –Rotates 180 degrees horizontally around the mount.
  - –Slat Mount can be adjusted within the slat profiles – hooks into the second bottom slat and can be adjusted to the top slat off the slat tiles.
  - –Mount is scratch-resistant.
  - –Can be used on any Haworth slat tile.
  - –Slat Tile Bracket size: 3″(76mm) height, 1″(25mm) width, 3″(76mm) depth.
- **Panel:**
  - **–Available in Textured White and Textured Black.**
  - –Rotates 180 degrees horizontally around the mount.
  - –Panel Mount can be adjusted within the panel slot profiles.
  - –Mount is scratch-resistant.
  - –Can be used on any Haworth Panel System.
  - –Panel Mount Bracket size: 3″(76mm) height, 1″(25mm) width, 3″(76mm) depth.

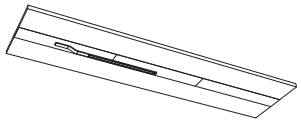
To Order, Specify:

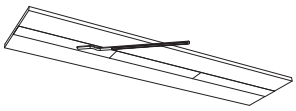
1) Product number.
2) Trim color:
   Textured White TR-L2
   Textured Black TR-L3

LIM

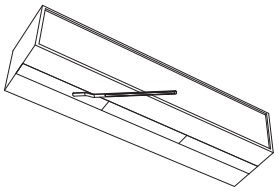
Haworth Collection Lighting — LIM
Design: Pablo Pardo — Imported from China

LIM Mounted





LLU1



LLU2

Base/Mount	Number	Price
Under Shelf Flat	LLU1-0023-19ULC	**$424.19**
Under Shelf Proud	LLU2-0023-19ULC	**424.19**
Under Shelf Proud–Wood Casegoods	LLU3-0023-19ULC	**424.19**

Features

- Includes base/mount, 23 1/4″(510mm) arm with LED light with a clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord, and one wire management clip.
- Under Shelf attachment bracket painted to complement the LED light.
- Features two-stage light control with 3.0 watt and 7.3 watt selection.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Minor assembly required.
- All lights use magnets to attach to base or brackets.
- **Under Shelf Flat:**
  - **–Available in Brushed Aluminum, Textured White, Textured Black.**
  - –Arm rotates at Under Shelf attachment bracket.
  - –Slat Mount can be adjusted within the slat tile profiles.
  - –Flat Bracket is scratch-resistant.
  - –Under Shelf Mount includes a 11″(279mm) flat bracket with adhesive.
  - **–Can be used on: Storage Box.**
- **Under Shelf Proud:**
  - **–Available in Brushed Aluminum, Textured White, Textured Black.**
  - –Arm rotates at Under Shelf attachment bracket.
  - –Slat Mount can be adjusted within the slat tile profiles.
  - –Flat Bracket is scratch-resistant.
  - **–Can be used on: Adaptable Upper Storage.**
- **Under Shelf Proud - Wood Casegoods:**
  - **–Available in Brushed Aluminum, Textured White, Textured Black.**
  - –Arm rotates at Under Shelf attachment bracket.
  - –Slat Mount can be adjusted within the slat tile profiles.
  - –Flat Bracket is scratch-resistant.
  - –Under Shelf Mount includes a 11″(279mm) flat bracket.
  - **–Can be used on: Wood Casegoods Vertical Storage Unit.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color:
   Textured White TR-L2
   Textured Black TR-L3
   Brushed Aluminum, TR-L1 add **$27.85** list

LIM Hardware

LLH

Base/Mount	Panel System	Units	Number	Price
Slat Mount Bracket		1	LLH1-0000	**$ 56.77**
Panel Mount Bracket	for PREMISE	1	LLH2-0000-N	**$ 56.77**
	for Compose	1	LLH2-0000-Z	**56.77**
	for UniGroup Too	1	LLH2-0000-E	**56.77**
Under Shelf Flat/Under Shelf Proud/Worksurface Bracket*		5	LLH3-0000	**$146.75**
Under Shelf Proud - Casegood Bracket		5	LLH4-0000	**146.75**
Grommet Bracket		1	LLH5-0000	**29.99**
Wire Management Clips		10	LLH6-0000	**$ 71.76**

Features

- Hardware for use with LIM lights to provide additional attachment.
- Each bracket description correlates with the appropriate LIM light. Please specify accordingly.
- For use if greater user adjustment is required.
- Slat and Panel Mount available in Textured White and Textured Black.
- Under Shelf available in Textured White, Textured Black and Brushed Aluminum.
- Grommet bracket available in Textured White, Textured Black and Brushed Aluminum.
- Wire management clips are standard in White.

***Same brackets are used for Under Shelf Flat, Under Shelf Proud and Worksurface Mount C and Y LIM light applications.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for brackets:
   Textured White TR-L2
   Textured Black TR-L3
   Brushed Aluminum, TR-L1 add **$27.85** list

Masters Series — Finish Matrix

Wood Finish/Color Legend

Because of the natural properties of wood, variations of grain and finish color can be expected. Haworth carefully selects materials used in the manufacturing of products to ensure consistent and acceptable color.

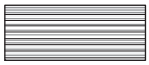
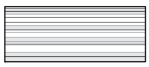
Wood is susceptible to color change from exposure to UV rays. Haworth controls this by using surface finishes to reduce color change. However, change may be more evident in light-colored finishes.

All Haworth Wood Casegoods receive the Haworth EcoShield™ water-based, UV cured finish, except for York which receives a hand-applied, water-based finish.

EcoShield and hand-applied, water-based finished products are not designed to go together and are not recommended for use within the same space.

Masters Series has a water-based, UV cured EcoShield finish.

■ Available on RUSH.

Wood Group	Veneer Type	Variety	Cutting Technique	Surface	Matching Technique	Grain Direction Drawer/Door Front	Finish Name/ Color	Specification Number
A	Double Cut	Obeche	Double Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Applegate	2P-RL
							Beachwood	WL-RL
							Butternut	2R-RL
							Ebony	WJ-RE
							Echo	2N-RL
							Melba	WE-RT
							Sorrel	WF-RC
							Wenge	WC-R
B*	Natural	Cherry	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Rotate on Tops Slip Match All Other Surfaces	Vertical	Amber on Cherry	VC-CA1 ■
							American on Cherry	VC-W23 ■
							Caramel Cherry	VC-W33 ■
							Heritage Cherry	VC-W30 ■
							Pacific Cherry	VC-W32 ■
	Natural	Maple	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Rotate on Tops Slip Match All Other Surfaces	Vertical	Light Maple	VP-LM ■
							Natural Maple	VP-N ■
							Sand on Maple	VP-AD ■
	Natural	Oak	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Rotate on Tops Slip Match All Other Surfaces	Vertical	Natural Oak	VJ-W05 ■
	Natural	Walnut	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Rotate on Tops Slip Match All Other Surfaces	Vertical	Espresso on Walnut	VR-W15 ■
							Mahogany Satin on Walnut	VR-W21 ■
							Naturally Walnut	VR-W12 ■
							Retro on Walnut	VR-W31 ■
	Natural	Beech	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	Book Rotate on Tops Slip Match All Other Surfaces	Vertical	Beech	VT-W04 ■
B* 	Quarter Cut	Anegre	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Espresso on QC Anegre	NP-W15
							Golden on QC Anegre	NP-W08
							Light on QC Anegre	NP-W07
	Quarter Cut	Cherry	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Medium on QC Cherry	NX-U
	Quarter Cut	Maple	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Natural QC Maple	NM-N
	Quarter Cut	Walnut	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Espresso on QC Walnut	NW-W15
							Retro on QC Walnut	NW-W31
B* 	Rift Cut	White Oak	Rift Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Espresso on Rift Cut White Oak	NR-W15

*Finger pull (F) and profiled edges available in Wood Group B only.

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:
In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-Certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.
Crown on Cherry VC-W24
Cordovan on Walnut VR-W13

Masters Series — Finish Matrix

	Grommets and Lock Plugs	Column Bases/ Disc Bases/ Stanchions	Table Legs, Bar Pulls	Glass Door Frames	Jump Stuff	Surface Materials	Edge Trim
Trim Colors							
Black	LR-BL						
Chrome	LR-BP						
Paint — Grade A							
Beige		TR-R ■	TR-R ■				
Chalk		TR-AK ■	TR-AK ■				
Charcoal		TR-K ■	TR-K ■				
Graphite		TR-J ■	TR-J ■				
Gray Tone		TR-G ■	TR-G ■				
Putty		TR-AA ■	TR-AA ■				
Smoke		TR-E ■	TR-E ■				
Smooth Paint — Grade A**							
Black						LN-F	
Polar						LN-PL	
Stormy						LN-SY	
Vapor						LN-VA	
Textured Paint — Grade A							
Cement		TR-TY	TR-TY				
Grout		TR-TG	TR-TG				
Pitch		TR-TF	TR-TF				
Plaster		TR-TW	TR-TW				
Metallic Paint — Grade B							
Champagne		TR-MC ■	TR-MC ■	TR-MC			
Silver		TR-LE ■	TR-LE ■	TR-LE			
Laminate - Solid — Grade A							
Beige						H-34 ■	HP-34 ■
Chalk						H-AK ■	HP-AK ■
Charcoal						H-8J ■	HP-8J ■
Graphite						H-3J ■	HP-3J ■
Gray Tone						H-62 ■	HP-62 ■
Linen						H-WL ■	HP-WL ■
Platinum						H-3P ■	HP-3P ■
Smoke						H-3E ■	HP-3E ■
Putty						H-AA ■	HP-AA ■
Laminate - Wood — Grade A							
Maple						H-AE	HP-AE*
Amber Cherry						H-AM	HP-AM*
Laminate - Premium Wood Grain — Grade B							
Brazilwood						H-KA	HP-KA*
Colombian Walnut						H-KG	HP-KG*
New Age Oak						H-KC	HP-KC*
River Cherry						H-KD	HP-KD*
Sanara						H-KE	HP-KE*
Williamsburg Cherry						H-KF	HP-KF*
Metal Finishes — Grade D							
Chrome		KR-V					
Translucents							
Frost					TR-LQ		
Moon					TR-LY		
Shadow					TR-LU		

Glass Finish Group	Glass Finishes	Finish Code
A	Clear Tempered	4G-01C
C	Satin Etch Tempered	4G-E21
D	Diffused - Laminated	4G-L01
D	White Back-painted Standard	4G-SSW
F	White Back-painted Low Iron Tempered	4G-SLW

■ Available on RUSH.
*Round table with T-mold edge is not available with wood grain edge trim.
**Paint B metallic while not recommended is available and can be priced through Lynx.

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Barley Grain	H-DH
Oats Grain	H-DA
Wheat Grain	H-DE
Owl Nest	H-EK
Quail Nest	H-EC
Rhea Nest	H-ED
Robin Nest	H-EA
Grey Spex	H-22
White Spex	H-21
Gunmetal	TR-MG

Masters Series — Systems Fabrics/Color Legend

- To obtain fabric samples contact your authorized Haworth dealer.
- ⓓ = Directional fabric
- ⓝ = Non-directional fabric
- Fabric and finish availability as well as technical information are subject to change; Refer to Haworth.com/surfaces for current information.
- ■ Available on RUSH.

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
HIGHLANDS
100% Recycled Polyester
(100% REPREVE®)
L6-AG Glen
L6-AH Heather
L6-AL Loch
L6-AM Moor
L6-AP Peat
L6-AT Thatch

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
IOWA
52% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/
48% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
FZ-10 Badger ■
FZ-6 Bixby
FZ-3 Bobwhite ■
FZ-2 Cedar Rock ■
FZ-11 Clear Lake
FZ-13 Emerson
FZ-7 Gar
FZ-9 Honeycreek
FZ-1 Manawa ■
FZ-5 Rice Lake ■
FZ-4 Trappers Bay ■
FZ-12 Walnut Woods
FZ-8 Wapello ■

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
POINT
100% Polyester
EE-0AG Compass
EE-0AC Decimal
EE-0AF Focal
EE-0AD Nib
EE-0AA Peak
EE-0AE Vertex

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
SAVOY
51% Virgin Polyester/
49% Recycled Polyester
FJ-CC Apache
FJ-AD Balsam ■
FJ-AP Bisque ■
FJ-AE Blue Ridge ■
FJ-AA Blue Willow ■
FJ-CA Breaker
FJ-AR Chamois ■
FJ-AK Elephant ■
FJ-AL Glacier ■
FJ-AX Mango
FJ-AY Maya
FJ-AW Poplar
FJ-CD Raisen
FJ-AT Shallot ■
FJ-AM Stainless ■
FJ-AF Tempest

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
STRIAE
42% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/
42% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/
16% Polyester
(84% REPREVE®)
C1-AJ Beam ■
C1-AM Band ■
C1-AH Element ■
C1-AF Fillet ■
C1-AC Moonlight ■
C1-AE Ray ■
C1-AK Ribbon ■
C1-AD Straws ■
C1-AA Stream ■
C1-AL Trace ■

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
TAILORED
100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
PY-AL Alter
PY-BU Buttons
PY-DR Draper
PY-FC French Chalk
PY-HE Hem
PY-MA Mannequin
PY-SE Seam
PY-SH Shears
PY-SU Suit
PY-TH Thread
PY-TR Tradition

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
TATAMI
100% Polyester
W5-1 Agave ■
W5-2 Coir
W5-3 Geta
W5-4 Hemp ■
W5-5 Jute ■
W5-6 Kayar ■
W5-7 Kobe
W5-8 Saffron ■
W5-9 Sapporo
W5-10 Sisal
W5-12 Tabi
W5-11 Tesori ■

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
TUSCAN
65% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/
35% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
(35% REPREVE®)
TK-AR Arno
TK-CA Carrara
TK-DA David
TK-ET Etruscan
TK-FL Florence
TK-LM Limoncello
TK-MA Masonry
TK-ME Medici
TK-TR Olive Tree
TK-PS Pisa
TK-RM Romanesque
TK-RU Rustic
TK-SE Siena

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
CLASSIC
82% Recycled Polyester/
18% Polyester
(82% REPREVE®)
L5-AJ Art
L5-AG Car
L5-AF Comedy
L5-AH Design
L5-AD Drama
L5-AT Movie
L5-AA Musical
L5-AC Radio
L5-AS Song

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
HUE
62% Antimony Free Polyester/
38% Virgin Polyester
6-BK Bark
6-ED Eddy
6-FR Froth
6-GK Ginko
6-LT Latte
6-LF Leaf
6-LM Lemon
6-MG Marigold
6-MR Marine
6-PP Poppy
6-RD Red
6-SS Seaside
6-SP Spring
6-ST Steam
6-TQ Turquoise
6-WP Wisp

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
KIO
100% Recycled Polyester
ZR-6 Bennett ■
ZR-8 Cascade
ZR-7 Crew ■
ZR-5 FUD
ZR-3 Jeanlin
ZR-1 Jib
ZR-11 Reeds Lake
ZR-13 Regatta ■
ZR-10 Sailor
ZR-2 Sentra ■
ZR-12 Smurf
ZR-9 TSJ ■
ZR-4 Yippi Kio ■

Fabric Grade: B ⓝ
PUZZLER
48% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/
52% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
7L-C Clue
7L-CR Cryptic
7L-E Enigma
7L-I Intrigue
7L-M Maze
7L-R Riddle

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
RITZ
49% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/
51% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
(51% REPREVE®)
PV-BR Bravo
PV-BT Black Tie
PV-CA Candle Light
PV-CH Champagne
PV-CL Classy
PV-CT Class Act
PV-FR Formal
PV-VA Ovation
PV-WT White Tie

Fabric Grade: B
TRAFFIC
100% Recycled Polyester
WZ-9 Autoban
WZ-6 Country Drive
WZ-7 Freeway ■
WZ-5 Gridlock
WZ-1 Jam ■
WZ-3 Merge
WZ-8 Route 66 ■
WZ-4 Ticket
WZ-2 Yield

Masters Series — Systems Fabrics/Color Legend

Fabric Grade: C ⓓ
BIRDS NEST
38% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 20% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 42% Recycled Polyester (20% REPREVE®)
PH-CA Canary
PH-EA Eagle
PH-EG Egret
PH-FA Falcon
PH-HE Heron
PH-HU Hummingbird
PH-MD Morning Dove
PH-NU Nuthatch
PH-WL Owl
PH-RA Raven
PH-SA Sandpiper
PH-ST Stork
PH-SW Swan

Fabric Grade: C ⓓ
GEODE
34% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 26% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 40% Recycled Polyester (26% REPREVE®)
PR-BS Bismuth
PR-CA Calcite
PR-CT Citrine
PR-CR Crystal
PR-FL Fluorite
PR-GA Galena
PR-HL Hollow
PR-MA Malachite
PR-QU Quartz
PR-WN Wonder

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
BISCOTTI
100% Recycled Polyester
FN-AJ Atlantis
FN-AE Copper
FN-AW Curry
FN-AT Fig
FN-AL Fresco ■
FN-AX Icing
FN-AR Macaroon
FN-AF Maize
FN-AG Opal Gray ■
FN-AD Pesto
FN-AC Phoenician ■
FN-AH Sea Spray ■
FN-AA Shark
FN-AN Silver Ash ■
FN-AP Torte
FN-AM Wafer ■

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
LANDSCAPE
100%Recycled Polyester
C2-AD Estate ■
C2-AH Harvest ■
C2-AJ Panorama ■
C2-AF Parkland ■
C2-AC Photograph ■
C2-AE Seascape ■
C2-AA Vista ■

Fabric Grade: C ⓓ
MAYPOLE by Maharam
100%Polyester
2D-004 Reed
2D-003 Rush
2D-006 Sway
2D-001 Tone
2D-005 Twirl
2D-002 Waver

Fabric Grade: B
TRAX
24% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 76% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
W9-8 Back
W9-5 Cover Your
W9-2 Eight ■
W9-4 Field
W9-6 Railroad ■
W9-1 Sand ■
W9-7 Tire ■
W9-3 Trolley

Haworth+
For information on the Haworth+ Alliance Program, including images and product availability, please refer to:
Haworth.com > Surface Collection > Haworth+ Library

Customer's Own Material (COM)
For general Customer's Own Material information including: processes and forms, please refer to:
Haworth.com/surfaces > COM Section
For information on approved COM's, please refer to:
Haworth.com/surfaces > COM Library
For information on the Haworth+ Alliance Program, please refer to:
Haworth.com/surfaces > Haworth+ Library

Masters Series — COM Yardage Requirements

Procedure

To confirm approval of or request new approval for COM's, contact the **Haworth Inquiry Center (1.800.426.8562), or http://hub.Haworth.com, or www.haworth.com > surface collection > COM Library** to determine if the COM you have selected has already been tested and approved for use on our product.

If the fabric is approved, and the directional orientation (directional rightway, directional railroad, or non-directional) of the tested fabric has been confirmed, then refer to the appropriate column in the chart for yardage requirements.

Steps to follow to calculate fabric usage:

1) Identify product type and size.
2) Determine method in which fabric is to be cut (directional rightway, directional railroad or non-directional).
3) Determine fabric roll width.
4) Find corresponding fabric usage value from the table.
5) Calculate fabric required using the formula below:
   Fabric usage = number of units x number of sides with fabric x fabric usage (from tables) + C (constant).

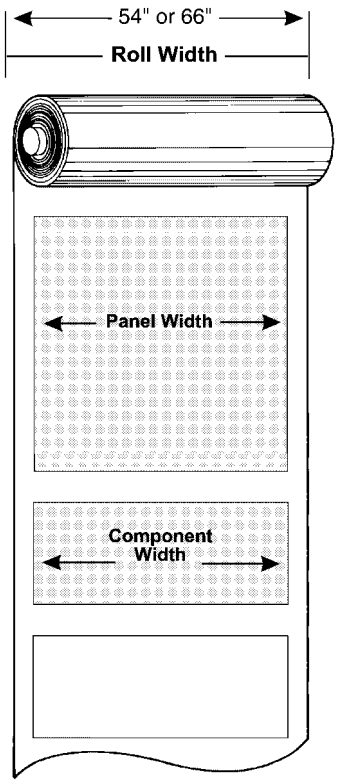
Constant

Product	C
Tackboards	1.5

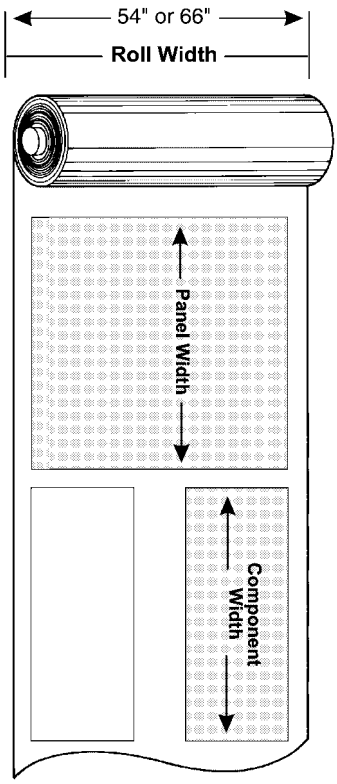
6) Repeat steps 1-5 for each product type, size and fabric.
7) Add all values together to find total number of linear yards required for the order. Add the appropriate percentage shown below to the total yardage to accommodate fabric flaws, wrinkles and other imperfections.

Up to 500 yards	Add 10%
501 to 1000 yards	Add 5%
More than 1000 yards	Add 3%

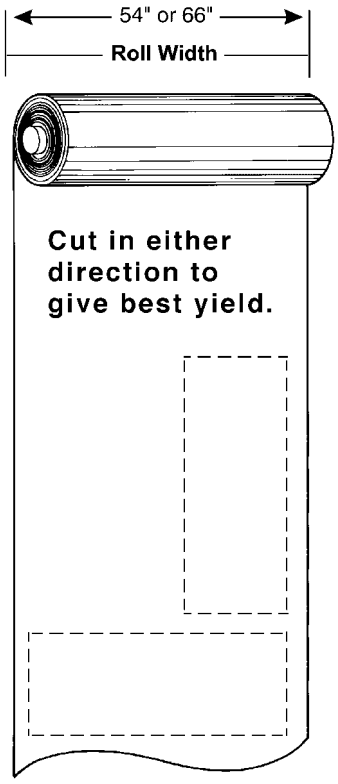
Directional Rightway:



Directional Railroad:



Non-Directional:



Masters Series — COM Yardage Requirements

Masters Series Tackboard Fabric Usage

Nominal (Inches)		66 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)			54 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)		
Height	Width	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional
Fabric Tackboards for Vertical Storage Units							
22″(559mm)	28″(711mm)	0.475	0.713		0.475	0.713	
	30″(762mm)	0.509	0.764		0.509	0.764	
	36″(914mm)	0.611	0.917		0.611	0.917	
	42″(1067mm)	0.713	1.069		0.713	1.069	
	48″(1219mm)	0.815	1.222		0.815	1.222	
	51″(1295mm)	0.866	1.299		0.866	1.299	
	57″(1448mm)	0.968	1.452		N/A	N/A	
	63″(1600mm)	1.069	1.604		N/A	N/A	
	69″(1753mm)	1.171	1.757		N/A	N/A	
	75″(1905mm)	1.273	1.910		N/A	N/A	
	81″(2057mm)	1.375	2.063		N/A	N/A	
	87″(2210mm)	1.477	2.215		N/A	N/A	
	93″(2362mm)	1.579	2.368		N/A	N/A	
Fabric Tackboards with Slat Rail for Vertical Storage Units							
22″(559mm)	28″(711mm)	0.302	0.454		0.302	0.454	
	30″(762mm)	0.324	0.486		0.324	0.486	
	36″(914mm)	0.389	0.583		0.389	0.583	
	42″(1067mm)	0.454	0.681		0.454	0.681	
	48″(1219mm)	0.519	0.778		0.519	0.778	
	51″(1295mm)	0.551	0.826		0.551	0.826	
	57″(1448mm)	0.616	0.924		N/A	N/A	
	63″(1600mm)	0.681	1.021		N/A	N/A	
	69″(1753mm)	0.745	1.118		N/A	N/A	
	75″(1905mm)	0.810	1.215		N/A	N/A	
	81″(2057mm)	0.875	1.313		N/A	N/A	
	87″(2210mm)	0.940	1.410		N/A	N/A	
	93″(2362mm)	1.005	1.507		N/A	N/A	
Fabric Tackboards for Overhead Storage Units							
24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	0.556	0.833		0.556	0.833	
	31″(787mm)	0.574	0.861		0.574	0.861	
	36″(914mm)	0.667	1.000		0.667	1.000	
	37″(940mm)	0.685	1.028		0.685	1.028	
	42″(1067mm)	0.778	1.167		0.778	1.167	
	48″(1219mm)	0.889	1.333		0.889	1.333	
	54″(1372mm)	1.000	1.500		N/A	N/A	
	60″(1524mm)	1.110	1.667		N/A	N/A	
	66″(1676mm)	1.222	1.833		N/A	N/A	
	72″(1829mm)	1.333	2.000		N/A	N/A	
	78″(1981mm)	1.444	2.167		N/A	N/A	
	84″(2134mm)	1.556	2.333		N/A	N/A	
	90″(2286mm)	1.667	2.500		N/A	N/A	
	96″(2438mm)	1.778	2.667		N/A	N/A	

Masters Series — COM Yardage Requirements

Masters Series Tackboard Fabric Usage, (continued)

Nominal (Inches)		66 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)			54 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)		
Height	Width	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional
Fabric Tackboards with Slat Rail for Overhead Storage Units							
24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	0.370	0.556		0.370	0.556	
	31″(787mm)	0.383	0.574		0.383	0.574	
	36″(914mm)	0.444	0.667		0.444	0.667	
	37″(940mm)	0.457	0.685		0.457	0.685	
	42″(1067mm)	0.519	0.778		0.519	0.778	
	48″(1219mm)	0.593	0.889		0.593	0.889	
	54″(1372mm)	0.667	1.000		N/A	N/A	
	60″(1524mm)	0.741	1.111		N/A	N/A	
	66″(1676mm)	0.815	1.222		N/A	N/A	
	72″(1829mm)	0.889	1.333		N/A	N/A	
	78″(1981mm)	0.963	1.444		N/A	N/A	
	84″(2134mm)	1.037	1.556		N/A	N/A	
	90″(2286mm)	1.111	1.667		N/A	N/A	
	96″(2438mm)	1.185	1.778		N/A	N/A	
Fabric Tackboards for Reception Stations							
12 1/2″(318mm)	72″(1829mm)	0.722	1.083		N/A	N/A	
	84″(2134mm)	0.843	1.264		N/A	N/A	

Note: Tackboards over 60″(1524mm) wide are shipped in two equal pieces.

Index

Products are listed alphabetically in this index by alpha-numeric prefix/suffix codes.

Product Code	Product Description	Page
DTAR-3	Work Tools – Personal Shelf Bracket	258
DTBS-3	Work Tools – Phone Shelf Bracket	258
DTES-3	Work Tools – Personal Shelf	258
DTLS-2	Work Tools – Letter Tray Stacking Kit	259
DTLT-2	Work Tools – Letter Tray	259
DTPR-3	Work Tools – Paper Sorter	258
DTPT-3	Work Tools – Phone Shelf	258
DTSB-1	Work Tools – Letter Tray Stacking Bracket	259
DTSB-3	Work Tools – Binder Bin	259
EUD1-1311V	Masters Series – Enhanced Power Module	257
EUD1-C311V	Masters Series – Enhanced Power Module	257
JPTA-6	Masters Series – Pencil Tray	256
KUDP	Masters Series – Pencil + Drawer	256
LBJ1	BRAZO – Freestanding Lighting	264
LBJ2	BRAZO – Freestanding Lighting	264
LBJ3	BRAZO – Mounted Lighting	264
LBJ4	BRAZO – Mounted Lighting	264
LLC1	LIM – LIM C	266
LLC2	LIM – LIM C	266
LLH	LIM – LIM Hardware	268
LLL1	LIM – LIM L	265
LLL2	LIM – LIM L	265
LLL3	LIM – LIM L	265
LLLA	LIM – LIM L	265
LLM1	LIM – LIM Mounted	267
LLM1	LIM – LIM Mounted	267
LLM2	LIM – LIM Mounted	267
LLU1	LIM – LIM Mounted	268
LLU2	LIM – LIM Mounted	268
LLY1	LIM – LIM Y	266
LUTD	Masters Series – Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light (Add-On Light)	261
LUTD-0017-1NULDN	Masters Series – Reed Premier™ Add-On LED Task Light — For Use with Reed Premier Starter LED Task Lights	263
LUTR	Masters Series – Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light (Starter Light)	260
LUTS-0000	Masters Series – Reed Premier™ Add-On Occupancy Sensor	263
LUTS-0017-12ULD6	Masters Series – Reed Premier™ Starter LED Task Light	262
LUTS-0017-19ULD5	Masters Series – Reed Premier™ Stand-Alone LED Task Light	262
LUTS-16UEP	Masters Series – Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light	260
MTSV	Masters Series – Tackboards — Vertical Storage Units — Fabric and Slat Rail	157
MTSW	Masters Series – Fabric and Slat Rail	214
MTSW	Masters Series – Tackboards — Wall Mount Overhead Storage Units — Fabric and Slat Rail	213
MTVD	Masters Series – Tackboards — Vertical Storage Units — Fabric	157
MTWD	Masters Series – Fabric Tackboards	214
MTWD	Masters Series – Tackboards — Wall Mount Overhead Storage Units — Fabric	213
ULB2-S	Masters Series – Bookcase — Two-High	252
ULB3-S	Masters Series – Bookcase — Three-High	252
ULB4-S	Masters Series – Bookcase — Four-High	252
ULB5-S	Masters Series – Bookcase — Five-High	252
ULB6-S	Masters Series – Bookcase — Six-High	252
ULLD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High Glass Sliding Door	206
ULLD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Glass Sliding Door	202
ULLD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Glass Sliding Door	210
ULLL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High Glass Sliding Door	206
ULLL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Glass Sliding Door	202

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
ULLL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Glass Sliding Door	210
ULMD-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Glass Hinged Doors	194
ULMD-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors	190
ULMD-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors	198
ULMD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Glass Hinged Doors	194
ULMD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors	190
ULMD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors	198
ULML-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Glass Hinged Doors	194
ULML-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors	198
ULML-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors	190
ULML-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Glass Hinged Doors	194
ULML-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors	190
ULML-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors	198
ULND-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High Open	158
ULND-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High Open	162
ULNL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High Open	158
ULNL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High Open	162
ULOD-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Hinged Doors	170
ULOD-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Hinged Doors	166
ULOD-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Hinged Doors	174
ULOD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Hinged Doors	170
ULOD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Hinged Doors	166
ULOD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Hinged Doors	174
ULOL-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Hinged Doors	170
ULOL-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Hinged Doors	166
ULOL-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Hinged Doors	174
ULOL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Hinged Doors	170
ULOL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Hinged Doors	166
ULOL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Hinged Doors	174
ULRD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Sliding Door	182
ULRD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Sliding Door	178
ULRD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Sliding Door	186
ULRL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Sliding Door	182
ULRL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Sliding Door	178
ULRL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Sliding Door	186
ULSE-LM	Masters Series – End Panel	227
ULSE-LN	Masters Series – End Panel	227
ULSE-RM	Masters Series – End Panel	227
ULSE-RN	Masters Series – End Panel	227
ULSL-SL	Masters Series – L-Support	228
ULSL-SL	Masters Series – Partial Depth L-Support Panels	230
ULSL-SR	Masters Series – L-Support	228
ULSL-SR	Masters Series – Partial Depth L-Support Panels	230
ULSS-S	Masters Series – Mid-Support Panel	232
ULSX-SN	Masters Series – Intermediate T-Support	232
ULXF-SS	Masters Series – Full Overlay Modesty Panel	225
ULXH-SN2	Masters Series – Hinged Modesty Panel	226
UTSE-LM	Masters Series – End Panel	227
UTSE-LN	Masters Series – End Panel	227
UTSE-RM	Masters Series – End Panel	227
UTSE-RN	Masters Series – End Panel	227
UXAG-0002	Masters Series – Grommet	257
UXAH	Masters Series – File Bars	256
UXB2-S	Masters Series – Bookcase — Two-High	252

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
UXB3-S	Masters Series – Bookcase — Three-High	252
UXB4-S	Masters Series – Bookcase — Four-High	252
UXB5-S	Masters Series – Bookcase — Five-High	252
UXB6-S	Masters Series – Bookcase — Six-High	252
UXCD	Masters Series – Center Drawer	256
UXLD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High Glass Sliding Door	206
UXLD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Glass Sliding Door	202
UXLD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Glass Sliding Door	210
UXLL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High Glass Sliding Door	206
UXLL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Glass Sliding Door	202
UXLL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Glass Sliding Door	210
UXMD-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Glass Hinged Doors	194
UXMD-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors	190
UXMD-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors	198
UXMD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Glass Hinged Doors	194
UXMD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors	190
UXMD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors	198
UXML-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Glass Hinged Doors	194
UXML-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors	198
UXML-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors	190
UXML-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Glass Hinged Doors	194
UXML-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors	190
UXML-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors	198
UXND-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High Open	158
UXND-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High Open	162
UXNL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High Open	158
UXNL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High Open	162
UXOD-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Hinged Doors	170
UXOD-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Hinged Doors	166
UXOD-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Hinged Doors	174
UXOD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Hinged Doors	170
UXOD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Hinged Doors	166
UXOD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Hinged Doors	174
UXOL-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Hinged Doors	170
UXOL-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Hinged Doors	166
UXOL-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Hinged Doors	174
UXOL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Hinged Doors	170
UXOL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Hinged Doors	166
UXOL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Hinged Doors	174
UXRD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Sliding Door	182
UXRD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Sliding Door	178
UXRD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Sliding Door	186
UXRL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Sliding Door	182
UXRL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Sliding Door	178
UXRL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Sliding Door	186
UXSE-LM	Masters Series – End Panel	227
UXSE-LN	Masters Series – End Panel	227
UXSE-RM	Masters Series – End Panel	227
UXSE-RN	Masters Series – End Panel	227
UXSL-SL	Masters Series – L-Support	228
UXSL-SL	Masters Series – Partial Depth L-Support Panels	230
UXSL-SR	Masters Series – L-Support	228
UXSL-SR	Masters Series – Partial Depth L-Support Panels	230
UXSS-S	Masters Series – Mid-Support Panel	232

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
UXSX-SN	Masters Series – Intermediate T-Support	232
UXWA	Masters Series – Counterweight	255
UXXF-SS	Masters Series – Full Overlay Modesty Panel	225
UXXH-SN2	Masters Series – Hinged Modesty Panel	226
UYB2-S	Masters Series – Bookcase — Two-High	252
UYB3-S	Masters Series – Bookcase — Three-High	252
UYB4-S	Masters Series – Bookcase — Four-High	252
UYB5-S	Masters Series – Bookcase — Five-High	252
UYB6-S	Masters Series – Bookcase — Six-High	252
UYLD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High Glass Sliding Door	206
UYLD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Glass Sliding Door	202
UYLD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Glass Sliding Door	210
UYLL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High Glass Sliding Door	206
UYLL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Glass Sliding Door	202
UYLL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Glass Sliding Door	210
UYMD-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Glass Hinged Doors	194
UYMD-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors	190
UYMD-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors	198
UYMD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Glass Hinged Doors	194
UYMD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors	190
UYMD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors	198
UYML-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Glass Hinged Doors	194
UYML-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors	198
UYML-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors	190
UYML-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Glass Hinged Doors	194
UYML-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors	190
UYML-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors	198
UYND-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High Open	158
UYND-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High Open	162
UYNL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High Open	158
UYNL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High Open	162
UYOD-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Hinged Doors	170
UYOD-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Hinged Doors	166
UYOD-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Hinged Doors	174
UYOD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Hinged Doors	170
UYOD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Hinged Doors	166
UYOD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Hinged Doors	174
UYOL-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Hinged Doors	170
UYOL-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Hinged Doors	166
UYOL-SL	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Hinged Doors	174
UYOL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Hinged Doors	170
UYOL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Hinged Doors	166
UYOL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Hinged Doors	174
UYRD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Sliding Door	182
UYRD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Sliding Door	178
UYRD-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Sliding Door	186
UYRL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One and One-Half High with Sliding Door	182
UYRL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — One-High with Sliding Door	178
UYRL-SN	Masters Series – Overhead Storage Units — Two-High with Sliding Door	186
UYSL-SL	Masters Series – L-Support	228
UYSL-SL	Masters Series – Partial Depth L-Support Panels	230
UYSL-SR	Masters Series – L-Support	228
UYSL-SR	Masters Series – Partial Depth L-Support Panels	230
UYSS-S	Masters Series – Mid-Support Panel	232

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
UYSX-SN	Masters Series – Intermediate T-Support	232
UYXF-SS	Masters Series – Full Overlay Modesty Panel	225
UYXH-SN2	Masters Series – Hinged Modesty Panel	226
W111-5298	Masters Series – Tetra Bracket	255
WQAG	BRAZO – Grommet — For Use with BRAZO Grommet Mounted Light Only	264
WUAW	Masters Series – Horizontal Wire Manager	257
X3AD-PL	Masters Series – Personal Storage Tower with F/F/F and Valet	248
X3AF-PL	Masters Series – Personal Storage Tower with F/F Pedestal and Valet	249
X3CD-SW	Masters Series – Stack-On Storage Cabinet with Hinged Doors	216
X3CL-SW	Masters Series – Stack-On Storage Cabinet with Hinged Doors	216
X3F1-LP	Masters Series – One-High, One and One-Half High and Two-High Attached Lateral Files	236
X3F3-LP	Masters Series – Freestanding Lateral File – Three-High	243
X3F4-LP	Masters Series – Freestanding Lateral File – Four-High	243
X3F5-LP	Masters Series – Freestanding Lateral File – Five-High	244
X3F6-LP	Masters Series – Freestanding Lateral File – Six-High	244
X3FA-LP	Masters Series – One-High, One and One-Half High and Two-High Attached Lateral Files	236
X3FB-LP	Masters Series – One-High, One and One-Half High and Two-High Attached Lateral Files	236
X3FV-LW	Masters Series – One and One-Half High Attached Lateral File with Shelf	235
X3H2-LP	Masters Series – Two-High Cabinet with Doors	240
X3H3-LP	Masters Series – Three-High Cabinet with Hinged Doors	242
X3JD-ST	Masters Series – Stack-On Storage Cabinet with Glass Doors	217
X3JL-ST	Masters Series – Stack-On Storage Cabinet with Glass Doors	217
X3KD-SN	Masters Series – Stack-On Bookcase	215
X3KL-SN	Masters Series – Stack-On Bookcase	215
X3LD-NT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Glass Sliding Door	150
X3LD-NT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Glass Sliding Door	154
X3LL-NT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Glass Sliding Door	150
X3LL-NT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Glass Sliding Door	154
X3M5-LP	Masters Series – Combination Unit	245
X3M6-LP	Masters Series – Combination Unit	245
X3N1-NN	Masters Series – One-High and Two-High Attached Open Cabinets	238
X3N2-NN	Masters Series – One-High and Two-High Attached Open Cabinets	238
X3N3-NN	Masters Series – Three-High Open Cabinet	241
X3PA-NP	Masters Series – Attached Pedestals	233
X3PA-YP	Masters Series – Attached Pedestals	233
X3PM-BW	Masters Series – Mobile Pedestal	234
X3RD-NP	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Sliding Door	134
X3RD-NP	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Sliding Door	138
X3RL-NP	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Sliding Door	134
X3RL-NP	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Sliding Door	138
X3SD-LT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors	142
X3SD-LT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors	146
X3SD-NT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors	142
X3SD-NT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors	146
X3SL-LT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors	142
X3SL-LT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors	146
X3SL-NT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors	142
X3SL-NT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors	146
X3UD-NN	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High Open	118
X3UD-NN	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High Open	122
X3UL-NN	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High Open	118
X3UL-NN	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High Open	122
X3VD-LP	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Hinged Doors	126
X3VD-LP	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Hinged Doors	130

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
X3VD-NP	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Hinged Doors	126
X3VD-NP	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Hinged Doors	130
X3VL-LP	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Hinged Doors	126
X3VL-LP	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Hinged Doors	130
X3VL-NP	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Hinged Doors	126
X3VL-NP	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Hinged Doors	130
X3W5-PL	Masters Series – Wardrobe with Open Cabinet	246
X3W6-PL	Masters Series – Wardrobe with Open Cabinet	246
X3X5-LP	Masters Series – Wardrobe with Closed Storage Cabinet	247
X3X6-LP	Masters Series – Wardrobe with Closed Storage Cabinet	247
X3Y5-PR	Masters Series – Freestanding Wardrobe Tower	251
X3Y6-PR	Masters Series – Freestanding Wardrobe Tower	251
X3ZF-PR	Masters Series – Storage Tower	250
X4AD-WL	Masters Series – Personal Storage Tower with F/F/F and Valet	248
X4AF-WL	Masters Series – Personal Storage Tower with F/F Pedestal and Valet	249
X4CD-SW	Masters Series – Stack-On Storage Cabinet with Hinged Doors	216
X4CL-SW	Masters Series – Stack-On Storage Cabinet with Hinged Doors	216
X4F1-LW	Masters Series – One-High, One and One-Half High and Two-High Attached Lateral Files	236
X4F3-LW	Masters Series – Freestanding Lateral File – Three-High and Four-High	243
X4F4-LW	Masters Series – Freestanding Lateral File – Three-High and Four-High	243
X4F5-LW	Masters Series – Freestanding Lateral File – Five-High and Six-High	244
X4F6-LW	Masters Series – Freestanding Lateral File – Five-High and Six-High	244
X4FA-LW	Masters Series – One-High, One and One-Half High and Two-High Attached Lateral Files	236
X4FB-LW	Masters Series – One-High, One and One-Half High and Two-High Attached Lateral Files	236
X4FV-LW	Masters Series – One and One-Half High Attached Lateral File with Shelf	235
X4H2-LW	Masters Series – Two-High Cabinet with Doors	240
X4H3-LW	Masters Series – Three-High Cabinet with Hinged Doors	242
X4JD-ST	Masters Series – Stack-On Storage Cabinet with Glass Doors	217
X4JL-ST	Masters Series – Stack-On Storage Cabinet with Glass Doors	217
X4KD-SN	Masters Series – Stack-On Bookcase	215
X4KL-SN	Masters Series – Stack-On Bookcase	215
X4LD-NT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Glass Sliding Door	150
X4LD-NT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Glass Sliding Door	154
X4LL-NT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Glass Sliding Door	150
X4LL-NT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Glass Sliding Door	154
X4M5-LW	Masters Series – Combination Unit	245
X4M6-LW	Masters Series – Combination Unit	245
X4N1-NN	Masters Series – One-High and Two-High Attached Open Cabinets	238
X4N2-NN	Masters Series – One-High and Two-High Attached Open Cabinets	238
X4N3-NN	Masters Series – Three-High Open Cabinet	241
X4PA-NW	Masters Series – Attached Pedestals	233
X4PA-YW	Masters Series – Attached Pedestals	233
X4PM-BW	Masters Series – Mobile Pedestal	234
X4RD-NW	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Sliding Door	134
X4RD-NW	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Sliding Door	138
X4RL-NW	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Sliding Door	134
X4RL-NW	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Sliding Door	138
X4SD-LT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors	142
X4SD-LT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors	146
X4SD-NT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors	142
X4SD-NT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors	146
X4SL-LT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors	142
X4SL-LT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors	146
X4SL-NT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors	142

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
X4SL-NT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors	146
X4TR	Masters Series – Tackboards — Reception Station L-Shaped and U-Shaped	219
X4UD-NN	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High Open	118
X4UD-NN	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High Open	122
X4UL-NN	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High Open	118
X4UL-NN	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High Open	122
X4VD-LW	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Hinged Doors	126
X4VD-LW	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Hinged Doors	130
X4VD-NW	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Hinged Doors	126
X4VD-NW	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Hinged Doors	130
X4VL-LW	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Hinged Doors	126
X4VL-LW	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Hinged Doors	130
X4VL-NW	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Hinged Doors	126
X4VL-NW	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Hinged Doors	130
X4W5-WL	Masters Series – Wardrobe with Open Cabinet	246
X4W6-WL	Masters Series – Wardrobe with Open Cabinet	246
X4X5-LW	Masters Series – Wardrobe with Closed Storage Cabinet	247
X4X6-LW	Masters Series – Wardrobe with Closed Storage Cabinet	247
X4Y5-WR	Masters Series – Freestanding Wardrobe Tower	251
X4Y6-WR	Masters Series – Freestanding Wardrobe Tower	251
X4ZF-WR	Masters Series – Storage Tower	250
X5AD-LL	Masters Series – Personal Storage Tower with F/F/F and Valet	248
X5AF-LL	Masters Series – Personal Storage Tower with F/F Pedestal and Valet	249
X5CD-SW	Masters Series – Stack-On Storage Cabinet with Hinged Doors	216
X5CL-SW	Masters Series – Stack-On Storage Cabinet with Hinged Doors	216
X5F1-LL	Masters Series – One-High, One and One-Half High and Two-High Attached Lateral Files	236
X5F3-LL	Masters Series – Freestanding Lateral File – Three-High	243
X5F4-LL	Masters Series – Freestanding Lateral File – Four-High	243
X5F5-LL	Masters Series – Freestanding Lateral File – Five-High	244
X5F6-LL	Masters Series – Freestanding Lateral File – Six-High	244
X5FA-LL	Masters Series – One-High, One and One-Half High and Two-High Attached Lateral Files	236
X5FB-LL	Masters Series – One-High, One and One-Half High and Two-High Attached Lateral Files	236
X5FV-LW	Masters Series – One and One-Half High Attached Lateral File with Shelf	235
X5H2-LL	Masters Series – Two-High Cabinet with Doors	240
X5H3-LL	Masters Series – Three-High Cabinet with Hinged Doors	242
X5JD-ST	Masters Series – Stack-On Storage Cabinet with Glass Doors	217
X5JL-ST	Masters Series – Stack-On Storage Cabinet with Glass Doors	217
X5KD-SN	Masters Series – Stack-On Bookcase	215
X5KL-SN	Masters Series – Stack-On Bookcase	215
X5LD-NT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Glass Sliding Door	150
X5LD-NT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Glass Sliding Door	154
X5LL-NT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Glass Sliding Door	150
X5LL-NT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Glass Sliding Door	154
X5M5-LL	Masters Series – Combination Unit	245
X5M6-LL	Masters Series – Combination Unit	245
X5N1-NN	Masters Series – One-High and Two-High Attached Open Cabinets	238
X5N2-NN	Masters Series – One-High and Two-High Attached Open Cabinets	238
X5N3-NN	Masters Series – Three-High Open Cabinet	241
X5PA-NL	Masters Series – Attached Pedestals	233
X5PA-YL	Masters Series – Attached Pedestals	233
X5PM-BW	Masters Series – Mobile Pedestal	234
X5RD-NL	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Sliding Door	134
X5RD-NL	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Sliding Door	138
X5RL-NL	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Sliding Door	134

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
X5RL-NL	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Sliding Door	138
X5SD-LT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors	142
X5SD-LT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors	146
X5SD-NT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors	142
X5SD-NT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors	146
X5SL-LT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors	142
X5SL-LT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors	146
X5SL-NT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Glass Hinged Doors	142
X5SL-NT	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Glass Hinged Doors	146
X5UD-NN	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High Open	118
X5UD-NN	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High Open	122
X5UL-NN	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High Open	118
X5UL-NN	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High Open	122
X5VD-LL	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Hinged Doors	126
X5VD-LL	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Hinged Doors	130
X5VD-NL	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Hinged Doors	126
X5VD-NL	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Hinged Doors	130
X5VL-LL	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Hinged Doors	126
X5VL-LL	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Hinged Doors	130
X5VL-NL	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — One-High with Hinged Doors	126
X5VL-NL	Masters Series – Vertical Storage Unit — Two-High with Hinged Doors	130
X5W5-LL	Masters Series – Wardrobe with Open Cabinet	246
X5W6-LL	Masters Series – Wardrobe with Open Cabinet	246
X5X5-LL	Masters Series – Wardrobe with Closed Storage Cabinet	247
X5X6-LL	Masters Series – Wardrobe with Closed Storage Cabinet	247
X5Y5-LR	Masters Series – Freestanding Wardrobe Tower	251
X5Y6-LR	Masters Series – Freestanding Wardrobe Tower	251
X5ZF-LR	Masters Series – Storage Tower	250
XLBF-FS	Masters Series – Bridge	108
XLBF-NS	Masters Series – Bridge	108
XLBR-SR	Masters Series – Return Top	111
XLCN-22	Masters Series – Shell — Corner	110
XLDF-LB	Masters Series – Double Pedestal Bow Top Desk with Full Overlay Modesty	87
XLDF-LF	Masters Series – Double Pedestal Rectangular Top Desk with Full Overlay Modesty	86
XLDH-LB	Masters Series – Double Pedestal Bow Top Desk with Inset Modesty	89
XLDH-LF	Masters Series – Double Pedestal Rectangular Top Desk with Inset Modesty	88
XLFS-SN	Masters Series – T-Support	231
XLGS-SR	Masters Series – L-Support	228
XLLR-RB	Masters Series – L-Shaped Reception Station	218
XLND-NS	Masters Series – D-Top — Convergent with Single Support Column	101
XLNP-LS	Masters Series – P-Top — Convergent with Single Support Column	102
XLNP-RS	Masters Series – P-Top — Convergent with Single Support Column	102
XLNY-NB	Masters Series – Full Keystone Desk with Single Support Column and Stanchions	103
XLNY-NS	Masters Series – Full Keystone - Slip Fit Top	104
XLNY-YC	Masters Series – Full Keystone Desk with Single Support Column	103
XLNZ-NB	Masters Series – Half Keystone Desk with Single Support Column and Stanchions	106
XLNZ-NS	Masters Series – Half Keystone - Slip Fit Top	107
XLNZ-YC	Masters Series – Half Keystone Desk with Single Support Column	105
XLRL-LS	Masters Series – Return with 30″ Wide Lateral File	113
XLRP-RS	Masters Series – Return with Pedestal	112
XLSF-LB	Masters Series – Single Pedestal Bow Top Desk with Full Overlay Modesty	83
XLSF-LF	Masters Series – Single Pedestal Rectangular Top Desk with Full Overlay Modesty	82
XLSP-LB	Masters Series – Single Pedestal Bow Top Desk with Inset Modesty	85
XLSP-LF	Masters Series – Single Pedestal Rectangular Top Desk with Inset Modesty	84

Masters Series — Finish Matrix

Wood Finish/Color Legend

Because of the natural properties of wood, variations of grain and finish color can be expected. Haworth carefully selects materials used in the manufacturing of products to ensure consistent and acceptable color.

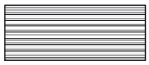
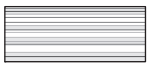
Wood is susceptible to color change from exposure to UV rays. Haworth controls this by using surface finishes to reduce color change. However, change may be more evident in light-colored finishes.

All Haworth Wood Casegoods receive the Haworth EcoShield™ water-based, UV cured finish, except for York which receives a hand-applied, water-based finish.

EcoShield and hand-applied, water-based finished products are not designed to go together and are not recommended for use within the same space.

Masters Series has a water-based, UV cured EcoShield finish.

■ Available on RUSH.

Wood Group	Veneer Type	Variety	Cutting Technique	Surface	Matching Technique	Grain Direction Drawer/Door Front	Finish Name/ Color	Specification Number
A	Double Cut	Obeche	Double Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Applegate	2P-RL
							Beachwood	WL-RL
							Butternut	2R-RL
							Ebony	WJ-RE
							Echo	2N-RL
							Melba	WE-RT
							Sorrel	WF-RC
							Wenge	WC-R
B*	Natural	Cherry	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Rotate on Tops Slip Match All Other Surfaces	Vertical	Amber on Cherry	VC-CA1 ■
							American on Cherry	VC-W23 ■
							Caramel Cherry	VC-W33 ■
							Heritage Cherry	VC-W30 ■
							Pacific Cherry	VC-W32 ■
	Natural	Maple	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Rotate on Tops Slip Match All Other Surfaces	Vertical	Light Maple	VP-LM ■
							Natural Maple	VP-N ■
							Sand on Maple	VP-AD ■
	Natural	Oak	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Rotate on Tops Slip Match All Other Surfaces	Vertical	Natural Oak	VJ-W05 ■
	Natural	Walnut	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Rotate on Tops Slip Match All Other Surfaces	Vertical	Espresso on Walnut	VR-W15 ■
							Mahogany Satin on Walnut	VR-W21 ■
							Naturally Walnut	VR-W12 ■
							Retro on Walnut	VR-W31 ■
	Natural	Beech	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	Book Rotate on Tops Slip Match All Other Surfaces	Vertical	Beech	VT-W04 ■
B* 	Quarter Cut	Anegre	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Espresso on QC Anegre	NP-W15
							Golden on QC Anegre	NP-W08
							Light on QC Anegre	NP-W07
	Quarter Cut	Cherry	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Medium on QC Cherry	NX-U
	Quarter Cut	Maple	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Natural QC Maple	NM-N
	Quarter Cut	Walnut	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Espresso on QC Walnut	NW-W15
							Retro on QC Walnut	NW-W31
B* 	Rift Cut	White Oak	Rift Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Espresso on Rift Cut White Oak	NR-W15

*Finger pull (F) and profiled edges available in Wood Group B only.

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:
In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-Certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.
Crown on Cherry VC-W24
Cordovan on Walnut VR-W13

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
XZNZ-NS	Masters Series – Half Keystone - Slip Fit Top	107
XZNZ-YC	Masters Series – Half Keystone Desk with Single Support Column	105
XZPB	Masters Series – Presentation Board	254
XZRL-LS	Masters Series – Return with 30″ Wide Lateral File	113
XZRP-RS	Masters Series – Return with Pedestal	112
XZSF-WB	Masters Series – Single Pedestal Bow Top Desk with Full Overlay Modesty	83
XZSF-WF	Masters Series – Single Pedestal Rectangular Top Desk with Full Overlay Modesty	82
XZSP-WB	Masters Series – Single Pedestal Bow Top Desk with Inset Modesty	85
XZSP-WF	Masters Series – Single Pedestal Rectangular Top Desk with Inset Modesty	84
XZTH-FL	Masters Series – Convergent T-Desk	92
XZUR-RB	Masters Series – U-Shaped Reception Station	219
XZWF	Masters Series – Modular Credenza Top with One Profiled Edge	222
XZWT-SN	Masters Series – Common Storage Top with Two Profiled Edges	220
XZYD-SF	Masters Series – D-Top Convergent Desk with T-Support and Single Support Column	94
XZYD-SP	Masters Series – D-Top Convergent Desk with T-Support and Single Support Column	94
XZYH-SB	Masters Series – Shell — Bow Top Desk	91
XZYH-SF	Masters Series – Shell — Rectangular Top Desk	90
XZYP-SF	Masters Series – P-Top Convergent Desk with T-Support and Single Support Column	98
XZYP-SP	Masters Series – P-Top Convergent Desk with T-Support and Single Support Column	98
XZZL-BN	Masters Series – Credenza with 36″ Wide Lateral Files	116
XZZM-BY	Masters Series – Credenza with 30″ Wide Lateral Files and Kneespace	117
XZZP-BY	Masters Series – Credenza with Pedestals	114
XZZS-YL	Masters Series – Credenza with Pedestals and Closed Storage	115
ZUBF-0000-PN	Masters Series – Flush Mount Plate	255

This page intentionally blank

York™ – Specification Guide

This page intentionally left blank.

Table of Contents

Product Introduction

Introduction 290
Statement of Line 291
York Finish Details 294
Specifying York Veneers 295

Product Details

Wire Management Brush 297
Freestanding Pedestal Desks 298
Non-Freestanding T-Desks 300
Attached Convergent Desks 302
Return with Storage and Corner Shell 304
Bridge 305
Modular Components 306
- Credenza Tops 307
- Support Panels 308
- Structural / Mid-Support Panel 309
- Removable Modesty Panels 310
- Modesty Panel Set 311
- Modular Storage Units 312
- File and Drawer Load Capacity 313
- Modular Configuration Types 314
- Creating Modular Storage Components 316
- Creating Modular Credenzas 317
- Specifying an Asymmetrical Kneespace Credenza 318
- Specifying an Symmetrical Kneespace Credenza 319

Upper Storage 320
Administration Stations and Reception Desks 323
Reed Premier™ Lighting 328

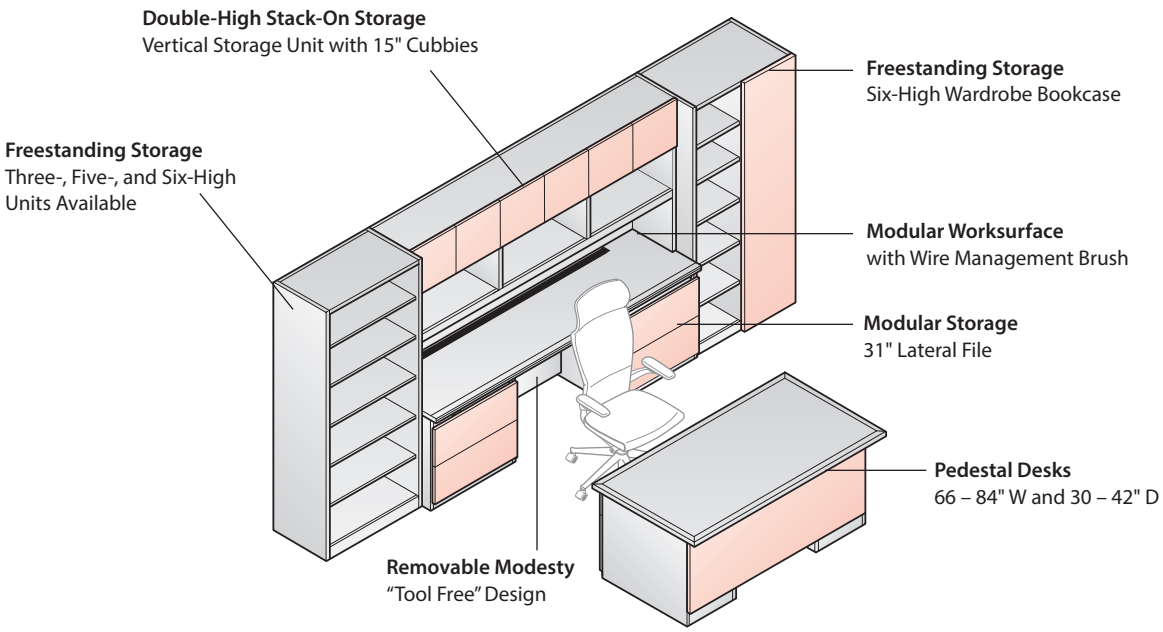
Technical Specifications

Technical Specifications 330

Introduction

Inspired by the beautiful veneers and quality craftsmanship of classic wood furniture, York translates an offering of timeless features and details built upon simple shapes with confident proportions. With two grades of veneer finishes, optional details and finish coordinated accents, York is designed to enhance the degree of personalization available from an office furniture line.

Partner's Office Typical (Idea Starter One)



York Features

Select Veneers
Veneers are hand selected to highlight wood's natural beauty. Available in a variety of species, finishes and distinguishing grain patterns (Plain-cut or Quarter-cut with Figured fronts).

Clean-Line Aesthetics
The shape and form of York is exemplified with clean rectilinear forms and simple shapes that are finished with classic profiles and present clean, unadorned storage fronts that float from the case with an aluminum reveal accent.

Design Accents
Personalize suites with design accents that include worksurface inlay (Black Epoxy), kerf-lined edge detailing and finish coordinated accents (aluminum reveals, locks and grommets).

Classic Craftsmanship
Drawer bodies apply architectural grade plywood (finished on five sides) with classic construction technique — with each corner connected with English dovetail joinery and a full bottom set into dado.

Modular Components
York offers a series of modular components that provide the ability to create custom storage arrangements — enabling a broad range of application solutions to the specifier.

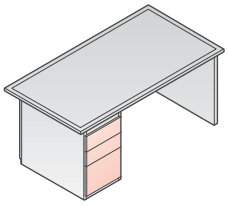
Storage Options
Designed to accommodate demanding storage requirements while allowing flexible filing strategies, York offers a broad selection of open and closed storage in a variety of modular, freestanding and work-wall sizes.

Simplified Wire Management
Wire and data routing are simplified with features designed around the occupant. Easy-to-use removable modesties are "tool-free" for quick access and Wire Management Brushes flex to accommodate unrestricted positioning of wired elements.

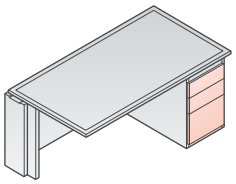
Note **Illustrations shaded with ▭ — indicate the location of Figured Veneer when specified.**

Statement of Line

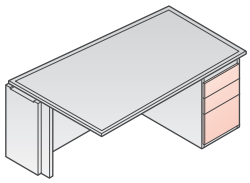
Single Pedestal Desks



Single Pedestal Desk

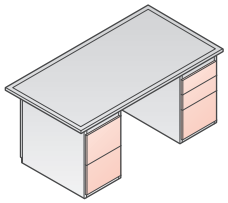


Single Pedestal T-Desk



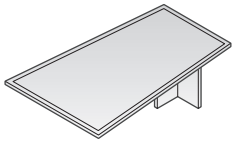
Single Pedestal T-desk with Blade Top

Double Pedestal Desks

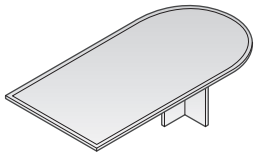


Double Pedestal Desk

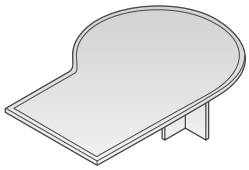
Attached Convergents



Attached Convergent Trapezoid

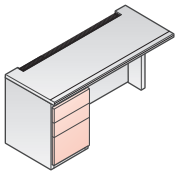


Attached Convergent D-Top

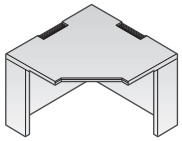


Attached Convergent P-Top

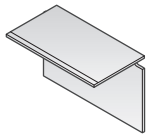
Other York Components



Return with Storage



Corner Shell

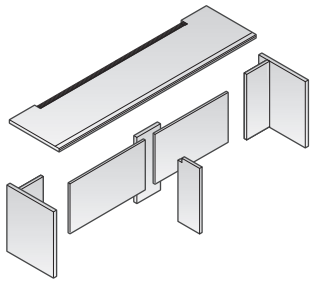


Bridge with Modesty

Note Illustrations shaded with ▭ — indicate the location of Figured Veneer when specified.

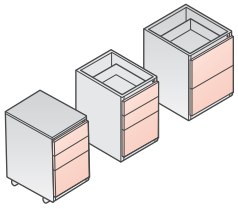
Statement of Line

Modular Components

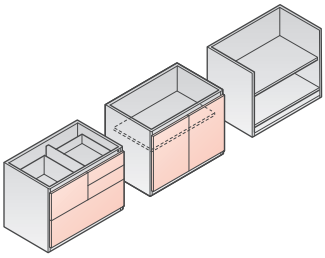


Modular Components
Credenza Tops, Support, and Modesty Panels

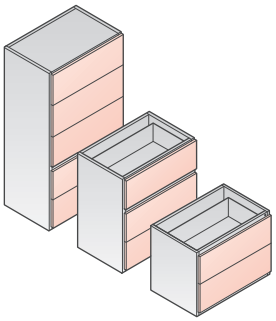
Storage



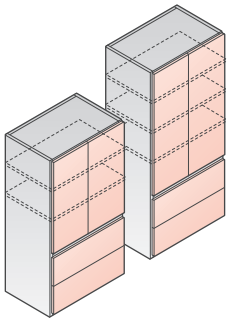
Pedestals:
Mobile and Modular



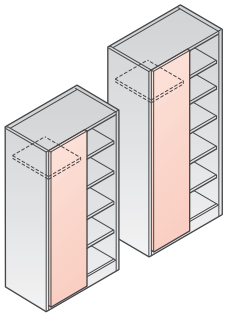
Modular Storage:
Combination Unit, Cabinet and Two-High Open Storage Cabinet



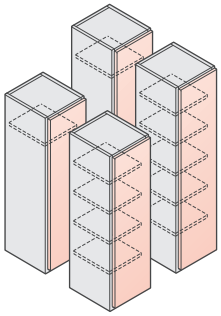
Lateral Files:
Two-, Three-, and Five-High



Storage/Lateral Combination



Wardrobe/Bookcase Combination

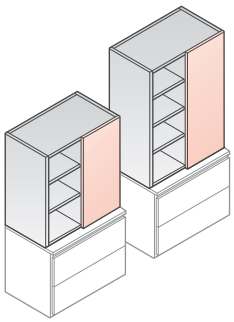


Wardrobe and Storage Towers

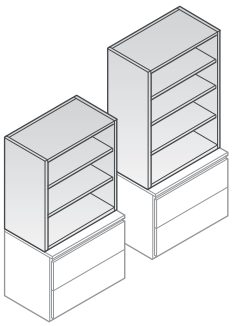
Note **Illustrations shaded with ▭ — indicate the location of Figured Veneer when specified.**

Statement of Line

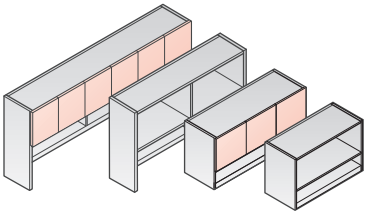
Stack-On Storage



Stack-On Wardrobe/Bookcase
Five- and Six-High Aligning

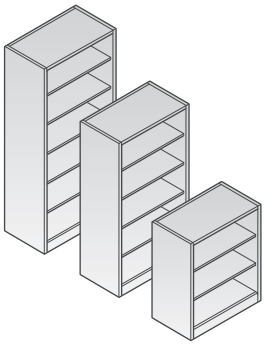


Stack-On Bookcase
Five- and Six-High Aligning



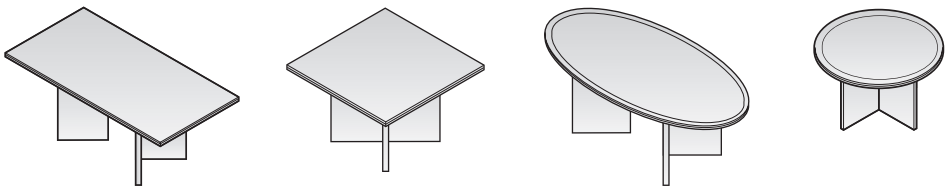
Upper Storage
Stack-on Vertical Storage Units and
Wall-Mount Overhead Storage Units

Bookcases



Bookcases
Deep and Shallow Depths

Tables



Tables
Rectangle, Square, Oval, and Round

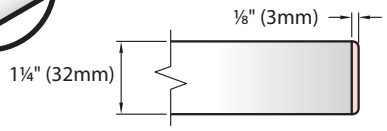
Note **Illustrations shaded with ▭ — indicate the location of Figured Veneer when specified.**

Finish Details

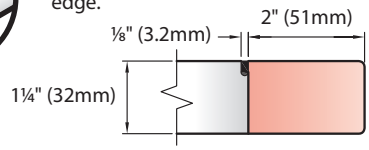
Edge and Inlay Details

York offers an optional kerf-lined edge and surface inlay for worksurfaces. When specified, the detail is applied around all sides of the worksurface on Desk units, Convergent Desks and Tables — and applied along the occupant side on modular Credenzas, Bridges, Returns and Corner Units.

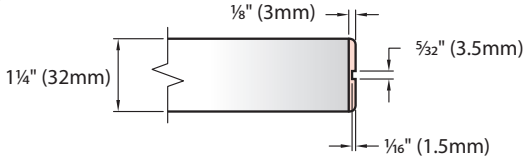
Option 1: Standard Edge
⅛" (3mm) solid wood edgeband.



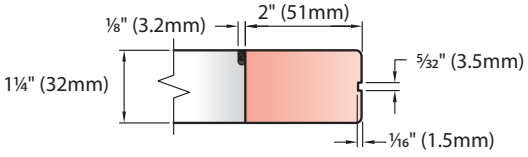
Option 3: Thick Edge and Inlay
2" (51mm) solid lumber edge. Surface features an ⅛" (3mm) Black Epoxy inlay, inset 2" (51mm) from edge.



Option 2: Standard Edge with Kerf
3⁄32" (2.5mm) solid wood edgeband with kerf-lined edge detail, cut 5⁄64" (1.5mm) deep and 3.5mm high.



Option 4: Thick Edge and Inlay with Kerf
2" (51mm) solid lumber edge with kerf-lined edge detail, cut 5⁄64" (1.5mm) deep and 5⁄32" (3.5mm) high. Surface features an ⅛" (3mm) Black Epoxy inlay, inset 2" (51mm) from edge.

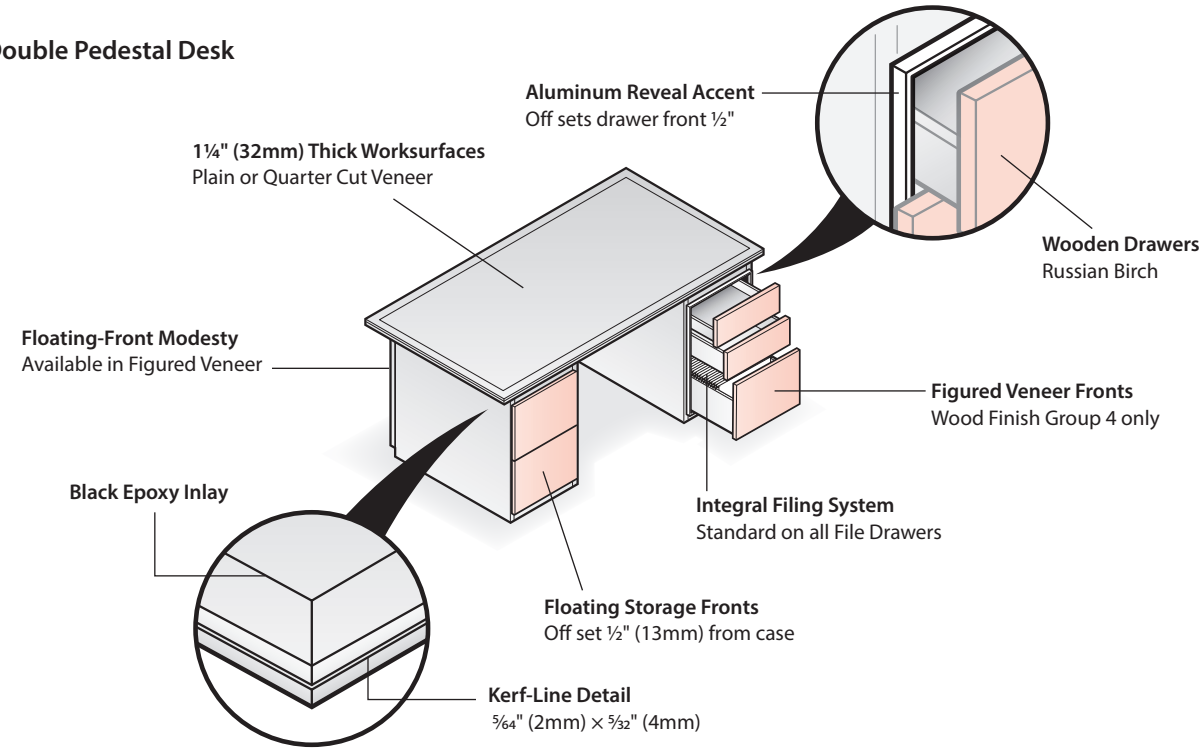


Floating Fronts and Reveal Accent

York offers a unique design aesthetic with its floating front detail, applied to storage fronts (drawers and doors) and the modesty panel on desk units.

- The detail utilizes a ½" (13mm) aluminum reveal accent that enhances veneer selection, provides finger-pull access and offsets the front/modesty from the case.
- The floating front modesty is featured on: Single and Double Pedestal Desks, T-Desks, and Blade T-Desks.
- Modesty panel is 24" high (610mm), suspended 2½" (64mm) from beneath the worksurface.
- When specified in Wood Finish Group 4, floating fronts are faced in a figured veneer finish.
- Aluminum reveal frame and lock plugs are available in coordinating finishes: Silver or Black.

Double Pedestal Desk



Specifying Veneers

All wood products from the York casegood collection are available in two grades of veneer finish. Wood Finish Group B features four plain cut veneer species: Maple, Cherry, Oak and Walnut — in a wide range of finish options. Wood Finish Group 4 features complimentary combinations of quarter cut and figured veneers that are applied selectively to storage fronts and visitor facing modesty panels. Grain direction is applied vertically on all cases, end panels, fronts and modesties — with horizontal direction for worksurfaces, shelves, and tops.

Wood Finish Group B

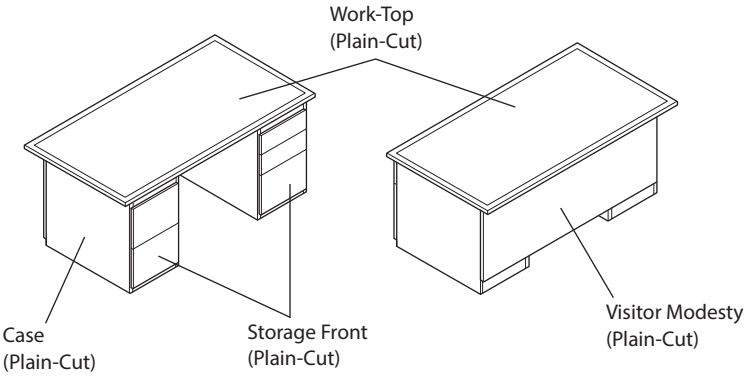
Group 2 finish is comprised of plain cut (flat, straight sliced) veneers, laid in book-matched application. Plain cut veneers are known for cathedral formations within the grain.

Specifying Plain Cut Veneer

When specified: worksurfaces, cases, shelves, end panels, storage fronts and modesties are finished in a uniform plain cut veneer. To specify, select option "P" (under Veneer Type) and provide the finish code for the veneer species in the corresponding finish color.

Double Pedestal Desk with Group 2 Finish

Occupant and Visitor sides shown.



Note **For veneer combinations and colors samples applicable to York products, visit the Haworth Surface Collection at Haworth.com**

Specifying Veneers

Wood Finish Group D

The veneers of Wood Finish Group 4 are a unique feature of the York collection, with fine quarter cut veneers mated with a figured veneer (where applicable). Quarter cut veneers are sliced to exhibit tight, straight-grained formations. The cut of a Figured veneer is guided by wood species to achieve unique and attractive grain patterns (figures).

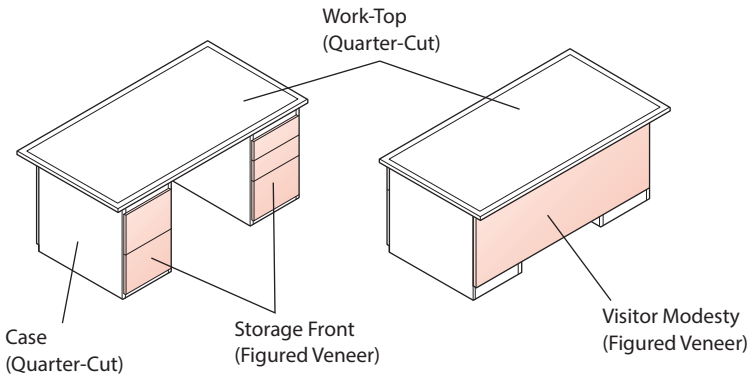
Specifying Quarter Cut Veneer

When specified: worksurfaces, cases, shelves and end panels are finished in quarter cut veneer, laid in book-matched application. When the furniture item uses a front, such as a door, drawer front or visitor modesty, the front is finished with a figured veneer to create the signature York aesthetic.

To specify, select option Q (under Veneer Type) and provide finish codes for the combination of quarter cut veneer with figured front (when applicable):

Double Pedestal Desk with Group 4 Finish

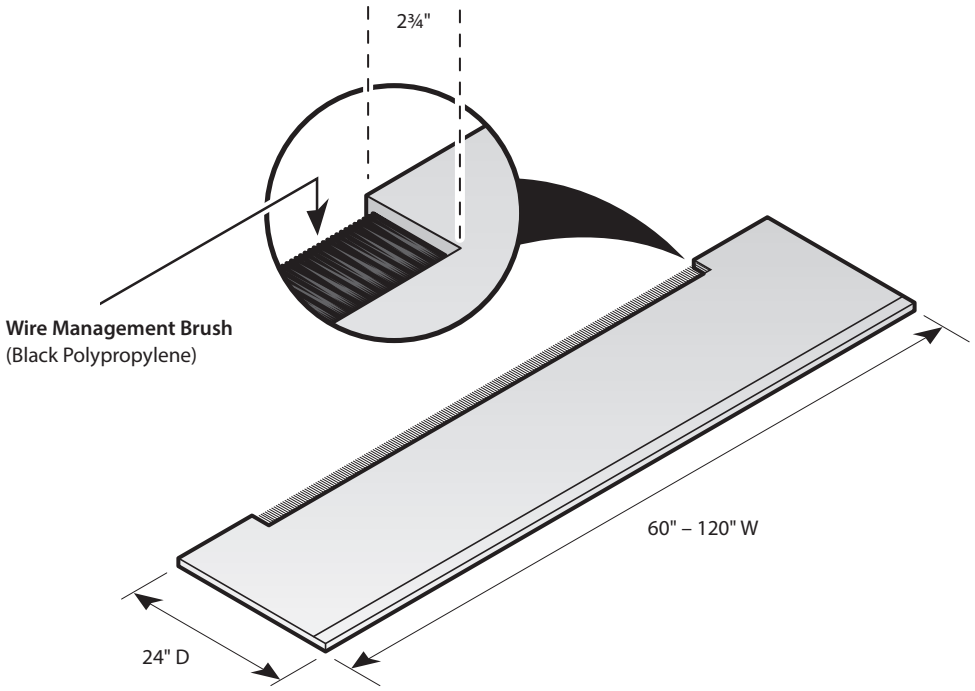
Occupant and Visitor sides shown.



Notes • **Illustrations shaded with ▭ — indicate the location of Figured Veneer when specified.**

Wire Management Brush

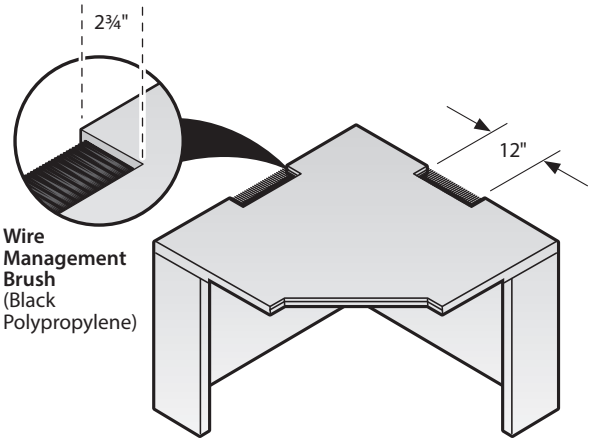
The York Wire Management Brush feature is centered on back edge of Credenza Top and cut-in 2¾" (70mm), containing a black polypropylene brush housed in an aluminum channel. Sized according to Credenza top width (see table below). This option is available for returns with storage, modular credenza tops and corner shells. Not included on Bridges, Administration Stations, and Reception Stations.



Wire Management Sizes for Modular Credenza Tops

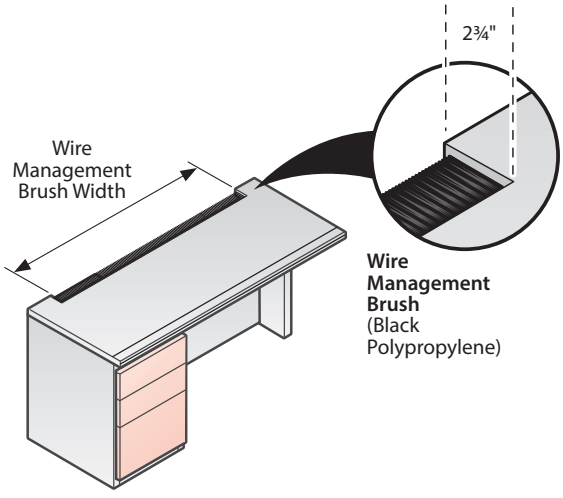
	TOP WIDTH																	
	31"	37"	60"	62"	66"	68"	72"	74"	78"	84"	90"	93"	96"	102"	108"	111"	114"	120"
WIRE MANAGEMENT WIDTH	NA	NA	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"

Note **Wire Management brush is centered in back edge of the top.**



Wire Management Sizes for Corner Shell

Note **Corner Shell includes two 12" (305mm) Wire Management brushes centered on back edges of the unit.**



Wire Management Sizes for Return with Storage

	TOP WIDTH				
	42"	48"	60"	66"	72"
WIRE MANAGEMENT WIDTH	24"	24"	48"	48"	48"

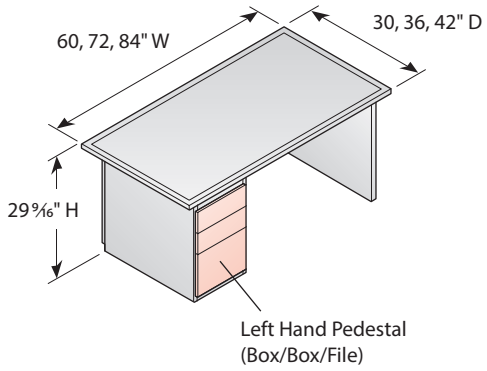
Freestanding Pedestal Desks

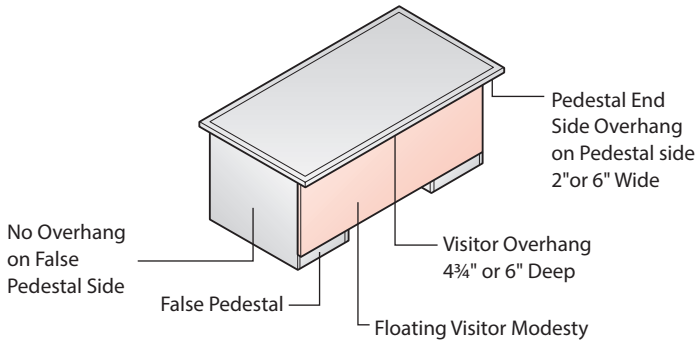
Single Pedestal Desk

Single Pedestal Desks may be used in stand-alone applications or be attached to a Return for L-Shaped configurations or a Bridge for U-shaped configurations.

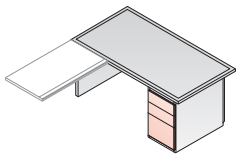
Features include a deep visitor-side overhang, a side over hang at pedestal, floating front modesty with false pedestal detail, and edge profile applied along all sides of the worksurface.

Available in three size variations with choice of pedestal configuration: Box/Box/File or File/File. Single Pedestal desks are handed by the pedestal's location from the occupant.

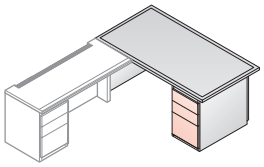




Single Pedestal Desk Connections



Bridge without Modesty



Return

Tip **Single Pedestal Desks are not designed to support stack-on storage or a Vertical Storage Unit.**

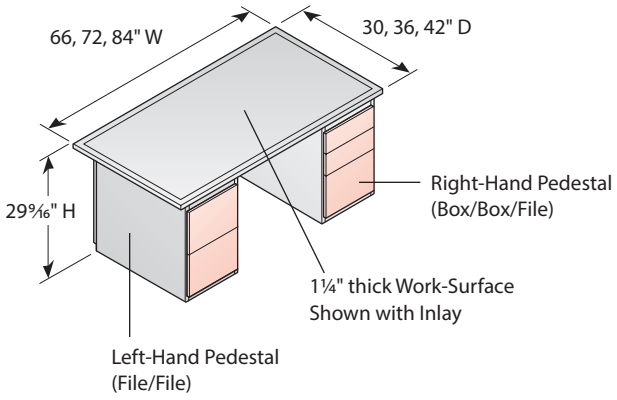
Notes
- **Illustrations shaded with ▭ — indicate the location of Figured Veneer when specified.**
- **For storage capacities, see Drawer Capacity and Configurations.**

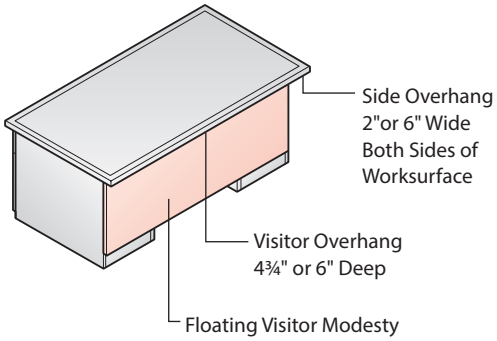
Freestanding Pedestal Desks

Double Pedestal Desk

Double Pedestal Desks are freestanding and designed for use in stand-alone applications only. Features include a deep visitor-side overhang, side over hangs both sides of worksurface, signature floating front modesty and edge profile applied along all sides of the worksurface.

Available in three size variations with a choice in configuration for each pedestal: Box/Box/File or File/File.





Tip **For use in freestanding applications only. Double Pedestal Desks may not connect with non-freestanding Desks, Bridges, Returns, Corner Shells or provide support to stack-on storage or a Vertical Storage Unit.**

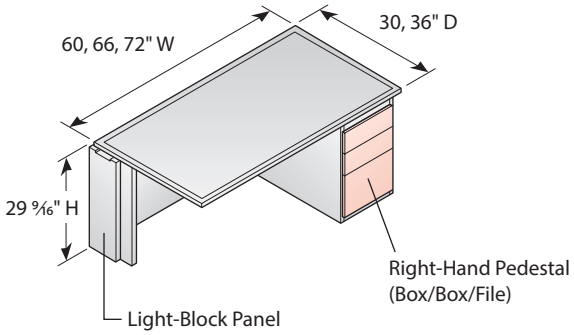
Notes
- **Illustrations shaded with ▭ — indicate the location of Figured Veneer when specified.**
- **For storage capacities, see Drawer Capacity and Configurations.**

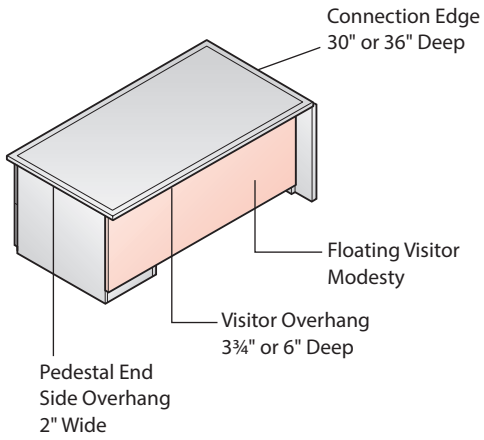
Non-Freestanding T-Desks

T-Desk

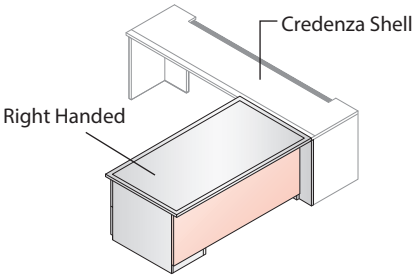
T-Desks are non-freestanding and designed to attach to an adjacent Credenza Shell or Asymmetrical Credenza (Modular Components). T-Desks include a light-blocking panel that transitions the front modesty to the receiving component's end panel.

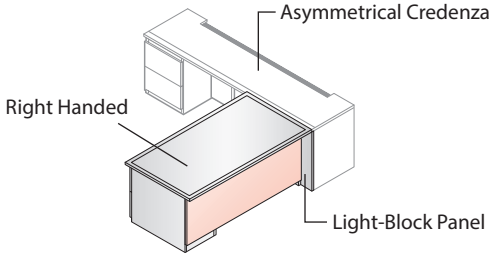
Available in five size variations with choice of pedestal configuration: Box-Box/File or File/File. T-Desks are handed by the pedestal's location from the user.





T-Desk Connections





Tip **Non-Freestanding unit. T-Desks designed to connect to Credenza Shells or Asymmetrical Credenza configurations only. May not support stack-on storage or a Vertical Storage Unit.**

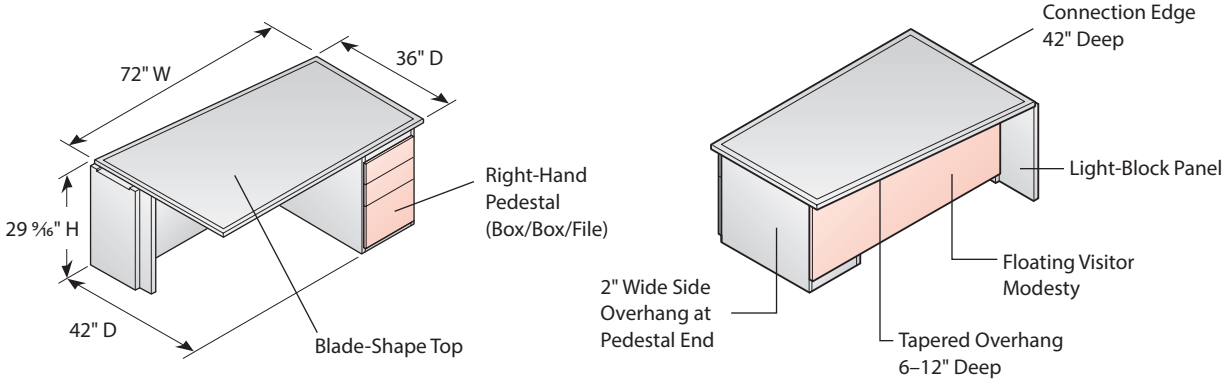
Notes
- **Illustrations shaded with ▭ — indicate the location of Figured Veneer when specified.**
- **For storage capacities, see Drawer Capacity and Configurations**

Non-Freestanding T-Desks

Blade T-Desk

A T-Desk alternate that features a "blade"-shaped worksurface that tapers the visitor overhang 6" – 12" (152mm – 305mm) from storage-end to connection edge.

Available in one size with a legal width pedestal in Box/Box/File configuration only. Blade T-Desks are handed by the pedestal's location from the user.



Tip **Non-Freestanding unit. T-Desks designed to connect to Credenza Shells or Asymmetrical Credenza configurations only. May not support stack-on storage or a Vertical Storage Unit.**

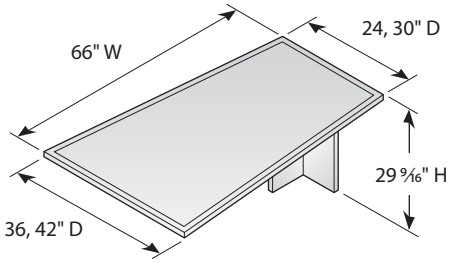
Notes
- **Illustrations shaded with ▭ — indicate the location of Figured Veneer when specified.**
- **For storage capacities, see Drawer Capacity and Configurations.**

Attached Convergent Desks

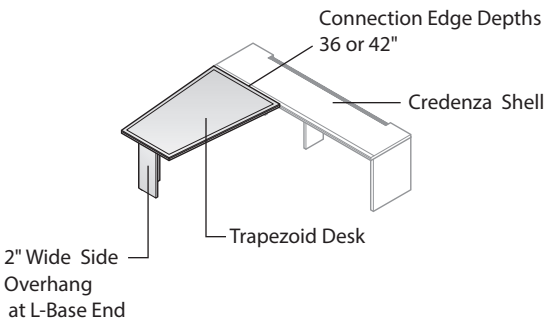
Attached Convergent Desks (also known as Run-Off tops) are available in three variations: Trapezoid, D-Top and P-Top. These desks are not freestanding — and designed to connect perpendicularly to an adjacent Credenza Shell or Asymmetrical Credenza (Modular Components). As with the worksurfaces of Pedestal Desks and T-Desks, the optional edge profile is applied along all sides of the worksurface. The supporting L-Base (10" × 10" [254mm x 254mm]) and the worktops of the Trapezoid and D-Top convergents are symmetrically designed, allowing desk handing to be re-configured on-site.

Trapezoid

Angular worksurface tapers from the outbound end to the connection edge. Available with one width and choice of two depths.

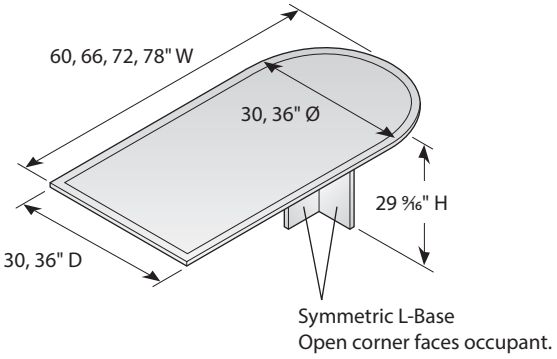


Trapezoid Desk Connection

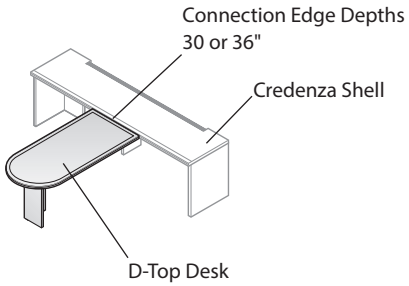


D-Top

Available in six size variations.



D-Top Desk Connection

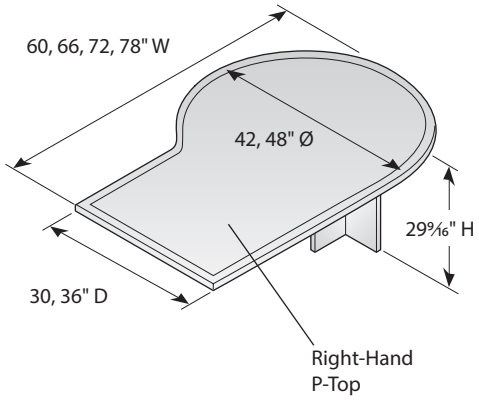


Tip **Convergent Desks are non-freestanding, designed to connect with an adjacent Credenza Shell or Asymmetrical Credenza only. Not for use to support stack-on storage or a Vertical Storage Unit.**

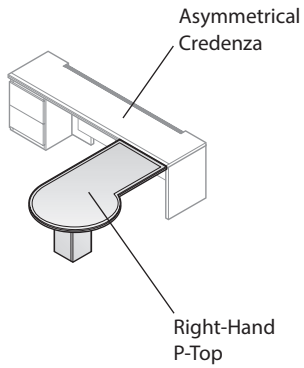
Attached Convergent Desks

P-Top

Available in six size variations. P-Tops are handed by the location of rounded end, which extends away from the user.



D-Top Desk Connection



Tip **Convergent Desks are non-freestanding, designed to connect with an adjacent Credenza Shell or Asymmetrical Credenza only. Not for use to support stack-on storage or a Vertical Storage Unit.**

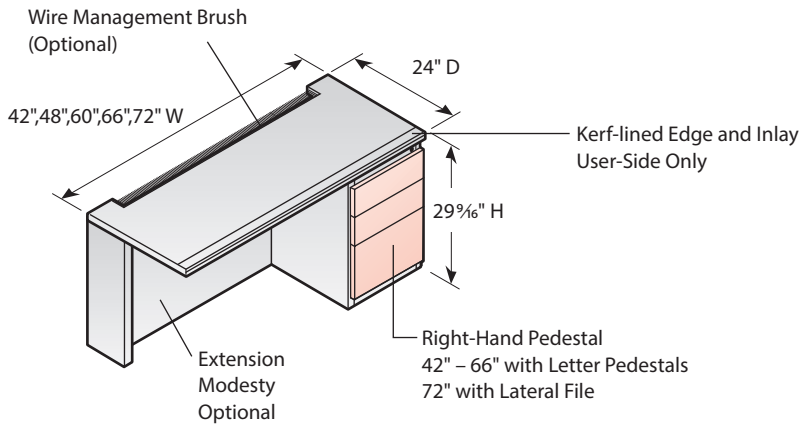
Return with Storage and Corner Shell

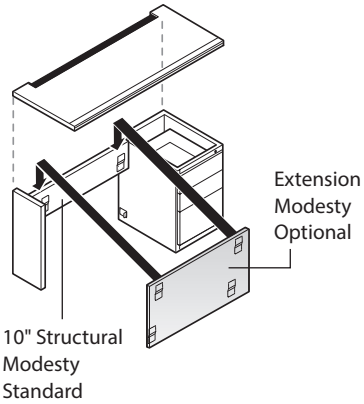
Return with Storage

The Return with Storage is designed to connect with Single Pedestal Desks, Credenza Shells, Asymmetrical Credenzas (Modular Components), and Corner Shell.

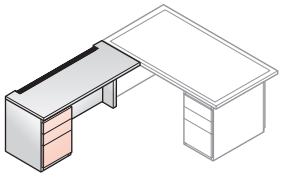
Available with optional Wire Management Brush and a removable Extension Modesty that allows tool-free access for wiring applications.

Returns with Storage are handed by the location of storage from user.

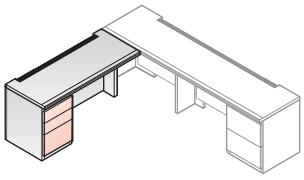




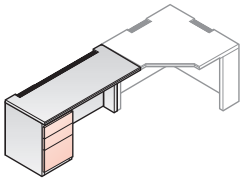
Return with Storage Connections



Single Pedestal Desk



Asymmetrical Credenza
(Modular Components)
(Shown with Modesty)

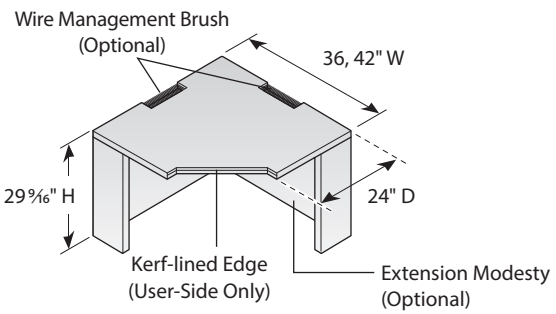


Corner Shell
(Shown with Extension Modesty)

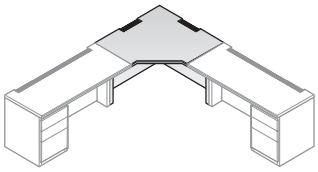
Corner Shells

The Corner shell creates an extended 90° transition and provides a deep knee well suitable for seated occupancy. Designed to connect with two Returns or combination of Return with Storage and Bridge (without modesty). Available in two sizes, each with a connection-edge depth of 24".

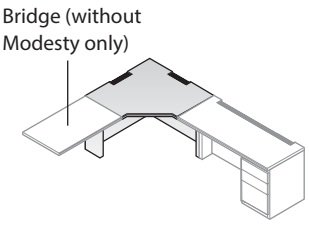
Wire Management option features two 12" (305mm) Wide × 2¾" (70mm) Deep brushes, centered and cut-in along each back edge. Also available with a removable Extension Modesty.



Corner Shell Connections



Return/Corner Shell/Return



Bridge/Corner Shell/Return

Tip **Black Epoxy Inlay not available on York Corner Shell.**

Note **Illustrations shaded with ▭ — indicate the location of Figured Veneer when specified.**

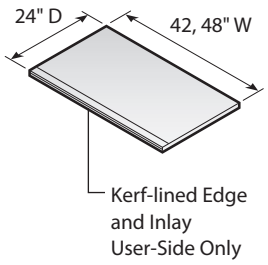
Bridge

Available in two variations: Bridge and Bridge with Modesty. Both are designed as a desk-height span that connects Single Pedestal Desks, Credenza Shells (Modular Components), Asymmetrical Credenzas, and Corner Shells together.

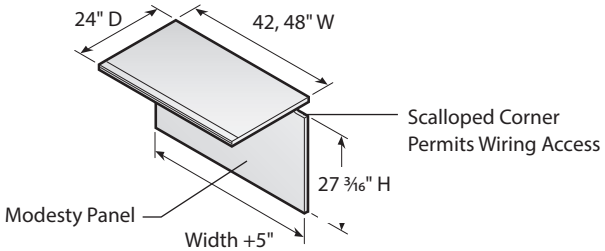
The Bridge's modesty panel is recessed 2¾" (70mm) and designed to overlap 1¼" (32mm) with the end panel of each adjacent unit. Half-scallops located at the top edge of modesty panel permit wire management applications to run through. Unlike the Extension Modesty of Returns and Corners Shells, the Bridge's modesty panel is not removable.

Not available with Wire Management Brush.

Bridge

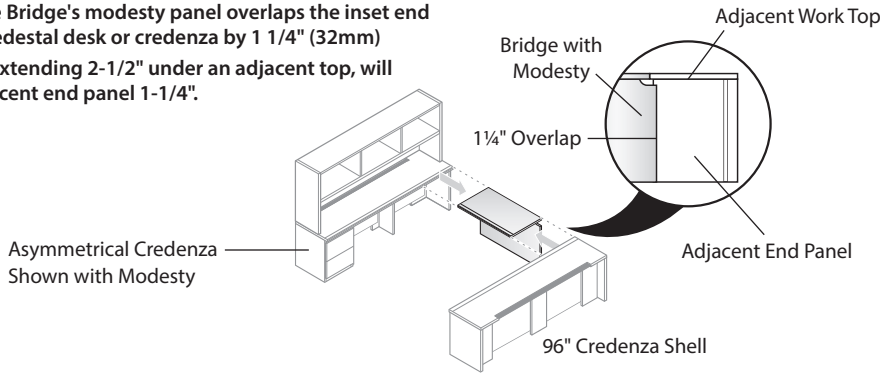


Bridge with Modesty

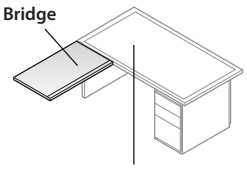


Tip

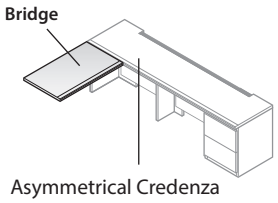
- **When connected, the Bridge's modesty panel overlaps the inset end panel of the single pedestal desk or credenza by 1 1/4" (32mm)**
- **The modesty, while extending 2-1/2" under an adjacent top, will only overlap the adjacent end panel 1-1/4".**



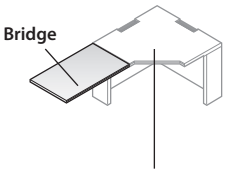
Bridge Connections (One side of Bridge connection shown)



Single Pedestal Desk
Box/Box/File Pedestal (Right Hand)

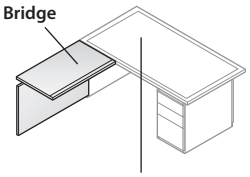


Asymmetrical Credenza
(Shown with Modesty)

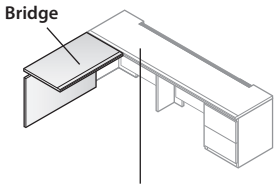


Corner Shell
(Shown with Extension Modesty)

Bridge with Modesty Connections (One side of Bridge connection shown)



Single Pedestal Desk
Box/Box/File Pedestal (Right Hand)



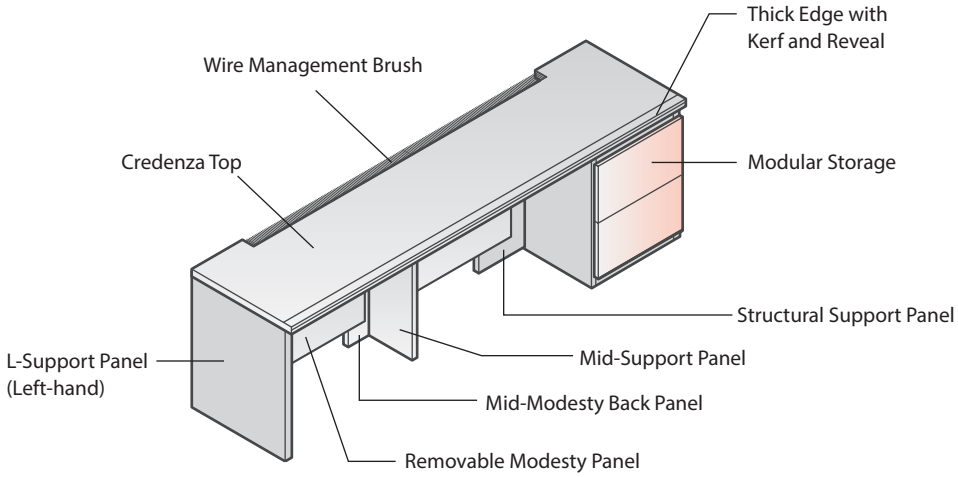
Asymmetrical Credenza
(Shown with Modesty)

Tip **Due to the modesty panel overlap, a Bridge with Modesty may not be connected to a Corner Shell.**

Modular Components

York features a collection of modular components that allow for the configuration of a variety of freestanding storage units, shells and credenzas. When designing with modular components, it is essential to consider workspace requirements to ensure appropriate selection of storage and support, as all components are specified separately.

York Modular Components include:
- **Credenza Tops** (used for individual unit or to span over multiple units)
- **Support Panels** (L-Support Panel, Mid-Support Panel)
- **Removable Modesty Panels**
- **Modular Storage** (Two-High and Three-High Storage Units without integrated tops)



Tip **Mid-Support Panel is a separately specified item. It is not supplied with Mid-Modesty Back Panel or Removable Modesty Panel.**

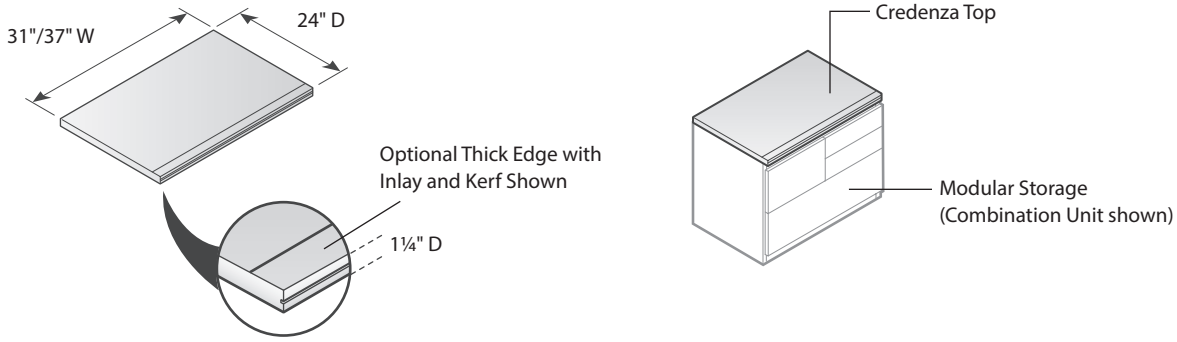
Note **Illustrations shaded with ▭ — indicate the location of Figured Veneer when specified.**

Modular Components

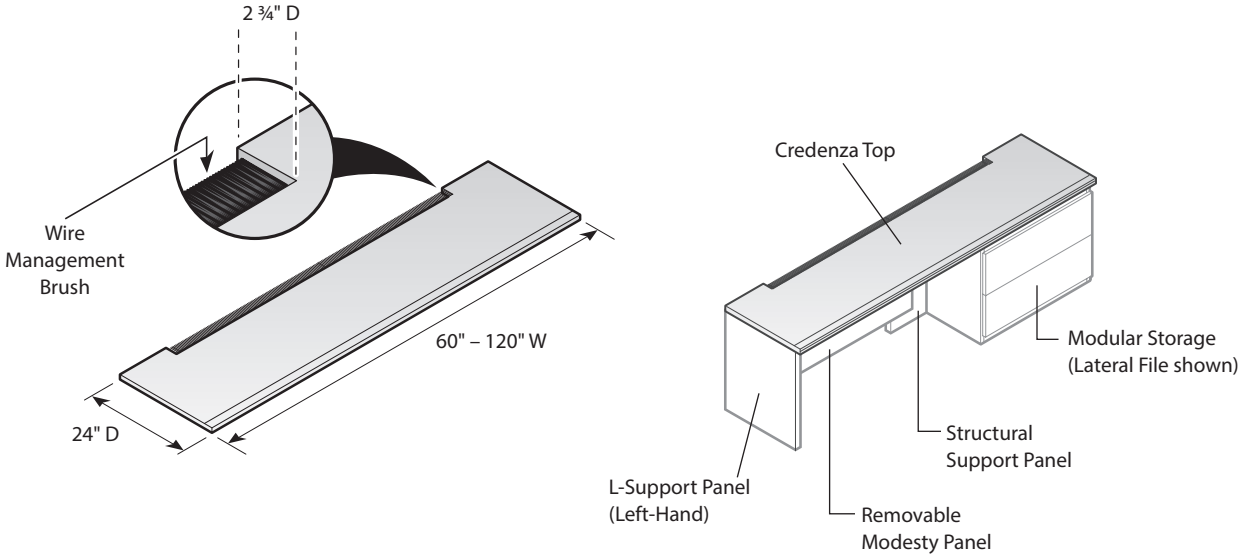
Credenza Tops

31" (787mm) and 37" (940mm) wide Credenza Tops are designed to complete an individual freestanding storage unit. 60" – 120" wide Credenza Tops are used to construct Modular Storage Units (containing more than one modular storage unit) as well as Credenza Shells, Symmetrical, Asymmetrical, and Full Storage Credenzas.

31" and 37" Wide Credenza Tops — Spans Over One Modular Storage Unit



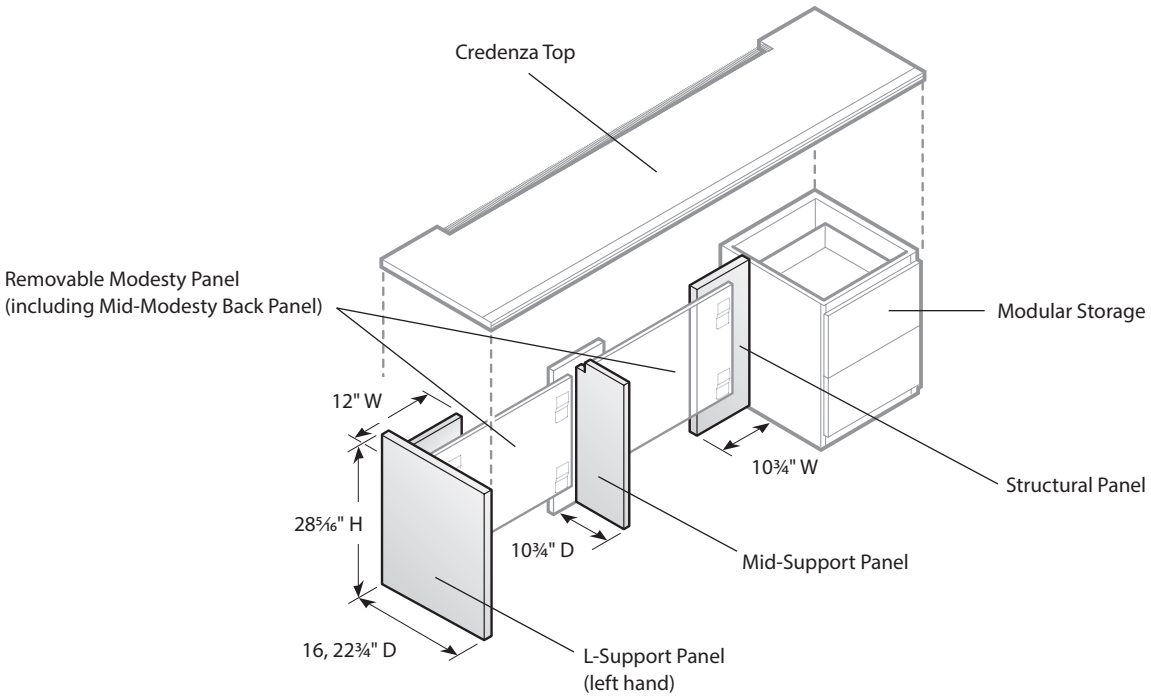
60", 62", 66", 72", 74", 78", 84", 90", 93", 96", 102", 108", 111", 114" and 120" Wide Credenza Tops — Spans Over Multiple Modular Components



Tip **When Credenza Top spans across an unsupported area of 60" (1524mm) or greater, a separately specified Mid-Support Panel is required to provide adequate support structure.**

Modular Components

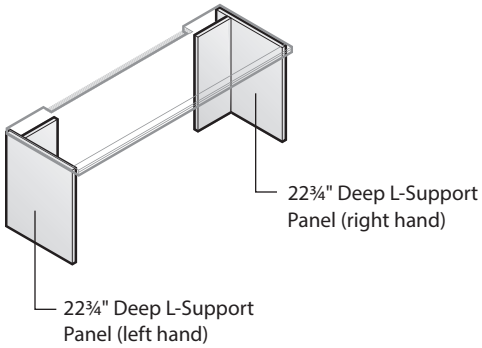
Support Panels

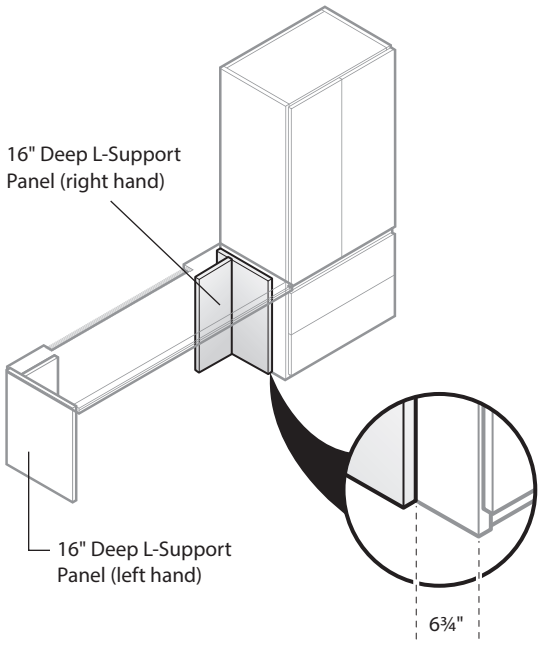


L-Support Panel

L-Support Panels are handed by location with respect to the user and are used to form a supporting end panel for a Credenza Shell or Asymmetrical Kneespace Credenza. They provide stability to the configuration and also support removable modesty when specified. L-Support Panels are available in two depths:

- 22¾" deep L-Support Panel aligns with the credenza top and modular storage depths
- 16" deep L-Support Panel is available to conceal the side-by-side end panel aesthetic when unit is placed next to another credenza or freestanding storage component.

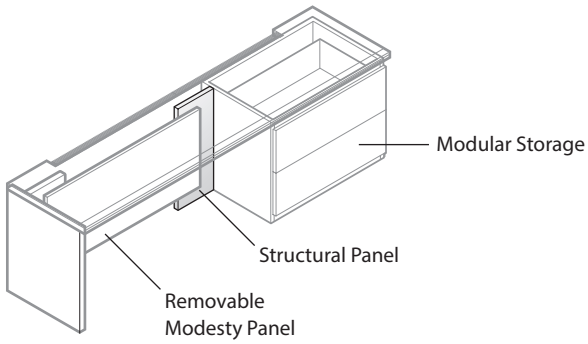




Modular Components

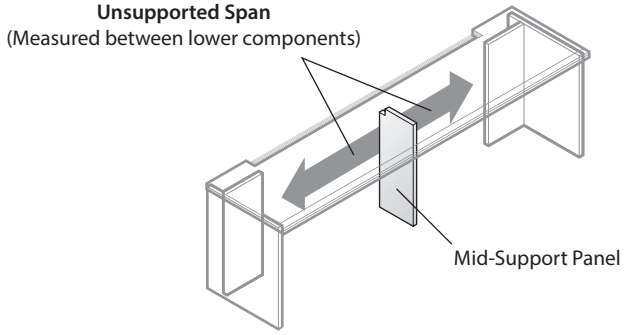
Structural Panel

A Structural Panel is designed to suspend a removable modesty from the side of a modular storage unit. Includes attachment hardware and field installation is required.



Mid-Support Panel

A Mid-Support Panel is required to provide support to the Credenza Top when there is an unsupported span of 60" (1524mm) or greater. The Mid-Support Panel is also used in conjunction with Removable Modesty sets with a width of 77" (1956mm) or greater.



Tip **Keep in mind that "unsupported span" does NOT equate to kneespace, except in the case of a Symmetrical Kneespace Credenza with attached storage components at both ends.**

Modular Components

Removable Modesty Panels

Removable Modesty Panels provide occupant privacy, complete a visitor aesthetic, conceal wiring and cables and enhance the structural solidarity of modular credenza shells and kneespace credenzas. Attached in place with interconnecting brackets, modesty panels can be easily removed (without the use of tools) to access wire management. Depending on the width of the unsupported span, either a Single Modesty Panel or a Modesty Panel Set is specified.

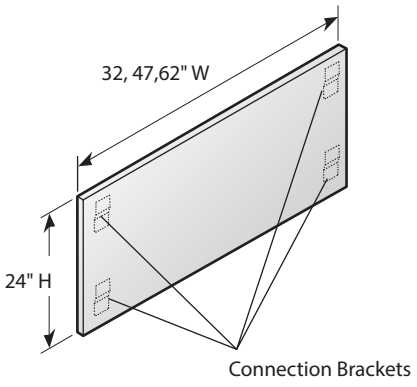
Notes

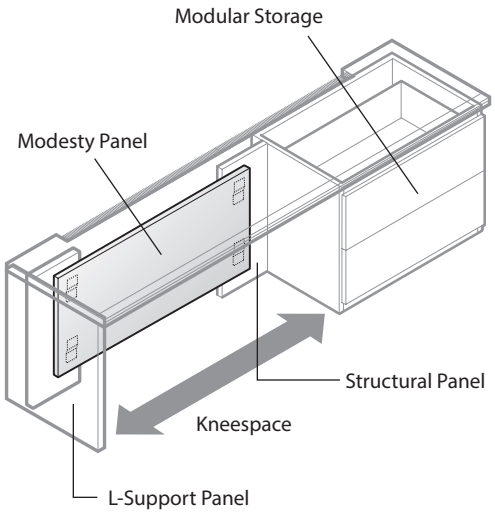
- **Removable Modesty Panels are faced in a choice of Plain or Quarter-Cut veneers with a 1mm wood edgeband. Not available finished with figured veneers.**
- **Panels are 24" (610mm) high and ¾" (19mm) thick.**

Single Modesty Panel

Modesties with a width of 32" (813mm), 47" (1194mm) or 62" (1575mm) comprise a single panel. Depending on the configuration, modesty panels may be used in one of the following three ways.

- L-Support Panel to L-Support Panel
- L-Support Panel to Structural Panel
- Structural Panel to Structural Panel



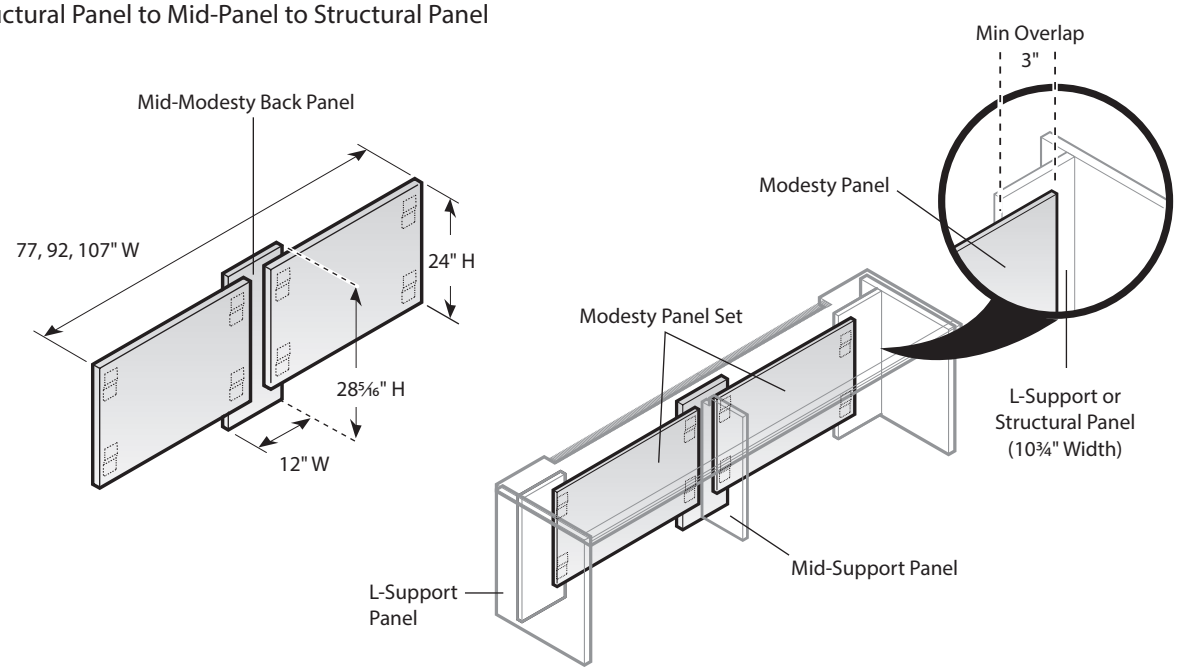


Modular Components

Modesty Panel Set

Modesties with a width of 77" (1956mm), 92" (2337mm), or 107" (2718mm) comprise a set of two modesty panels which connect to an adjoining Mid-Panel. A Mid-Support Panel is attached perpendicular to the Mid-Modesty Back Panel to provide support beneath the Credenza Top. Depending on the configuration, Modesty Panel Sets may be used in one of the following three ways.

- L-Support Panel to Mid-Panel to L-Support Panel
- L-Support Panel to Mid-Panel to Structural Panel
- Structural Panel to Mid-Panel to Structural Panel



Removable Modesty Panel Specifications

MODESTY WIDTH	KNEESPACE RANGE	# OF PANELS	PANEL SIZE	MID-PANEL INCLUDED
32"(813mm)	32" – 47½"	1 Panel	32" W × 24" H × ¾	No
47" (1194mm)	47" – 62½"	1 Panel	47" W × 24" H × ¾"	No
62" (1575mm)	62" – 77½"	1 Panel	62" W × 24" H × ¾"	No
77" (1956mm)	77" – 92½"	2 Panels	35½" W × 24" H × ¾"	Yes
92" (2337mm)	92" – 107½"	2 Panels	43" W × 24" H × ¾"	Yes
107" (2718mm)	107" – 122½"	2 Panels	50½" W × 24" H × ¾"	Yes

Tip **Mid-Support Panel must be separately specified.**

Modesty Panel Slip-Fit Application

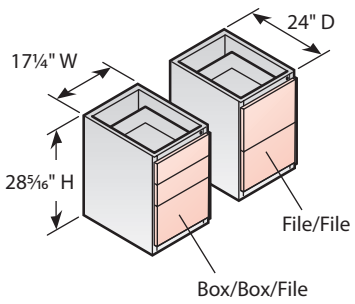
York Modesty Panels have been designed to accommodate a range of configured sizes through the use of a Slip-Fit application. A minimum of 3" overlay on each end of the Modesty Panel is required to accommodate the mounting hardware, allowing a single modesty panel to be utilized in an equal kneespace width — or a kneespace up to 15½" wider than the Modesty Panel specified. Mounting hardware is field installed allowing for on-site configuration.

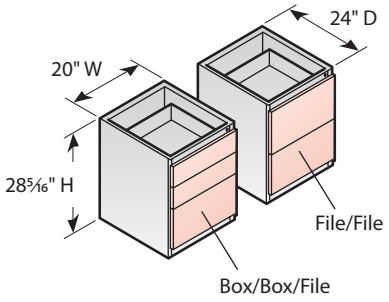
Note **Maximum panel overlap of 7¾".**

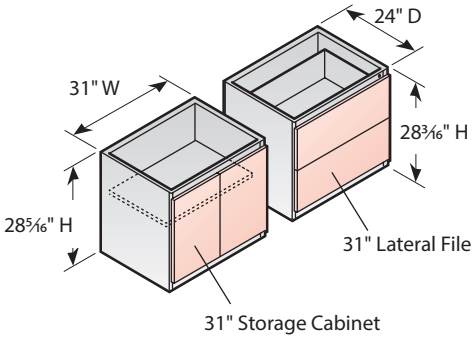
Modular Components

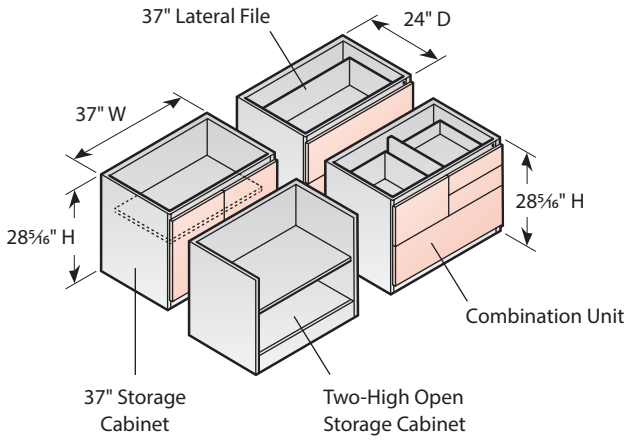
Modular Storage Units

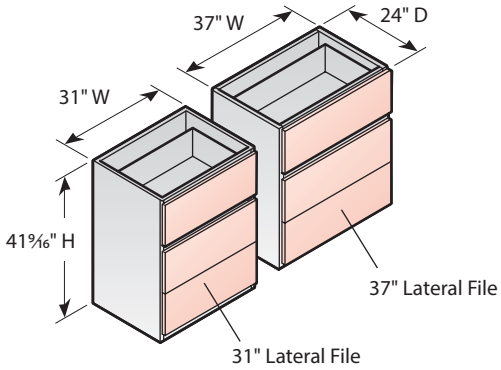
The following Modular Storage Units may be specified when creating York Freestanding Storage Units, full storage Credenzas as well as Symmetrical and Asymmetrical Kneespace Credenzas.











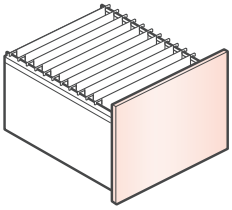
Note

- **Illustrations shaded with ▭ — indicate the location of Figured Veneer when specified.**
- **Lock plugs for pedestals and lateral files located on the right hand side of the recessed rail located above at the two-high position.**

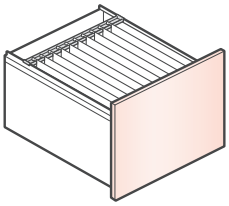
Modular Components

File and Drawer Load Capacity — Drawer Option and File Features

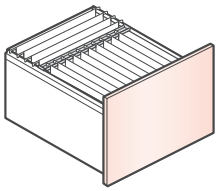
Letter Width Pedestal Drawers – 24" Depth



15 3/8" (390mm)
Front-To-Back Letter Filing

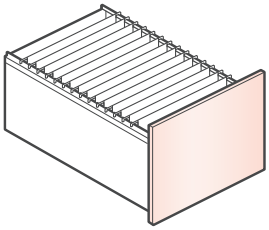


12 7/8" (327mm)
Side-To-Side Legal Filing

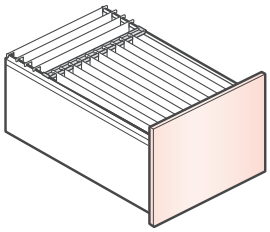


12 7/8" (327mm)
Side-To-Side Letter Filing
2 3/8" Front-To-Back Letter Filing

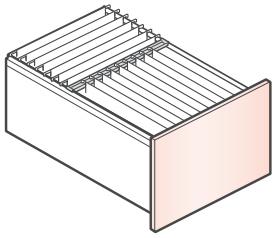
Letter Width Pedestal Drawers – 30" Depth



20 5/8" (524mm)
Front-To-Back Letter Filing

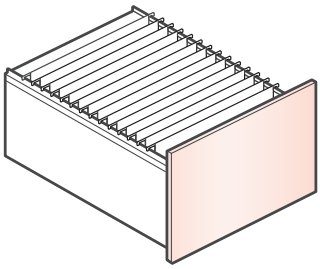


12 7/8" (327mm)
Side-To-Side Legal Filing
4 ½" (114mm)
Front-To-Back Letter Filing

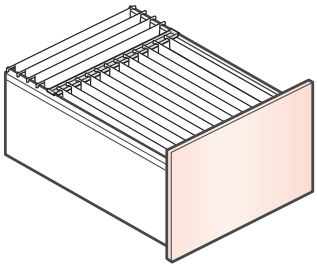


12 7/8" (327mm)
Side-To-Side Legal Filing
7½" (191mm)
Front-To Back Legal Filing

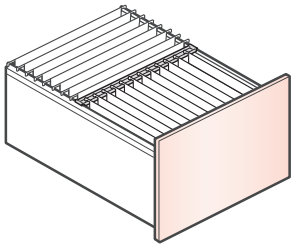
Legal Width Pedestal Drawers – 30" Depth



20 5/8" (524mm)
Front-To-Back Legal/Letter Filing



15 1/2" (394 mm)
Side-To-Side Legal Filing
4 ½" (114mm)
Front-To Back Legal Filing



15 1/2" (394 mm)
Side-To-Side Letter Filing
7½" (191mm)
Front-To Back Legal Filing

Pedestal Drawer Load Capacities

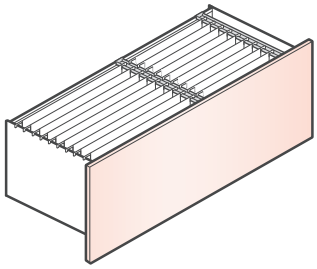
	DRAWER HEIGHT	DRAWER DEPTH	DRAWER WIDTH	DRAWER BOTTOM LOAD	SLIDE LOAD
LETTER WIDTH					
15 3/8" Deep Box Drawer	3.875"	15.375"	12.875"	16 lbs.	100lbs.
15 3/8" Deep File Drawer	9 .75"	15.2375"	12.875"	32 lbs.	100lbs.
20 5/8" Deep Box Drawer	3.875"	20.625"	12.875"	22 lbs.	100lbs.
20 5/8" Deep File Drawer	9.75"	20.625"	12.875"	45 lbs.	100lbs.
LEGAL WIDTH					
20 5/8" Deep Box Drawer	3.875"	20.625"	15.50"	20 lbs.	100lbs.
20 5/8" Deep File Drawer	9.75"	20.625"	15.250"	41 lbs.	100lbs.

Note **Drawer load ratings are based on BIFMA load requirement of 0.017 lbs per cubic inch of drawer volume.**

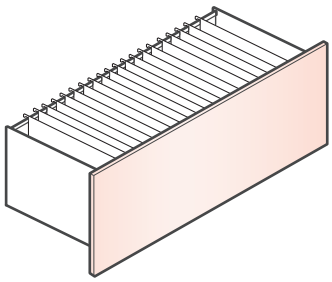
Modular Components

File and Drawer Load Capacity — Drawer Option and File Features

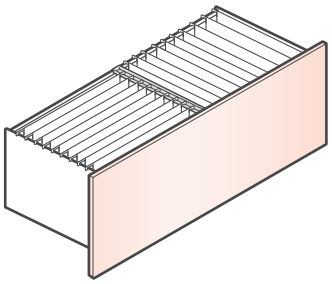
31" Wide Lateral File



15 ¼" (385mm)
Front-To-Back Legal Filing –
only one column allowed
15 ¼" (385mm)
Front-To-Back Letter Filing two
columns as shown

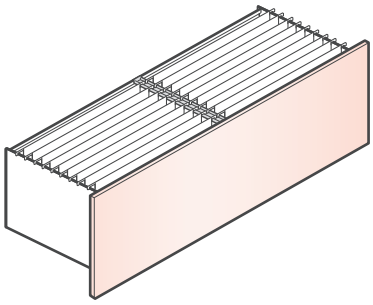


25 7/8" (655mm)
Side-To-Side Letter
or Legal Filing

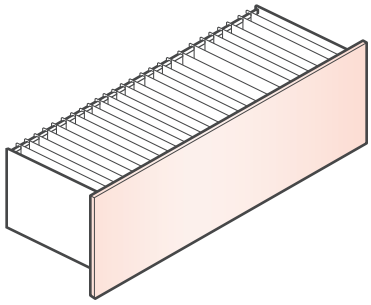


13 1/8" (333mm)
Side-To-Side Legal Filing
15 3/8" (391mm)
Front-To-Back Letter Filing

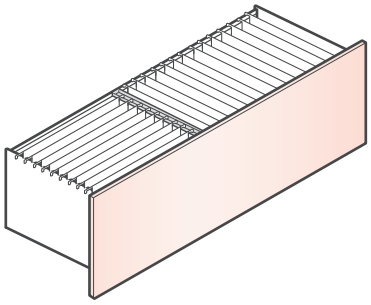
37" Wide Lateral File



15 ¼" (385mm)
Front-To-Back Legal Filing
15 ¼" (385mm)
Front-To-Back Legal Filing



31 7/8" (808mm)
Side-To-Side Letter
or Legal Filing



19 1/8" (486mm)
Side-To-Side Legal Filing
15 3/8" (391mm)
Front-To-Back Letter Filing

Lateral File Drawer Load Capacities

	DRAWER HEIGHT	DRAWER DEPTH	DRAWER WIDTH	DRAWER BOTTOM LOAD	SLIDE LOAD
30" WIDE LATERAL FILE					
	9.50"	15.375"	25.875"	71 lbs.	200 lbs.
36" WIDE LATERAL FILE					
	9.50"	15.375"	31.875"	87 lbs.	200 lbs.

Note **Drawer load ratings are based on BIFMA load requirement of 0.017 lbs per cubic inch of drawer volume. 36" (914mm) lateral files are reinforced for increased strength.**

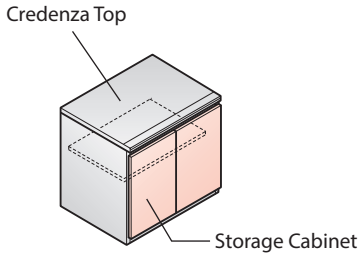
Modular Components

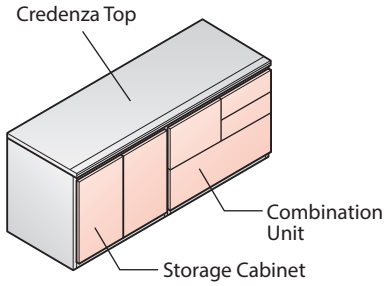
Two modular configuration types:

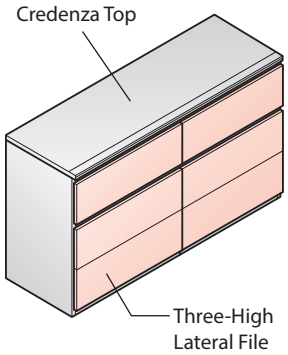
1. Modular Storage (Individual and Full Storage Credenzas)
2. Modular Credenzas (with No Modesty or Removable Modesty)

1. Modular Storage

Modular Storage consists of a combination of one or more Two-High or Three-High Modular Storage Units beneath a Credenza Top.







Tip **Worksurfaces from other Haworth product lines CANNOT be used in place of York Credenza Tops when creating Modular Storage Units and Credenzas.**

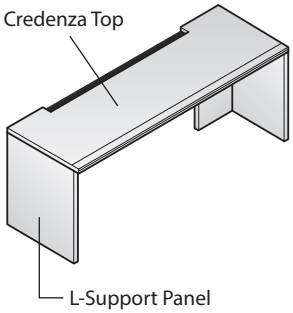
2. Modular Credenzas

York offers the ability to construct three basic types of modular Credenzas, each with the option of having No Modesty Panel or a Removable Modesty Panel.

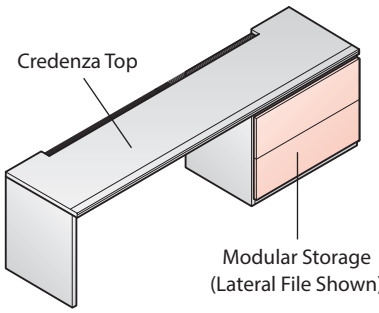
- Credenza Shells
- Asymmetrical Kneespace Credenzas
- Symmetrical Kneespace Credenzas

In addition, Full Storage Credenzas (modesty not required) may be constructed from Modular Components.

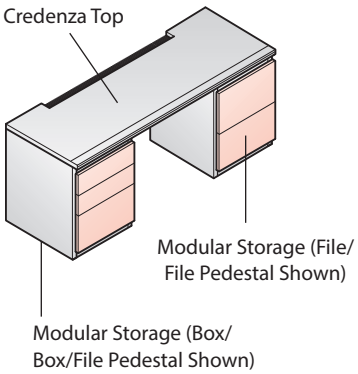
Credenza Shell



Asymmetrical Kneespace Credenza



Symmetrical Kneespace Credenza

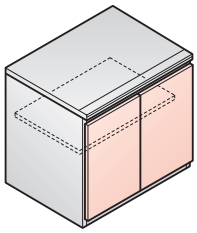


Modular Components

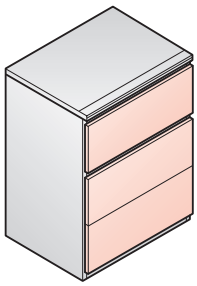
Creating Modular Storage Components

Freestanding storage units and full storage Credenzas may be constructed through combining one or more attached two or three-high storage units beneath a common worksurface (Credenza Top). The use of modular components allows for a wide range of customized storage combinations, from individual storage units to full storage credenzas.

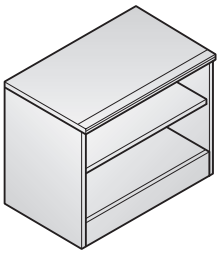
Storage Utilizing Credenza Top



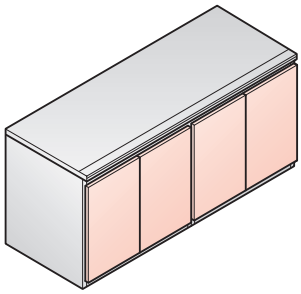
- One Credenza Top
- One Attached Storage Cabinet



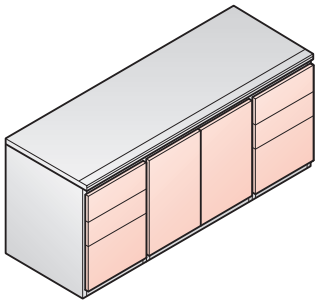
- One Credenza Top
- One Attached Lateral File (Three-High)



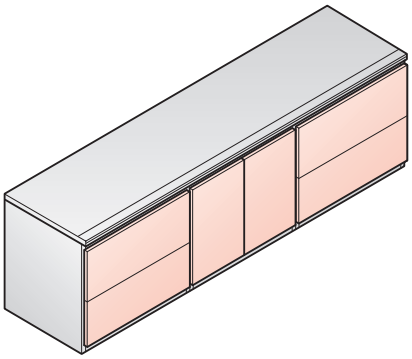
- One Credenza Top
- One Attached Open Cabinet



- One Credenza Top
- Two Attached Storage Cabinets



- One Credenza Top
- Two Attached Letter-Width Pedestals
- One Attached Storage Cabinet



- One Credenza Top
- Two Attached Lateral Files
- One Attached Storage Cabinet

Tips

- **Credenza top must be specified with a width equal to the total width of the storage units beneath it.**
- **The use of wire management brushes is not recommended when creating Full Storage Credenzas.**
- **A Full Storage Credenza is not intended to accommodate connection to a Bridge or Non-Freestanding Desk.**
- **Provides support to Vertical Storage Unit of equal width when required.**

Note **Only a few of the many modular storage combinations have been shown above.**

Modular Components

Creating Modular Credenzas

Depending on workspace requirements, modular Credenzas (symmetrical or asymmetrical kneespace) may be constructed with either no modesty or a removable modesty. A Removable Modesty provides a means for concealing wire management, but it may be removed when necessary to access building utilities.

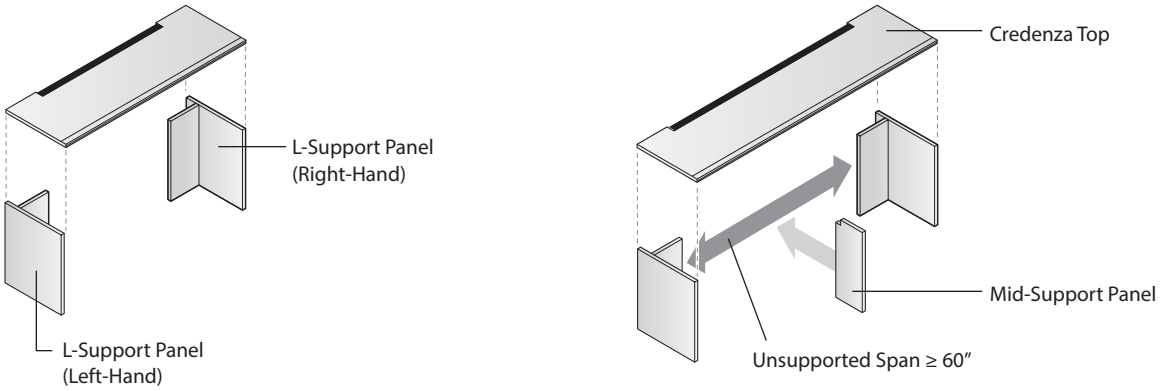
Specifying a Credenza Shell

Credenza Shells are composed of a Credenza Top which is supported at each end by an L-Support Panel. Configurations that have an unsupported span of 60" (1524mm) or greater require a separately specified Mid-Support Panel.

Step 1: Select Credenza Top size with applicable options.
Step 2: Select both right-hand and left-hand L-Support Panels

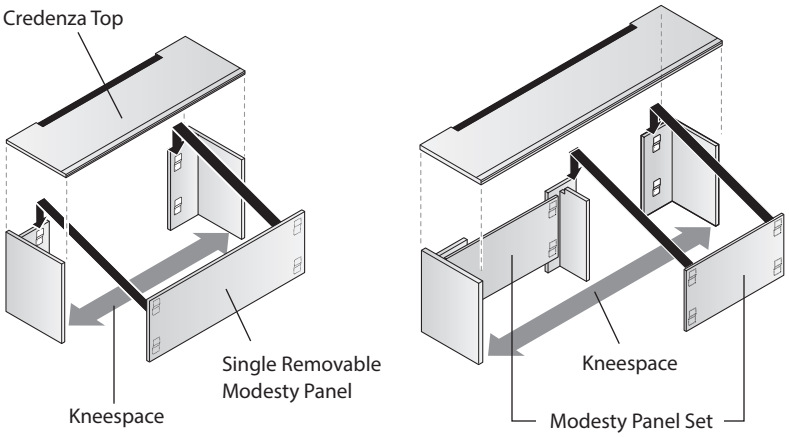
Without Modesty

Step 3: Calculate the unsupported span of the Credenza Top.
Formula: Unsupported Span = Credenza Top Width – 24" (sum of L-Support widths)
Step 4: Add Mid-Support Panel if unsupported span is greater than or equal to 60" (1524mm)



With Removable Modesty

Step 3: Determine the distance between the two L-Support Panels.
Formula: Kneespace Range = Credenza Top Width – 2 ½" (L-Support Panel Thicknesses)
Step 4: Select modesty panel width from kneespace ranges (see chart below).
Step 5: Add Mid-Support Panel if the required Removable Modesty panel width is 77" or greater.



MODESTY PANEL WIDTH	KNEESPACE RANGE
32"	32" – 47½"
47"	47" – 62½"
62"	62" – 77½"
77"	77" – 92½"
92"	92" – 107½"
107"	107" – 122½"

Tip **A Credenza Shell can accommodate a connection to a Bridge or Non-Freestanding Desk, as well as provide support for a Vertical Storage Unit of equal width.**

Modular Components

Specifying an Asymmetrical Kneespace Credenza

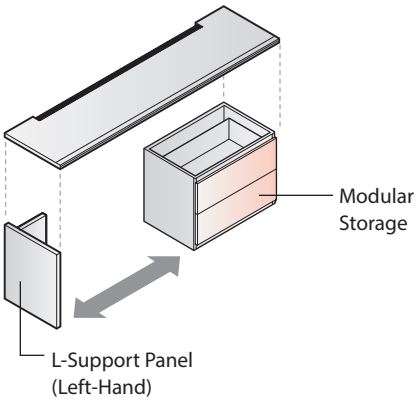
Asymmetrical Kneespace Credenzas are composed of a Credenza Top supported by modular storage at one end and an L-Support Panel at the other. Configurations that have an unsupported span of 60" (1524mm) or greater require a separately specified Mid-Support Panel.

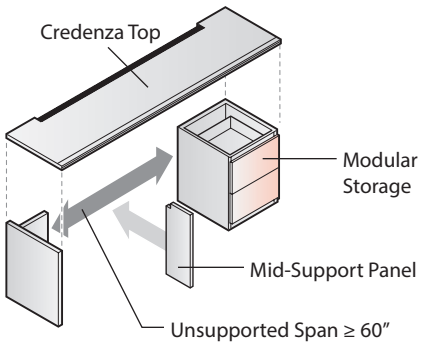
Step 1: Select Credenza Top size with applicable options.
Step 2: Select right-hand or left-hand L-Support Panel depending on required configuration.
Step 3: Select attached storage option from the following:

- **Pedestal:** Legal or Letter Width
- **Lateral File:** 31" wide or 37" wide
- **Storage Cabinet:** 31" wide or 37" wide
- **Bookcase:** 37" wide only
- **Combination Unit:** 37" wide only

Without Modesty

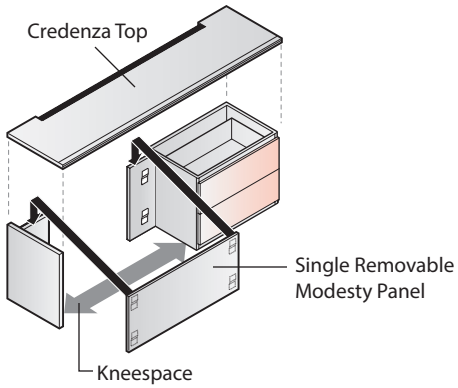
Step 4: Calculate the unsupported span of the Credenza Top.
Formula: Unsupported Span = Credenza Top Width – Storage Unit Width – 12" (L-Support Panel Width)
Step 5: Select Mid-Support Panel if unsupported span is greater than or equal to 60" (1524mm).

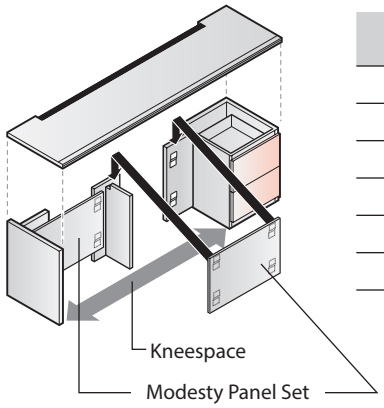




With Removable Modesty

Step 4: Determine the distance between modular storage and L-Support Panel.
Formula: Kneespace Range= Credenza Top Width – Storage Unit Width – 1 ¼" (L-Support Panel Thickness)
Step 5: Select modesty panel width from kneespace ranges (see chart below).
Step 6: Add Mid-Support Panel if the required Removable Modesty panel width is 77" or greater.





MODESTY PANEL WIDTH	KNEESPACE RANGE
32"	32" – 47½"
47"	47" – 62½"
62"	62" – 77½"
77"	77" – 92½"
92"	92" – 107½"
107"	107" – 122½"

Tips

- **An Asymmetrical Kneespace Credenza can accommodate a connection to a Bridge or Non-Freestanding Desk, as well as provide support for a Vertical Storage Unit of equal width.**
- **It is recommended that Kneespace Credenzas have a minimum kneespace of 30" (762mm) to accommodate space for seating.**

Note **Illustrations shaded with ▭ — indicate the location of Figured Veneer when specified.**

Modular Components

Specifying an Symmetrical Kneespace Credenza

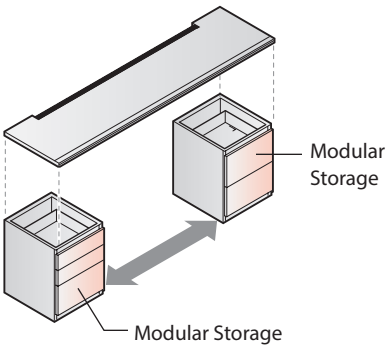
Symmetrical Kneespace Credenzas are composed of a Credenza Top supported by two modular storage units (separated by kneespace). Configurations that have an unsupported span of 60" (1524mm) or greater require a separately specified Mid-Support Panel.

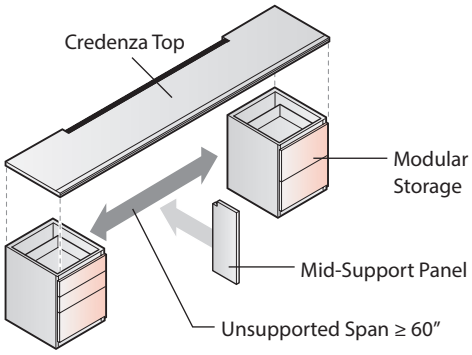
Step 1: Select Credenza Top size with applicable options.
Step 2: Select two attached storage options from the following:

- **Pedestal:** Legal or Letter Width
- **Lateral File:** 31" wide or 37" wide
- **Storage Cabinet:** 31" wide or 37" wide
- **Bookcase:** 37" wide only
- **Combination Unit:** 37" wide only

Without Modesty

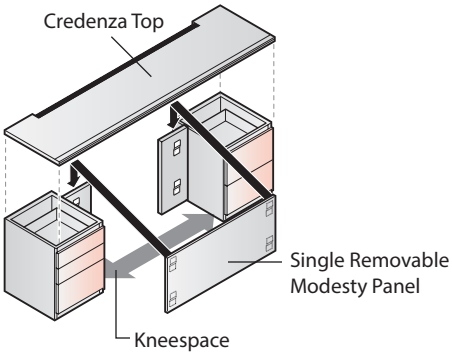
Step 3: Calculate the unsupported span of the Credenza Top.
Formula: Unsupported Span = Credenza Top Width – 1st Storage Unit Width – 2nd Storage Unit Width
Step 4: Select Mid-Support Panel if unsupported span is greater than or equal to 60" (1524mm).

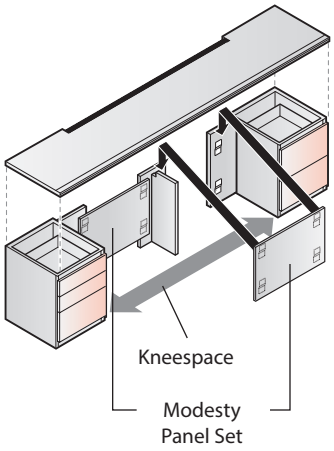




With Removable Modesty

Step 4: Determine the distance between the two modular storage units.
Formula: Kneespace Range = Credenza Top Width – 1st Storage Unit Width – 2nd Storage Unit Width
Step 5: Select modesty panel width from kneespace ranges (see chart below).
Step 6: Add Mid-Support Panel if the kneespace width is 77" or greater.





MODESTY PANEL WIDTH	KNEESPACE RANGE
32"	32" – 47½"
47"	47" – 62½"
62"	62" – 77½"
77"	77" – 92½"
92"	92" – 107½"
107"	107" – 122½"

Tips

- **A Symmetrical Kneespace Credenza can accommodate a connection to Non-Freestanding Desk, as well as provide support for a Vertical Storage Unit of equal width.**
- **It is recommended that Kneespace Credenzas have a minimum kneespace of 30" (762mm) to accommodate space for seating.**

Note **Illustrations shaded with ▭ — indicate the location of Figured Veneer when specified.**

Upper Storage

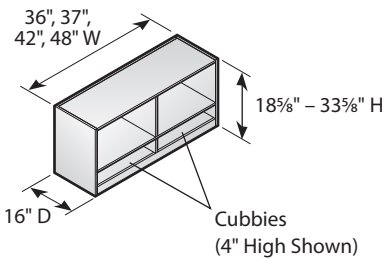
Vertical and Overhead Storage Units

York features both stacking and wall-mounted Overhead Storage Units that maximize workstation storage options while maintaining worksurface area. Both storage types feature a row of 14"H × 15¼"D (356mm x 387mm) compartments, available as either open or closed (with lockable hinged doors) storage configurations. Vertical Storage Units and Overhead Storage Units are also available with a secondary row of cubby-hole storage, in 4" (102mm) and 15" (381mm) heights.

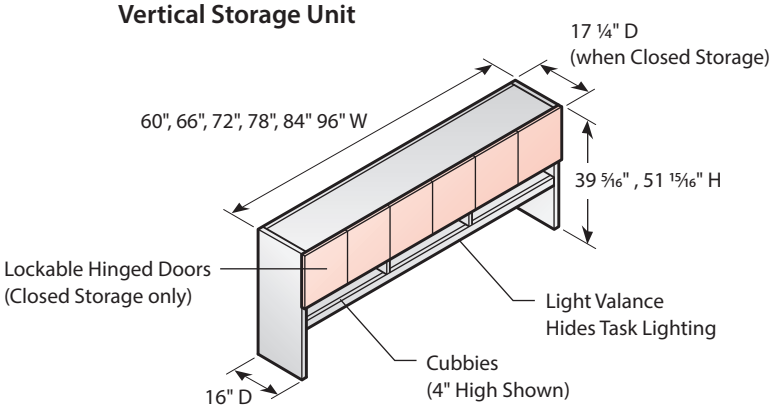
Vertical Storage Units are available in 60", 66", 72" 84" and 96" (1524mm x 2438mm) widths and align vertically with Five- and Six-high storage elements when mounted on a supporting configuration. Overhead Storage Units are available in 36", 37", 42" and 48" (914mm, 940mm, 1067mm and 1219mm) widths, suitable for aligning with individual storage or combined in runs to span distances that cannot support a Vertical Storage Units.

Separately specified Tackboards are sized to fit specifically to Vertical and Overhead Storage Units. A single panel tackboard is used for Storage Units up to 60" wide, with a two panel set used for Vertical Storage Units 66" wide or greater. Tackboards available in a wide range of fabric colors and patterns.

Overhead Storage Unit

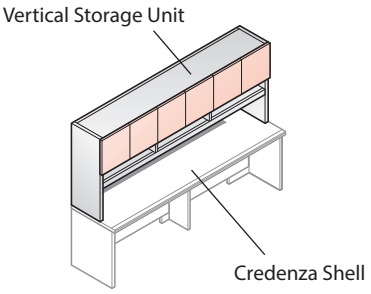


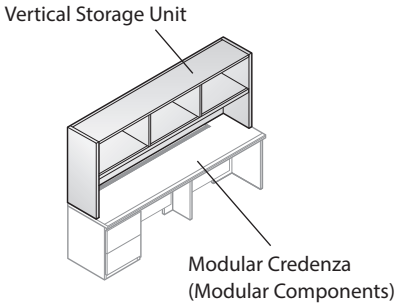
Vertical Storage Unit

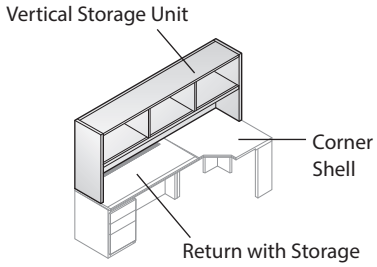


Tip **When specifying a Vertical Storage Unit, account for the required support alignment. When applied, the Vertical Storage Unit end panels must be positioned directly over supporting end panels (L-Support or lower storage) of the structure on which it sits.**

Vertical Storage Unit Connections







In select combinations, a Return with Storage and Corner Shell may support a Vertical Storage Unit when their sum of width equals the width of the Vertical Storage Unit.

- 42"W Return with Storage and 42" Corner Shell may support an 84"W Vertical Storage Unit
- 60"W Return and 36" Corner Shell may support a 96"W Vertical Storage Unit

Tip **Vertical Storage Units are shipped completely assembled. Detailed on-site measurements should be performed to ensure there is adequate room in freight elevators and/or hallway corner conditions to accommodate these large units.**

Note **Illustrations shaded with ▭ — indicate the location of Figured Veneer when specified.**

Upper Storage

Vertical Storage Unit Support Guidelines

Vertical Storage Units provide significant storage functionality to York workstations. As one of the largest elements in the product line, Vertical Storage Units are capable of spanning over multiple components, each of which also has its own support considerations. Adhering to the following guidelines will ensure a Vertical Storage Unit is correctly supported and anchored upon installation.

Establish Support

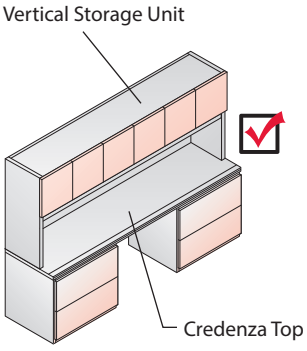
As a Vertical Storage Unit becomes loaded with stored items and weight increases, it is important that it be properly supported and secured on lower York structures.

- For freestanding Credenzas or Return to Corner applications, it is recommended that supporting configurations match exactly the width of the Vertical Storage Unit. This ensures maximized efficiency of worksurface space as well as aesthetic alignment to end panels.
- When applications require that a desk support a Vertical Storage Unit (perpendicular mounting only), the Vertical Storage Unit must be specified with a width that will allow it to align with the desk's Modesty Panel (6" [152mm] inset).
- For modular applications, place storage or support panels below Vertical Storage Unit end panels. When an unsupported span is greater than 60" (1524mm), additional worksurface support is required (e.g. Mid-Support Panel). Modesty panels on desks are floating and may not be used to support a Vertical Storage Unit.

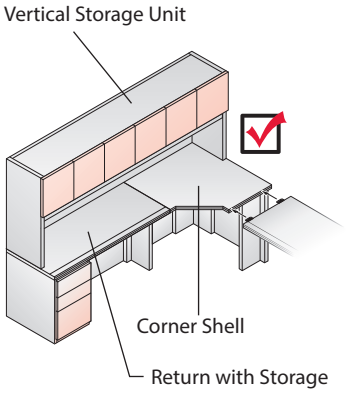
Anchoring / Counter-Balance

To avoid tipping, Vertical Storage Units must be stacked on components that are stable and properly counterbalance the weight of the unit. Whenever possible, use attached storage (Lateral File, Cabinet, etc.) or a convergent attachment to anchor the structure and lower the structure's center of balance.

Alignment with Width of Supporting Configuration

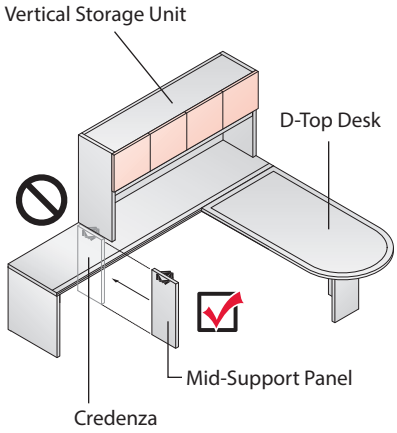


Vertical Storage Unit Width = Credenza With



Vertical Storage Unit Width = Total Combined Width (Corner & Return)

Vertical Storage Unit Less Than Credenza Width



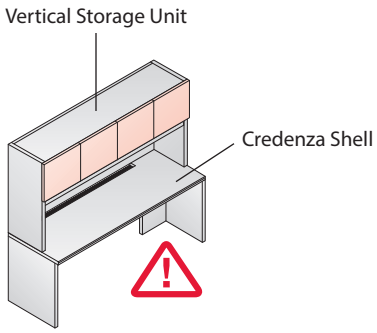
Support such as Mid-Support Panel (shown) or Attached Storage Unit must be added beneath worksurface.

Tip **Application not possible when Removable Modesty is specified**

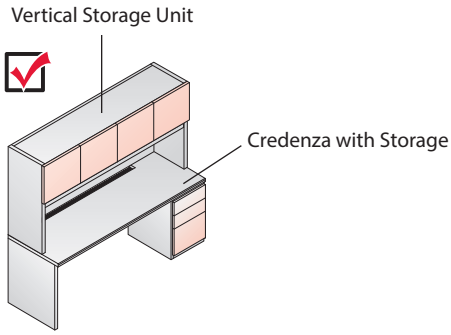
Note **Illustrations shaded with ▭ — indicate the location of Figured Veneer when specified.**

Upper Storage

Counter Balancing



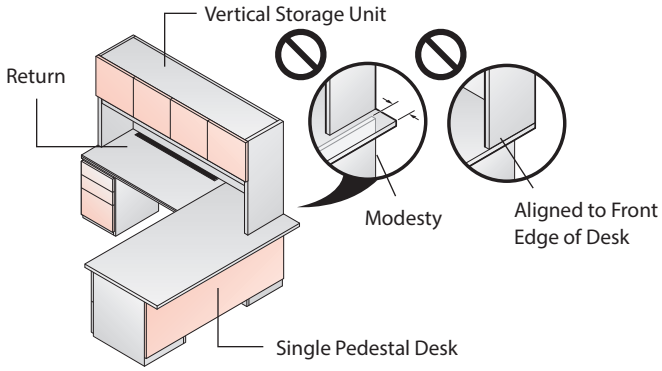
When Credenza Shell supports Vertical Storage Unit, it is recommended that the application be placed against a wall or mirrored back-to-back configuration.



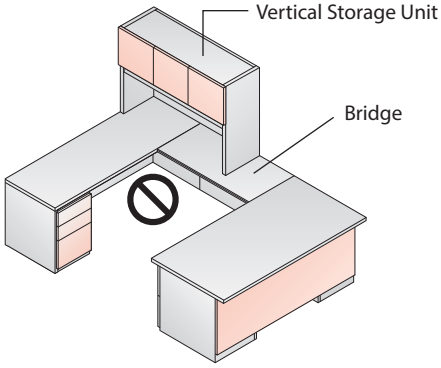
Counter-balanced with attached storage.

Other Vertical Storage Unit Support Options

Aligned to Modesty

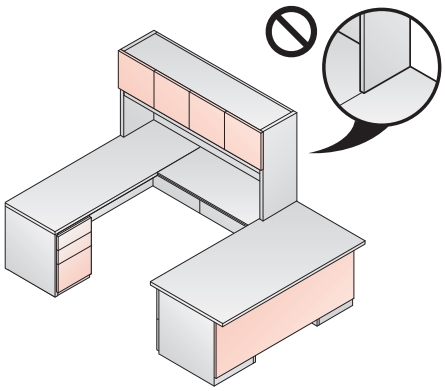


When spanning to a Desk, align Vertical Storage Unit end panel with 6" (152mm) inset Modesty Panel.

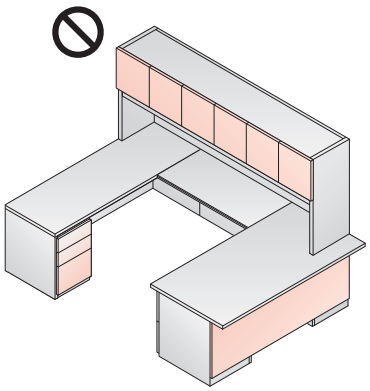


Vertical Storage Unit cannot be positioned on Bridge.

Tip **Desks include a floating modesty panel and cannot be used to support Vertical Storage Units. Use Wall Mount Overhead Storage for these applications.**



Vertical Storage Unit cannot be positioned on a seam where one worksurface meets another.



Always span over Bridge and clear worksurface seams by a minimum of 6" (152mm).

Note **Illustrations shaded with ▭ — indicate the location of Figured Veneer when specified.**

Administration and Reception Stations

York Administration Stations and Reception Desks present convenient, unitized configurations that extend the design features of York to the open office plan. Each is available in a range of sizes, with locking lower storage, 24" (610mm) deep worksurfaces and are enclosed by gallery panels that create a visitor side approach and provide occupant privacy.

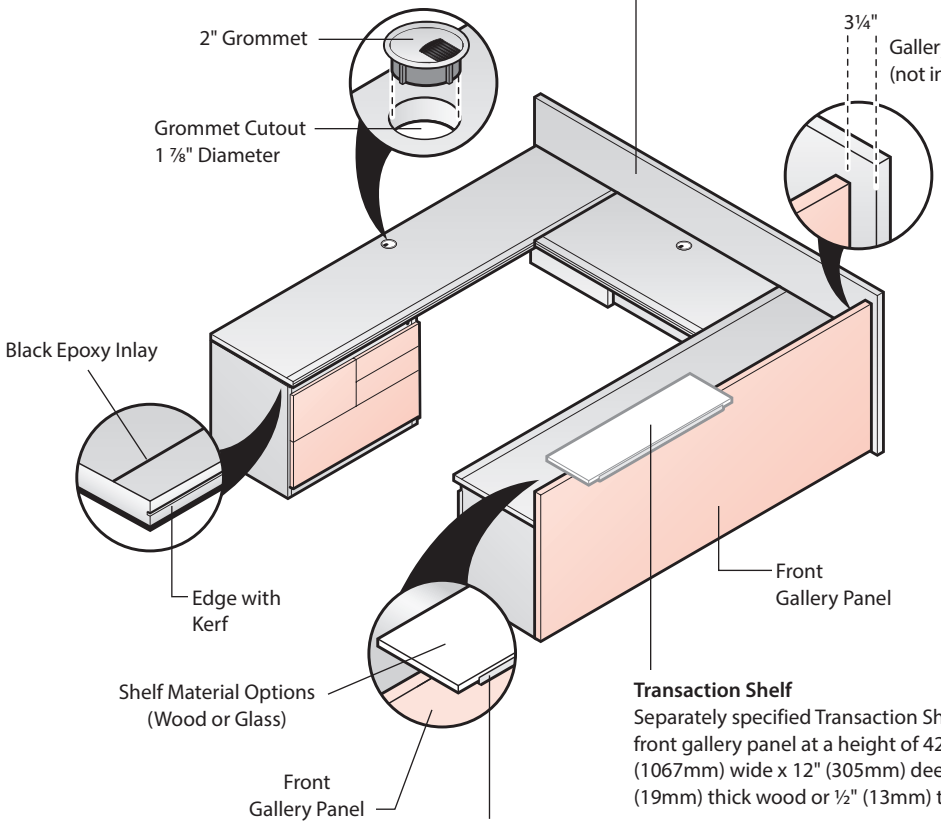
Configurations Available:

- Administration Stations — may be used in single or double (side-to-side, front-to-back) configurations.
- Double Administration Station with Vertical Storage Unit
- Reception Desk — may be used in single or double (side-to-side) configurations.
- Double Reception Desk

The following illustration demonstrates features that are common across all Administration and Reception Stations.

Wire Management Access
The connection requirements of gallery panels and worksurfaces do not permit the use of York's Wire Management Brush. Instead, station worksurfaces are available with grommets, installed to the center-back of each worksurface. Grommet finishes coordinate to match reveal finish selection (silver, black)

Side Gallery Panel
Administration Stations and Reception Desks have the option to be specified with our without the side gallery panel — applicable when specifying a side-to-side double configuration.



Transaction Shelf
Separately specified Transaction Shelves install on the front gallery panel at a height of 42" (1067mm). Shelf is 42" (1067mm) wide x 12" (305mm) deep and available in ¾" (19mm) thick wood or ½" (13mm) thick etched glass finish.

Notes

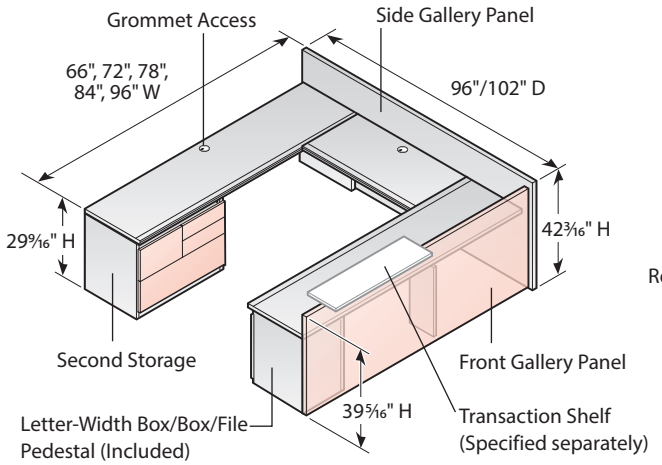
- **Worksurfaces are 1¼" (32mm) thick, have a choice of Standard Edge, Standard Edge with Kerf, Thick Edge with In-lay or Thick Edge with In-lay and Kerf and are available finished in choice of plain or quarter cut veneer. ⅛" (3mm) black inlay and Kerf-lined edge, applied along occupant side only.**
- **Worksurfaces are 24" (610mm) deep and available with Grommets for wire-management functionality.**
- **Front Gallery Panels are 1¼" (32mm) thick, 39 5⁄16" (999mm) high and are sized to the width of the station.**
- **Side Gallery Panels are 1¼" (32mm) thick, 42 13⁄16" (1088mm) high and are sized to the depth of the station with a 3¼" proud end.**
- **Illustrations shaded with ▭ — indicate the location of Figured Veneer when specified.**

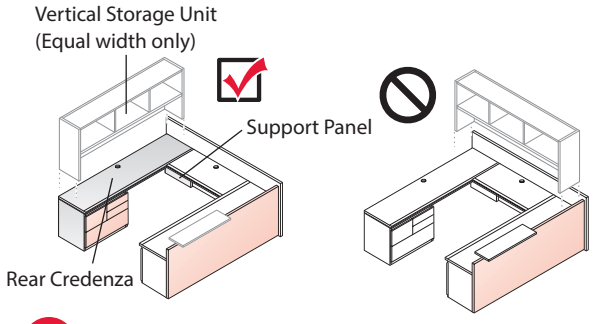
Administration and Reception Stations

Administration Stations

Administration Stations are designed primarily to be used in applications where the rear Credenza is placed against a wall (unless used in a double configuration). Stations feature non-handed components that include a primary worksurface, rear Credenza and Bridge, unitized with front- and side-gallery panels.

Lower storage includes one Box/Box/File Pedestal (letter width) and a choice of second storage: Box/Box/File Pedestal or File/File Pedestal. For stations 72" (1829mm) wide or greater, a 31" (787mm) Lateral File or 37" (940mm) Combination Unit provide additional storage options.





Tip **The Rear Credenza of an Administration Station has a lower support panel that facilitates supporting separately specified Vertical Storage Units (equivalent to worksurface width).**

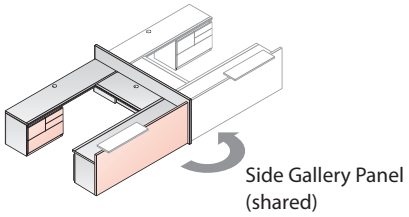
Double Administration Station Applications

Side to side and front to back double Administration Stations are possible through specification of two units.

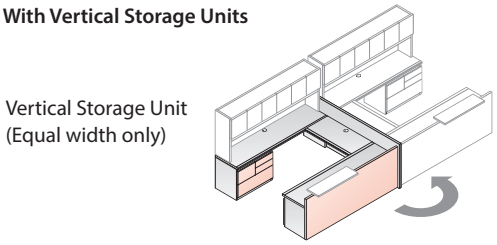
Side-To-Side

Applications are created by mirroring two stations across a common Side Gallery Panel. The second station must be specified at an equal depth and without the optional Side Gallery Panel.

Without Vertical Storage Units



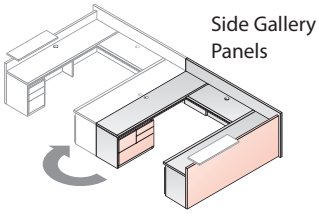
With Vertical Storage Units



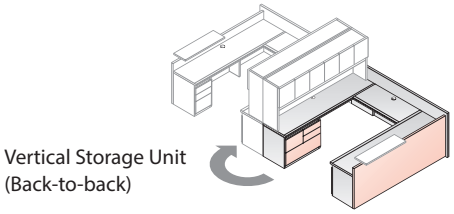
Front-To-Back

Applications are created by mirroring two stations across the rear credenza. The second station must be specified at an equal width and with the optional Side Gallery Panel.

Without Vertical Storage Units



With Vertical Storage Units



Tip **Double configurations are created using two stations of the same model. Administration Stations cannot be doubled with any other station models (e.g. Reception Desk)**

Note

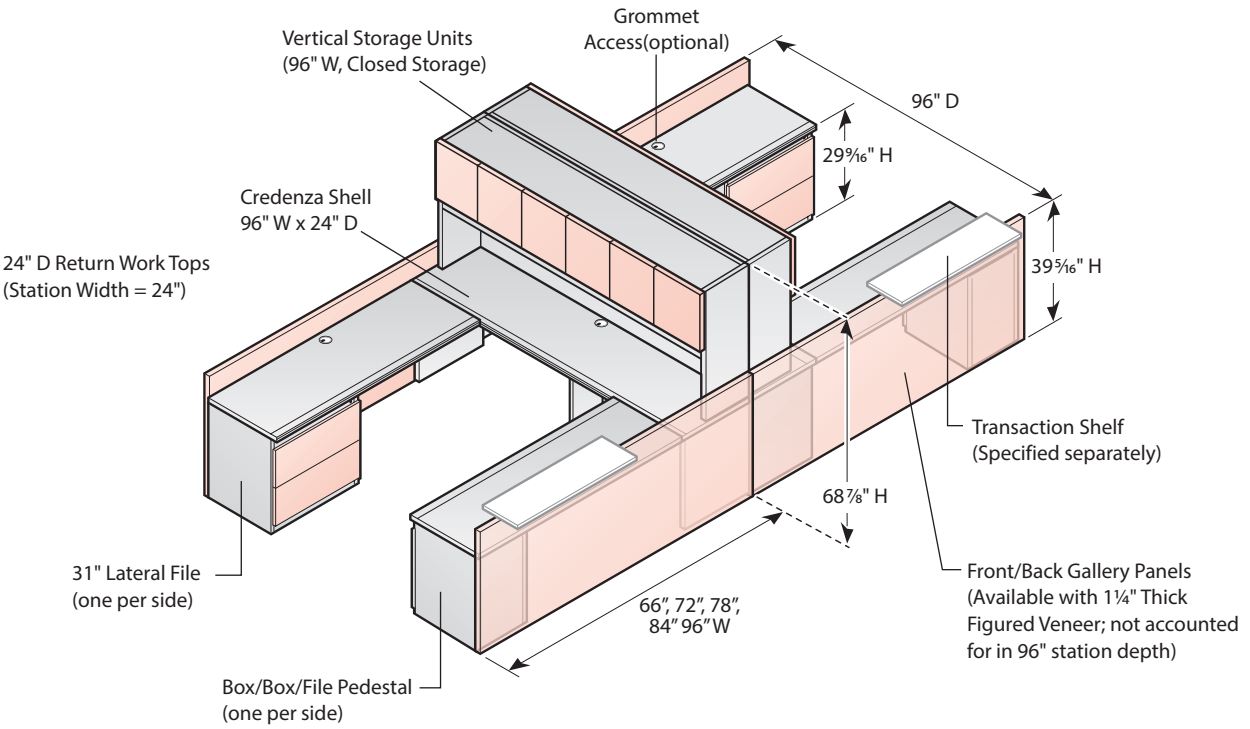
- **Overall station sizes (width and depth) are nominal values and do not include Gallery Panel thickness of 1¼" (32mm) or the 3¼" (83mm) proud end of the Side Gallery Panel.**
- **Illustrations shaded with ▭ — indicate the location of Figured Veneer when specified.**

Administration and Reception Stations

Double Administration Station with Vertical Storage Units

The Double Administration Station offers a configuration with side access and centralized Vertical Storage Unit Placement that divides the occupants' workspace. Features front and rear Gallery Panels, recommended for use in open plan with aisles on all sides.

Each work area of the Double Administration Station features a Credenza Shell with Two Returns — unitized with four front/rear gallery panels. Lower storage includes one Box/Box/File Pedestal (letter width) and one 31" (787mm) Lateral File per side, keyed alike for each occupant. Upper storage includes two 96" (2438mm) wide Vertical Storage Units with non-locking doors stacked on the center Credenza Shells to create five-high alignment.



Tips

- **The width of a Double Administration Station with Vertical Storage Units is measured from the center-outwards, reflecting one half of the overall station width.**
- **The station depth does not include the thickness of 1¼" (32mm) thick Front and Back Gallery Panels, which increase the station footprint to 98½" (2502mm) deep.**

Note

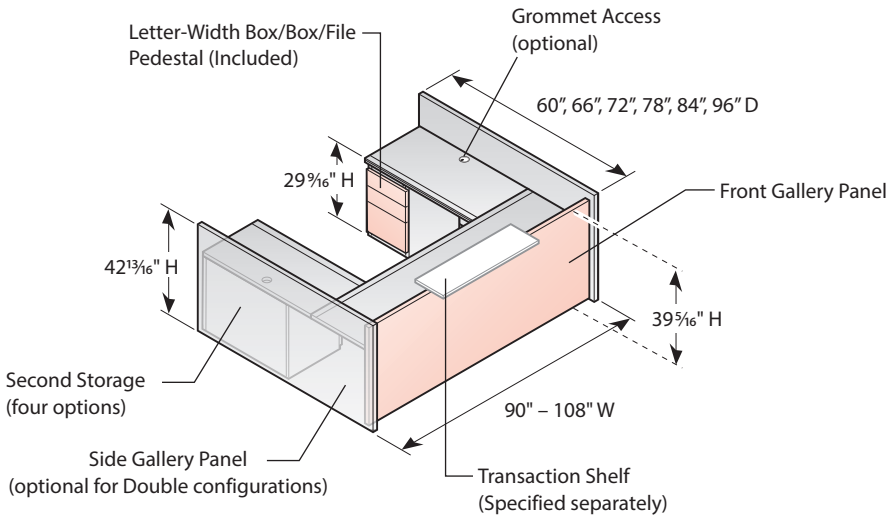
- **Vertical Storage Units are shipped completely assembled. Detailed on-site measurements are required to ensure there is adequate space in freight elevators and/or hallway corner conditions to accommodate these large units.**
- **Illustrations shaded with ▭ — indicate the location of Figured Veneer when specified.**

Administration and Reception Stations

Reception Desk

Reception Desks offer a configuration designed for use in open environment reception areas with aisles on all sides. The U-Shaped application features a primary worksurface with Returns at both sides, enclosed by a Front and two Side Gallery Panels.

Lower storage includes one Box/Box/File Pedestal (Letter Width) and choice of second storage unit: Box/Box/File or File/File Pedestal (Letter Width only). For stations 72" (1829mm) deep or greater, the second storage unit may be either a 31" (787mm) wide Lateral File or 37" (940mm) wide Combination Unit (Right-Hand). Available in three widths: 90" (2286mm), 96" (2438mm), and 108" (2743mm) and choice of depths 60" (1524mm) to 96" (2438mm).



Tip **Reception Desk stations cannot accommodate Vertical Storage Units.**

The station width does not include the thickness of 1¼" (32mm) thick Side Gallery Panels each side. The station depth does not include the thickness of 1¼" (32mm) thick Front Gallery Panel nor the 3 1/4" (826mm) proud ends of the Side Gallery Panels.

Note **Illustrations shaded with ▭ — indicate the location of Figured Veneer when specified.**

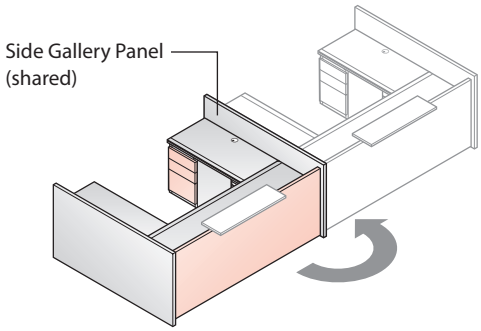
Administration and Reception Stations

Double Reception Station Applications

Side to side double Administration Stations are possible through specification of two units.

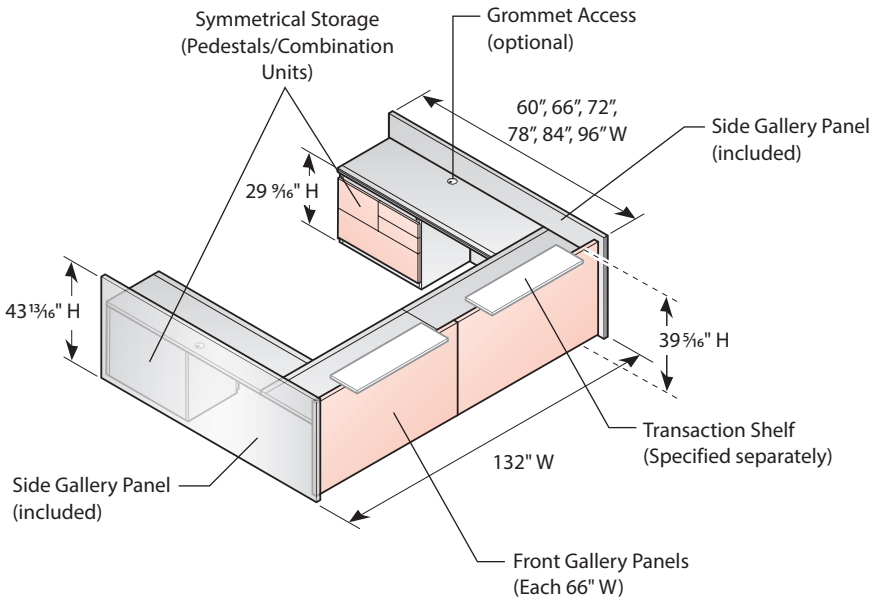
Side-To-Side

Applications are created by mirroring two stations across a common Side Gallery Panel. The second station must be specified at an equal depth and without the optional Side Gallery Panel.



Double Reception Desk

- The wide U-Shaped application features two primary worksurfaces at the front with Returns at both sides, enclosed by a Front Gallery Panel and two Side Gallery Panels.
- Lower storage is symmetrical to each side, with 60" (1524mm)/66" (1676mm) deep stations including two Box/Box/File Pedestals. Stations 72" (1829mm) deep or greater include two 37" (940mm) Combination units (left-hand and right-hand versions).
- Available in a width of 132" (3353mm) and choice of depths, 60" (1524mm) to 96" (2438mm).

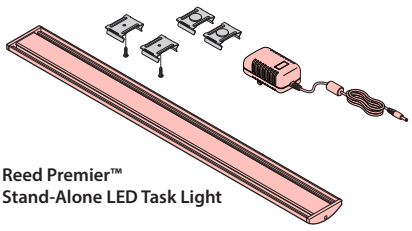


Tip **Double Reception Desk stations cannot accommodate Vertical Storage Units.**

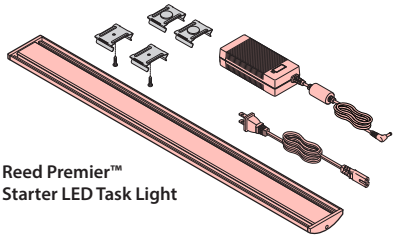
Note

- **Overall station sizes (width and depth) are nominal values and do not include Gallery Panel thickness of 1¼" (32mm) each or the 3¼" (83mm) proud end of the Side Gallery Panel. The footprint of Reception Desks is increased by 1¼" wide for each Side Gallery Panel and 3 ¼" deep for the proud end.**
- **Illustrations shaded with ▭ — indicate the location of Figured Veneer when specified.**

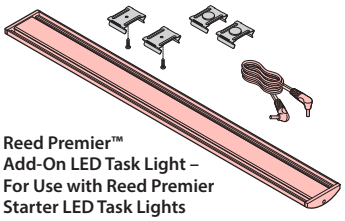
Reed Premier™ LED Task Light



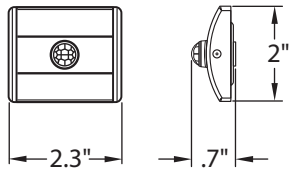
Reed Premier™
Stand-Alone LED Task Light

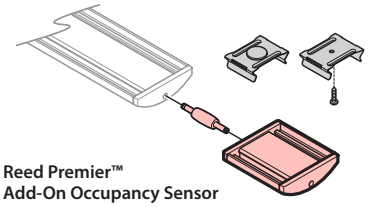


Reed Premier™
Starter LED Task Light

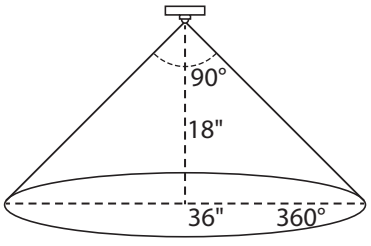


Reed Premier™
Add-On LED Task Light –
For Use with Reed Premier
Starter LED Task Lights





Reed Premier™
Add-On Occupancy Sensor



Direction Range

- 360° lens view
- 90° outward detection angle
- 30" coverage diameter at 15"
- 36" coverage diameter at 18"

Reed Premier™ LED task lights can be mounted under laminate, wood or steel surfaces and come standard with both magnetic and screw mounting options. The lights switch allows for instant on and soft off with infinite dimming. LED task lights can be the same width or narrower than the supporting surface. Magnetic attachment allows the user to move and reposition light when needed.

LED Task Light Specs

Size	Actual Length	Wattage	Peak Output: Lumens	Foot Candles
17"	16.4"	7.8	444	76
31"	30.1"	17.6	980	131
44"	43.7"	25.9	1412	148
58"	57.4"	33.6	1791	151

Rated Lifespan (LED): 50,000 hours
Color Temperature: 3500K
Color Rendering Index: 84
Dimming: 100%-15%
Auto Turn Off: 10 Hours ($^{+}$/- 15 minutes)
ETL Listed

Daisy Chain

Add-On (Daisy Chain) LED Task Lights can be added to starter LED Task Lights to link multiple lights together. The total wattage of daisy chained lights is limited by the wattage of the power supply. Refer to the chart below to see all acceptable combinations of daisy chained lights.

Acceptable Daisy Chain Light Combinations

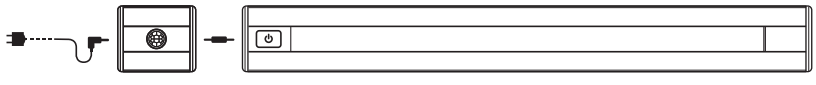
Daisy Chain Combinations	# of 17" Lights	# of 30" Lights	# of 44" Lights	# of 58" Lights
Combination 1	6	0	0	0
Combination 2	5	0	0	0
Combination 3	4	1	0	0
Combination 4	4	0	0	0
Combination 5	3	1	0	0
Combination 6	3	0	1	0
Combination 7	3	0	0	0
Combination 8	2	2	0	0
Combination 9	2	1	0	0
Combination 10	2	0	1	0
Combination 11	2	0	0	1
Combination 12	2	0	0	0
Combination 13	1	2	0	0
Combination 14	1	1	1	0
Combination 15	1	0	1	0
Combination 16	1	0	0	1
Combination 17	0	2	0	0
Combination 18	0	1	1	0
Combination 19	0	0	2	0

Reed Premier Occupancy Sensor

The Occupancy Sensor can be added to control single or multiple daisy chained Reed Premier LED Task Lights. The Occupancy Sensor is set to turn off after 30 minutes of no detection and will turn back on after detection.

Occupancy Sensor Mounting

The occupancy sensor connects to the task light with a 1" connector (shown) or daisy chain cords. The occupancy sensor comes standard with both magnetic and screw mounting options.



Power → Sensor → Connector → Fixture

Cannot deviate from this sequence

Technical Specifications – York

Technical Specifications

Top Construction

Desk worksurfaces and modular credenza tops (individual and common) are 1¼" (31mm) thick, with a core constructed of medium-density particle board and faced in choice of Plain or Quarter cut veneers.
All tops are finished with a solid wood edgeband (1/8" [3mm] thick), referred to as Standard Edge in specification. Standard Edge with Kerf is finished with a horizontal kerf-line (2mm D × 4mm H) cut-in along user facing edges. Thick Edge and Inlay refers to a standard 2" (51mm) thick edgeband with a surface inlay of ⅛" (3mm) Black Epoxy Inlay, located approximately 2" (51mm) from applicable edges. Thick Edge and Inlay with Kerf combines kerf-lined edge with surface inlay.

Desking units receive edge profile (kerf and inlay) on all four sides, while all other worksurfaces receive edge profile only on the user side.

Worksurface Support

Tops are ganged together where applicable with a combination of large and small 16-gauge metal Flat Brackets which are secured with #8 x 1" flat head screws to underside of the worksurfaces. Standard in a black powder-coat finish. Support panels that act as worksurface support are constructed of 1¼" (31mm)-thick medium-density particle board, faced in wood veneer with 0.5mm thick wood edgeband. Structural modesties are created from ¾" (18mm)-thick medium-density particle board, faced with wood veneer with 0.5mm thick wood edgeband.

Reveal Frame

The Reveal Frame is fabricated from a ½" (13mm) × ¼" (6mm) anodized aluminum extrusion and attached to the unit's case with plastic inserts. The visitor modesty of Double Pedestal and Single Pedestal Desks is offset ½" (13mm) from the pedestal cases by the reveal frame. Storage fronts (drawers and doors) of the collection are offset by the reveal frame, providing clearance for finger pull access. Reveal frame is available in: Silver or Black.

Modesty Panels

The Extension Modesty (of Returns, Corners and the Bridge with Modesty) and the modular Removable Modesty is ¾" (19mm) thick — both constructed of medium-density particleboard and faced in a wood veneer surface (plain or quarter-cut veneers only) with 0.5 mm thick edgeband. Removable modesties are suspended by four brackets (included) for tool-free access. The Visitor Modesty of York's desk line is offset by an aluminum reveal frame and is not removable. Visitor modesties are ¾" (19mm) thick with 05.mm edgeband and available in a figured veneer finish (when specified).

Pedestals

Pedestals are available in Box/Box/File and File/File configurations. In the case of a Box/Box/File pedestal, the box drawer is 4 ½" (115mm) high. File drawers are 9 5/16" (236mm) high. Drawers are dovetail constructed with 9-ply Russian Birch sides with veneer edging and maple wood veneer bottom. Top box drawers will include a solid maple pencil tray.

Pedestals are offered in two widths: Letter-width (17¼"/440mm) and Legal-width (20" [508mm]). Modular pedestals are 24" (610mm) deep, while desk pedestals are provided in depths of 25 1/4" (641mm), 26 1/4" (673mm), 30" (762mm) or 36" (914mm) depending on the depth of worksurface.

End Panels are 1¼" (31mm) thick and the back panel is ¾" (18mm) thick. Both components are constructed from medium-density particle board with a choice of wood veneer finish. In letter-width pedestals, drawer widths are 12¾" (327mm). In legal-size pedestals, drawer widths are 15½" (394mm).

Mobile Pedestals

Mobile Pedestals are available in Box/Box/File configuration only. The box drawers are 3 3/16" (85mm) high and the bottom file drawer is 9 5⁄16" (236mm) high.

Mobile Pedestals are 17¼" (440mm) wide and 20" (508mm) deep with an overall height of 27⅝" (702mm) including casters. Tops on Mobile Pedestals are 1" (25mm) thick and constructed from medium-density particle board with wood veneer surface and ⅛" (3mm) solid wood edges. Side panels are 1¼" (31mm) thick and the back panel is ¾" (18mm) thick with a 0.5mm thick wood edgeband. A 1/4" x 14 1/2" x 14 1/2" (64mm x 368mm x 368mm) flat steel counter weight is attached to the inside of the back panel. Bottom is 3/4" (19mm) particle board. Four 2⅜" (61mm)-diameter hard wheel casters are mounted to the bottom.

Technical Specifications

Lateral Files
Standard depth of 24" (610mm) and available in a choice of two widths (31 or 37") and three modular heights: 28 5⁄16", 41 5⁄16", and 68 7⁄8" (including leveling feet hardware). Drawers are dovetail constructed with 9-ply Russian Birch sides with veneer edging and a maple wood veneer bottom. Lateral files utilize metal Pendaflex® file frames that allow for file arrangements of front-to-back, side-to-side, and a combination fit of side-to-side with front-to-back. End panels are 1¼" (31mm) thick and the back panel is 1¼" (32mm) thick, with both constructed from medium-density particle board with a wood veneer surface and 0.5mm thick wood edgeband.

Leveling Feet (Glides)
The finished height of York products includes the height of leveling feet (glides) retracted to minimum clearance, they extend below the case/panel 1/2" (12mm) with a 1 1/2" threaded stem.

Drawer Slides
Pedestal Drawer slides have a ball bearing construction for smooth and quiet action. One of two types of slides will be used depending on the pedestal depth; a 16" (406mm), 100-pound full-extension slide or a 22" (559mm), 75-pound full-extension slide. Lateral Files utilize 16" (406mm) full-extension slides rated for up to 150lbs.

Wire Management Option
The Return with Storage, Corner Shell and Modular Credenza Tops (60" and greater in width) all have an option for the Wire Management Brush, cut-in 2¾" (70mm) along the back edge of the worksurface (Corner Shells with two back edges). The cutout contains a black polypropylene brush held in place by an aluminum channel. A Bridge with Modesty unit has two 3⅛" (80mm) × 1¾" (42mm) wire cutouts located at the top of the modesty panel to integrate with Wire Management enabled applications. Due to connection requirement, the worksurfaces of station configurations are available with center-back aligned grommets only.

Locks
Locks are supplied on all Pedestals and Lateral Files as well as the Two-High Combination Unit. The Stack-On Wardrobe/Bookcase, Wardrobe/Bookcase Combination Unit, Storage Tower, and Wardrobe are not lockable. In the case of a Storage/Lateral File Combination Unit, the Lateral File portion will come standard with a lock, while the Storage Cabinet portion is not lockable. Vertical Storage Units and Wall-Mount Overheads are available with an optional lock. Lock numbers for all locking elements of a single casegoods product will be keyed-alike. To specify lock and key numbers for keyed-alike of an entire office, refer to the Lock Programs Price List and Specification Guide. Lock core color coordinated with reveal frame finish. Lock plugs located on the right hand side of the recessed rail located above at the two-high position.

Overhead Storage
Stacking Vertical Storage Units and wall-mounted Overhead Storage Units, are offered in open or closed storage variations, and may include versions with 4" (102mm) or 15" (381mm) cubbies. All cubbies are open storage compartments of 15" (380mm) deep. Overhead storage is constructed of veneered medium-density particleboard. End panels, doors and the back panel are ¾" (18mm) thick, top and bottom shelves are 1" (25mm) thick and the mid-support panel is 2" (50mm) thick.

Tackboards
Tackboards are created from a ½" (13mm) thick tackable substrate, wrapped in a choice of fabric and with ½" (13mm) spacers attached to the back side. Tackboards specified with Vertical Storage Units are attached with metal cleats. Tackboards specified with Wall-Mount Overhead Storage are attached with plywood cleats. Tackboards wider than 60" will be supplied in two pieces.

Technical Specifications

Storage Components

- Bookcases
- Combination Units
- Configured Credenzas
- Lateral Files
- Pedestals (Stationary and Mobile)
- Returns
- Storage Cabinets
- Storage Towers
- Wardrobes

The end panels of all storage components are constructed of 1¼" (31mm)-thick medium-density particleboard with wood veneer surface. Shelves are 1" (25mm) thick and are also made from veneered medium-density particleboard. Where the shelf height is adjustable, there are five adjustment holes spaced 1¼" (32mm) apart for a total of 5" of travel.

Finish

York's finishing system is a durable, high performance hand applied water-based finish, providing a superb visual appearance of the grain definition. However, York's finishing system does not contribute to LEED CI 4.5 Indoor Air Quality. Also, please note that the P and Q veneer finishes may be slightly different in appearance versus the water-base finishes on other Haworth product lines. Please take this in consideration when integrating other Haworth wood product lines with York.

Veneer

With the natural properties of wood, variations of grain pattern and finish color can be expected. Materials used in the manufacturing of products are carefully selected to promote consistent and acceptable color. Wood is susceptible to color change from long-term exposure to sunlight. To keep your wood writing surfaces looking beautiful for the life of the product, it is highly recommended that a blotter pad, glass, or Plexiglas surface be used under writing instruments.

LED Task Lights

The Stand-Alone LED Task Light has a peak output of 444 Lumens/ 76 Foot Candles at 7.8 Watts. Power cord consists of a 15 Watt 24 V transformer power supply contained in a molded plug and a 9' black cord. Fixture housing is 16.4" (417mm) long x 2" (51mm) wide x 0.5" (12 mm) high.

The Starter LED Task Lights have peak outputs of 444/980/1412/1791 Lumens, 76/131/148/151 Foot Candles, and 7.8/17.6/25.9/33.6 Watts for fixture lengths of 17" (431.8mm)/31" (787.4mm)/44"(1117.6mm)/58"(1473.2mm) respectively. Power cord consists of a 60 Watt 24 V in-line brick transformer with a 12' (304.80mm) black cord. Actual fixture housings are 30.1"(764.54mm), 43.7"(1110.0mm), or 57.4" (1458 mm) long x 2" (50.8mm) wide x 0.5" (12.7mm) high.

Add-On LED Task Lights fixtures are identical to Starter LED Light fixtures but contain a 54" (1371.6mm) black interlink cord instead of a power cord. Add-On LED Task Lights are used in conjunction with Starter LED Task Lights to form a Daisy Chain configuration.

All LED light fixtures have a color temperature of 3500 and a CRI of 84. Lights employ a touch sensitive switch with touch-and-hold continuous dimming from 100% to 15% and single touch on/off power. An auto off feature on each fixture activates after 10 hours (+/- 15 minutes) of use. Mounting options include clips with screws for attachment to wood/laminate surfaces or clips with magnets for attachment to steel surfaces. Fixtures carry the ETL mark indicating conformance to UL 153 and certified to CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 9.

LED Occupancy Sensor

A passive infrared (PIR) interlink occupancy sensor can be added to single or multiple interconnected (daisy-chained) LED Task Lights. The sensor will automatically turn off the lights after 30 minutes of no detection and back on as the user re-enters the workspace. In a daisy-chain application all fixtures connected after the sensor will be controlled. Sensor is attached to LED fixtures with either a 1" (25.4mm) long end-to-end connector or an interlink cord. Sensor is 2.3"(58.4mm) long x 2" (50.8mm)wide x 0.7" (17.78mm) high.

York – Price List

This page intentionally left blank.

York — Table of Contents

Product Catalog Number Code 337

Desks

Double Pedestal Desk 338
Single Pedestal Desk 339
Single Pedestal T-Desk 340
Single Pedestal T-Desk — Blade 341

Convergent Desks

Trapezoid Convergent Top 342
Attached Convergent D-Top 343
Attached Convergent P-Top 344

Bridges

Bridge 345
Bridge with Modesty 345

Corner Shells

Corner Shell 346

Returns with Storage

Return with Storage 347

Vertical Storage Units

Vertical Storage Unit — Open — No Cubbies 348
Vertical Storage Unit — Hinged Doors — No Cubbies 349
Tackboards for Vertical Storage Units 349
Vertical Storage Unit — Open with 4″ Cubbies 350
Vertical Storage Unit — Hinged Doors with 4″ Cubbies 351
Tackboards for Vertical Storage Units with 4″ Cubbies 351
Vertical Storage Unit — Open with 15″ Cubbies 352
Vertical Storage Unit — Hinged Doors with 15″ Cubbies 353
Tackboards for Vertical Storage Units with 15″ Cubbies 353
Overhead Storage Unit — Open — No Cubbies 354
Overhead Storage Unit — Hinged Doors — No Cubbies 355
Tackboards for Overhead Storage Units 355
Overhead Storage Unit — Open with 4″ Cubbies 356
Overhead Storage Unit — Hinged Doors with 4″ Cubbies 357
Tackboards for Overhead Storage Units with 4″ Cubbies 357
Overhead Storage Unit — Open with 15″ Cubbies 358
Overhead Storage Unit — Hinged Doors with 15″ Cubbies 359
Tackboards for Overhead Storage Units with 15″ Cubbies 359

Stack-On Bookcases

Bookcase — Stack-On 360
Wardrobe/Bookcase — Stack-On 360

Modular Worksurfaces

Modular Credenza — Individual Tops 361
Modular Credenza Tops 361

Modular Supports

L-Support Panel 362
Structural Support Panel 362
Modesty Panel 363
Center Support 363

Storage

Mobile Pedestal 364
Attached Pedestal 364
Two-High Lateral File 365
Three-High Lateral File 365
Five-High Lateral File 365
Two-High Combination Unit 366
Two-High Closed Storage Cabinet 366
Two-High Open Storage Cabinet 367
Combination Unit with Lateral File 368
Wardrobe with Open Cabinet 368
Storage Tower 369
Wardrobe Tower 369

Bookcases

Bookcases — Three, Five and Six-High 370
Bookcases — Shallow Depth 370

Stations

Administration Station 371
Double Administration Station with Vertical Storage Units 372
Reception Station 374
Double Reception Station 376

Transaction Shelves

Wood Transaction Shelf 377
Glass Transaction Shelf 377
Transaction Tray 377

Accessories

Center Drawer 378
Pencil Tray 378
Pencil + Drawer 378
Enhanced Power Module 379
Horizontal Wire Manager 379
Grommet 379

Tables

Square 380
Rectangular 380
Round 381
Oval 381

Task Lighting

Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light 382
Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light (Starter Light) 382
Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light (Add-On Light) 383
Reed Premier™ Stand-Alone LED Task Light 384
Reed Premier™ Starter LED Task Light 384
Reed Premier™ Add-On LED Task Light — For Use with Reed Premier Starter LED Task Lights 385
Reed Premier™ Add-On Occupancy Sensor 385

BRAZO

Freestanding Lighting 386
Mounted Lighting 386
Grommet — For Use with BRAZO Grommet Mounted Light Only 386

LIM

LIM L 387
LIM C 388
LIM Y 388
LIM Mounted 389, 390
LIM Hardware 390

Finishes and Fabrics

Finish Matrix 391-392
Systems Fabrics/Color Legend 393-394

Customer's Own Material

COM Yardage Requirements 395

Terms of Sale

North America 396-399

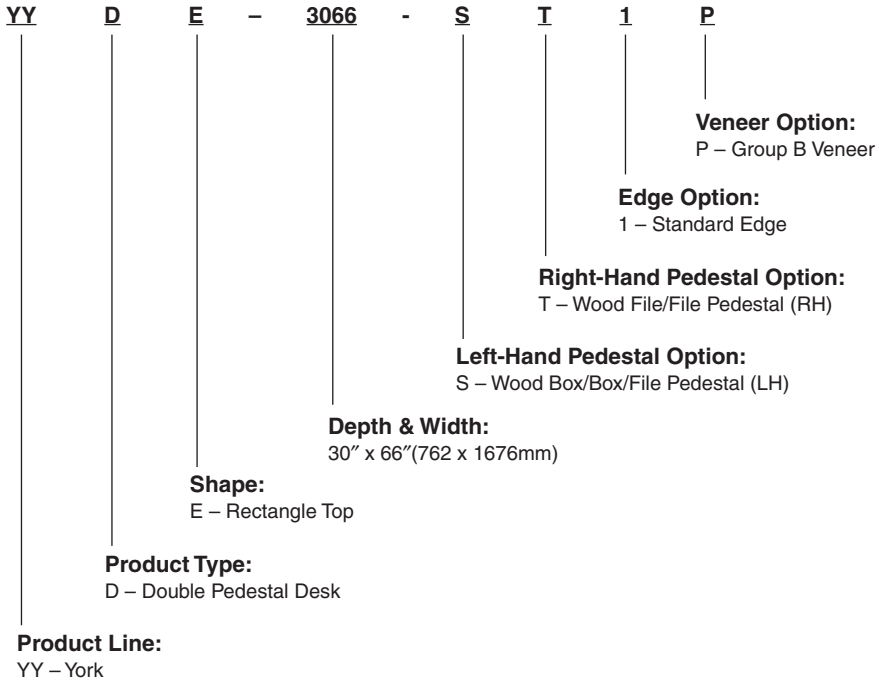
Index 400-401

Lifetime Product Warranty ..... Inside Back Cover

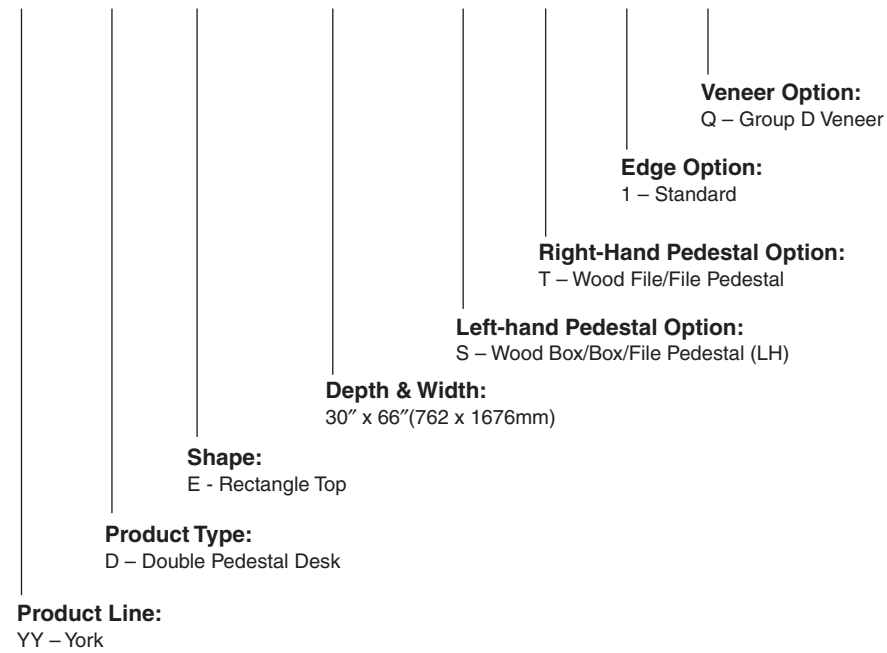
This page intentionally blank

York — Product Catalog Number Code

York Product Catalog Number Code
Example: York double pedestal desk with a rectangle top, 30″(762mm) deep and 66″(1676mm) wide, a wood box/box/file on the left and a wood file/file on the right, standard edge detail, Group B veneer.

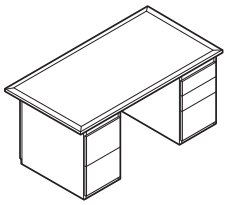


York Product Catalog Number Code
Example: York double pedestal desk with a rectangle top, 30″(762mm) deep and 66″(1676mm) wide, a wood box/box/file on the left and a wood file/file on the right, standard edge detail, Group D veneer.



York — Double Pedestal Desks

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Wood Finish Group B(P)	Wood Finish Group D(Q)
Double Pedestal Desk	29 9/16″(751mm)	30″(762mm)	66″(1676mm)	YYDE-3066-	**$5700.74**	**$6623.74**
		36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	YYDE-3672-	**6128.80**	**7946.89**
		42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	YYDE-4284-	**6783.48**	**8100.85**



YYDE-TS3P

Features

- Includes worksurface, full overlay modesty panel, two pedestals and attachment hardware.
- 1 1/4″(32mm) thick worksurface with optional 1/8″(3mm) Black Epoxy inlay and Kerf-lined edge detail.
- Pedestal storage, includes: locks, wood drawer construction and 1/2″(13mm) aluminum reveal accents.
- Matched veneer drawer fronts.
- Available in Box/Box/File or File/File configuration.
- Box and file drawers have full extension slides.
- 66″(1676mm) wide desk includes letter width pedestals.
- 72″-84″(1829-2134mm) wide desks include legal width pedestals.
- File Drawer(s) feature integral metal filing frame.
- Storage fronts and modesty panel available with figured veneer finish (Wood Finish Group D).
- Aluminum reveal and lock plug available in coordinating finishes: –Silver or Black.
- Lock located on right side of top rail of each pedestal.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/16″(27mm) adjustment range.
- Desk shell shipped unassembled, pedestals shipped assembled ready for field installation.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates separately specified center drawer.
- Not intended for use with stack-on storage.
- Pedestal orientation cannot be reconfigured in the field.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Left-Hand Pedestal Option:

- **S** Box/Box/File
- **T** File/File

❷ Right-Hand Pedestal Option:

- **S** Box/Box/File
- **T** File/File

❸ Edge Option:

- **1** Standard edge
- **2** Standard edge with Kerf
- **3** Thick edge and Inlay, add **$931.40** list
- **4** Thick edge and Inlay with Kerf, add **$931.40** list

❹ Veneer Type:

- **P** Wood Finish Group B
- **Q** Wood Finish Group D with Figured Fronts

Wood Finish Group B(P)

2) Wood finish color (case, top and front).
3) Trim color for reveal and lock plug.

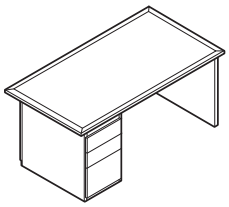
Wood Finish Group D(Q)

2) Wood finish color (case and top).
3) Wood finish color (Figured front).
3) Trim color for reveal and lock plug.

Class RA – SIN 711-8; Discount Group IX, Grade IV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

York — Single Pedestal Desks

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Finish Group B(P)	Wood Finish Group D(Q)
Single Pedestal Desk	29 9/16″(751mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	YYSE-3060-	**$4390.63**	**$5026.50**
		36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	YYSE-3672-	**5112.71**	**5772.53**
		42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	YYSE-4284-	**5834.79**	**6518.56**



YYSE-SX3P
(Left-hand shown)

Features

- Includes worksurface, one pedestal and attachment hardware.
- 1 1/4″(32mm) thick worksurface with optional 1/8″(3mm) Black Epoxy inlay and Kerf-lined edge detail.
- Pedestal storage, includes: lock, wood drawer construction and 1/2″(13mm) aluminum reveal accents.
- Available in Box/Box/File or File/File configuration.
- Box and file drawers have full extension slides.
- 60″(1524mm) wide desk includes letter width pedestal.
- 72″-84″(1829-2134mm) wide desks include a legal width pedestal.
- 2″(51mm) or 6″(152mm) overhang on pedestal side; flush on end panel side.
- File Drawer(s) feature integral metal filing frame.
- Storage fronts and modesty panel available with figured veneer finish (Wood Finish Group D).
- Aluminum reveal and lock plug available in coordinating finishes: –Silver or Black.
- Lock located on right side of top rail of each pedestal.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/16″(27mm) adjustment range.
- Desk shell shipped unassembled, pedestal shipped assembled ready for field installation.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates separately specified center drawer.
- Not intended for use with stack-on storage.
- Handed design; handing based on orientation of pedestal to user. Desk cannot be field reconfigured to the opposite orientation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Pedestal Option:

- **SX** Left-Hand Box/Box/File
- **TX** Left-Hand File/File
- **XS** Right-Hand Box/Box/File
- **XT** Right-Hand File/File

❷ Edge Option:

- **1** Standard edge
- **2** Standard edge with Kerf
- **3** Thick edge and Inlay, add **$931.40** list
- **4** Thick edge and Inlay with Kerf, add **$931.40** list

❸ Veneer Type:

- **P** Wood Finish Group B
- **Q** Wood Finish Group D with Figured Fronts

Wood Finish Group B(P)

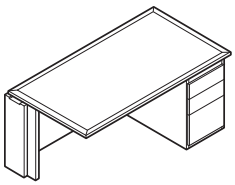
2) Wood finish color (case, top and front).
3) Trim color for reveal and lock plug.

Wood Finish Group D(Q)

2) Wood finish color (case and top).
3) Wood finish color (Figured front).
4) Trim color for reveal and lock plug.

York — T-Desks

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Finish Group B(P)	Wood Finish Group D(Q)
Single Pedestal T-Desk	29 9/16″(751mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	YYTE-3060-	**$4707.48**	**$5412.02**
			66″(1676mm)	YYTE-3066-	**4903.93**	**5615.76**
			72″(1829mm)	YYTE-3072-	**5100.38**	**5819.50**
		36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	YYTE-3666-	**$5010.64**	**$5724.90**
			72″(1829mm)	YYTE-3672-	**5207.09**	**5928.64**



YYTE-XS3P
(Right-hand shown)

Features

- Includes worksurface with partial end panel support, one pedestal and attachment hardware.
- 1 1/4″(32mm) thick worksurface with optional 1/8″(3mm) Black Epoxy inlay and Kerf-lined edge detail.
- Pedestal storage, includes: lock, wood drawer construction and 1/2″(13mm) aluminum reveal accents.
- Available in Box/Box/File or File/File configuration.
- Box and file drawers have full extension slides.
- 60″(1524mm) wide desk includes letter width pedestal.
- 72″-84″(1829-2134mm) wide desks include a legal width pedestal.
- 2″(51mm) or 6″(152mm) overhang on pedestal side; flush on end panel side.
- File Drawer(s) feature integral metal filing frame.
- Storage fronts and modesty panel available with figured veneer finish (Wood Finish Group D).
- Aluminum reveal and lock plug available in coordinating finishes: –Silver or Black.
- Lock located on right side of top rail of each pedestal.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/16″(27mm) adjustment range.
- Desk shell shipped unassembled, pedestal shipped assembled ready for field installation.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates separately specified center drawer.
- Not intended for use with stack-on storage.
- Handed design; handing based on orientation of pedestal to user. Desk cannot be field reconfigured to the opposite orientation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Pedestal Option:

- **SX** Left-Hand Box/Box/File
- **TX** Left-Hand File/File
- **XS** Right-Hand Box/Box/File
- **XT** Right-Hand File/File

❷ Edge Option:

- **1** Standard edge
- **2** Standard edge with Kerf
- **3** Thick edge and Inlay, add **$931.40** list
- **4** Thick edge and Inlay with Kerf, add **$931.40** list

❸ Veneer Type:

- **P** Wood Finish Group B
- **Q** Wood Finish Group D with Figured Fronts

Wood Finish Group B(P)

2) Wood finish color (case, top and front).
3) Trim color for reveal and lock plug.

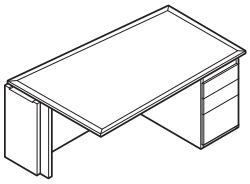
Wood Finish Group D(Q)

2) Wood finish color (case and top).
3) Wood finish color (Figured front).
4) Trim color for reveal and lock plug.

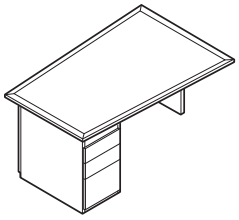
Class RA – SIN 711-8; Discount Group IX, Grade IV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

York — T-Desks

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Finish Group B(P)	Wood Finish Group D(Q)
Single Pedestal T-Desk — Blade	29 9/16″(751mm)	42″(1067mm)	72″(1829mm)	YYTA-4272-S	**$6047.44**	**$6954.50**



YYTA-S3RP
(Right-hand shown)



YYTA-S3LP
(Left-hand shown)

Features

- Includes worksurface with partial end panel support, one pedestal and attachment hardware.
- 11/4″(32mm) thick asymmetrical worksurface (right angled trapezium): 42″-36″(1067-914mm) tapered depth. Visitor overhang slopes inwards 12″-6″(304-152mm). Available with optional 1/8″(3mm) Black Epoxy inlay and Kerf-lined edge detail.
- Pedestal storage, includes: lock, wood drawer construction and 1/2″(13mm) aluminum reveal accents.
- Available in Box/Box/File configuration only.
- Box and file drawers have full extension slides.
- File Drawer features metal filing frame.
- 72″(1829mm) wide desk includes a legal-width pedestal.
- 2″(51mm) or 6″(152mm) overhang on pedestal side; flush on end panel side.
- Lock located on right side of top rail of pedestal.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/16″(27mm) adjustment range.
- Storage fronts and modesty panel available with figured veneer finish (Wood Finish Group D).
- Aluminum reveal and lock plug available in coordinating finishes: –Silver or Black.

Specification Tips

- Not for free-standing applications, connects only to adjacent modular shell or asymmetrical credenza.
- Accommodates separately specified center drawer.
- Not intended for use with stack-on storage.
- Handed design; handing based on orientation of pedestal to user. Desk cannot be field reconfigured to the opposite orientation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **1** Standard edge
- **2** Standard edge with Kerf
- **3** Thick edge and Inlay, add **$931.40** list
- **4** Thick edge and Inlay with Kerf, add **$931.40** list

❷ Orientation of Pedestal (as seated):

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❸ Veneer Type:

- **P** Wood Finish Group B
- **Q** Wood Finish Group D with Figured Fronts

Wood Finish Group B(P)

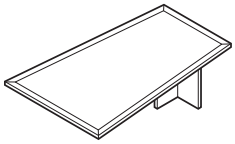
2) Wood finish color (case, top and front).
3) Trim color for reveal and lock plug.

Wood Finish Group D (Q)

2) Wood finish color (case and top).
3) Wood finish color (Figured front).
4) Trim color for reveal and lock plug.

York — Trapezoid Convergent Top

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Wood Finish Group B(P)	Wood Finish Group D(Q)
Trapezoid Convergent Top	29 9/16″(751mm)	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	YYTZ-3666- ▢ ▢	**$2516.23**	**$2893.37**
		42″(1067mm)	66″(1676mm)	YYTZ-4266- ▢ ▢	**2850.92**	**3278.99**



YYTZ-3P

Features

- Includes worksurface, 10″ x 10″(254 x 254mm) L-support and attachment hardware.
- 1 1/4″(32mm) thick Trapezoid worksurface: depth tapers inward from connection-side (42″-30″(1067-762mm) or 36″-24″(914-610mm) configurations). Available with optional 1/8″(3mm) Black Epoxy inlay and Kerf-lined edge.
- Connection-side depth of 36″(914mm) or 42″(1067mm).
- Glides provide 1 1/16″(27mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for free-standing applications, connects only to adjacent modular shell or asymmetrical credenza.
- Figured veneer not applicable.
- Accommodates separately specified center drawer.
- Non-handed; L-support base allows handed orientation to be changed on-site.
- Not intended for use with stack on storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **1** Standard edge
- **2** Standard edge with Kerf
- **3** Thick edge and Inlay, add **$931.40** list
- **4** Thick edge and Inlay with Kerf, add **$931.40** list

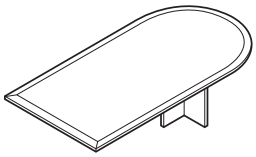
❷ Veneer Type:

- **P** Wood Finish Group B
- **Q** Wood Finish Group D

2) Wood finish color.

York — Attached Convergent D-Top

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Wood Finish Group B(P)	Wood Finish Group D(Q)
Attached Convergent D-Top	29 9/16″(751mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	YYUV-3060-	**$2382.83**	**$2738.14**
			66″(1676mm)	YYUV-3066-	**2507.73**	**2866.67**
			72″(1829mm)	YYUV-3072-	**2632.63**	**2995.20**
		36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	YYUV-3666-	**$2659.31**	**$3023.10**
			72″(1829mm)	YYUV-3672-	**2784.21**	**3151.63**
			78″(1981mm)	YYUV-3678-	**2909.11**	**3280.16**



YYUV-3P

Features

- Includes worksurface, 10″ x 10″(254 x 254mm) L-support and attachment hardware.
- 1 1/4″(32mm) thick D-shaped worksurface with optional 1/8″(3mm) Black Epoxy inlay and Kerf-lined edge.
- Glides provide 1 1/16″(27mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for free-standing applications, connects only to adjacent modular shell or asymmetrical credenza.
- Figured veneer not applicable.
- Non-handed; L-support base, allows handed orientation to be changed on-site.
- Accommodates separately specified center drawer.
- Not intended for use with stack on storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **1** Standard edge
- **2** Standard edge with Kerf
- **3** Thick edge and Inlay, add **$1138.67** list
- **4** Thick edge and Inlay with Kerf, add **$1138.67** list

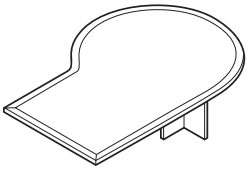
❷ Veneer Type:

- **P** Wood Finish Group B
- **Q** Wood Finish Group D

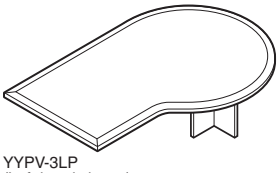
2) Wood finish color.

York — Attached Convergent P-Top

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Finish Group B(P)	Wood Finish Group D(Q)
Attached Convergent P-Top	29 9/16″(751mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	YYPV-3060-	**$2927.83**	**$3366.25**
			66″(1676mm)	YYPV-3066-	**3129.55**	**3591.29**
			72″(1829mm)	YYPV-3072-	**3331.27**	**3816.33**
		36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	YYPV-3666-	**$3323.11**	**$3784.85**
			72″(1829mm)	YYPV-3672-	**3524.83**	**4009.89**
			78″(1981mm)	YYPV-3678-	**3726.55**	**4234.93**



YYPV-3RP
(Right-hand shown)



YYPV-3LP
(Left-hand shown)

Features

- Includes worksurface, 10″ x 10″(254 x 254mm) L-support and attachment hardware.
- 1 1/4″(32mm) thick P-shaped worksurface, with radiused end (42″(1067mm) or 48″(1219mm) diameter). Available with optional 1/8″(3mm) Black Epoxy inlay and Kerf-lined edge.
- Glides provide 1 1/16″(27mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for free-standing applications, connects only to adjacent modular shell or asymmetrical credenza.
- Figured veneer not applicable.
- Handed design; radius extends away from user.
- Accommodates separately specified center drawer.
- Not intended for use with stack on storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **1** Standard edge
- **2** Standard edge with Kerf
- **3** Thick edge and Inlay, add **$1200.98** list
- **4** Thick edge and Inlay with Kerf, add **$1200.98** list

❷ Location of Round Section (as seated):

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❸ Veneer Type:

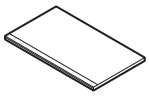
- **P** Wood Finish Group B
- **Q** Wood Finish Group D

2) Wood finish color.

Class RA – SIN 711-8; Discount Group IX, Grade IV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

York — Bridges

Bridge



YYBN-3P

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Wood Finish Group B(P)	D(Q)
24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	YYBN-2442- ■ ■	$ 976.41	$1122.93
	48″(1219mm)	YYBN-2448- ■ ■	1072.48	1222.61

Features

- Includes worksurface and attachment hardware.
- 1 1/4″(32mm) thick transitional worksurface with optional 1/8″(3mm) Black Epoxy inlay and Kerf-lined edge (user side only).

Specification Tips

- For transitional applications, connecting between two adjacent desk-height units.
- Figured veneer not applicable.
- Not intended for use with stack-on storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

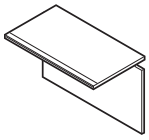
- **1** Standard edge
- **2** Standard edge with Kerf
- **3** Thick edge and Inlay, add **$153.73** list
- **4** Thick edge and Inlay with Kerf, add **$153.73** list

❷ Veneer Type:

- **P** Wood Finish Group B
- **Q** Wood Finish Group D

2) Wood finish color.

Bridge with Modesty



YYB-3P

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Wood Finish Group B(P)	D(Q)
29 9/16″(751mm)	24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	YYB-2442- ■ ■	$1609.33	$1806.28
		48″(1219mm)	YYB-2448- ■ ■	1705.40	1905.96

Features

- Includes worksurface, modesty panel and attachment hardware.
- 1 1/4″(32mm) thick transitional worksurface with optional 1/8″(3mm) Black Epoxy inlay and Kerf-lined edge (user side only). 1/2″(13mm) thick modesty panel, scalloped to accommodate wire management access. Modesty panel is 5″(127mm) wider than bridge-top, designed to overlap 2 1/2″(64mm) with each adjacent unit.
- Allows for 1 1/4″(32mm) overlap on inset end panel of single pedestal desk or credenza.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- For transitional applications, connecting between two adjacent desk-height units (excluding corner unit).
- Figured veneer not applicable.
- Not intended for use with stack-on storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **1** Standard edge
- **2** Standard edge with Kerf
- **3** Thick edge and Inlay, add **$153.73** list
- **4** Thick edge and Inlay with Kerf, add **$153.73** list

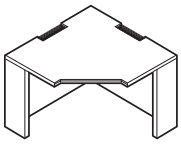
❷ Veneer Type:

- **P** Wood Finish Group B
- **Q** Wood Finish Group D

2) Wood finish color.

York — Corner Shells

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Wood Finish Group B(P)	Wood Finish Group D(Q)
Corner Shell	29 9/16″(751mm)	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	YYC-3636-	**$2967.26**	**$3425.71**
		42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	YYC-4242-	**3170.98**	**3661.24**



YYC-1MBP

Features

- Includes 1 1/4″(32mm) thick transitional worksurface, creates 90° connection between two perpendicular units. Available with optional Kerf-lined edge (user corner only) and wire management brush (two cut-outs with brush).
- Standard with structural modesties (10″(254mm)) coverage from worksurface) and available with two removable extension modesties (27 3/4″(705mm) full-coverage).
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- For transitional applications, connecting between two perpendicular desk-height units. Not free-standing or to support stacked storage.
- Figured veneer not applicable.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **1** Standard edge
- **2** Standard edge with Kerf

❷ Modesty Option:

- **N** No Extension Modesties
- **M** Extension Modesties, add **$468.08** list

❸ Wire Management Brush Option:

- **N** No Brush
- **B** Brush, add **$77.61** list

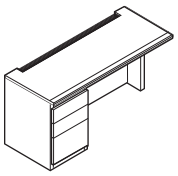
❹ Veneer Type:

- **P** Wood Finish Group B
- **Q** Wood Finish Group D

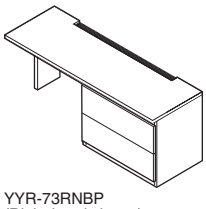
2) Wood finish color.

York — Returns with Storage

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹❺❻	Wood Finish Group B(P)	Wood Finish Group D(Q)
Return with Storage	29 9/16″(751mm)	24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	YYR-2442-	**$3345.76**	**$3854.13**
			48″(1219mm)	YYR-2448-	**3527.47**	**4094.11**
			60″(1524mm)	YYR-2460-	**3643.63**	**4147.91**
			66″(1676mm)	YYR-2466-	**4154.69**	**4761.77**
			72″(1829mm)	YYR-2472-7	**4665.75**	**5375.62**



YYR-S3LMBP
(Left-hand shown)



YYR-73RNBP
(Right-hand shown)

Features

- Includes worksurface, one pedestal and attachment hardware.
- 1 1/4″(32mm) thick worksurface with optional 1/8″(3mm) Black Epoxy inlay and Kerf-lined edge detail (user side only). Worksurface eligible for optional wire management brush (cut-out with brush).
- Pedestal storage or lateral file, includes: lock, wood drawer construction and 1/2″(13mm) aluminum reveal accents.
- Available in Box/Box/File or File/File pedestal configuration.
- Box and file drawers have full extension slides.
- 42″(1067mm), 48″(1219mm), 60″(1524mm) and 66″(1676mm) wide return includes letter width pedestal.
- 72″(1829mm) wide returns include 37″(940mm) wide lateral file.
- File Drawer(s) feature metal filing frame.
- Standard with Structural Modesty (10″(254mm) coverage from worksurface) and available with a removable Extension Modesty (27 3/4″(705mm) full-coverage).
- Storage fronts available with figured veneer finish (Wood Finish Group D).
- Aluminum reveal and lock plug available in coordinating finishes: –Silver or Black.
- Lock located on right side of top rail of each pedestal or lateral file.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/16″(27mm) adjustment range.
- Return shell shipped unassembled, pedestal shipped assembled ready for field installation.
- Connection-side depth of 24″(610mm).

Specification Tips

- Not for free-standing applications, connects only to adjacent Single Pedestal Desk, Corner, modular shell or asymmetrical credenza.
- Handed design; handing based on orientation of pedestal to user. Desk cannot be field reconfigured to the opposite orientation.
- See Stack-on Application Rules for upper storage requirements.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Storage Option:

- **S** Box/Box/File
- **T** File/File

❷ Edge Option:

- **1** Standard edge
- **2** Standard edge with Kerf
- **3** Thick edge and Inlay:
  42″ – 48″, add **$145.37** list
  60″ – 72″, add **$219.19** list
- **4** Thick edge and Inlay with Kerf:
  42″ – 48″, add **$145.37** list
  60″ – 72″, add **$219.19 list**

❸ Orientation of Storage (as seated):

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❹ Modesty Option:

- **N** No Extension Modesty.
- **M** Extension Modesty:
  42″ – 48″, add **$364.55** list
  60″ – 72″, add **$438.37** list

❺ Wire Management Brush Option:

- **N** No Brush
- **B** Brush, add **$72.69** list

❻ Veneer Type:

- **P** Wood Finish Group B
- **Q** Wood Finish Group D with Figured Fronts

Wood Finish Group B(P)

2) Wood finish color (case, top and front).
3) Trim color for reveal and lock plug.

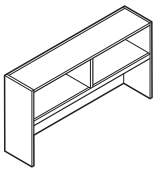
Wood Finish Group D(Q)

2) Wood finish color (case and top).
3) Wood finish color (Figured front).
4) Trim color for reveal and lock plug.

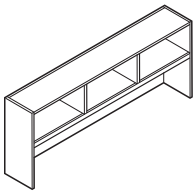
York — Vertical Storage Units

Open — No Cubbies

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Wood Finish Group B(P)	Wood Finish Group D(Q)
Vertical Storage Unit — Open — No Cubbies	39 5/16″(999mm)	16″(406mm)	60″(1524mm)	YYVE-3960-	**$3233.35**	**$3577.32**
			66″(1676mm)	YYVE-3966-	**3431.57**	**3921.29**
			72″(1829mm)	YYVE-3972-	**3629.79**	**4265.26**
			84″(2134mm)	YYVE-3984-	**4842.43**	**5559.52**
			96″(2438mm)	YYVE-3996-	**5192.23**	**5990.94**



YYVE
60″ – 72″ wide



YYVE
84″ – 96″ wide

Features

- Includes open cabinets, integrated light valance and attachment hardware.
- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Requires support of lower storage of equal width, specified separately.
- Figured veneer not applicable.
- Aligns with five-high storage units.
- Not designed for application where the back of the unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Veneer Type:**

- **P** Wood Finish Group B
- **Q** Wood Finish Group D

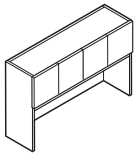
2) Wood finish color.

Class RA – SIN 711-8; Discount Group IX, Grade IV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

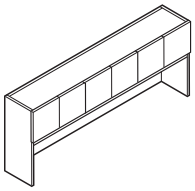
York — Vertical Storage Units

Hinged Doors — No Cubbies

Vertical Storage Unit — Hinged Doors — No Cubbies



YYVS-P
60″ – 72″ wide



YYVS-P
84″ – 96″ wide

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Wood Finish Group B(P)	Wood Finish Group D(Q)
39 5/16″(999mm)	17 1/4″(438mm)	60″(1524mm)	YYVS-3960-	**$3644.93**	**$4183.64**
		66″(1676mm)	YYVS-3966-	**3843.15**	**4411.01**
		72″(1829mm)	YYVS-3972-	**4041.37**	**4667.53**
		84″(2134mm)	YYVS-3984-	**5487.21**	**6288.27**
		96″(2438mm)	YYVS-3996-	**5883.65**	**6743.01**

Features

- Includes closed cabinets, /2″(13mm) aluminum reveal accents integrated light valance and attachment hardware.
- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Aluminum reveals and lock plugs available in coordinating finishes: –Silver or Black.
- Optional locks available.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Requires support of lower storage of equal width, specified separately.
- Aligns with five-high storage units.
- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lock Option:

K Lock
60″ – 72″, add **$317.55** list
84″ – 96″, add **$453.46** list

N No Lock

❷ Veneer Type:

P Wood Finish Group B

Q Wood Finish Group D with Figured Fronts

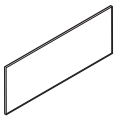
Wood Finish Group B(P)

2) Wood finish color (case, top and front).
3) Trim color for reveal and optional lock plug.

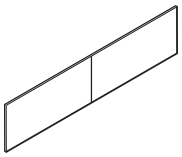
Wood Finish Group D(Q)

2) Wood finish color (case and top).
3) Wood finish color (Figured front).
4) Trim color for reveal and optional lock plug.

Tackboards for Vertical Storage Units



YTVD
60″ wide



YTVD
66″ – 96″ wide

Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C
22 1/4″(565mm)	581/2″(1486mm)	YTVD-2260	**$351.77**	**$369.96**	**$386.75**
	641/2″(1638mm)	YTVD-2266	**395.37**	**415.31**	**433.85**
	701/2″(1791mm)	YTVD-2272	**438.97**	**460.66**	**480.95**
	821/2″(2095mm)	YTVD-2284	**526.17**	**551.36**	**575.15**
	941/2″(2400mm)	YTVD-2296	**613.37**	**642.06**	**669.35**

Features

- Two 7/8″(22mm) thick tackboards and attachment hardware.
- Compatible with vertical storage units (YYVE, YYVS).

Specification Tip

- YTVD-2260 comprised of single panel.

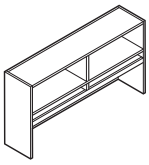
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric option.

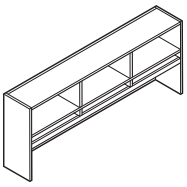
York — Vertical Storage Units

Open with 4″ Cubbies

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Wood Finish Group B(P)	Wood Finish Group D(Q)
Vertical Storage Unit — Open with 4″ Cubbies	39 5/16″(999mm)	16″(406mm)	60″(1524mm)	YYVD-3960-	**$3576.43**	**$4276.03**
			66″(1676mm)	YYVD-3966-	**3693.03**	**4450.93**
			72″(1829mm)	YYVD-3972-	**4509.23**	**5150.53**
			84″(2134mm)	YYVD-3984-	**5211.45**	**5963.76**
			96″(2438mm)	YYVD-3996-	**5502.55**	**6329.64**



YYVD
60″ – 72″ wide



YYVD
84″ – 96″ wide

Features

- Includes open cabinet with 4″(102mm) cubbies, integrated light valance and attachment hardware.
- 16 3/4″(425mm) under cabinet clearance, accepts matching tackboards (YTVC-17 series).
- Aligns with five-high storage units.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Requires support of lower storage of equal width, specified separately.
- Figured veneer not applicable.
- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Not designed for application where back of unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Veneer Type:**

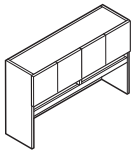
- **P** Wood Finish Group B
- **Q** Wood Finish Group D

2) Wood finish color.

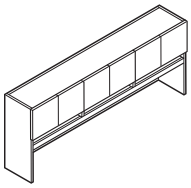
York — Vertical Storage Units

Hinged Doors with 4″ Cubbies

Vertical Storage Unit — Hinged Doors with 4″ Cubbies



YYVC
60″ – 72″ wide



YYVC
84″ – 96″ wide

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Wood Finish Group B(P)	Wood Finish Group D(Q)
39 5/16″(999mm)	17 1/4″(438mm)	60″(1524mm)	YYVC-3960- ■ ■	**$4130.28**	**$4719.11**
		66″(1676mm)	YYVC-3966- ■ ■	**4246.88**	**4894.01**
		72″(1829mm)	YYVC-3972- ■ ■	**5063.08**	**5826.81**
		84″(2134mm)	YYVC-3984- ■ ■	**5863.88**	**6757.36**
		96″(2438mm)	YYVC-3996- ■ ■	**6942.43**	**7223.76**

Features

- Includes closed cabinet, 1/2″(13mm) aluminum reveal accents, 4″(102mm) cubbies, integrated light valance and attachment hardware.
- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Aluminum reveals and lock plugs available in coordinating finishes: –Silver or Black.
- Optional locks available.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Requires support of lower storage of equal width, specified separately.
- Aligns with five-high storage units.
- Not designed for applications where the back of the unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lock Option:

K Lock
60″ – 72″, add **$317.55** list
84″ – 96″, add **$453.46** list

N No Lock

❷ Veneer Type:

P Wood Finish Group B

Q Wood Finish Group D with Figured Fronts

Wood Finish Group B(P)

2) Wood finish color (case, top and front).

3) Trim color for reveal and optional lock plug.

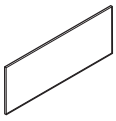
Wood Finish Group D(Q)

2) Wood finish color (case and top).

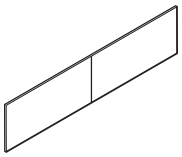
3) Wood finish color (Figured front).

4) Trim color for reveal and optional lock plug.

Tackboards for Vertical Storage Units with 4″ Cubbies



YTVC
60″ wide



YTVC
66″ – 96″ wide

Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C
17 1/4″(437mm)	581/2″(1486mm)	YTVC-1760	**$342.57**	**$360.76**	**$377.55**
	641/2″(1638mm)	YTVC-1766	**386.17**	**406.11**	**424.65**
	701/2″(1791mm)	YTVC-1772	**429.77**	**451.46**	**471.75**
	821/2″(2095mm)	YTVC-1784	**516.97**	**542.16**	**565.95**
	941/2″(2400mm)	YTVC-1796	**604.17**	**632.86**	**660.15**

Features

- Two 7/8″(22mm) thick tackboards and attachment hardware.
- Compatible with vertical storage units with 4″(102mm) cubbies (YYVD, YYVC).

Specification Tip

- YTVC-1760 comprised of single panel.

To Order, Specify:

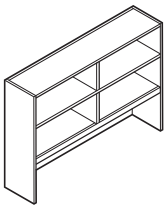
1) Product number.

2) Fabric option.

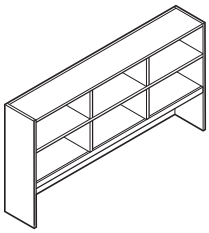
York — Vertical Storage Units

Open with 15″ Cubbies

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Wood Finish Group B(P)	Wood Finish Group D(Q)
Vertical Storage Unit — Open with 15″ Cubbies	51 15/16″(1319mm)	16″(406mm)	72″(1829mm)	YYVF-5272-	**$4817.65**	**$5545.29**
			84″(2134mm)	YYVF-5284-	**5519.87**	**6387.67**
			96″(2438mm)	YYVF-5296-	**6277.37**	**7219.95**



YYVF
72″ wide



YYVF
84″ – 96″ wide

Features

- Includes: open cabinet with 15″(381mm) cubbies, integrated light valance and attachment hardware.
- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Requires support of lower storage of equal width, specified separately.
- Aligns with six-high storage units.
- Not designed for applications where back of the unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Veneer Type:**

- **P** Wood Finish Group B
- **Q** Wood Finish Group D

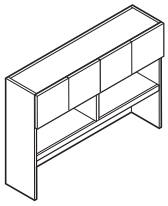
2) Wood finish color.

Class RA – SIN 711-8; Discount Group IX, Grade IV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

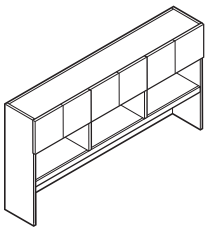
York — Vertical Storage Units

Hinged Doors with 15″ Cubbies

Vertical Storage Unit — Hinged Doors with 15″ Cubbies



YYVT
72″ wide



YYVT
84″ – 96″ wide

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Wood Finish Group B(P)	Wood Finish Group D(Q)
51 15/16″(1319mm)	17 1/4″(438mm)	72″(1829mm)	YYVT-5272-	**$5488.10**	**$6309.02**
		84″(2134mm)	YYVT-5284-	**6698.61**	**7732.82**
		96″(2438mm)	YYVT-5296-	**7048.41**	**8082.62**

Features

- Includes: closed cabinet, 1/2″(13mm) aluminum reveal accents, 15″(381mm) cubbies, integrated light valance and attachment hardware.
- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Aluminum reveals and lock plugs available in coordinating finishes: –Silver or Black.
- Optional locks available.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Requires support of lower storage of equal width, specified separately.
- Aligns with six-high storage units.
- Not designed for applications where back of the unit is visible.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lock Option:

K Lock
72″, add **$317.55** list
84″ – 96″, add **$453.46** list

N No Lock

❷ Veneer Type:

P Wood Finish Group B

Q Wood Finish Group D with Figured Fronts

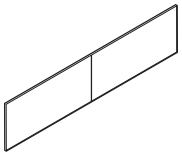
Wood Finish Group B(P)

2) Wood finish color (case, top and front).
3) Trim color for reveal and optional lock plug.

Wood Finish Group D(Q)

2) Wood finish color (case and top).
3) Wood finish color (Figured front).
4) Trim color for reveal and optional lock plug.

Tackboards for Vertical Storage Units with 15″ Cubbies



YTVX
72″ – 96″ wide

Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C
18 7/8″(480mm)	701/2″(1791mm)	YTVX-1872	**$418.36**	**$440.18**	**$460.80**
	821/2″(2095mm)	YTVX-1884	**485.05**	**509.31**	**534.77**
	941/2″(2400mm)	YTVX-1896	**551.74**	**578.42**	**608.73**

Features

- Two 7/8″(22mm) thick tackboards with attachment hardware.
- Compatible with vertical storage units with 15″(381mm) cubbies (YYVF, YYVT).

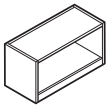
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric option.

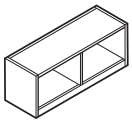
York — Overhead Storage

Open — No Cubbies

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Wood Finish Group B(P)	Wood Finish Group D(Q)
Overhead Storage Unit — Open — No Cubbies	18 5/8″(473mm)	16 5/16″(414mm)	36″(914mm)	YYWG-1836-	**$1911.12**	**$2272.49**
			37″(940mm)	YYWG-1837-	**1937.80**	**2299.17**
			42″(1067mm)	YYWG-1842-	**2071.20**	**2432.57**
			48″(1219mm)	YYWG-1848-	**2231.28**	**2592.65**



YYWG
36″ and 37″ wide



YYWG
42″ and 48″ wide

Features

- Includes open cabinet, integrated light valance and French cleat with anti-dislodgement feature.
- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Wall anchors are not provided, must be field installed.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Figured veneer not applicable.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Veneer Type:**

- **P** Wood Finish Group B
- **Q** Wood Finish Group D

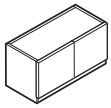
2) Wood finish color.

Class RA – SIN 711-8; Discount Group IX, Grade IV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

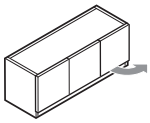
York — Overhead Storage

Hinged Doors — No Cubbies

Overhead Storage Unit — Hinged Doors — No Cubbies



YYWU
36″ and 37″ wide



YYWU
42″ and 48″ wide

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Finish Group B(P)	Wood Finish Group D(Q)
18 5/8″(473mm)	17 9/16″(433mm)	36″(914mm)	YYWU-1836-	**$2306.44**	**$2667.81**
		37″(940mm)	YYWU-1837-	**2333.12**	**2694.49**
		42″(1067mm)	YYWU-1842-	**2522.30**	**2897.02**
		48″(1219mm)	YYWU-1848-	**2695.73**	**3057.10**

Features

- Includes closed cabinet, 1/2″(13mm) aluminum reveal accent, integrated light valance and French cleat with anti-dislodgement feature.
- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Aluminum reveals and lock plugs available in coordinating finishes: –Silver or Black.
- Each pair of doors and each single door lock separately.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Wall anchors are not provided, must be field installed.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Units 36″(914mm) and 37″(940mm) wide have one pair of doors.
- Units 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) wide include three doors; one pair and one single handed door.
- 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) wide units available with choice of left or right door swing for single door.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lock Option:**

- **K** Lock, add **$146.73** list
- **N** No Lock

❷ **Veneer Type:**

- **P** Wood Finish Group B
- **Q** Wood Finish Group D with Figured Fronts

❸ **Orientation of Single Door**
(42″ and 48″ wide units only)

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

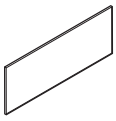
Wood Finish Group B(P)

2) Wood finish color (case, top and front).
3) Trim color for reveal and optional lock plug.

Wood Finish Group D(Q)

2) Wood finish color (case and top).
3) Wood finish color (Figured front).
4) Trim color for reveal and optional lock plug.

Tackboards for Overhead Storage Units



YTWD
36″ – 48″ wide

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C
22 1/4″(565mm)	16″(406mm)	357/8″(912mm)	YTWD-2236	**$255.87**	**$269.86**	**$281.52**
		367/8″(938mm)	YTWD-2237	**260.72**	**275.56**	**287.34**
		417/8″(1065mm)	YTWD-2242	**284.97**	**304.06**	**316.44**
		477/8″(1217mm)	YTWD-2248	**314.07**	**338.26**	**351.36**

Features

- 7/8″(22mm) thick, tackboards with attachment hardware.
- Compatible with overhead storage units (YYWG, YYWU).

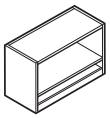
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric option.

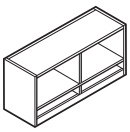
York — Overhead Storage

Open with 4″ Cubbies

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Wood Finish Group B(P)	D(Q)
Overhead Storage Unit — Open with 4″ Cubbies	22 1/2″(572mm)	16 5/16″(414mm)	36″(914mm)	YYWE-2236-	**$2201.41**	**$2531.38**
			37″(940mm)	YYWE-2237-	**2229.39**	**2564.03**
			42″(1067mm)	YYWE-2242-	**2369.29**	**2727.28**
			48″(1219mm)	YYWE-2248-	**2537.17**	**2923.18**



YYWE
36″ and 37″ wide



YYWE
42″ and 48″ wide

Features

- Includes open cabinet(s) with 4″(102mm) cubbies, integrated light valance and French cleat with anti-dislodgement feature.
- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Wall anchors are not provided, must be field installed.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Figured veneer not applicable.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Veneer Type:**

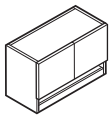
- **P** Wood Finish Group B
- **Q** Wood Finish Group D

2) Wood finish color.

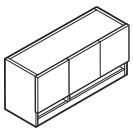
York — Overhead Storage

Hinged Doors with 4″ Cubbies

Overhead Storage Unit — Hinged Doors with 4″ Cubbies



YYWS
36″ and 37″ wide



YYWS
42″ and 48″ wide

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Finish Group B(P)	Wood Finish Group D(Q)
22 1/2″(572mm)	17 9/16″(433mm)	36″(914mm)	YYWS-2236-	$2630.50	$3024.60
		37″(940mm)	YYWS-2237-	2664.02	3063.66
		42″(1067mm)	YYWS-2242-	2831.62	3258.96
		48″(1219mm)	YYWS-2248-	3038.28	3499.73

Features

- Includes closed cabinet with 1/2″(13mm) aluminum reveal accent and 4″(102mm) cubby with French cleat with anti-dislodgement feature.
- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Aluminum reveals and lock plugs available in coordinating finishes: –Silver or Black.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Wall anchors are not provided, must be field installed.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Units 36″(914mm) and 37″(940mm) wide have one pair of doors.
- Units 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) wide include three doors; one pair and one single handed door.
- 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) wide units available with choice of left or right door swing for single door.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lock Option:

- **K** Lock, add **$148.08** list
- **N** No Lock

❷ Veneer Type:

- **P** Wood Finish Group B
- **Q** Wood Finish Group D with Figured Fronts

❸ Orientation of Single Door
(42″ and 48″ wide units only)

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

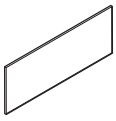
Wood Finish Group B(P)

2) Wood finish color (case, top and front).
3) Trim color for reveal and lock plug.

Wood Finish Group D(Q)

2) Wood finish color (case and top).
3) Wood finish color (Figured front).
4) Trim color for reveal and lock plug.

Tackboards for Overhead Storage Units with 4″ Cubbies



YTWC

Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C
17 1/4″(437mm)	357/8″(912mm)	YTWC-1736	$240.11	$251.02	$263.16
	367/8″(938mm)	YTWC-1737	246.17	258.29	271.64
	417/8″(1065mm)	YTWC-1742	268.01	280.13	293.48
	477/8″(1217mm)	YTWC-1748	295.89	309.22	323.78

Features

- 7/8″(22mm) thick, tackboards with attachment hardware.
- Compatible with overhead storage units (YYWS, YYWE).

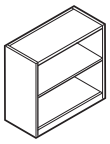
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric option.

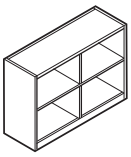
York — Overhead Storage

Open with 15″ Cubbies

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Wood Finish Group B(P)	D(Q)
Overhead Storage Unit — Open with 15″ Cubbies	33 5/8″(574mm)	165/16″(414mm)	36″(914mm)	YYWF-3336-	**$2539.55**	**$2920.82**
			37″(940mm)	YYWF-3337-	**2567.53**	**2953.47**
			42″(1067mm)	YYWF-3342-	**2707.43**	**3116.72**
			48″(1219mm)	YYWF-3348-	**2875.31**	**3312.62**



YYWF
36″ and 37″ wide



YYWF
42″ and 48″ wide

Features

- Includes open cabinet(s) and 15″(381mm) cubbies with French cleat with anti-dislodgement feature.
- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Wall anchors are not provided, must be field installed.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Figured veneer not applicable.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Veneer Type:**

- **P** Wood Finish Group B
- **Q** Wood Finish Group D

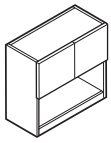
2) Wood finish color.

Class RA – SIN 711-8; Discount Group IX, Grade IV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

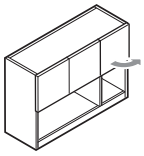
York — Overhead Storage

Hinged Doors with 15″ Cubbies

Overhead Storage Unit — Hinged Doors with 15″ Cubbies



YYWT
36″ and 37″ wide



YYWT
42″ and 48 wide

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Finish Group B(P)	Wood Finish Group D(Q)
33 5/8″(853mm)	179/16″(433mm)	36″(914mm)	YYWT-3336- ■ ■	$3036.27	$3493.33
		37″(940mm)	YYWT-3337- ■ ■	3217.87	3532.39
		42″(1067mm)	YYWT-3342- ■ ■ ■	3237.39	3727.69
		48″(1219mm)	YYWT-3348- ■ ■ ■	3444.05	3968.46

Features

- Includes closed cabinet with 1/2″(13mm) aluminum reveal accent, 15″(381mm) cubby French cleat with anti-dislodgement feature.
- Accommodates separately specified tackboards and lighting accessories.
- Aluminum reveals and lock plugs available in coordinating finishes: –Silver or Black.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Wall anchors are not provided, must be field installed.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Units 36″(914mm) and 37″(940mm) wide have one pair of doors.
- Units 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) wide include three doors; one pair and one single handed door.
- 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) wide units available with choice of left or right door swing for single door.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lock Option:

- **K** Lock, add **$148.08** list
- **N** No Lock

❷ Veneer Type:

- **P** Wood Finish Group B
- **Q** Wood Finish Group D with Figured Fronts

❸ Orientation of Single Door
(42″ and 48″ wide units only)

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

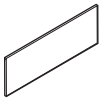
Wood Finish Group B(P)

2) Wood finish color (case, top and front).
3) Trim color for reveal and lock plug.

Wood Finish Group D(Q)

2) Wood finish color (case and top).
3) Wood finish color (Figured front).
4) Trim color for reveal and lock plug.

Tackboards for Overhead Storage Units with 15″ Cubbies



YTWX

Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C
18 7/8″(480mm)	357/8″(912mm)	YTWX-1836	$236.63	$248.29	$259.95
	367/8″(938mm)	YTWX-1837	240.27	252.56	264.31
	417/8″(1065mm)	YTWX-1842	258.47	273.91	286.11
	477/8″(1217mm)	YTWX-1848	280.31	299.53	312.27

Features

- 7/8″(22mm) thick, tackboards with attachment hardware.
- Compatible with overhead storage units (YYWT, YYWF).

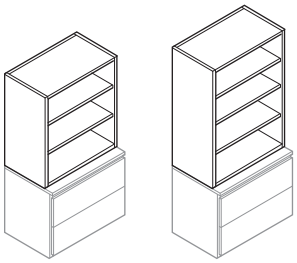
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric option.

York — Stack-On Bookcases

Bookcase — Stack-On

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Wood Finish Group B(P)	Wood Finish Group D(Q)
39 1/4″(997mm)	19″(483mm)	37″(940mm)	YYSB-3937-	**$2266.43**	**$2605.97**
52″(1321mm)			YYSB-5237-	**2645.99**	**3042.52**



YYSB

Features
- Includes bookcase, shelves and attachment hardware.
- 1″(25mm) thick, adjustable shelves.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tip
- Requires the support of a desk-height configuration, placed directly over lower storage of equal width.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:

❶ **Veneer Type:**

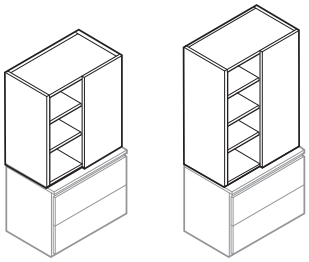
P Wood Finish Group B

Q Wood Finish Group D

2) Wood finish color.

Wardrobe/Bookcase — Stack-On

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Wood Finish Group B(P)	Wood Finish Group D(Q)
39 1/4″(997mm)	21″(533mm)	37″(940mm)	YYSS-3937-	**$3024.33**	**$3479.07**
52″(1321mm)			YYSS-5237-	**3403.89**	**3914.41**



YYSS-R
(Right-hand shown)

Features
- Includes bookcase, shelves, wardrobe and attachment hardware.
- Open storage side with 1″(25mm) thick, adjustable shelves.
- Wardrobe side features door with 1/2″(13mm) aluminum reveal accents and coat rod.
- Aluminum reveal available in choice of finish:
  –Silver or Black.
- No lock available.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips
- Requires the support of a desk-height configuration, placed directly over lower storage of equal width.
- Unit is handed left or right based on orientation of wardrobe.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:

❶ **Orientation:**

L Left-hand

R Right-hand

❷ **Veneer Type:**

P Wood Finish Group B

Q Wood Finish Group D with Figured Fronts

Wood Finish Group B(P)

2) Wood finish color (case, top and front).

3) Trim color for reveal.

Wood Finish Group D(Q)

2) Wood finish color (case and top).

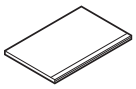
3) Wood finish color (Figured front).

4) Trim color for reveal.

Class RA – SIN 711-8; Discount Group IX, Grade IV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

York — Modular Worksurfaces

Modular Credenza — Individual Tops — 33″ and 37″ Wide



YYU-3P

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Wood Finish Group B(P)	Wood Finish Group D(Q)
24″(610mm)	31″(787mm)	YYU-2431-	**$641.48**	**$727.58**
	37″(940mm)	YYU-2437-	**663.26**	**755.90**

Feature
- Includes 1 1/4″(32mm) thick modular worksurface with optional 1/8″(3mm) Black Epoxy inlay and Kerf-lined edge (user side only).

Specification Tip
- For modular applications, designed to complete individual storage units.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

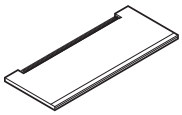
- **1** Standard edge
- **2** Standard edge with Kerf
- **3** Thick edge and Inlay, add **$155.22** list
- **4** Thick edge and Inlay with Kerf, add **$155.22** list

❷ Veneer Type:

- **P** Wood Finish Group B
- **Q** Wood Finish Group D

2) Wood finish color.

Modular Credenza Tops — 60″ – 120″ Wide



YYU-3BP

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Finish Group B(P)	Wood Finish Group D(Q)
24″(610mm)	60″(1524mm)	YYU-2460-	**$1110.89**	**$1270.65**
	62″(1575mm)	YYU-2462-	**1148.03**	**1312.87**
	66″(1676mm)	YYU-2466-	**1222.31**	**1397.31**
	68″(1727mm)	YYU-2468-	**1259.45**	**1439.53**
	72″(1829mm)	YYU-2472-	**1333.73**	**1523.97**
	74″(1880mm)	YYU-2474-	**1370.87**	**1566.19**
	78″(1981mm)	YYU-2478-	**1445.15**	**1650.63**
	84″(2134mm)	YYU-2484-	**1556.57**	**1777.29**
	90″(2286mm)	YYU-2490-	**1667.99**	**1903.95**
	93″(2362mm)	YYU-2493-	**1723.70**	**1967.28**
	96″(2438mm)	YYU-2496-	**1779.41**	**2030.61**
	102″(2591mm)	YYU-24A2-	**1890.83**	**2157.27**
	108″(2743mm)	YYU-24A8-	**2002.25**	**2283.93**
	111″(2819mm)	YYU-24B1-	**2057.96**	**2347.26**
	114″(2896mm)	YYU-24B4-	**2113.67**	**2410.59**
	120″(3048mm)	YYU-24C0-	**2225.09**	**2537.25**

Features
- Includes 1 1/4″(32mm) thick modular worksurface with optional 1/8″(3mm) Black Epoxy inlay and Kerf-lined edge (user side only).
- Optional wire management brush (cut-out with brush).

Specification Tip
- For modular applications, designed to complete combined storage units or create credenza applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **1** Standard edge
- **2** Standard edge with Kerf
- **3** Thick edge and Inlay:
  60″ – 78″, add **$253.44** list
  84″ – 96″, add **$345.60** list
  102″ – 120″, add **$516.58** list
- **4** Thick edge and Inlay with Kerf:
  60″ – 78″, add **$253.44** list
  84″ – 96″, add **$345.60** list
  102″ – 120″, add **$516.58** list

❷ Wire Management Brush Option:

- **N** No Brush
- **B** Brush, add **$78.12** list

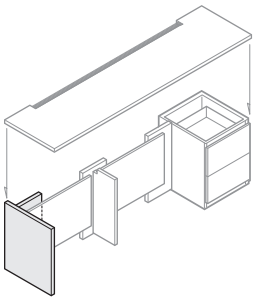
❸ Veneer Type:

- **P** Wood Finish Group B
- **Q** Wood Finish Group D

2) Wood finish color.

York — Modular Supports

L-Support Panel



YYL

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Wood Finish Group B(P)	Wood Finish Group D(Q)
28 5/8″(727mm)	16″(406mm)	12″(305mm)	YYL-1612- ■ ■	**$419.76**	**$482.72**
	223/4″(578mm)	12″(305mm)	YYL-2312- ■ ■	**481.56**	**565.51**

Features
- Includes one 1 1/4″(32mm) thick end panel with choice of depth, one 10 3/4″(273mm) wide support panel and attachment hardware.
- Glides provide 1 1/16″(27mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips
- For use with other separately specified modular components (worksurfaces, structural panels, modesties and center supports) and attached storage units to assemble credenzas.
- 22 3/4″(578mm) deep L-support used to provide support at the end of a modular worksurface; aligns with the 24″(610mm) worksurface depth.
- 16″(406mm) L-support used when the L-support is positioned beside a freestanding storage unit.

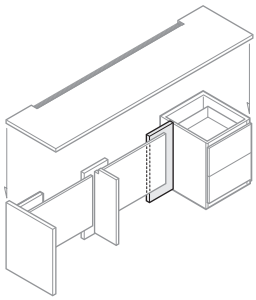
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:

❶ **Orientation:**
- **L** Left-hand side
- **R** Right-hand side

❷ **Veneer Type:**
- **P** Wood Finish Group B
- **Q** Wood Finish Group D

2) Wood finish color.

Structural Support Panel



YYX

Height	Width	Number ❶	Wood Finish Group B(P)	Wood Finish Group D(Q)
28 5/8″(727mm)	103/4″(273mm)	YYX-2711- ■	**$170.98**	**$184.97**

Feature
- Includes one 1 1/4″(32mm) thick back panel, glides and attachment hardware.

Specification Tip
- Attaches perpendicularly to a pedestal or storage unit and allows for the attachment of a modesty panel.

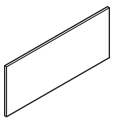
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:

❶ **Veneer Type:**
- **P** Wood Finish Group B
- **Q** Wood Finish Group D

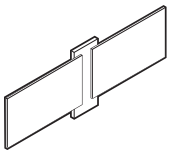
2) Wood finish color.

York — Modesty Panels/Modular Supports

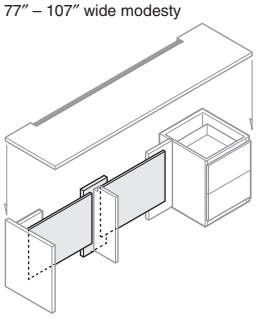
Modesty Panel



YYE
32 – 62″ wide modesty



YYE
77″ – 107″ wide modesty



Height	Width	Number ❶	Wood Finish Group B(P)	Wood Finish Group D(Q)
24″(610mm)	32″(813mm)	YYE-2732-	**$241.37**	**$278.09**
	47″(1194mm)	YYE-2747-	**354.14**	**407.85**
	62″(1575mm)	YYE-2762-	**466.91**	**537.61**
28 5/8″(727mm)	77″(1956mm)	YYE-2777-	**$579.68**	**$667.37**
	92″(2337mm)	YYE-2792-	**692.45**	**797.13**
	107″(2718mm)	YYE-27A7-	**805.22**	**926.89**

Features

- Includes 1/2″(13mm) thick modesty panel and attachment hardware.
- Units 32″ – 62″(813-1575mm) wide utilize one 24″(610mm) height panel.
- Units 77″ – 107″(2956-1778mm) wide, include two 24″(610mm) high panels connected by a mid-modesty back-panel.

Specification Tips

- For use with other separately specified modular components (worksurfaces, structural panels, L-supports and center supports) and attached storage units to assemble credenzas.
- Modesties 77″(1956mm) or greater must be specified with the YYJ center support panel.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

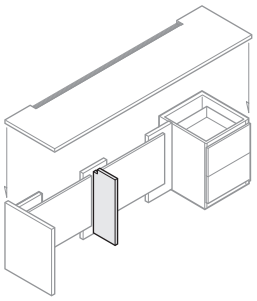
❶ **Veneer Type:**

P Wood Finish Group B

Q Wood Finish Group D

2) Wood finish color.

Center Support



YYJ

28 5/8″(727mm)	103/4″(273mm)	YYJ-2810-	**$170.98**	**$196.45**

Feature

- Includes 1 1/4″(32mm) thick panel with 2″(51mm) wireway half-scallop, glides and attachment hardware.

Specification Tips

- For use with other separately specified modular components (worksurfaces, structural panels, L-supports and modesties) and attached storage units to assemble credenzas.
- Required when unsupported span is greater than 60″(1524mm).
- Attaches to mid-modesty back panel included with modesty panels 77″(1956mm) and greater in width.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Veneer Type:**

P Wood Finish Group B

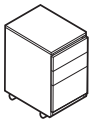
Q Wood Finish Group D

2) Wood finish color.

York — Mobile and Attached Pedestals

Mobile Pedestal

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Wood Finish Group B(P)	Wood Finish Group D(Q)
27 5/8″(702mm)	20″(508mm)	171/4″(439mm)	YYMP-1728- ■	**$2754.10**	**$3180.85**



YYMP-P

Features

- Includes: pencil tray, lock, wood drawer construction, /2″(13mm) aluminum reveal accents and casters.
- Box/Box/File configuration only.
- File drawer features integral metal filing frame.
- Aluminum reveal and lock plug available in coordinating finishes: –Silver or Black.
- Box and file drawers have full extension slides.
- Lock located on right side of top rail of pedestal.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Ships assembled; casters field installed.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Veneer Type:

- **P** Wood Finish Group B
- **Q** Wood Finish Group D with Figured Fronts

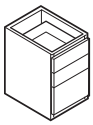
Wood Finish Group B(P)

2) Wood finish color (case and front).
3) Trim color for reveal and lock plug.

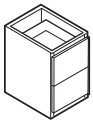
Wood Finish Group D(Q)

2) Wood finish color (case).
3) Wood finish color (Figured front).
4) Trim color for reveal and lock plug.

Attached Pedestal



YYSP-SP
Box/Box/File Letter
(Shown left)



YYSP-TP
File/File Letter

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Wood Finish Group B(P)	Wood Finish Group D(Q)
Letter Width					
28 5/8″(727mm)	24″(610mm)	171/4″(439mm)	YYSP-1728- ■ ■	**$2059.16**	**$2358.82**
Legal Width					
28 5/8″(727mm)	24″(610mm)	20″(508mm)	YYSP-2028- ■ ■	**$2203.74**	**$2532.55**

Features

- Includes: pencil tray, lock, wood drawer construction, /2″(13mm) aluminum reveal accents and casters.
- Modular component design. Available in Box/Box/File or File/File configurations with choice of letter (17 1/4″(438mm)) or legal-width (20″(508mm)).
- File Drawer(s) feature integral metal filing frame.
- Aluminum reveal and lock plug available in coordinating finishes: –Silver or Black.
- Box and file drawers have full extension slides.
- Lock located on right side of top rail of pedestal.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped assembled.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Drawer Option:

- **S** Box/Box/File
- **T** File/File

❷ Veneer Type:

- **P** Wood Finish Group B
- **Q** Wood Finish Group D with Figured Fronts

Wood Finish Group B(P)

2) Wood finish color (case and front).
3) Trim color for reveal and lock plug.

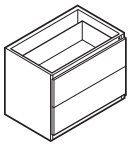
Wood Finish Group D(Q)

2) Wood finish color (case).
3) Wood finish color (Figured front).
3) Trim color for reveal and lock plug.

Class RA – SIN 711-8; Discount Group IX, Grade IV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

York — Lateral Files

Two-High Lateral File



YYS2-7

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Wood Finish Group B(P)	Wood Finish Group D(Q)
28 5/8″(727mm)	24″(610mm)	31″(787mm)	YYS2-3128-7	$2404.67	$2764.82
		37″(940mm)	YYS2-3728-7	2529.58	2907.93

Features

- Includes: lock, wood drawer construction, 1/2″(13mm) aluminum reveal accents and integral metal filing frame.
- Aluminum reveal and lock plug available in coordinating finishes: –Silver or Black.
- Lateral file drawers have full extension slides with integrated anti-tilt interlock feature.
- Lock located on right side of top rail of lateral file.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tip

- Modular component for lower storage applications. Individual or common top specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Veneer Type:**

P Wood Finish Group B

Q Wood Finish Group D with Figured Fronts

Wood Finish Group B(P)

2) Wood finish color (case and front).

3) Trim color for reveal and lock plug.

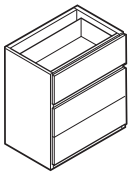
Wood Finish Group D(Q)

2) Wood finish color (case).

3) Wood finish color (Figured front).

4) Trim color for reveal and lock plug.

Three-High Lateral File



YYP3-7

41 9/16″(1056mm)	24″(610mm)	31″(787mm)	YYP3-3141-7	$3657.33	$4205.44
		37″(940mm)	YYP3-3741-7	3782.24	4350.97

Features

- Includes: lock, wood drawer construction, 1/2″(13mm) aluminum reveal accents and integral metal filing frame.
- Aluminum reveal and lock plug available in coordinating finishes: –Silver or Black.
- Lateral file drawers have full extension slides with integrated anti-tilt interlock feature.
- Lock located on right side of top rail of lateral file.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tip

- Modular component for free-standing storage applications. Individual or common top specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Veneer Type:**

P Wood Finish Group B

Q Wood Finish Group D with Figured Fronts

Wood Finish Group B(P)

2) Wood finish color (case and front).

3) Trim color for reveal and lock plug.

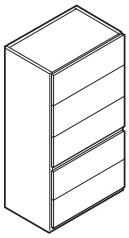
Wood Finish Group D(Q)

2) Wood finish color (case).

3) Wood finish color (Figured front).

4) Trim color for reveal and lock plug.

Five-High Lateral File



YYP5-7

68 7/8″ (1749mm)	24″(610mm)	37″(940mm)	YYP5-3769-7	$8292.04	$9535.00

Features

- Includes: lock, wood drawer construction, 1/2″(13mm) aluminum reveal accents, integral metal filing frame and a finished top.
- Aluminum reveal and lock plug available in coordinating finishes: –Silver or Black.
- Lateral file drawers have full extension slides with integrated anti-tilt interlock feature.
- Lock located on right side of top rail of lateral file.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped assembled.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Veneer Type:**

P Wood Finish Group B

Q Wood Finish Group D with Figured Fronts

Wood Finish Group B(P)

2) Wood finish color (case and front).

3) Trim color for reveal and lock plug.

Wood Finish Group D(Q)

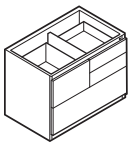
2) Wood finish color (case).

3) Wood finish color (Figured front).

4) Trim color for reveal and lock plug.

York — Combination Unit/Closed Storage Cabinet

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Wood Finish Group B(P)	Wood Finish Group D(Q)
Two-High Combination Unit	28 5/8″(727mm)	24″(610mm)	37″(940mm)	YYSC-3728- Z	**$2883.66**	**$3293.53**



YYSC-RZ

Features
- Includes: pencil tray, lock, wood drawer construction and1/2″(13mm) aluminum reveal accents.
- Modular component design. Combines one file drawer and two box drawers over one lateral file drawer.
- File drawer(s) feature integral metal filing frame.
- Aluminum reveal and lock plug available in coordinating finishes: –Silver or Black.
- Box and file drawers have full extension slides.
- Lock located on right side of top rail of combination unit.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips
- Individual or common top specified separately.
- Unit is handed either left or right based on position box drawer pair.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand box drawers
- **R** Right-hand box drawers

❷ Veneer Type:

- **P** Wood Finish Group B
- **Q** Wood Finish Group D with Figured Fronts

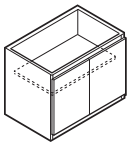
Wood Finish Group B(P)

2) Wood finish color (case and front).
3) Trim color for reveal and lock plug.

Wood Finish Group D(Q)

2) Wood finish color (case).
3) Wood finish color (Figured front).
4) Trim color for reveal and lock plug.

Two-High Closed Storage Cabinet	28 5/8″(727mm)	24″(610mm)	31″(787mm)	YYSM-3128-	**$1792.29**	**$2060.28**
			37″(940mm)	YYSM-3728-	**1912.34**	**2198.52**



YYSM

Features
- Includes storage cabinet with hinged doors, one adjustable shelf and 1/2″(13mm) aluminum reveal accents.
- Aluminum reveal available in choice of finish: –Silver or Black.
- Glides provide 1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips
- Individual or common top specified separately.
- Not available with lock.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Veneer Type:

- **P** Wood Finish Group B
- **Q** Wood Finish Group D with Figured Fronts

Wood Finish Group B(P)

2) Wood finish color (case and front).
3) Trim color for reveal.

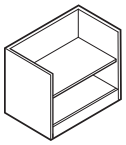
Wood Finish Group D(Q)

2) Wood finish color (case).
3) Wood finish color (Figured front).
4) Trim color for reveal.

Class RA – SIN 711-8; Discount Group IX, Grade IV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

York — Open Storage Cabinet

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Wood Finish Group B(P)	Wood Finish Group D(Q)
Two-High Open Storage Cabinet	28 5/8″(727mm)	223/4″(578mm)	37″(940mm)	YYB2-3729-	**$1387.54**	**$1595.09**



YYB2-P

Features

- Includes one open storage cabinet, with one 1″(25mm) thick adjustable shelf.
- Glides provide 1 3/16″(30mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tip

- Individual or common top specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Veneer Type:**

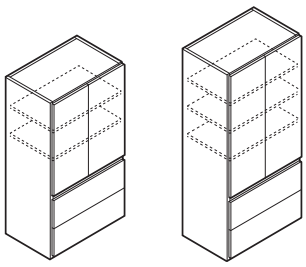
P Wood Finish Group B

Q Wood Finish Group D

2) Wood finish color.

York — Combination Units

Combination Unit with Lateral File



YYTL

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Wood Finish Group B(P)	Wood Finish Group D(Q)
68 7/8″(1749mm)	24″(610mm)	37″(940mm)	YYTL-3769- ■	**$6368.79**	**$7324.35**
81 1/2″(2070mm)			YYTL-3781- ■	**7215.21**	**8296.88**

Features

- Includes: lock, wood drawer construction and integral metal filing frames.
- Upper storage features (non-locking) doors and 1″(25mm) thick adjustable shelves.
- Aluminum reveal and lock plug available in coordinating finishes: –Silver or Black.
- Lateral file drawers have full extension slides with integrated anti-tilt interlock feature.
- Lock located in center of reveal at top of each pedestal.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be used with five-high and six-high storage.
- Closed bookcase over two lateral file drawers with 1/2″(13mm) aluminum reveal accents.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Veneer Type:

- **P** Wood Finish Group B
- **Q** Wood Finish Group D with Figured Fronts

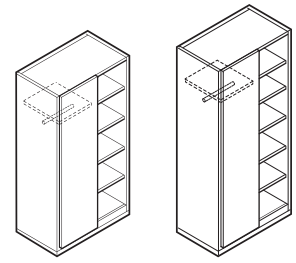
Wood Finish Group B(P)

2) Wood finish color (case and front).
3) Trim color for reveal and lock plug.

Wood Finish Group D(Q)

2) Wood finish color (case).
3) Wood finish color (Figured front).
4) Trim color for reveal and lock plug.

Wardrobe with Open Cabinet



YYWC-L
(Left-hand shown)

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Wood Finish Group B(P)	Wood Finish Group D(Q)
68 7/8″(1749mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	YYWC-3669- ■ ■	**$5312.59**	**$6114.95**
81 1/2″(2070mm)			YYWC-3681- ■ ■	**6196.60**	**7071.71**

Features

- Includes wardrobe with 1/2″(13mm) aluminum reveal accents, coat rod with one fixed shelf. Open storage includes one fixed shelf, remaining shelves adjustable.
- Aluminum reveal available in choice of finish: –Silver or Black.
- Glides provide 1 3/16″(30mm) adjustment range.
- No lock available.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Unit is handed left or right based on position of wardrobe.
- Combination storage design, wardrobe with open shelving. Available in five-high and six-high variations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ Veneer Type:

- **P** Wood Finish Group B
- **Q** Wood Finish Group D with Figured Fronts

Wood Finish Group B(P)

2) Wood finish color (case and front).
3) Trim color for reveal.

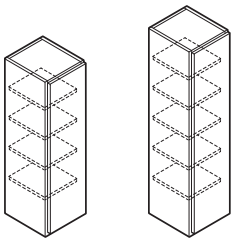
Wood Finish Group D(Q)

2) Wood finish color (case).
3) Wood finish color (Figured front).
4) Trim color for reveal.

Class RA – SIN 711-8; Discount Group IX, Grade IV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

York — Storage Towers

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Wood Finish Group B(P)	Wood Finish Group D(Q)
Storage Tower	68 7/8″(1749mm)	24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)	YYST-1869- ■ ■	**$4321.86**	**$4968.62**
	81 1/2″(2070mm)			YYST-1881- ■ ■	**4939.09**	**5658.60**



YYST

Features
- Includes storage tower with door and 1/2″(13mm) aluminum reveal accent, one fixed shelf, remaining shelves are adjustable.
- Aluminum reveal available in choice of finish:
  –Silver or Black.
- Glides provide 1 3/16″(30mm) adjustment range.
- No lock available.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tip
- Unit is handed left or right based on door hinge orientation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

L Hinged on left-hand side

R Hinged on right-hand side

❷ Veneer Type:

P Wood Finish Group B

Q Wood Finish Group D with Figured Fronts

Wood Finish Group B(P)

2) Wood finish color (case and front).

3) Trim color for reveal.

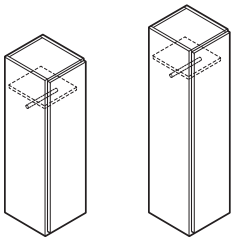
Wood Finish Group D(Q)

2) Wood finish color (case).

3) Wood finish color (Figured front).

4) Trim color for reveal.

Wardrobe Tower	68 7/8″(1749mm)	24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)	YYWB-1869- ■ ■	**$4177.55**	**$4824.31**
	81 1/2″(2070mm)			YYWB-1881- ■ ■	**4794.78**	**5514.29**



YYWB

Features
- Includes wardrobe tower with door, coat rod and 1/2″(13mm) aluminum reveal accent and one adjustable shelf.
- Aluminum reveal available in choice of finish:
  –Silver or Black.
- Glides provide 1 3/16″(30mm) adjustment range.
- No lock available.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tip
- Unit is handed left or right based on door hinge orientation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

L Hinged on left-hand side

R Hinged on right-hand side

❷ Veneer Type:

P Wood Finish Group B

Q Wood Finish Group D with Figured Fronts

Wood Finish Group B(P)

2) Wood finish color (case and front).

3) Trim color for reveal.

Wood Finish Group D(Q)

2) Wood finish color (case).

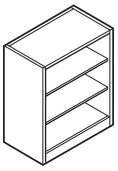
3) Wood finish color (Figured front).

4) Trim color for reveal.

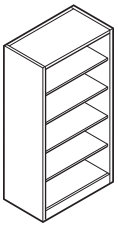
York — Bookcases

Bookcases — Three, Five and Six-High

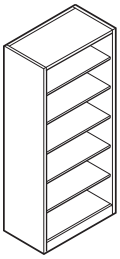
Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Wood Finish Group B(P)	Wood Finish Group D(Q)
42 15/16″(1091mm)	193/4″(503mm)	36″(914mm)	YYB3-3643- ■	**$2240.03**	**$2580.50**
68 7/8″(1749mm)			YYB5-3669- ■	**2801.48**	**3235.23**
81 1/2″(2070mm)			YYB6-3681- ■	**3202.86**	**3683.25**



YYB3



YYB5



YYB6

Features

- Includes freestanding storage with shelves. Five and six-high have one fixed shelf, remaining shelves are adjustable.
- 19 3/4″(502mm) depth, aligns with case of stack-on units (bookcase and wardrobe).
- Glides provide 1 3/16″(30mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped assembled.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Veneer Type:**

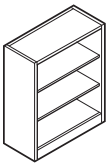
P Wood Finish Group B

Q Wood Finish Group D

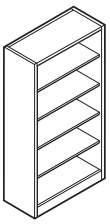
2) Wood finish color.

Bookcases — Shallow Depth

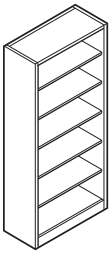
42 15/16″(1091mm)	16″(406mm)	36″(914mm)	YYA3-3643- ■	**$2163.63**	**$2491.28**
68 7/8″(1749mm)			YYA5-3669- ■	**2706.89**	**3112.66**
81 1/2″(2070mm)			YYA6-3681- ■	**3092.51**	**3553.08**



YYA3



YYA5



YYA6

Features

- Includes shallow depth freestanding storage with shelves. Five and six-high have one fixed shelf, remaining shelves are adjustable.
- 16″(406mm) depth, aligns with case of overhead storage units (Vertical Storage Units and Overhead Storage Units).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Veneer Type:**

P Wood Finish Group B

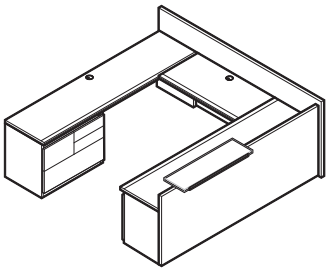
Q Wood Finish Group D

2) Wood finish color.

Class RA – SIN 711-8; Discount Group IX, Grade IV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

York — Administration Station

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹❺	Wood Finish Group B(P)	Wood Finish Group D(Q)
Administration Station	43 3/16″(1097mm)	96″(2438mm)	66″(1676mm)	YYGD-9666-S	**$12773.95**	**$14697.20**
			72″(1829mm)	YYGD-9672-S	**13363.54**	**15303.52**
			78″(1981mm)	YYGD-9678-S	**13823.38**	**15780.09**
			84″(2134mm)	YYGD-9684-S	**14412.97**	**16386.41**
			96″(2438mm)	YYGD-9696-S	**15332.65**	**17339.55**
		102″(2591mm)	66″(1676mm)	YYGD-A266-S	**$13027.40**	**14959.74**
			72″(1829mm)	YYGD-A272-S	**13616.99**	**15566.06**
			78″(1981mm)	YYGD-A278-S	**14076.83**	**16042.63**
			84″(2134mm)	YYGD-A284-S	**14666.42**	**16648.95**
			96″(2438mm)	YYGD-A296-S	**15586.10**	**17602.09**



YYGD-SZ3GYP

Features

- Includes two parallel worksurfaces connected with a bridge transition, two pedestal/storage units and attachment hardware; enclosed with one front (shown with transaction shelf) and one side gallery panel.
- Worksurfaces are 24″(610mm) deep and 1 1/4″(32mm) thick – with optional 1/8″(3mm) Black Epoxy inlay and Kerf-lined edge detail (user sides only).
- Lower storage includes one letter-width Box/Box/File pedestal with choice of second storage option; available options dependent on administration station width.
- Optional second letter width pedestal; Box/Box/File or File/File available for all widths of units.
- Optional 31″(787mm) lateral file or 37″(940mm) wide combination unit available for all units 72″(1829mm) wide or greater.
- Box and file drawers have full extension slides.
- Lock located on right side of top rail of pedestals or lateral files.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/16″(27mm) adjustment range.
- Storage units feature locks, wood drawer construction, 1/2″(13mm) aluminum reveal accents, and file drawers with integral metal filing frames.
- Optional worksurface grommets (3 1/2″(89mm) diameter) installed to the center-back of each worksurface (3 total).
- Aluminum reveals, grommets and lock plugs available in coordinating finishes:
  –Silver or Black.
- Administration station shipped unassembled, pedestals, lateral files and combination units shipped assembled ready for field installation.

Specification Tips

- Recommended for front-approach with rear-wall placement (unless in double formation).
- Specified without side gallery panel for one half of a side-by-side formation only.
- May support a separately specified vertical storage unit of equal width along the rear credenza.
- Transaction shelves are field installed and specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Storage Option:

66″ width

- **S** Box/Box/File Pedestal
- **T** File/File Pedestal

72″ – 96″ width

- **S** Box/Box/File Pedestal
- **T** File/File Pedestal
- **Y** 31″ Lateral File, add **$350.45** list
- **Z** 37″ Combination Unit, add **$823.38** list

❷ Edge Option:

- **1** Standard edge
- **2** Standard edge with Kerf
- **3** Thick edge and Inlay:
  66″ – 78″, add **$578.42** list
  84″ – 96″, add **$722.73** list
- **4** Thick edge and Inlay with Kerf:
  66″ – 78″, add **$578.42** list
  84″ – 96″, add **$722.73** list

❸ Grommet Option:

- **N** No Grommets
- **G** Grommets, add **$217.06** list

❹ Side Gallery Panel Option:

- **N** Without Panel:
  66″, subtract **$389.26** list
  72″ – 78″, subtract **$519.01** list
  84″ – 96″, subtract **$648.76** list
- **Y** With Panel

❺ Veneer Type:

- **P** Wood Finish Group B
- **Q** Wood Finish Group D with Figured Fronts

Wood Finish Group B(P)

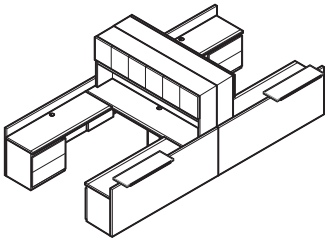
2) Wood finish color (case, top and front).
3) Trim color for reveal, grommet and lock plug.

Wood Finish Group D(Q)

2) Wood finish color (case and top).
3) Wood finish color (Figured front).
4) Trim color for reveal, grommet and lock plug.

York — Double Administration Station

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Finish Group B(P)	Wood Finish Group D(Q)
Double Administration Station with Vertical Storage Units	68 15/16″(1751mm)	96″(2438mm)	66″(1676mm)	YYGE-9666-SY	**$33282.31**	**$38275.12**
			72″(1829mm)	YYGE-9672-SY	**34110.17**	**39226.58**
			78″(1981mm)	YYGE-9678-SY	**34938.03**	**40178.04**
			84″(2134mm)	YYGE-9684-SY	**35765.89**	**41129.50**
			96″(2438mm)	YYGE-9696-SY	**37421.61**	**43032.42**



YYGE-SY3GP

Features

- Includes a credenza shell with two perpendicular worksurface returns, two pedestal/storage, vertical storage unit and attachment hardware; enclosed with front and back gallery panels.
- Worksurfaces are 24″(610mm) deep and 1 1/4″(32mm) thick – with optional 1/8″(3mm) Black Epoxy inlay and Kerf-lined edge detail (user sides only).
- Upper storage for each side includes a 96″(2438mm) wide, non-locking vertical storage unit (placement on center shell).
- Lower storage for each side includes a letter-width Box/Box/File pedestal and a 31″(787mm) lateral file.
- Lower storage units feature keyed-alike locks, wood drawer construction, 1/2″(13mm) aluminum reveal accents, and file drawers with integral metal filing frames.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock located on right side of top rail of pedestals and lateral files.
- Optional worksurface grommets (3 1/2″(89mm) diameter) installed to the center-back of each worksurface (6 total).
- Aluminum reveals, grommets and lock plugs available in coordinating finishes:
  –Silver or Black.
- Administration station shipped unassembled, pedestals, lateral files and vertical storage units shipped assembled ready for field installation.

Specification Tips

- Recommended for open plan placement, with aisles on all sides.
- Transaction shelves are field installed and specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

1 Standard edge

2 Standard edge with Kerf

3 Thick edge and Inlay:
66″ – 78″, add **$1443.51** list
84″ – 96″, add **$1735.01** list

4 Thick edge and Inlay with Kerf:
66″ – 78″, add **$1443.51** list
84″ – 96″, add **$1735.01** list

❷ Grommet Option:

N No Grommets

G Grommets, add **$432.59** list

❸ Veneer Type:

P Wood Finish Group B

Q Wood Finish Group D with Figured Fronts

Wood Finish Group B(P)

2) Wood finish color (case, top and front).

3) Trim color for reveal, grommet and lock plug.

Wood Finish Group D(Q)

2) Wood finish color (case and top).

3) Wood finish color (Figured front).

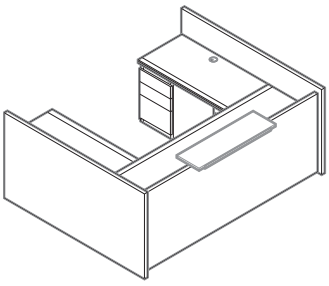
4) Trim color for reveal, grommet and lock plug.

Class RA – SIN 711-8; Discount Group IX, Grade IV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

York — Reception Station

Reception Station



YYHH-ST3GYP

Features

- Includes a primary worksurface with two perpendicular worksurface returns, two pedestal/storage units and attachment hardware; enclosed with one front and two side gallery panels.
- Worksurfaces are 24″(610mm) deep and 1 1/4″(32mm) thick – with optional 1/8″(3mm) Black Epoxy inlay and Kerf-lined edge detail (user sides only).
- Lower storage includes one letter-width Box/Box/File pedestal with choice of second storage option; available options dependent on reception station width.
- Optional second letter width pedestal; Box/Box/File or File/File available for all widths of units.
- Optional 31″(787mm) lateral file or 37″(940mm) wide right-hand combination unit available for all units 72″(1829mm) wide or greater.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock located on right side of top rail of pedestals or lateral files.
- Storage units feature locks, wood drawer construction, 1/2″(13mm) aluminum reveal accents, and file drawers with integral metal filing frames.
- Optional worksurface grommets (3 1/2″(89mm) diameter) installed to the center-back of each worksurface (3 total).
- Aluminum reveals, grommets and lock plugs available in coordinating finishes:
  –Silver or Black.

Specification Tips

- Recommended for front-approach with rear-aisle placement.
- Not for use in supporting a stacked on vertical storage unit.
- Specified without side gallery panel for one half of a side-by-side formation only.
- Transaction shelves are field installed and specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Storage Option:

60″ – 66″ depth

- **S** Box/Box/File Pedestal
- **T** File/File Pedestal

72″ – 96″ depth

- **S** Box/Box/File Pedestal
- **T** File/File Pedestal
- **Y** 31″ Lateral File, add **$350.45** list
- **Z** 37″ Combination Unit, add **$823.38** list

❷ Edge Option:

- **1** Standard edge
- **2** Standard edge with Kerf
- **3** Thick edge and Inlay:
  60″ – 78″, add **$578.42** list
  84″ – 96″, add **$722.73** list
- **4** Thick edge and Inlay with Kerf:
  60″ – 78″, add **$578.42** list
  84″ – 96″, add **$722.73** list

❸ Grommet Option:

- **N** No Grommets
- **G** Grommets, add **$217.06** list

❹ Side Gallery Panel Option:

- **N** Without Panel:
  60″ – 66″, subtract **$389.26** list
  72″ – 78″, subtract **$519.01** list
  84″ – 96″, subtract **$648.76** list
- **Y** With Panel

❺ Veneer Type:

- **P** Wood Finish Group B
- **Q** Wood Finish Group D with Figured Fronts

Wood Finish Group B(P)

2) Wood finish color (case, top and front).
3) Trim color for reveal, grommet and lock plug.

Wood Finish Group D(Q)

2) Wood finish color (case and top).
3) Wood finish color (Figured front).
4) Trim color for reveal, grommet and lock plug.

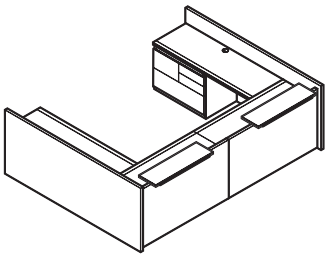
Class RA – SIN 711-8; Discount Group IX, Grade IV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

York — Reception Station

	Height	Width	Depth	Number ❶❷❸❹❺	Wood Finish Group B(P)	D(Q)
Reception Station, (cont'd)	43 3/16″(1097mm)	90″(2286mm)	60″(1524mm)	YYHH-9060-S	**$14346.75**	**$16494.34**
			66″(1676mm)	YYHH-9066-S	**14829.39**	**17060.66**
			72″(1829mm)	YYHH-9072-S	**15441.78**	**17756.73**
			78″(1981mm)	YYHH-9078-S	**15924.42**	**18323.05**
			84″(2134mm)	YYHH-9084-S	**16536.81**	**19019.12**
			96″(2438mm)	YYHH-9096-S	**17502.09**	**20151.76**
		96″(2438mm)	60″(1524mm)	YYHH-9660-S	**$14631.72**	**16822.97**
			66″(1676mm)	YYHH-9666-S	**15114.36**	**17389.29**
			72″(1829mm)	YYHH-9672-S	**15726.75**	**18085.36**
			78″(1981mm)	YYHH-9678-S	**16209.39**	**18651.68**
			84″(2134mm)	YYHH-9684-S	**16821.78**	**19347.75**
			96″(2438mm)	YYHH-9696-S	**17787.06**	**20480.39**
		108″(2743mm)	60″(1524mm)	YYHH-A860-S	**$15201.66**	**17480.23**
			66″(1676mm)	YYHH-A866-S	**15684.30**	**18046.55**
			72″(1829mm)	YYHH-A872-S	**16296.69**	**18742.62**
			78″(1981mm)	YYHH-A878-S	**16779.33**	**19308.94**
			84″(2134mm)	YYHH-A884-S	**17391.72**	**20005.01**
			96″(2438mm)	YYHH-A896-S	**18357.00**	**21137.65**

York — Double Reception Station

	Height	Width	Depth	Number ❶❷❸❹	Wood Finish Group B(P)	Wood Finish Group D(Q)
Double Reception Station	43 3/16″(1097mm)	132″(3353mm)	60″(1524mm)	YYHJ-D260-S	**$16452.26**	**$18919.52**
			66″(1676mm)	YYHJ-D266-S	**16994.45**	**19543.33**
			72″(1829mm)	YYHJ-D272-	**17536.64**	**20167.14**
			78″(1981mm)	YYHJ-D278-	**18078.83**	**20790.95**
			84″(2134mm)	YYHJ-D284-	**18621.02**	**21414.76**
			96″(2438mm)	YYHJ-D296-	**19705.40**	**22662.38**



YYHJ-ZZ3GP

Features

- Includes two primary worksurfaces with two perpendicular worksurface returns, two pedestal/storage units and attachment hardware; enclosed with two front and two side gallery panels.
- Lower storage includes two letter-width Box/Box/File pedestals or two 37″(940mm) combination units (left- and right-hand versions) for units 72″ or greater.
- When combination units are specified, one left-hand and one right-hand unit will be included.
- Storage units feature keyed-alike locks, wood drawer construction, 1/2″(13mm) aluminum reveal accents, and file drawers with integral metal filing frames.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock located on right side of top rail of pedestals or lateral files.
- Worksurfaces are 24″(610mm) deep and 1 1/4″(32mm) thick – with optional 1/8″(3mm) Black Epoxy inlay and Kerf-lined edge detail (user sides only).
- Optional worksurface grommets (2 1/2″(64mm) diameter) installed to the center-back of each worksurface (4 total).
- Aluminum reveals, grommets and lock plugs available in coordinating finishes:
  –Silver or Black.

Specification Tips

- Recommended for front-approach with rear-aisle placement.
- Not for use in supporting a stacked on vertical storage unit.
- Transaction shelves are field installed and specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Storage Option:
(only available for 72″–96″ depth)

- **SS** Two Box/Box/File Pedestals
- **ZZ** Two Combination Units, add **$1625.40** list

❷ Edge Option:

- **1** Standard edge
- **2** Standard edge with Kerf
- **3** Thick edge and Inlay:
  60″ – 78″, add **$794.05** list
  84″ – 96″, add **$867.50** list
- **4** Thick edge and Inlay with Kerf:
  60″ – 78″, add **$794.05** list
  84″ – 96″, add **$867.50** list

❸ Grommet Option:

- **N** No Grommet
- **G** Grommets, add **$290.33** list

❹ Veneer Type:

- **P** Wood Finish Group B
- **Q** Wood Finish Group D with Figured Fronts

Wood Finish Group B(P)

2) Wood finish color (case, top and front).
3) Trim color for reveal, grommet and lock plug.

Wood Finish Group D(Q)

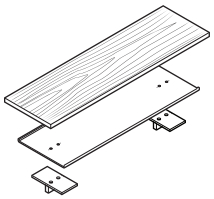
2) Wood finish color (case and top).
3) Wood finish color (Figured front).
4) Trim color for reveal, grommet and lock plug.

Class RA – SIN 711-8; Discount Group IX, Grade IV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

York — Transaction Shelves

Wood Transaction Shelf

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Wood Finish Group B(P)	Wood Finish Group D(Q)
3/4″(19mm)	12″(305mm)	42″(1067mm)	YYAW-1242- ■	**$1245.39**	**$1410.31**



YYAW-P

Features
- Includes transaction tray, installation template and connection hardware in choice of finish:
  –Silver or Black.
- 3/4″(19mm) thick wood shelf, situated 2 1/2″(64mm) above front gallery panel when installed.

Specification Tip
- For station configurations, field installed to gallery panels.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:

❶ **Veneer Type:**

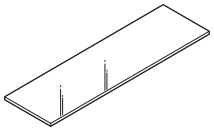
P Wood Finish Group B

Q Wood Finish Group D

2) Wood finish color.
3) Trim color for shelf base.

Glass Transaction Shelf

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Price
1/2″(13mm)	12″(305mm)	42″(1067mm)	YYAG-1242- ■	**$745.78**



YYAG-W

Features
- Includes 1/2″(13mm) thick, low iron glass with etched finish, situated 2 1/4″(57mm) above front gallery panel when installed.
- Glass is back painted with a choice of white or black paint.

Specification Tips
- For station configurations, field installed to gallery panels.
- Transaction tray ordered separately.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:

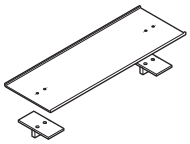
❶ **Painted Bottom Color:**

B Black

W White

Transaction Tray

Description	Number	Price
Custom Transaction Shelf Hardware (tray only)	YYAK-1242-X	**$847.64**



YYAK-X

Features
- Includes transaction tray, installation template and connection hardware only; shelf not included.
- Aluminum base and standoff in choice of finish:
  –Silver or Black.
- Shipped unassembled, field installation required.

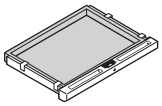
Specification Tip
- For station configurations, field installed to gallery panels with customer's own material.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

York — Accessories

Center Drawer

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Price
1 7/8″(48mm)	17 1/2″(445mm)	24″(610mm)	UXCD-1824- ■	**$419.22**



UXCD

Class RA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group IX

Features

- Includes Center drawer with hardwood front rail routed pencil channels and attachment hardware.
- Drawer body is black miterfold.
- Optional lock available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Field installation required.

Specification Tip

- For use under worksurface of single pedestal desk, double pedestal desk, convergent D-top, convergent P-top, desk shell, credenza shell and credenzas with pedestals.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lock Option:**

N No Lock

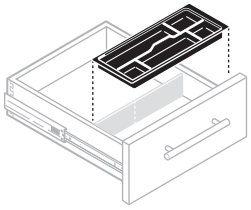
L Lock, add **$54.06** list

2) Wood finish - Grade 2 Veneers only available.

3) Trim color for lock plug.

Pencil Tray

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
Letter Width				
1 1/4″(32mm)	5 1/2″(140mm)	12 7/8″(327mm)	JPTA-6	**$27.04**
Legal Width				
1 1/4″(32mm)	5 1/2″(140mm)	16 9/32″(414mm)	JPTA-9	**$33.70**



JPTA-6

Class FP – SIN 711-3;
Discount Group XII

Features

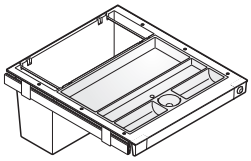
- Includes one black plastic tray.
- Suspends from sides of 6″(152mm) drawer and slides for drawer access.

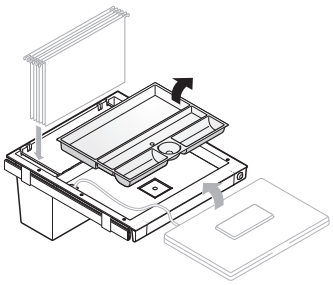
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Pencil + Drawer

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
11″(279mm)	24″(610mm)	19 1/2″(495mm)	KUDP-2420 ■	**$308.59**





KUDP

Class YA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group XIII

Features

- Includes multi-purpose drawer with removable pencil tray.
- Storage organization space for laptop and hanging files.
- Knock-outs at rear of drawer provide electronic charging access while contents are locked.
- Thin profile maximizes knee clearance under front of drawer.
- Standard in black trim color with black locks.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.

Specification Tip

- To be mounted below worksurfaces 24″(610mm) or deeper.

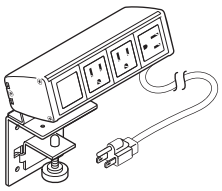
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

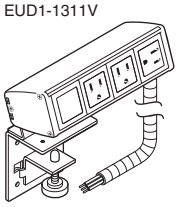
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

York — Accessories

Enhanced Power Module



EUD1-1311V



EUD1-C311V

Class YA – GSA: SIN 711-1;
Discount Group XIII

Height	Width	Depth	Cord Length	Number ❶	Price
With Plug					
3 1/2″(89mm)	6 3/4″(171mm)	3 1/2″(89mm) — 4 1/4″(108mm)	6′(1829mm)	EUD1-0000-1311V ■	**$431.53**
			12′(3658mm)	EUD1-0000-1311W ■	**480.41**
Hardwire					
3 1/2″(89mm)	6 3/4″(171mm)	2 1/4″(57mm)	6′(1829mm)	EUD1-0000-C311V ■	**$492.81**

Features

- Includes power module, mounting brackets and attachment hardware.
- Designed to deliver electrical and data access to the worksurface.
- Attaches to the back edge of the worksurface.
- Supplies three simplex outlets and multiple data jack adapters to accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks; also includes a blank data cover.
- Option of 15 amp (NEMA 5-15P) appliance power plug or hardwire application to connect to building power.
- Corded power module available with 15 amp - 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) long cord with plug.
- Hardwired power module available with 6′(1829mm) long flexible metal conduit feed with wires for hardwire application.
- Option of all black or anodized aluminum housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates worksurface thicknesses from 1 1/8″(29mm) to 2″(51mm).
- May be installed both above and below the worksurface.
- Accommodates tackboard or vertical storage unit back panel depth.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Enhanced power module applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering.
- Requires field installation.

To Order, Specify:

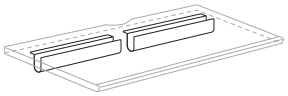
1) Product number, including:

❶ Color Option:

B Black

W White

Horizontal Wire Manager



WUAW

Class CA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

Length	Number	Price
15″(381mm)	WUAW-1500-PNH ■	**$150.80**

Features

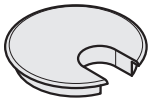
- Includes package of 10.
- Mounts to bottom of worksurface.
- Black only.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Grommet



YYGM-002

Class RA – SIN 711-8;
Discount Group IX

Height	Inside Diameter	Outside Diameter	Finish	Number	Price
3/4″(19mm)	1 7/8″(48mm)	2″(51mm)	Matte Black	YYGM-0002-B	**$171.97**
3/4″(19mm)	1 7/8″(48mm)	2″(51mm)	Satin Nickel	YYGM-0002-S	**204.07**

Features

- Includes one cover.
- Must be field-installed; requires 1 3/4″(44mm) field drilled hole.

Specification Tip

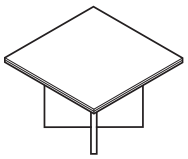
- Available in matte black or satin nickel finish.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

York — Tables

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Wood Finish Group B(P)	D(Q)
Square	29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	YYSQ-4242- ■ ■	**$2266.70**	**$2606.01**



YYSQ

Features
- 1 1/4″(32mm) thick table-top, available with optional 1/8″(3mm) Black Epoxy inlay and Kerf-lined edge.
- Finished 34″(864mm) X-base.

Specification Tip
- Figured veneer not applicable.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

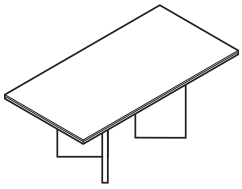
- **1** Standard edge
- **2** Standard edge with Kerf
- **3** Thick edge and Inlay, add **$624.98** list
- **4** Thick edge and Inlay with Kerf, add **$624.98** list

❷ Veneer Type:

- **P** Wood Finish Group B
- **Q** Wood Finish Group D

2) Wood finish color.

Rectangular	29″(737mm)	72″(1829mm)	36″(914mm)	YYRT-3672- ■ ■	**$3253.14**	**$3740.53**



YYRT

Features
- 1 1/4″(32mm) thick table-top, available with optional 1/8″(3mm) Black Epoxy inlay and Kerf-lined edge.
- Two finished 16″ x 16″ (406 x 406mm) L-bases.

Specification Tip
- Figured veneer not applicable.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **1** Standard edge
- **2** Standard edge with Kerf
- **3** Thick edge and Inlay, add **$933.97** list
- **4** Thick edge and Inlay with Kerf, add **$933.97** list

❷ Veneer Type:

- **P** Wood Finish Group B
- **Q** Wood Finish Group D

2) Wood finish color.

Class RA – SIN 711-8; Discount Group IX, Grade IV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

York — Tables

Round

Height	Diameter	Number ❶❷	Wood Finish Group B(P)	Wood Finish Group D(Q)
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	YYRD-42-■■	**$2833.93**	**$3259.58**

YYRD

Features
- 1 1/4″(32mm) thick table-top, available with optional 1/8″(3mm) Black Epoxy inlay and Kerf-lined edge.
- Finished 28″(711mm) X-base.

Specification Tip
- Figured veneer not applicable.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **1** Standard edge
- **2** Standard edge with Kerf
- **3** Thick edge and Inlay, add **$933.74** list
- **4** Thick edge and Inlay with Kerf, add **$933.74** list

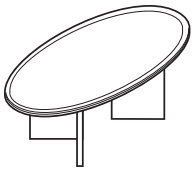
❷ Veneer Type:

- **P** Wood Finish Group B
- **Q** Wood Finish Group D

2) Wood finish color.

Oval

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Wood Finish Group B(P)	Wood Finish Group D(Q)
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	YYOV-3672-■■	**$3396.60**	**$3907.12**



YYOV

Features
- 1 1/4″(32mm) thick table-top, available with optional 1/8″(3mm) Black Epoxy inlay and Kerf-lined edge.
- Two finished 16″ x 16″(406 x 406mm) L-bases.

Specification Tip
- Figured veneer not applicable.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **1** Standard edge
- **2** Standard edge with Kerf
- **3** Thick edge and Inlay, add **$1290.25** list
- **4** Thick edge and Inlay with Kerf, add **$1290.25** list

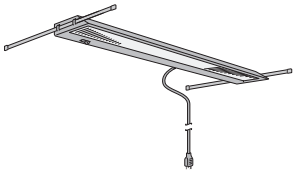
❷ Veneer Type:

- **P** Wood Finish Group B
- **Q** Wood Finish Group D

2) Wood finish color.

York — Lighting — Task

Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light



LUTS-16UEP

Height	Depth	Width	Actual Width	Number	Price
1.375″(25mm)	4 1/4″(105mm)	24″(610mm)	19″(483mm)	LUTS-0024-16UEP ■	**$203.11**
		30″(762mm)	25″(635mm)	LUTS-0030-16UEP ■	**209.66**
		42″(1067mm)	37″(940mm)	LUTS-0042-16UEP ■	**222.76**
		54″(1372mm)	49″(1245mm)	LUTS-0054-16UEP ■	**235.86**

Features

- Includes mounting brackets, black power cord, prismatic lens, low mercury content, T-8 optic fluorescent lamp with 3500K color temperature.
- Six foot cord is factory installed on right side; may be field-installed on the left-hand side 42″(1067mm) and 54″(1372mm) units.
- Nine foot cord is available as a specified option.
- Provides task lighting beneath shelves or overhead storage units.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems only.**
- Available in charcoal only.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- **A task light may be of equal or less width than the unit to which it is attached but may not span across adjacent units.**
- Task lights may be adjusted front-to-back.
- If task light is less than the width of the unit to which it is attached, it may also be adjusted side-to-side.
- Attaches to Adaptable, UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES and Compose overhead and shelves.
- Attaches to counter tops and must be specified one width smaller than countertop width.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Batwing Lens Specification:

To specify, replace **P** with **B** in the product number and add **$18.56** list.

Example: LUTS-0030-16UE**B**

Chicago Specification:

To specify, replace **1** with **C** in the product number and add **$85.18** list.

Example: LUTS-0030-**C**6UEP

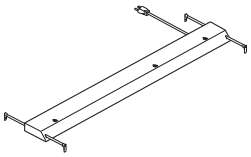
Chicago only: Plug includes 3 AMP resettable circuit breaker.

9′ Cord Option ■

To specify, replace **6** with **9** in the product number and add **$37.13** list.

Example: LUTS-0030-1**9**UEP

Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light (Starter Light)



LUTR

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price
1 3/8″(35mm)	4 1/4″(108mm)	42″(1067mm)	6′ Cord	LUTR-0042-16UEP	**$243.51**
			9′ Cord	LUTR-0042-19UEP	**280.64**
		54″(1372mm)	6′ Cord	LUTR-0054-16UEP	**$256.61**
			9′ Cord	LUTR-0054-19UEP	**293.74**

Features

- Includes mounting brackets, .33″(8mm) diameter black 3-prong power cord, prismatic lens, low mercury content, and T-8 fluorescent lamp with 3500K color temperature.
- Wired to accommodate the addition of add-on task light.
- Cord is factory installed on right side; may be field-installed on the left-hand side.
- Provides task lighting beneath shelves or overhead storage units.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems only.**
- Available in charcoal only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

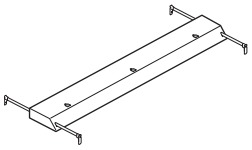
Batwing Lens Specification:

To specify, replace **P** with **B** in the product number and add **$18.56** list.

Example: LUTR-0042-16UE**B**

York — Lighting — Task

Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light (Add-On Light)



LUTD

Note: Must be attached to a starter light or another add-on light.

Height	Depth	Width	Actual Width	Number	Price
1 3/8″(35mm)	4 1/4″(108mm)	42″(1067mm)	15″ Linking Cord	LUTD-0042-11UEP	**$242.42**
			48″ Linking Cord	LUTD-0042-14UEP	**247.88**
		54″(1372mm)	15″ Linking Cord	LUTD-0054-11UEP	**$255.52**
			48″ Linking Cord	LUTD-0054-14UEP	**260.98**

Features

- Includes mounting brackets, linking power cord, prismatic lens, low mercury content, and T-8 fluorescent lamp with 3500k color temperature.
- Does not include a power plug.
- Available in charcoal only.

Specification Tips

- **A task light may be of equal or less width than the unit to which it is attached but may not span across adjacent units.**
- Task lights may be adjusted front-to-back on metal shelf hanger bars.
- If task light is less than the width of the unit to which it is attached, it may also be adjusted side-to-side.
- A maximum of 5 task lights may be daisy chained together including the starter light and/or not to exceed 20′ of overall task light run.
- Choose add-on light with appropriate linking cord length to eliminate excess cord.

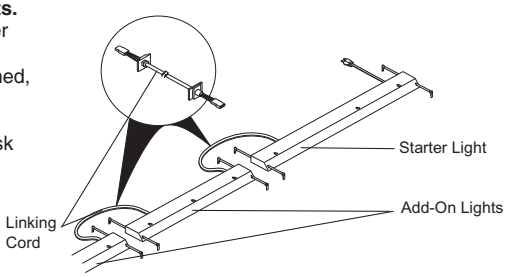
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Batwing Lens Specification:

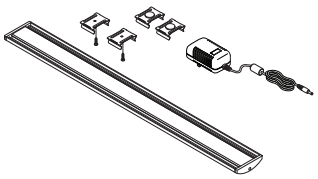
To specify, replace **P** with **B** in the product number and add **$18.56** list.

Example: LUTD-0042-11UE**B**



York — Lighting

Reed Premier™ Stand-Alone LED Task Light



LUTS-0017-19ULD5

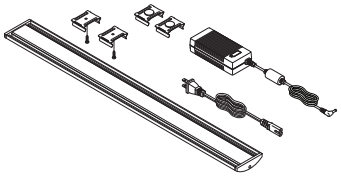
Fixture Length	Watts	Number	Price
16.4″(417mm)	7.8	LUTS-0017-19ULD5	**$210.00**

Features
- Includes 17″(432mm) LED fixture, 15 watt power supply with nine foot removable power cord.
- Standard in anodized (silver) color with white end caps.
- Height: 0.5″(12.7mm); Width: 2.0″(51mm); Length: 16.4″(417mm).

Specification Tips
- For use with 120 volt, 60 hertz electrical system.
- Color Temp: 3500K.
- Color Rendition Index: 84 CRI.
- Rated Lifespan: 5 0,000 hour.
- Not intended for daisy chaining.
- Single touch on/off with continuous dimming from 15-100%.
- Includes screw and magnetic attachment hardware for steel, laminate and wood.
- Intended for use in horizontal applications.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Reed Premier™ Starter LED Task Light



LUTS-0017-12ULD6

Fixture Length	Watts	Number	Price
16.4″(417mm)	7.8	LUTS-0017-12ULD6	**$288.75**
30.1″(765mm)	17.6	LUTS-0031-12ULD6	**420.07**
43.7″(1110mm)	25.9	LUTS-0044-12ULD6	**542.01**
57.4″(1458mm)	33.6	LUTS-0058-12ULD6	**673.33**

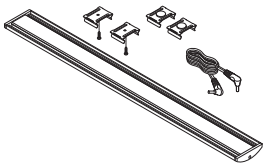
Features
- Includes LED fixture, 60 watt power supply with twelve foot removable power cord.
- Standard in anodized (silver) color with white end caps.
- Height: 0.5″(12.7mm); Width: 2.0″(51mm); Lengths: 16.4″(417mm), 30.1″(765mm), 43.7″(1110mm) or 57.4″(1458mm).

Specification Tips
- For use with 120 volt, 60 hertz electrical system.
- Color Temp: 3500K.
- Color Rendition Index: 84 CRI.
- Rated Lifespan: 5 0,000 hour.
- Refer to the Specification Guide for a chart showing the total number of light fixtures that can be daisy chained together.
- Single touch on/off with continuous dimming from 15-100%.
- Includes screw and magnetic attachment hardware for steel, laminate and wood.
- Intended for use in horizontal applications.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

York — Lighting

Reed Premier™ Add-On LED Task Light — For Use with Reed Premier Starter LED Task Lights



LUTD-0017-1NULDN

Fixture Length	Watts	Number	Price
16.4″(417mm)	7.8	LUTD-0017-1NULDN	**$210.00**
30.1″(765mm)	17.6	LUTD-0031-1NULDN	**341.32**
43.7″(1110mm)	25.9	LUTD-0044-1NULDN	**463.26**
57.4″(1458mm)	33.6	LUTD-0058-1NULDN	**594.58**

Features

- Includes LED fixture, 8″(203mm) and 30″(762mm) daisy chain cord.
- Standard in anodized (silver) color with white end caps.
- Height: 0.5″(12.7mm); Width: 2.0″(51mm); Lengths: 16.4″(417mm), 30.1″(765mm), 43.7″(1110mm) or 57.4″(1458mm).

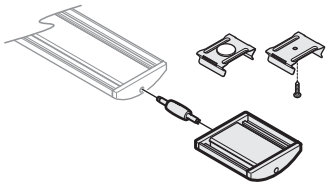
Specification Tips

- For use with 120 volt, 60 hertz electrical system.
- Color Temp: 3500K.
- Color Rendition Index: 84 CRI.
- Rated Lifespan: 5 0,000 hour.
- Refer to the Specification Guide for a chart showing the total number of light fixtures that can be daisy chained together.
- Single touch on/off with continuous dimming from 15-100%.
- Includes screw and magnetic attachment hardware for steel, laminate and wood.
- Intended for use in horizontal applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Reed Premier™ Add-On Occupancy Sensor



LUTS-0000

		LUTS-0000	**$236.25**

Features

- Includes occupancy sensor and attachment connector.
- Standard in anodized (silver) color with white end caps.
- Height: 0.7″(17.8mm); Width: 2.0″(51mm); Length: 2.3″(58mm).

Specification Tips

- For use with 120 volt, 60 hertz electrical system.
- Includes screw and magnetic attachment hardware for steel, laminate and wood.
- Intended for use in horizontal applications.

To Order, Specify:

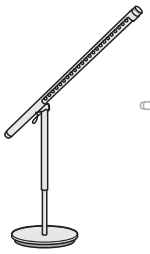
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

BRAZO

Haworth Collection

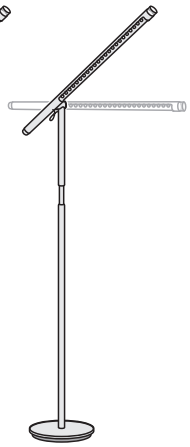
Design: Pablo Pardo — Imported from China

Freestanding Lighting



LBJ1

Class CH



LBJ2

Base Diameter	Model	Number ❶	Price
8 1/2″(216mm)	Desk	LBJ1-0026-19FLC ■	$696.28
	Floor	LBJ2-0026-19FLC	837.68

Features

- Includes base, adjustable height fixture, 26 1/2″(673mm) arm with LED light and clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord.
- Available in Brushed Aluminum, Gloss White, Anodized Black or Anodized Bronze finish colors.
- Features a LED light source with full dim control knob located on end of arm and 90° disbursement adjustment.
- 1.5 to 9 watts.
- Arm rotates 360°.
- Desk light adjustable height fixture range is 14″-22″(356mm-559mm) from desktop.
- Floor light adjustable height fixture range is 48″-56″(1219-1422mm) from floor.
- Base includes scratch-resistant bottom cover with side cord location.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Can be used on any horizontal surface.
- Desk overall height range with arm extended at 180° is 41″(1041mm).
- Floor overall height range with arm extended at 180° is 74 3/4″(1899mm).
- Minor assembly required.

■ Available on RUSH.

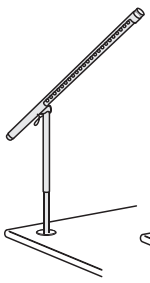
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Finish Color

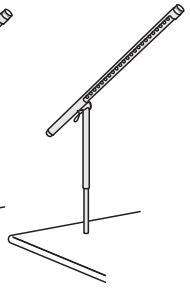
- **N** Brushed Aluminum
- **W** Gloss White, add **$26.78** list.
- **B** Anodized Black, add **$26.78** list.
- **Z** Anodized Bronze, add **$26.78** list.

Mounted Lighting



LBJ3

Class CH



LBJ4

Grommet/Hole Diameter	Model	Number ❶❷	Price
3″(76mm)	Grommet Mount	LBJ3-0026-19GLC ■ ■	$696.28
1″(25mm)	Fixed Mount	LBJ4-0026-19GLC ■ ■	723.06

Features

- Grommet Mount includes adjustable height fixture, 26 1/2″(673mm) arm with LED light and clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord and attachment hardware. **Grommet ordered separately.**
- Fixed Mount includes adjustable height fixture, 26 1/2″(673mm) arm with LED light and clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord and attachment hardware with trim ring.
- Available in Brushed Aluminum, Gloss White, Anodized Black or Anodized Bronze finish colors.
- Features a LED light source with full dim control knob located on end of arm and 90° disbursement adjustment.
- 1.5 to 9 watts.
- Arm rotates 360°.
- Both mounted light adjustable height fixture range is 13″-21″(330mm-533mm) from desktop.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Can be field installed on any horizontal surface.
- Overall height range with arm extended at 180° is 40″(1016mm).
- Minor assembly required.

Specification Tips

- **Grommet Mount BRAZO requires a separately specified grommet.**
- Field drilling of surface required.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Finish Color

- **N** Brushed Aluminum
- **W** Gloss White, add **$26.78** list.
- **B** Anodized Black, add **$26.78** list.
- **Z** Anodized Bronze, add **$26.78** list.

❷ Worksurface Thickness

- **S** 1 3/16″(30mm)
- **M** 2″(51mm)
- **Q** 3″(76mm)

Grommet — For Use with BRAZO Grommet Mounted Light Only

WQAG

Class PT

Top Thickness	Number	Price
1 3/16″(30mm)	WQAG-0303-PSN	$29.46
2″(51mm)	WQAG-0303-PMN	29.46
3″(76mm)	WQAG-0303-PQN	29.46

Feature

- Includes one 3″(76mm) diameter grommet without cover.

Specification Tips

- Specify grommet to match product top thickness.
- Requires a 2 3/4″(70mm) diameter field drilled hole.
- For use with BRAZO Grommet Mounted Light only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

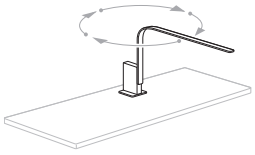
2) Trim color.
Plaster – TR-TW
Metallic Silver – TR-LE, add **$5.90** list.
Metallic Champagne – TR-MC, add **$5.90** list.
Metallic Gunmetal – TR-MG, add **$5.90** list.

LIM

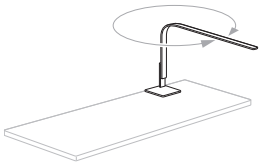
Haworth Collection

Design: Pablo Pardo — Imported from China

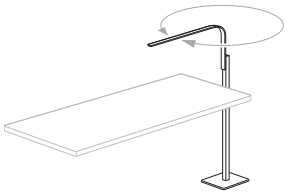
LIM L



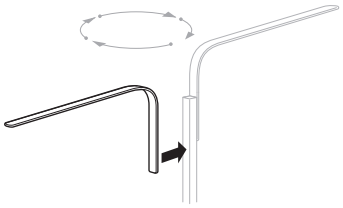
Freestanding Block
LLL1



Freestanding Pivot
LLL2



Freestanding Floor
LLL3



Freestanding Add-On
LLLA

Base/Mount	Number	Price
Freestanding Block	LLL1-0022-19FLC	**$593.44**
Freestanding Pivot	LLL2-0022-19FLC ■	**536.67**
Freestanding Floor	LLL3-0022-19FLC	**650.21**
Freestanding Add-On	LLLA-0022-19FLC	**395.27**

Features

- Includes base/mount, 22″(559mm) arm with LED light with a clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord, and one wire management clip.
- Features two-stage light control with 3.0 watt and 7.3 watt selection.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Minor assembly required.
- All lights use magnets to attach to base or brackets.
- **Freestanding Block:**
  - **–Available in Textured White, Textured Black and Brushed Aluminum.**
  - –Arm rotates around magnetic connection between base and light arm.
  - –Desk light adjustable height fixture range is 12″-15.75″(305mm-400mm) from desktop.
  - –Base includes scratch-resistant bottom with cord management.
  - –Can be used on any horizontal surface.
  - –Freestanding Block Base size: 6.63″(168mm) height, 3″(76mm) width, 3.5″(89mm) depth.
- **Freestanding Pivot:**
  - **–Available in Textured White and Textured Black.**
  - –Desk Pivot rotates 360° around the base.
  - –Arm rotates around magnetic connection between base and light arm.
  - –Pivot light does not have adjustable height.
  - –Base includes scratch-resistant bottom.
  - –Can be used on any horizontal surface.
  - –Freestanding Pivot Base size: 5″(127mm) height, 4.5″(114mm) width, 5.5″(140mm) depth.
- **Freestanding Floor:**
  - **–Available in Textured White and Textured Black.**
  - –Arm rotates around magnetic connection between base and light arm.
  - –Floor light adjustable height fixture range is 13″-50.75″(330mm-1289mm) from floor.
  - –Base includes scratch-resistant bottom.
  - –Floor Base size: 38″(965mm) height, 9″(229mm) width, 9″(229mm) depth.
- **Freestanding Add-On:**
  - **–Available in Textured White, Textured Black and Brushed Aluminum.**

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color:

Pivot/Floor available in:
- Textured White TR-L2
- Textured Black TR-L3

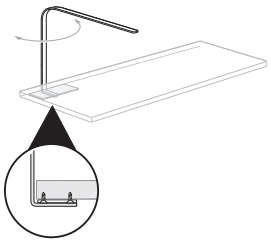
Block/Add-On available in:
- Textured White TR-L2
- Textured Black TR-L3
- Brushed Aluminum, TR-L1 add **$27.85** list.

LIM

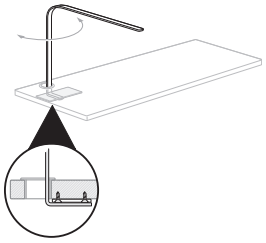
Haworth Collection
Design: Pablo Pardo — Imported from China

LIM C

Base/Mount	Average Height	Number	Price
Worksurface Mount	18 1/2″(470mm)	LLC1-0022-19WLC	**$508.82**
Grommet Mount	18 1/2″(470mm)	LLC2-0022-19GLC	**508.82**



Worksurface Mount
LLC1



Grommet Mount
LLC2

Features

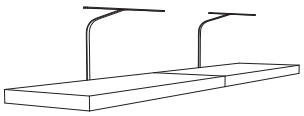
- Includes base/mount, 22″(559mm) arm with LED light with a clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord, and one wire management clip.
- Under Shelf attachment bracket painted to compliment the LED light.
- Features two-stage light control with 3.0 watt and 7.3 watt selection.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Minor assembly required.
- All lights use magnets to attach to base or brackets.
- **Worksurface Mount:**
  - **–Available in Brushed Aluminum, Textured White, Textured Black.**
  - –Arm rotates at Under Worksurface attachment bracket.
  - –Light does not have adjustable height.
  - –Flat Bracket is scratch-resistant.
  - –Mount includes a 11″(279mm) flat bracket with adhesive.
- **Grommet Mount:**
  - **–Available in Brushed Aluminum, Textured White, Textured Black.**
  - –Arm rotates at Under Grommet attachment bracket.
  - –Light does not have adjustable height.
  - –Flat Bracket is scratch-resistant.
  - –Mount includes Grommet configured flat brackets with adhesive.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color:
   Textured White TR-L2
   Textured Black TR-L3
   Brushed Aluminum, TR-L1 add **$27.85** list

LIM Y

Worksurface Mount	20.4″(518mm)	LLY1-0013-19WLC	**$847.32**



Worksurface Mount
LLY1

Features

- Includes base/mount, 14″(356mm) depth by 35″(889mm) width arm with LED light with a clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord, and one wire management clip.
- Features a LED light source with two levels of dim control.
- 1.5 to 9 watts.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Minor assembly required.
- Magnets are used to attach to base or brackets.
  - –Arm does not rotate and uses fixed mount bracket.
  - –Light does not have adjustable height.
  - –Fixed mount bracket is scratch-resistant.
  - –Mount includes bracket with hardware.

To Order, Specify:

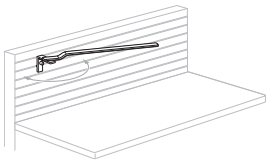
1) Product number.
2) Trim color:
   Textured White TR-L2
   Textured Black TR-L3
   Brushed Aluminum, TR-L1 add **$27.85** list

LIM

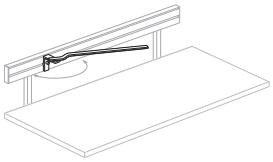
Haworth Collection

Design: Pablo Pardo — Imported from China

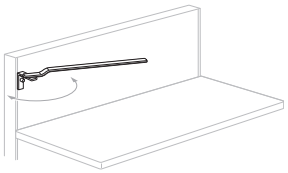
LIM Mounted



Slat
LLM1



Belong Rail
LLM1



Panel
LLM2

Base/Mount	Panel System	Number	Price
Slat/Rail		LLM1-0023-19MLC	**$424.19**
Panel	for PREMISE	LLM2-0023-19MLCN	**$424.19**
	for Compose	LLM2-0023-19MLCZ	**424.19**
	for UniGroup Too	LLM2-0023-19MLCE	**424.19**

Features

- Includes base/mount, 23 1/4″(591mm) arm with LED light with a clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord, and one wire management clip.
- Features two-stage light control with 3.0 watt and 7.3 watt selection.
- *Overall height ranges dependent on the mount.*
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Minor assembly required.
- All lights use magnets to attach to base or brackets.
- **Slat:**
  - **–Available in Textured White and Textured Black.**
  - –Rotates 180 degrees horizontally around the mount.
  - –Slat Mount can be adjusted within the slat profiles – hooks into the second bottom slat and can be adjusted to the top slat off the slat tiles.
  - –Mount is scratch-resistant.
  - –Can be used on any Haworth slat tile.
  - –Slat Tile Bracket size: 3″(76mm) height, 1″(25mm) width, 3″(76mm) depth.
- **Panel:**
  - **–Available in Textured White and Textured Black.**
  - –Rotates 180 degrees horizontally around the mount.
  - –Panel Mount can be adjusted within the panel slot profiles.
  - –Mount is scratch-resistant.
  - –Can be used on any Haworth Panel System.
  - –Panel Mount Bracket size: 3″(76mm) height, 1″(25mm) width, 3″(76mm) depth.

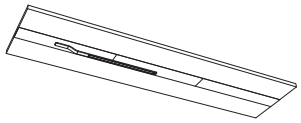
To Order, Specify:

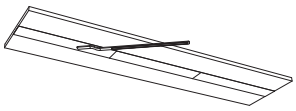
1) Product number.
2) Trim color:
   Textured White TR-L2
   Textured Black TR-L3

LIM

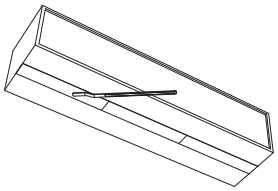
Haworth Collection
Design: Pablo Pardo — Imported from China

LIM Mounted





LLU1



LLU2

Base/Mount	Number	Price
Under Shelf Flat	LLU1-0023-19ULC	**$424.19**
Under Shelf Proud	LLU2-0023-19ULC	**424.19**
Under Shelf Proud–Wood Casegoods	LLU3-0023-19ULC	**424.19**

Features

- Includes base/mount, 23 1/4″(510mm) arm with LED light with a clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord, and one wire management clip.
- Under Shelf attachment bracket painted to complement the LED light.
- Features two-stage light control with 3.0 watt and 7.3 watt selection.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Minor assembly required.
- All lights use magnets to attach to base or brackets.
- **Under Shelf Flat:**
  - **–Available in Brushed Aluminum, Textured White, Textured Black.**
  - –Arm rotates at Under Shelf attachment bracket.
  - –Slat Mount can be adjusted within the slat tile profiles.
  - –Flat Bracket is scratch-resistant.
  - –Under Shelf Mount includes a 11″(279mm) flat bracket with adhesive.
  - **–Can be used on: Storage Box.**
- **Under Shelf Proud:**
  - **–Available in Brushed Aluminum, Textured White, Textured Black.**
  - –Arm rotates at Under Shelf attachment bracket.
  - –Slat Mount can be adjusted within the slat tile profiles.
  - –Flat Bracket is scratch-resistant.
  - **–Can be used on: Adaptable Upper Storage.**
- **Under Shelf Proud - Wood Casegoods:**
  - **–Available in Brushed Aluminum, Textured White, Textured Black.**
  - –Arm rotates at Under Shelf attachment bracket.
  - –Slat Mount can be adjusted within the slat tile profiles.
  - –Flat Bracket is scratch-resistant.
  - –Under Shelf Mount includes a 11″(279mm) flat bracket.
  - **–Can be used on: Wood Casegoods Vertical Storage Unit.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color:
   Textured White TR-L2
   Textured Black TR-L3
   Brushed Aluminum, TR-L1 add **$27.85** list

LIM Hardware

LLH

Base/Mount	Panel System	Units	Number	Price
Slat Mount Bracket		1	LLH1-0000	**$ 56.77**
Panel Mount Bracket	for PREMISE	1	LLH2-0000-N	**$ 56.77**
	for Compose	1	LLH2-0000-Z	**56.77**
	for UniGroup Too	1	LLH2-0000-E	**56.77**
Under Shelf Flat/Under Shelf Proud/Worksurface Bracket*		5	LLH3-0000	**$146.75**
Under Shelf Proud - Casegood Bracket		5	LLH4-0000	**146.75**
Grommet Bracket		1	LLH5-0000	**29.99**
Wire Management Clips		10	LLH6-0000	**$ 71.76**

Features

- Hardware for use with LIM lights to provide additional attachment.
- Each bracket description correlates with the appropriate LIM light. Please specify accordingly.
- For use if greater user adjustment is required.
- Slat and Panel Mount available in Textured White and Textured Black.
- Under Shelf available in Textured White, Textured Black and Brushed Aluminum.
- Grommet bracket available in Textured White, Textured Black and Brushed Aluminum.
- Wire management clips are standard in White.

***Same brackets are used for Under Shelf Flat, Under Shelf Proud and Worksurface Mount C and Y LIM light applications.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for brackets:
   Textured White TR-L2
   Textured Black TR-L3
   Brushed Aluminum, TR-L1 add **$27.85** list

York — Finish Matrix

York's finishing system is a durable, high performance, hand-applied, water-based finish, providing a superb visual appearance of the grain definition. However, York's finishing system does not contribute to *LEED CI 4.5 Indoor Air Quality*. Also, please note that the P veneer finishes may be slightly different in appearance versus the water-base finishes on other Haworth product lines. Please take this in consideration when integrating other Haworth wood product lines with York.

Wood Finish Grade B (Option P)

Plain-Cut Veneer	Finish Color	Finish Code		
Cherry	Amber	**YD-CA1**	—	—
	American	**YD-W23**	—	—
	Caramel Cherry	**YD-W33**	—	—
	Heritage Cherry	**YD-W30**	—	—
	Pacific Cherry	**YD-W32**	—	—
Maple	Light Maple	**YL-LM**	—	—
	Natural	**YL-N**	—	—
	Sand	**YL-AD**	—	—
Oak	Natural	**YO-W05**	—	—
Walnut	Espresso	**YN-W15**	—	—
	Mahogany Stain	**YN-W21**	—	—
	Naturally	**YN-W12**	—	—
	Retro	**YN-W31**	—	—

NOTE: Plain-cut (flat, straight sliced) veneers are laid in book-matched application. Plain-cut veneers are known for cathedral formations within the grain.

When specified worksurfaces, cases, shelves, gables, storage fronts and modesties are finished in a uniform veneer.

When specifying, select option **P** (under Veneer Type) and provide the finish code for the veneer species in the corresponding finish color.

Quarter & Rift Cut	Finish Color	Finish Code		
Anegre	Espresso on QC Anegre	**NP-W15**	—	—
	Golden on QC Anegre	**NP-W08**	—	—
	Light on QC Anegre	**NP-W07**	—	—
Cherry	Medium on QC Cherry	**NX-U**	—	—
Maple	Natural QC Maple	**NM-N**	—	—
Walnut	Espresso on QC Walnut	**NW-W15**	—	—
	Retro on QC Walnut	**NW-W31**	—	—
White Oak	Espresso on Rift Cut White Oak	**NR-W15**	—	—

NOTE: Quarter & Rift cut veneers are laid in book-matched application. Quarter & Rift cut veneers are sliced to exhibit tight, straight-grained formations.

York — Finish Matrix

Wood Finish Grade B (Option Q)

Quarter-Cut Veneer	Finish Color	Finish Code
Anegre	Wheat	**V1-Y18**
Ash	Flax	**V2-Y01**
Maple	Sycamore	**VQ-Y14**
Khaya	Cinnamon	**V4-Y16**
Lyptus	Cabernet	**V6-Y12**
Lyptus	Coffee	**V6-Y10**

Wood Finish Grade D & E* (Option Q)

Figured Fronts	Finish Code
Figured Anegre	**V0-Y19**
Figured Ash	**V3-Y12**
Figured Sycamore	**V8-Y15**
Figured Gaboon	**V5-Y17**
Figured Makore	**V7-Y13**
Figured Sapele*	**V9-Y11***

NOTE: Option Q finish is comprised of **quarter-cut** veneers mated with a figured veneer (where applicable). Quarter-cut veneers are sliced to exhibit straight-grained formations. The cut of a figured veneer is guided by wood species to achieve unique and attractive grain patterns (figures).

When specified: worksurfaces, cases, shelves and gables are finished in quarter-cut veneer, laid in book-matched application. When the product has a front, such as a door, drawer front or visitor modesty, the front is finished with a figured veneer to create the signature York aesthetic.

When specifying, select option **Q** (under Veneer Type) and provide finish codes for the combination of quarter-cut veneer and a figured front (when applicable).

Reveal/Lock Plug/Grommet Finishes

Color	Finish Code
Black	**R8-BL**
Silver	**R8-BA**

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement

In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsbile purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-Certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

York — Systems Fabrics/Color Legend

- To obtain fabric samples contact your authorized Haworth dealer.
- ⓓ = Directional fabric
- ⓝ = Non-directional fabric
- Fabric and finish availability as well as technical information are subject to change; Refer to Haworth.com/surfaces for current information.

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
HIGHLANDS
100% Recycled Polyester
(100% REPREVE®)
L6-AG Glen
L6-AH Heather
L6-AL Loch
L6-AM Moor
L6-AP Peat
L6-AT Thatch

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
IOWA
52% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/
48% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
FZ-10 Badger
FZ-6 Bixby
FZ-3 Bobwhite
FZ-2 Cedar Rock
FZ-11 Clear Lake
FZ-13 Emerson
FZ-7 Gar
FZ-9 Honeycreek
FZ-1 Manawa
FZ-5 Rice Lake
FZ-4 Trappers Bay
FZ-12 Walnut Woods
FZ-8 Wapello

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
POINT
100% Polyester
EE-0AG Compass
EE-0AC Decimal
EE-0AF Focal
EE-0AD Nib
EE-0AA Peak
EE-0AE Vertex

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
SAVOY
51% Virgin Polyester/
49% Recycled Polyester
FJ-CC Apache
FJ-AD Balsam
FJ-AP Bisque
FJ-AE Blue Ridge
FJ-AA Blue Willow
FJ-CA Breaker
FJ-AR Chamois
FJ-AK Elephant
FJ-AL Glacier
FJ-AX Mango
FJ-AY Maya
FJ-AW Poplar
FJ-CD Raisen
FJ-AT Shallot
FJ-AM Stainless
FJ-AF Tempest

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
STRIAE
42% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/
42% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/
16% Polyester
(84% REPREVE®)
C1-AJ Beam
C1-AM Band
C1-AH Element
C1-AF Fillet
C1-AC Moonlight
C1-AE Ray
C1-AK Ribbon
C1-AD Straws
C1-AA Stream
C1-AL Trace

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
TAILORED
100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
PY-AL Alter
PY-BU Buttons
PY-DR Draper
PY-FC French Chalk
PY-HE Hem
PY-MA Mannequin
PY-SE Seam
PY-SH Shears
PY-SU Suit
PY-TH Thread
PY-TR Tradition

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
TATAMI
100% Polyester
W5-1 Agave
W5-2 Coir
W5-3 Geta
W5-4 Hemp
W5-5 Jute
W5-6 Kayar
W5-7 Kobe
W5-8 Saffron
W5-9 Sapporo
W5-10 Sisal
W5-12 Tabi
W5-11 Tesori

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
TUSCAN
65% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/
35% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/
(35% REPREVE®)
TK-AR Arno
TK-CA Carrara
TK-DA David
TK-ET Etruscan
TK-FL Florence
TK-LM Limoncello
TK-MA Masonry
TK-ME Medici
TK-TR Olive Tree
TK-PS Pisa
TK-RM Romanesque
TK-RU Rustic
TK-SE Siena

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
CLASSIC
82% Recycled Polyester/
18% Polyester
(82% REPREVE®)
L5-AJ Art
L5-AG Car
L5-AF Comedy
L5-AH Design
L5-AD Drama
L5-AT Movie
L5-AA Musical
L5-AC Radio
L5-AS Song

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
HUE
62% Antimony Free Polyester/
38% Virgin Polyester
6-BK Bark
6-ED Eddy
6-FR Froth
6-GK Ginko
6-LT Latte
6-LF Leaf
6-LM Lemon
6-MG Marigold
6-MR Marine
6-PP Poppy
6-RD Red
6-SS Seaside
6-SP Spring
6-ST Steam
6-TQ Turquoise
6-WP Wisp

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
KIO
100% Recycled Polyester
ZR-6 Bennett
ZR-8 Cascade
ZR-7 Crew
ZR-5 FUD
ZR-3 Jeanlin
ZR-1 Jib
ZR-11 Reeds Lake
ZR-13 Regatta
ZR-10 Sailor
ZR-2 Sentra
ZR-12 Smurf
ZR-9 TSJ
ZR-4 Yippi Kio

Fabric Grade: B ⓝ
PUZZLER
48% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/
52% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
7L-C Clue
7L-CR Cryptic
7L-E Enigma
7L-I Intrigue
7L-M Maze
7L-R Riddle

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
RITZ
49% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/
51% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
(51% REPREVE®)
PV-BR Bravo
PV-BT Black Tie
PV-CA Candle Light
PV-CH Champagne
PV-CL Classy
PV-CT Class Act
PV-FR Formal
PV-VA Ovation
PV-WT White Tie

Fabric Grade: C ⓓ
BIRDS NEST
38% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/
20% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/
42% Recycled Polyester
(20% REPREVE®)
PH-CA Canary
PH-EA Eagle
PH-EG Egret
PH-FA Falcon
PH-HE Heron
PH-HU Hummingbird
PH-MD Morning Dove
PH-NU Nuthatch
PH-WL Owl
PH-RA Raven
PH-SA Sandpiper
PH-ST Stork
PH-SW Swan

Fabric Grade: C ⓓ
GEODE
34% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/
26% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/
40% Recycled Polyester
(26% REPREVE®)
PR-BS Bismuth
PR-CA Calcite
PR-CT Citrine
PR-CR Crystal
PR-FL Fluorite
PR-GA Galena
PR-HL Hollow
PR-MA Malachite
PR-QU Quartz
PR-WN Wonder

York — Systems Fabrics/Color Legend

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
BISCOTTI
100% Recycled Polyester

FN-AJ	Atlantis
FN-AE	Copper
FN-AW	Curry
FN-AT	Fig
FN-AL	Fresco
FN-AX	Icing
FN-AR	Macaroon
FN-AF	Maize
FN-AG	Opal Gray
FN-AD	Pesto
FN-AC	Phoenician
FN-AH	Sea Spray
FN-AA	Shark
FN-AN	Silver Ash
FN-AP	Torte
FN-AM	Wafer

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
LANDSCAPE
100% Recycled Polyester

C2-AD	Estate
C2-AH	Harvest
C2-AJ	Panorama
C2-AF	Parkland
C2-AC	Photograph
C2-AE	Seascape
C2-AA	Vista

Fabric Grade: C ⓓ
MAYPOLE by Maharam
100% Polyester

2D-004	Reed
2D-003	Rush
2D-006	Sway
2D-001	Tone
2D-005	Twirl
2D-002	Waver

Haworth+
For information on the Haworth+ Alliance Program, including images and product availability, please refer to:
Haworth.com/surfaces > Haworth+ Library

Customer's Own Material (COM)
For general Customer's Own Material information including: processes and forms, please refer to:
Haworth.com/surfaces > COM Section

For information on approved COM's, please refer to:
Haworth.com/surfaces > COM Library

For information on the Haworth+ Alliance Program, please refer to:
Haworth.com/surfaces > Haworth+ Library

York — COM Yardage Requirements

Procedure

To confirm approval of or request new approval for COM's, contact the **Haworth Inquiry Center (1.800.426.8562), or http://hub.Haworth.com, or www.haworth.com > surface collection > COM Library** to determine if the COM you have selected has already been tested and approved for use on our product.

If the fabric is approved, and the directional orientation (directional rightway, directional railroad, or non-directional) of the tested fabric has been confirmed, then refer to the appropriate column in the chart for yardage requirements.

Steps to follow to calculate fabric usage:

1) Identify product type and size.
2) Determine method in which fabric is to be cut (directional rightway, directional railroad or non-directional).
3) Determine fabric roll width.
4) Find corresponding fabric usage value from the table.
5) Calculate fabric required using the formula below:
   Fabric usage = number of units x number of sides with fabric x fabric usage (from tables) + C (constant).

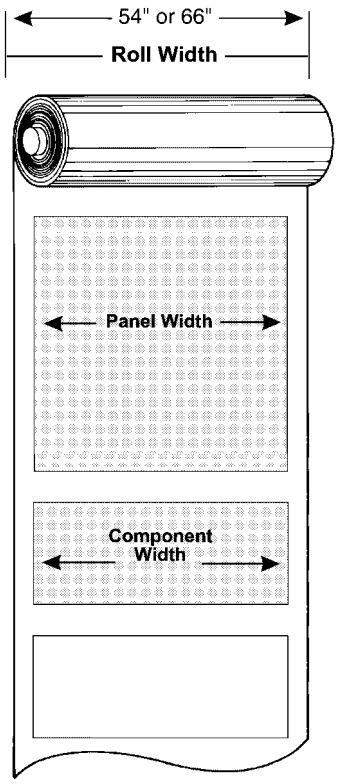
Constant

Product	C
Tackboards	1.5

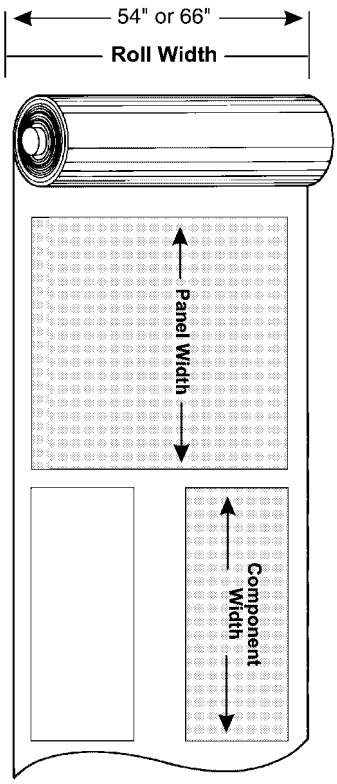
6) Repeat steps 1-5 for each product type, size and fabric.
7) Add all values together to find total number of linear yards required for the order. Add the appropriate percentage shown below to the total yardage to accommodate fabric flaws, wrinkles and other imperfections.

Up to 500 yards	Add 10%
501 to 1000 yards	Add 5%
More than 1000 yards	Add 3%

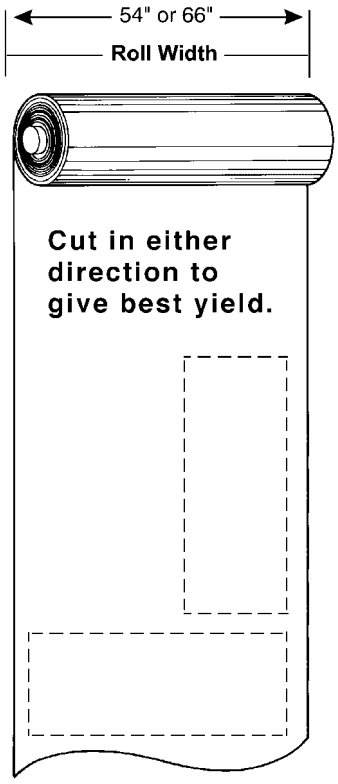
Directional Rightway:



Directional Railroad:



Non-Directional:



North American Terms of Sale

These Terms of Sale are part of a quotation, bid response, or other sales document issued by Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd. ("Haworth").

These Terms of Sale do not cover products manufactured in North America shipping to non-North American countries nor do they cover products manufactured in non-North American countries shipping to North America. For those terms of sale, please contact Haworth's Global Trade and Compliance Department at 616.393.3000 or through Haworth.com.

A. Ordering Information

Haworth sells its products on the terms set forth in these standard Terms of Sale:

ORDERS MUST BE SUBMITTED IN WRITING OR ELECTRONICALLY (Lynx) AS REPRESENTED BY A VALID PURCHASE ORDER, WHICH INCLUDES PRODUCT TOTAL.

An order is not binding upon Haworth until Haworth issues an order acknowledgment to the customer (the "Customer"), which will include price information and an anticipated delivery date.

1. Order Changes/Cancellations

For Specials, Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.), finish matches, custom colors, custom products, Master lock and key orders, and RUSH orders, no changes or cancellations are allowed 24 hours after order placement. All other products require approval for changes or cancellations. A change/cancellation fee may apply. Contact Order Services for applicable charges.

Ship-to addresses changed within five (5) business days of delivery will incur fees to cover administrative costs due to re-labeling of product and/or reconsignment fees with the carrier.

Order cancellations are complete annulments of orders. Order changes are the deletion of line items or a change in size, color, quantity, ship-to address, or scope of work. There is no penalty for additions; however, any change may cause the order or the line items affected to be rescheduled. Order changes involving additional product and services which increase the value must be accompanied by an amended Purchase Order or other document as agreed.

ALL CHANGES MUST BE IN WRITING, REGARDLESS OF THE (DOLLAR) VALUE. CHANGES ARE NOT BINDING UPON HAWORTH UNTIL HAWORTH ISSUES AN ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF THE CHANGE.

2. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material)

A Customer who requests a fabric, surface or finish material (C.O.M.) not in Haworth's standard finish offering must first confirm approval of or request new approval for the C.O.M.

Haworth will determine feasibility of the material for manufacturability. For a description of the procedure to submit C.O.M. samples, contact Haworth's Order Services department. For testing information, see the C.O.M. section of the catalog, or call Haworth Order Services.

If Haworth agrees to use the C.O.M., (1) Haworth shall have no responsibility for the condition, quality, value, performance, physical properties, or any other aspect of the C.O.M.; and (2) Haworth shall have no liability for any damages, injuries, or losses to the Customer or to any third party that shall be caused by any C.O.M., and the Customer shall hold Haworth harmless for all such liability.

3. Valid/Complete Purchase Order

The following information is required in order to process an order with Haworth:

a. Customer Information

i. **Sold To:** Legal name, complete address (if Haworth is to bill the end user, provide end user Purchase Order made out to Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd.) and phone and fax number.

ii. **Ship To:** Legal name and address.

iii. **Purchase Order Number:** From the party Haworth will be billing.

iv. **Authorized Signature:** All Purchase Orders must be signed by a duly authorized representative if a signature line is present. Electronically transmitted Purchase Orders will be accepted without a signature if dealer billed and the dealer has an electronic purchase payment agreement on file.

v. **Contact Name and Phone Number:** Person Haworth should contact with any questions regarding the order.

vi. **Shipping Contact:** Name and phone number of person to be contacted regarding shipping and delivery matters.

vii. **Tagging Instructions:** This information will appear on all documentation received from Haworth including: cartons, acknowledgments, and invoices.

viii. **Price Agreement or National Sales Agreement Number**

ix. **Product Total:** Net dollars.

x. **Installation, Design, Project Management, and/or Service Fees**

b. Product Information

i. **Quantity**

ii. **Product Numbers**

iii. **Colors**

iv. **Specials:** Specify special part number for new special products.

v. **Customer's Own Material:** Order entry code, manufacturer, pattern, and color.

vi. **Approval Drawings:** An authorized signature by a duly authorized representative is required for shop drawings when applicable.

vii. A deposit may be required for custom materials.

c. Order Confirmation

All orders will be acknowledged.

B. Pricing Policies

1. Terms of Payment

Terms of payment and credit limits will be established based on financial information. Standard payment terms on open credit are net thirty (30) days from invoice date. Advance payments or other payment security may be required by Haworth. The account balance must be at or below the credit limit and current at all times (no past-due balances). Haworth reserves the right to delay or cancel any delivery to a Customer whose Haworth account balance is over the credit limit and/or past due. For walls and floors a deposit will be required.

2. Terms of Credit

Customer hereby authorizes Haworth to obtain such credit reports, financial information or other information as Haworth may request, including, without limitation, credit information from any financial institutions or others having a business relationship with the Customer. Customer hereby authorizes any credit references to answer Haworth's inquiries and provide such credit information and documentation as Haworth may request.

The Customer hereby releases and holds Haworth harmless for any inconvenience whatsoever, caused by any temporary or permanent withdrawal or restriction of credit privileges hereunder, or the enforcement of any of the provisions contained in this paragraph.

3. Past-Due Charges

Past-due balances will be increased by a maximum of 1.5% per month, or 18% annually, without forfeit of Haworth's right to immediate payment.

4. Applicable Prices

The price of any product sold to Customer by Haworth will be based upon the North American Price List (Catalog).

Prices and discounts are subject to change without notice or approval. In the event of an adjustment to pricing, National Sales Agreement (NSA) Customers will be notified in advance according to the terms of the NSA.

Applicable prices and currency exchange rates are those in effect at the time of the RECEIPT of an **ORDER**; Haworth reserves the right to use the published pricing effective at the time of shipment, if the requested delivery date is more than 120 days after the order receipt date.

North American Terms of Sale

Haworth Flooring products are sold using the North American price list in US dollars. Currency exchange rates at the time of the transaction will be used to convert the USD amount into the alternate currency. Should the currency exchange rate between the USD and alternate currency change between a quote and the receipt of an order, the alternate currency amount will also change to equal the current, equivalent USD amount.

5. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) Charges

Refer to appropriate Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.) form for applicable surface material charges.

6. Taxes

Haworth prices do not include customs duty, sales, use, value added or similar taxes. Any federal, state/provincial or other taxes or assessments based upon the sale or delivery of products or services sold applicable to the customer at present or later imposed by federal, state/provincial or municipal agencies, shall be added and paid by the customer. Customer is responsible for all such taxes.

NOTE: For all countries a valid sales tax exemption certificate must be approved by and on file with Haworth prior to product shipment. Otherwise, sales tax will be due and payable to Haworth when such tax is invoiced to Customer.

7. Services

If, as a result of Customer request, the Haworth dealer or Haworth subsidiary provides planning/design services, storage, project management, special handling, set-up, installation and/or other services, the Customer will be charged at the local Haworth dealer/subsidiary's prevailing rates.

8. Termination by Haworth

Haworth may immediately terminate an order upon written notice in the event bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings are instituted by or against the Customer, or the Customer is adjudicated as bankrupt, becomes insolvent, makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or proposes or makes any arrangements for the liquidation of its debts, or a receiver or receiver and manager is appointed with respect to all or any part of the assets of the Customer.

C. Shipping and Delivery

Haworth will have the right to determine the method of shipment and routing of product.

This section does not apply to any of Haworth's Flooring products. All Haworth Flooring products are sold freight collect.

If, for any reason, a delivery has to be made to an intermediate location (i.e. a location other than the "Ship To" location noted on the order or ultimate end user location), all handling and re-delivery costs incurred would be at the Customer's expense.

1. U.S.A. - Contiguous

All deliveries will be CPT (Carriage Paid To) (ICC Incoterms 2010) Haworth's manufacturing facilities or distribution centers. Freight charges will be prepaid by Haworth on all orders to locations within the continental United States. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are placed on Haworth's means of transport.

2. U.S.A. - Non-contiguous (Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico)

All deliveries will be CIF (Cost, Insurance and Freight) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include ocean freight and insurance to the port of the final destination. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing. Haworth will contract with the insurer and provide minimal insurance coverage (CIF @ 110%) made payable to the Customer. Customer is responsible to obtain greater insurance if so desired.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are effectively at the disposal of the Customer on board the vessel at the named port of destination. Proof of delivery is a clean on board bill of lading. Customer will be responsible for all on-carriage from the receiving port to the final destination.

3. Canada

All deliveries will be DDP (Delivered Duty Paid) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include delivery to Customer's named place, not unloaded from any arriving means of transport. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are delivered to the Customer's named facility not unloaded. Haworth will assume responsibility to file all freight claims with the carrier for any loss/damage which may occur while product is in transit, and will promptly repair or replace any damaged or lost product. Haworth requires the Customer to report all freight damage and/or loss to both the carrier and to Haworth.

NOTE: Under all delivery terms (U.S.A. and Canada), any additional expense resulting from Customer's request for expedited transportation, special services, packaging, handling, routing, and/or shipping method will be billed to Customer.

4. Mexico

All deliveries will be DAP (Delivered to Place) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include freight charges for normal surface transportation to a United States point of exportation within the 48 contiguous states. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are delivered to the named United States point of exportation. Haworth will provide customs clearance facilitation and arrangement of local delivery through an Authorized Dealer in Mexico, on a separately negotiated basis. Otherwise the Customer will be responsible for all customs clearance formalities and on-carriage from the United States point of exportation to the final destination in Mexico.

5. Delivery Dates and Delay

If Haworth cannot deliver products as scheduled due to causes beyond its reasonable control (such as casualty, labor disputes, or accident; inability to obtain necessary labor, material or transportation; or changes requested by the Customer), the delivery date will be extended to compensate for the delay as determined by Haworth.

6. Delivery Shortages and Damage

Product shortages and damage must be noted on delivery receipts at the time of delivery and reported to the carrier for correction.

Claims against Haworth for shortages, errors, or damage must be made within ten (10) days of the date of delivery or the Customer waives the right to make such a claim. Signed Bill of Ladings or Delivery Receipt must be sent in with claims. See the Haworth/Haworth Dealers Roles and Responsibilities document for further details.

7. Storage

Haworth may transfer product to storage at the Customer's risk and expense if the Customer is unable or unwilling to take delivery of product as originally scheduled. Upon such transfer to storage, the Customer assumes risk of loss. Haworth will invoice the Customer for storage fees and the Customer will make payments in accordance with Haworth's standard payment terms.

North American Terms of Sale

D. General Terms

1. Governing Law

For products purchased for delivery in the U.S. pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of Michigan. Where Products are purchased for delivery in Canada pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the Province of Alberta. In either case, the parties attorn to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Michigan and Alberta, respectively for the purpose of hearing any disputes arising under this Agreement or with respect to any Products sold pursuant hereto, and agree that the provisions of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and any other provision or law which would have the effect of applying the laws of any jurisdiction other than Michigan or Alberta, as the case may be, shall be excluded.

2. Force Majeure

In the event that the performance of Customer or Haworth or its participating dealer assignee(s) would be prevented, restricted, interfered with or rendered commercially impracticable by reason of Force Majeure, then upon the giving of notice to the other parties, the party affected by the Force Majeure shall be excused from performing hereunder until the Force Majeure no longer prevents, restricts, interferes with, or renders such performance commercially impracticable.

"Force Majeure" shall mean: fire, explosion, breakdown of plant, epidemic, hailstorm, snow/ice storms en route, hurricane, tornado, cyclone, flood or power failure; war, revolution, civil or military disturbances, acts of public enemies, acts of terrorism, blockade or embargo; any law, order, proclamation, regulation, ordinance, demand or requirement of any applicable governmental authority or any subdivision, authority, or representative of any such government; labor difficulties, including without limitation, strikes, slowdowns, picketing or boycotts; or difficulties beyond Haworth's reasonable control in obtaining necessary raw materials, labor, fuels and electric power, components or facilities, and any other circumstances beyond the control of the party affected.

3. Delays by Customer

Where Haworth has not received adequate site dimensions, Product specifications, shipping information, installation particulars or other information required by Haworth to permit the efficient manufacture of any Products, or where site conditions are not in accordance with the Installation Requirements set forth, or are not otherwise suitable to permit effective and efficient installation, the manufacture and/or delivery of Products may be delayed, and such event shall constitute a delay by the Customer. When manufacture, delivery or installation is delayed by the Customer or at the Customer's request: (i) Haworth may, at its option, present the invoice for the full price of the Products to the Customer as then due and payable; (ii) the Customer shall pay to Haworth all reasonable storage, handling and other reasonable incidental expenses incurred by Haworth in connection with such delay; and (iii) the Customer shall bear all risk of loss or damage to the Products being held by Haworth for the Customer.

4. Use and Installation of Products

Haworth recommends that its products be installed by certified, qualified and approved installers according to Haworth's written installation procedures. The Customer agrees to use Haworth products properly; not to remove or alter safety devices, warnings, or operation instructions placed on products by Haworth, and to instruct employees as to the proper care and use of the products according to printed instructions.

5. Warranty

Haworth's standard North American Warranty will apply as appropriate. All product line warranty specifics are available in each catalog or upon request.

E. Services

Service requests for design, installation, relocation, storage, etc. are handled by the local Haworth dealer on a separately negotiated basis. Contact the local Haworth dealer, affiliate or area sales office for more details.

Scope of Work - Design

Customer acknowledges that the Products to be manufactured or procured by Haworth in connection with the order are or may be custom manufactured for the Customer and that Haworth may be required to perform extensive work in relation to the design and specification of such Products. Where Customer requests that Haworth create as-built drawings or make more than two material revisions to any particular Product design or specification, Customer agrees that Haworth shall be entitled to invoice Customer with respect to such additional work on the basis of Haworth's then prevailing rates for related design and specification services.

Installation Requirements

Where installation services are to be provided by Haworth, its authorized dealer or subcontractor, a document will be provided setting forth the scope of installation work to be performed (the "Scope of Work") and the price to be charged therefore. Unless otherwise specified in the scope of work, Haworth's installation services are limited to products sold by Haworth with the exception of lighting, under floor electrical and data.

General Conditions

(a) Sufficient time shall be allocated by the Customer following delivery of Products and prior to Customer's occupation of the premises to allow the installation of all Products during conventional working hours, Monday through Friday, 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Where sufficient time is not allocated and Haworth is required or requested to perform installation work outside of such times, overtime charges shall be charged at Haworth's then prevailing rates. (b) Haworth shall be given free and exclusive access to; (i) a loading dock within 150′ of the freight elevator or hoist, which loading dock shall be of sufficient size to enable full-size tractor-trailer deliveries to the premises (where required by Haworth); (ii) a freight elevator or hoist of sufficient size and capacity to allow the efficient movement of the Products; (iii) an unobstructed and safe pathway to the area where Products are to be stored or staged; (iv) a secure storage / staging area; (v) convenient trash facilities; (vi) adequate lighting; (vii) a work site that complies with applicable health and safety legislation. Where such areas and facilities are not available, Haworth shall be entitled to bill Customer for all amounts incurred by Haworth for double-handling, product movement, lifting, hoisting, trash removal and any other resulting charges. (c) The installation site shall be free and clear of existing furniture, debris, or other obstructions (including construction in progress) and shall otherwise be in the reasonable opinion of Haworth ready for installation of the Products. Any building where Products are to be installed shall be fully closed in, dry and protected from the natural elements, with temperatures between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity not to exceed 70% at all times including receipt of products, during and after installation and shall be adequately heated and/or air-conditioned. Where unusual site conditions exist which impede or prevent the normal installation of any Products, applicable extra charges shall apply at prevailing rates. (d) Haworth's installation pricing is based upon the installation occurring as one continuous delivery and installation project. Phased installation pricing shall be provided by Haworth on a case by case basis. (e) Electrical hardwiring, plumbing and mechanical work is not included and shall be the responsibility of the Customer. (f) Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated, installation pricing does not apply to projects where union labor is required. Where Haworth has provided installation pricing on the basis that non-union labor be utilized, and where Haworth is required to use union labor or it otherwise becomes impractical to use non-union labor, or where Haworth is required by law to use prevailing wages, Haworth shall be entitled to charge the Customer for any cost differential between the anticipated cost of non-union labor and the actual cost of utilizing union or prevailing wage labor. (g) Haworth shall not be responsible for obtaining permits.

North American Terms of Sale

Project / Site Conditions

Lateral load bracing is not included in the scope of Haworth's work and shall not be performed by Haworth. In areas where flooring Products are to be installed by Haworth overhead construction must be completed prior to the commencement of such work to avoid damage to the panels and finishes. The existing subfloor must be smooth, mopped clean, free of moisture, dust, dirt and debris. Once installed, the access floor must be maintained in the same manner. The subfloor must have a maximum vertical elevation deviation of 0.375″ (10mm) over a horizontal span of 10′-0″ (3m), and without discontinuities in floor slope. For greater certainty, the scope of Haworth's installation work in such areas shall not be deemed to include any work required to level such subfloor, remove protrusions, remove pre-existing floor coverings or adhesives, or any other work which is required to remedy any conditions which may impede the efficient installation of flooring. Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated in the order, installation pricing for flooring Products and the Scope of Work in relation thereto shall not include any work required to remove and replace floor panels following their initial installation to provide tradespersons or others with access to the underpanel cable management cavity. In areas where movable walls are to be installed, all flooring (including carpeting) and ceiling components (including dropped ceiling grid components) shall be fully complete and ready for the installation of the movable wall products. Further, the existing floor (or other surface on which the movable wall panels are to be installed) shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 1.25″ (30mm) and the dropped ceiling grid shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 0.375″ (10mm) from the specifications to which such movable wall panels were designed and manufactured (collectively the "Permitted Tolerances"), and shall otherwise comply with any site condition assumptions made known to Haworth prior to the manufacture of such Products (the "Site Assumptions"). Where the Permitted Tolerances or Site Assumptions are not strictly adhered to or met, additional charges may be incurred in connection with site remediation and/or the modification or remanufacture of affected movable wall products, together with all resulting shipping and labor charges at Haworth's then prevailing rates for such Products and services.

Installation Change Orders

Where Customer requests work to be performed or materials to be provided which are not contemplated in the Scope of Work, or Customer otherwise requests Products or services not contemplated in the order (collectively "Extras"), prior to providing such Extras Haworth reserves the right to require the Customer to provide and sign a written Purchase Order or Change Order acceptable to Haworth describing the Extras and the amounts to be charged therefore, and the Customer agrees to pay such charges.

Entire Agreement

The order and this Agreement (including applicable Schedules) constitute the sole agreement between the parties and supercede any prior understanding or written or oral agreements between the parties (excluding National Sales Agreements). No waiver of any of the provisions of these Standard Terms and Conditions shall be binding on Haworth unless expressly agreed in writing.

Revision Date: June 1, 2015

Index

Products are listed alphabetically in this index by alpha-numeric prefix/suffix codes.

Product Code	Product Description	Page
EUD1-1311V	York — Accessories – Enhanced Power Module	379
EUD1-C311V	York — Accessories – Enhanced Power Module	379
JPTA-6	York — Accessories – Pencil Tray	378
KUDP	York — Accessories – Pencil + Drawer	378
LBJ1	BRAZO – Freestanding Lighting	386
LBJ2	BRAZO – Freestanding Lighting	386
LBJ3	BRAZO – Mounted Lighting	386
LBJ4	BRAZO – Mounted Lighting	386
LLC1	LIM – LIM C	388
LLC2	LIM – LIM C	388
LLH	LIM – LIM Hardware	390
LLL1	LIM – LIM L	387
LLL2	LIM – LIM L	387
LLL3	LIM – LIM L	387
LLLA	LIM – LIM L	387
LLM1	LIM – LIM Mounted	389
LLM1	LIM – LIM Mounted	389
LLM2	LIM – LIM Mounted	389
LLU1	LIM – LIM Mounted	390
LLU2	LIM – LIM Mounted	390
LLY1	LIM – LIM Y	388
LUTD	York — Lighting — Task – Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light (Add-On Light)	383
LUTD-0017-1NULDN	York — Lighting – Reed Premier™ Add-On LED Task Light — For Use with Reed Premier Starter LED Task Lights	385
LUTR	York — Lighting — Task – Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light (Starter Light)	382
LUTS-0000	York — Lighting – Reed Premier™ Add-On Occupancy Sensor	385
LUTS-0017-12ULD6	York — Lighting – Reed Premier™ Starter LED Task Light	384
LUTS-0017-19ULD5	York — Lighting – Reed Premier™ Stand-Alone LED Task Light	384
LUTS-16UEP	York — Lighting — Task – Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light	382
UXCD	York — Accessories – Center Drawer	378
WQAG	BRAZO – Grommet — For Use with BRAZO Grommet Mounted Light Only	386
WUAW	York — Accessories – Horizontal Wire Manager	379
YTVC	York — Vertical Storage Units – Tackboards for Vertical Storage Units with 4″ Cubbies	351
YTVD	York — Vertical Storage Units – Tackboards for Vertical Storage Units	349
YTVX	York — Vertical Storage Units – Tackboards for Vertical Storage Units with 15″ Cubbies	353
YTWC	York — Overhead Storage – Tackboards for Overhead Storage Units with 4″ Cubbies	357
YTWD	York — Overhead Storage – Tackboards for Overhead Storage Units	355
YTWX	York — Overhead Storage – Tackboards for Overhead Storage Units with 15″ Cubbies	359
YYA3	York — Bookcases – Bookcases — Shallow Depth	370
YYA5	York — Bookcases – Bookcases — Shallow Depth	370
YYA6	York — Bookcases – Bookcases — Shallow Depth	370
YYAG-W	York — Transaction Shelves – Glass Transaction Shelf	377
YYAK-X	York — Transaction Shelves – Transaction Tray	377
YYAW-P	York — Transaction Shelves – Wood Transaction Shelf	377
YYB2-P	York — Open Storage Cabinet – Two-High Open Storage Cabinet	367
YYB3	York — Bookcases – Bookcases — Three, Five and Six-High	370
YYB-3P	York — Bridges – Bridge with Modesty	345
YYB5	York — Bookcases – Bookcases — Three, Five and Six-High	370
YYB6	York — Bookcases – Bookcases — Three, Five and Six-High	370
YYBN-3P	York — Bridges – Bridge	345
YYC-1MBP	York — Corner Shells – Corner Shell	346
YYDE-TS3P	York — Double Pedestal Desks – Double Pedestal Desk	338
YYE	York — Modesty Panels/Modular Supports – Modesty Panel	363
YYGD-SZ3GYP	York — Administration Station – Administration Station	371

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
YYGE-SY3GP	York — Double Administration Station – Double Administration Station with Vertical Storage Units	372
YYGM-002	York — Accessories – Grommet	379
YYHH-ST3GYP	York — Reception Station – Reception Station	374
YYHJ-ZZ3GP	York — Double Reception Station – Double Reception Station	376
YYJ	York — Modesty Panels/Modular Supports – Center Support	363
YYL	York — Modular Supports – L-Support Panel	362
YYMP-P	York — Mobile and Attached Pedestals – Mobile Pedestal	364
YYOV	York — Tables – Oval	381
YYP3-7	York — Lateral Files – Three-High Lateral File	365
YYP5-7	York — Lateral Files – Five-High Lateral File	365
YYPV-3LP	York — Attached Convergent P-Top – Attached Convergent P-Top	344
YYPV-3RP	York — Attached Convergent P-Top – Attached Convergent P-Top	344
YYR-73RNBP	York — Returns with Storage – Return with Storage	347
YYRD	York — Tables – Round	381
YYR-S3LMBP	York — Returns with Storage – Return with Storage	347
YYRT	York — Tables – Rectangular	380
YYS2-7	York — Lateral Files – Two-High Lateral File	365
YYSB	York — Stack-On Bookcases – Bookcase — Stack-On	360
YYSC-RZ	York — Combination Unit/Closed Storage Cabinet – Two-High Combination Unit	366
YYSE-SX3P	York — Single Pedestal Desks – Single Pedestal Desk	339
YYSM	York — Combination Unit/Closed Storage Cabinet – Two-High Closed Storage Cabinet	366
YYSP-SP	York — Mobile and Attached Pedestals – Attached Pedestal	364
YYSP-TP	York — Mobile and Attached Pedestals – Attached Pedestal	364
YYSQ	York — Tables – Square	380
YYSS-R	York — Stack-On Bookcases – Wardrobe/Bookcase — Stack-On	360
YYST	York — Storage Towers – Storage Tower	369
YYTA-S3LP	York — T-Desks – Single Pedestal T-Desk — Blade	341
YYTA-S3RP	York — T-Desks – Single Pedestal T-Desk — Blade	341
YYTE-XS3P	York — T-Desks – Single Pedestal T-Desk	340
YYTL	York — Combination Units – Combination Unit with Lateral File	368
YYTZ-3P	York — Trapezoid Convergent Top – Trapezoid Convergent Top	342
YYU-3BP	York — Modular Worksurfaces – Modular Credenza Tops	361
YYU-3P	York — Modular Worksurfaces – Modular Credenza — Individual Tops	361
YYUV-3P	York — Attached Convergent D-Top – Attached Convergent D-Top	343
YYVC	York — Vertical Storage Units – Vertical Storage Unit — Hinged Doors with 4″ Cubbies	351
YYVD	York — Vertical Storage Units – Vertical Storage Unit — Open with 4″ Cubbies	350
YYVE	York — Vertical Storage Units – Vertical Storage Unit — Open — No Cubbies	348
YYVF	York — Vertical Storage Units – Vertical Storage Unit — Open with 15″ Cubbies	352
YYVS-P	York — Vertical Storage Units – Vertical Storage Unit — Hinged Doors — No Cubbies	349
YYVT	York — Vertical Storage Units – Vertical Storage Unit — Hinged Doors with 15″ Cubbies	353
YYWB	York — Storage Towers – Wardrobe Tower	369
YYWC-L	York — Combination Units – Wardrobe with Open Cabinet	368
YYWE	York — Overhead Storage – Overhead Storage Unit — Open with 4″ Cubbies	356
YYWF	York — Overhead Storage – Overhead Storage Unit — Open with 15″ Cubbies	358
YYWG	York — Overhead Storage – Overhead Storage Unit — Open — No Cubbies	354
YYWS	York — Overhead Storage – Overhead Storage Unit — Hinged Doors with 4″ Cubbies	357
YYWT	York — Overhead Storage – Overhead Storage Unit — Hinged Doors with 15″ Cubbies	359
YYWU	York — Overhead Storage – Overhead Storage Unit — Hinged Doors — No Cubbies	355
YYX	York — Modular Supports – Structural Support Panel	362

PRODUCT NON-OBSOLESCENCE AND WARRANTY POLICY

This North American Haworth Product Non-Obsolescence and Warranty Policy (the "policy") applies to products manufactured after May 8, 2015. For products manufactured before this date please refer to the policy published in the NA Price List when purchased or contact your local Authorized Haworth Dealer. All Haworth products are warranted for 24 hour / 7 day use over the length of the Applicable Warranty Period as set forth below.

Haworth, Inc. or Haworth, Ltd., (each called "Haworth") will make a good faith effort to maintain product compatibility within our various generations of integrated product platforms to provide our customers with spaces that adapt to change. Under our non-obsolescence policy, we commit to provide our customers with products of comparable function or operational characteristics for a term equal to the Applicable Warranty Period. Haworth fabrics and finishes must be updated periodically to maintain the market appeal of our products and respond to the demands and changing preferences of our customers. As a result, we or the manufacturer may discontinue some fabrics and finishes before expiration of the Applicable Warranty Period.

If a new product purchased or leased from Haworth or from an Authorized Haworth Dealer proves to be defective (as defined below) while the product is still in the possession of the initial purchaser or lessee and if they, within the Applicable Warranty Period, inform Haworth of the defect by contacting the local Authorized Haworth Dealer, then, except as provided below, Haworth will, at Haworth's option, either repair or replace the product, at Haworth's expense, or refund the purchase price of the product. Except as provided below, a product shall be considered "defective" if Haworth finds that it is defective in material or workmanship and if the defect materially impairs the use of the product to the purchaser or lessee. The applicable warranty period begins on the day the product is manufactured. If a product that the purchaser or lessee references in a notice of defect was not installed by a Haworth Certified installer and/or reconfigured by a Haworth-trained installer, then the product may not be considered defective and Haworth will not be obligated to repair or replace it or to refund its price.

PRODUCTS / APPLICABLE WARRANTY PERIOD

LIFETIME

All Haworth products are warranted for lifetime *except products, components and materials described below:*

TWELVE YEARS

All Haworth NA manufactured seating is warranted for 24/7 multiple shift use by persons up to 325 lbs and includes the framework, mechanisms, seating foam, seat & back mesh and seating glides & casters.

All wood or wood framed products.

TEN YEARS

All wall products (excluding soft close door mechanisms warranted for Two Years), electrical components (excluding Power Base™ AI, USB receptacles and workware products), electrical accessories, fixed task lighting (excluding LED lighting), adjustable keyboard pads, monitor arms and products that are at any time used in a classroom or educational environment (other than administration areas) *except as limited or described below:*

FIVE YEARS

Fabric scrims and fabrics rated Heavy Duty (A) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines, leather, vertical use markerboard laminates, user-adjustable worksurface mechanisms, gel arm caps, thermofused laminates, slow close mechanisms, LED lighting, Power Base™ receptacles with USB charging outlets, electronic ballasts used in task lighting, horizontal glass or thermoplastic table assemblies and Systems Accessories.

THREE YEARS

Power Base AI Electrical products, workware™ products, Hoop products (excludes any warranty for surface damage such as scratches, dents or abrasions), plastic ultraviolet light color fastness and fabrics rated General Contract (a) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines.

ONE TO FIVE YEARS*

Products that are manufactured outside North America and sold into the North American market.

ONE YEAR

Horizontal use markerboard laminate, Openest™ Plume Screens, soft palm rest, mouse pad insert and translucent edging.

Haworth "Specials" products that involve simple modification of a standard based product will be warranted for the same period as the standard catalog product it is based on. Haworth "Specials" products that deviate from standard catalog product in the form of features, construction, function, or aesthetic will be warranted for 1 year.

All software is without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

All service parts are warranted for two years or the remaining balance of the assembly's original warranty period, whichever is longer.

*The Applicable Warranty Period for each such product is specified in Haworth's price list for the product.

A product will not be considered to be defective, and Haworth will not repair, or replace it or refund its price if the product (1) is a consumable product, such as a lamp; (2) is "Customer's Own Material" (i.e. material specified by the purchaser or lessee that is not a standard Haworth product offering, such as Haworth Alliance fabrics); (3) is not installed and used as recommended in Haworth's written specification, installation, care, maintenance and user guides; (4) has been otherwise misused or suffered abusive damage or (5) is a product that is manufactured by a third-party supplier from whom Haworth purchases it for resale without incorporating it into Haworth product (in which case Haworth will assign to the purchaser or lessee any warranty that the manufacturer provides), unless otherwise specified by Haworth in writing. At all times the Covered Product must have been located in a building that is (i) dry, fully closed-in and protected from the natural elements, and (ii) adequately heated, ventilated and air conditioned in order to maintain an internal temperature between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity levels between 25% and 55%.

A defect in material or workmanship does not include damage to a product, or failure of a product to operate or perform properly or to maintain appearance, caused by (a) normal wear and tear; (b) an Act of God or transportation; (c) a product alteration made without Haworth's express written authorization; (d) the natural variation of color, grain or texture found in wood and leather; (e) the natural aging found in materials such as wood, fabric and leather which results in colors shifting during use; (f) dye lot variations in fabric, leather or wall covering (g) the natural patina of leather during use; (h) "puddling" of leather or faux leather; or (i) reverse crocking of dyes from clothing onto our seating materials.

EXCEPT AS STATED ABOVE, HAWORTH DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY AS TO ANY PRODUCT AND, IN PARTICULAR, DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Product repair or replacement or refund of the price, at Haworth's option, in accordance with this Policy, is the purchaser's or lessee's exclusive remedy for a product defect. Haworth shall not have tort liability with respect to a product, and Haworth shall not be liable for any consequential, economic, indirect, special, punitive or incidental damages arising from a product defect. Haworth shall not be liable for repair or product placement due to improper installation or any defect in materials used for installation which are not manufactured, sold or supplied by Haworth.

HAWORTH®

For more information call 800.344.2600 or 616.393.3000.

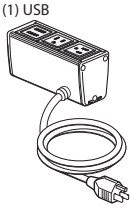
Haworth is a registered trademark of Haworth, Inc.
©Haworth, Inc. 2015 6.14 Item #0338

haworth.com | haworth-europe.com | haworth-asia.com

Masters Series — Enhanced Power Module

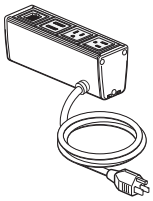
Corded

3-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB



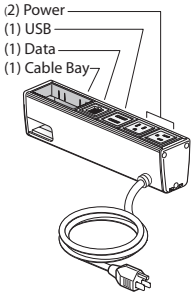
EUD1-PF0B-2010

4-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



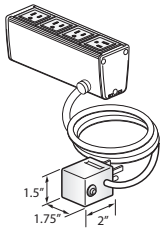
EUD1-PF0B-2110

6-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data
(1) Cable Bay



EUD1-PF0B-2112

4-Port:
(4) Power



NOTE:
Always Fused Plug when more than 3 power outlets specified.

EUD1-PF0B-4000

Features

- Includes power module with 3, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or cable bay(s) that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Attaches to surface with use of separately specified mounting brackets.
- Corded power module available with 15 amp - 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) long cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P).
- USB Charging simplex consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- Separately specify attachment hardware for desired application.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Masters Series — Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Black Anodized	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1002	**$483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1020	**483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-1110	**543.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-1200	**603.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-2010	**483.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-2100	**543.53**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0B-3000	**483.53**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1012	**$483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1030	**483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1102	**543.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-1300	**663.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2002	**483.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2020	**483.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-2110	**543.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-2200	**603.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-3010	**483.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-3100	**543.53**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0B-4000	**483.53**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0B-1104	**$595.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1122	**595.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1140	**595.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1212	**655.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1230	**655.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1302	**715.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1320	**715.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-1410	**775.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0B-2004	**535.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2022	**535.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2040	**535.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2112	**595.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2130	**595.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2202	**655.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2220	**655.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-2310	**715.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-2400	**775.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-3030	**535.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-3102	**595.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-3120	**595.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-3210	**655.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-3300	**715.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-4002	**535.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-4020	**535.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-4110	**595.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-4200	**655.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-5010	**535.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-5100	**595.53**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0B-6000	**535.53**

Masters Series — Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Clear Anodized	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1002	**$379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1020	**379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-1110	**439.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-1200	**499.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-2010	**379.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-2100	**439.53**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0W-3000	**379.53**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1012	**$379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1030	**379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1102	**439.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-1300	**559.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2002	**379.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2020	**379.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-2110	**439.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-2200	**499.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-3010	**379.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-3100	**439.53**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0W-4000	**379.53**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0W-1104	**$491.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1122	**491.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1140	**491.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1212	**551.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1230	**551.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1302	**611.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1320	**611.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-1410	**671.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0W-2004	**431.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2022	**431.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2040	**431.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2112	**491.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2130	**491.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2202	**551.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2220	**551.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-2310	**611.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-2400	**671.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-3030	**431.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-3102	**491.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-3120	**491.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-3210	**551.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-3300	**611.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-4002	**431.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-4020	**431.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-4110	**491.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-4200	**551.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-5010	**431.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-5100	**491.53**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0W-6000	**431.53**

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Masters Series — Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1002	**$532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1020	**532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-1110	**592.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-1200	**652.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-2010	**532.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-2100	**592.41**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0B-3000	**532.41**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1012	**$532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1030	**532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1102	**592.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-1300	**712.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2002	**532.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2020	**532.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-2110	**592.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-2200	**652.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-3010	**532.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-3100	**592.41**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0B-4000	**532.41**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0B-1104	**$644.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1122	**644.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1140	**644.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1212	**704.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1230	**704.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1302	**764.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1320	**764.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-1410	**824.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0B-2004	**584.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2022	**584.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2040	**584.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2112	**644.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2130	**644.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2202	**704.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2220	**704.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-2310	**764.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-2400	**824.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-3030	**584.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-3102	**644.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-3120	**644.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-3210	**704.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-3300	**764.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-4002	**584.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-4020	**584.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-4110	**644.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-4200	**704.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-5010	**584.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-5100	**644.41**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0B-6000	**584.41**

Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series — Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Clear Anodized	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1002	**$428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1020	**428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-1110	**488.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-1200	**548.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-2010	**428.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-2100	**488.41**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0W-3000	**428.41**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1012	**$428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1030	**428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1102	**488.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-1300	**608.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2002	**428.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2020	**428.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-2110	**488.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-2200	**548.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-3010	**428.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-3100	**488.41**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0W-4000	**428.41**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0W-1104	**$540.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1122	**540.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1140	**540.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1212	**600.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1230	**600.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1302	**660.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1320	**660.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-1410	**720.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0W-2004	**480.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2022	**480.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2040	**480.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2112	**540.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2130	**540.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2202	**600.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2220	**600.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-2310	**660.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-2400	**720.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-3030	**480.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-3102	**540.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-3120	**540.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-3210	**600.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-3300	**660.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-4002	**480.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-4020	**480.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-4110	**540.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-4200	**600.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-5010	**480.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-5100	**540.41**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0W-6000	**480.41**

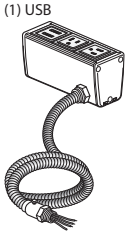
NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

This page intentionally blank

Masters Series — Enhanced Power Module

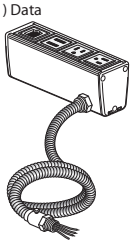
Hardwire

3-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB



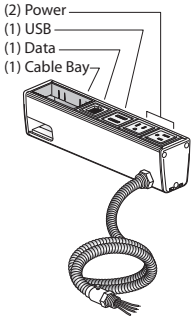
EUD1-HF0B-2010

4-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



EUD1-HF0B-2110

6-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data
(1) Cable Bay



EUD1-HF0B-2112

Features

- Includes power module with 3, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or cable bay(s) that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Attaches to surface with use of separately specified mounting brackets.
- Hardwired power module with 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) long flexible metal conduit feed, 1/2″(13mm) conduit fitting and wires for hardwire connection.
- USB Charging simplex consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- Separately specify attachment hardware for desired application.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Masters Series — Enhanced Power Module

Hardwire

Top Width	Top Depth	Conduit Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Black Anodized	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1002	**$544.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-1020	**544.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-1110	**604.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-1200	**664.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-2010	**544.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-2100	**604.81**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0B-3000	**544.81**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1012	**$544.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-1030	**544.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1102	**604.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-1300	**724.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-2002	**544.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-2020	**544.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-2110	**604.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-2200	**664.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-3010	**544.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-3100	**604.81**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0B-4000	**544.81**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HF0B-1104	**$656.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1122	**656.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-1140	**656.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1212	**716.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-1230	**716.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1302	**776.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-1320	**776.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-1410	**836.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HF0B-2004	**596.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-2022	**596.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-2040	**596.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-2112	**656.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-2130	**656.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-2202	**716.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-2220	**716.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-2310	**776.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-2400	**836.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-3030	**596.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-3102	**656.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-3120	**656.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-3210	**716.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-3300	**776.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-4002	**596.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-4020	**596.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-4110	**656.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-4200	**716.81**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-5010	**596.81**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-5100	**656.81**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0B-6000	**596.81**

Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series — Enhanced Power Module

Hardwire

Top Width	Top Depth	Conduit Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Clear Anodized	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1002	**$440.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-1020	**440.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-1110	**500.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-1200	**560.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-2010	**440.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-2100	**500.81**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0W-3000	**440.81**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1012	**$440.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-1030	**440.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1102	**500.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-1300	**620.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-2002	**440.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-2020	**440.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-2110	**500.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-2200	**560.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-3010	**440.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-3100	**500.81**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0W-4000	**440.81**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HF0W-1104	**$552.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1122	**552.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-1140	**552.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1212	**612.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-1230	**612.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1302	**672.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-1320	**672.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-1410	**732.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HF0W-2004	**492.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-2022	**492.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-2040	**492.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-2112	**552.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-2130	**552.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-2202	**612.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-2220	**612.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-2310	**672.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-2400	**732.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-3030	**492.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-3102	**552.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-3120	**552.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-3210	**612.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-3300	**672.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-4002	**492.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-4020	**492.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-4110	**552.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-4200	**612.81**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-5010	**492.81**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-5100	**552.81**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0W-6000	**492.81**

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Masters Series — Enhanced Power Module

Hardwire

Top Width	Top Depth	Conduit Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1002	**$593.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-1020	**593.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-1110	**653.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-1200	**713.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-2010	**593.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-2100	**653.69**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0B-3000	**593.69**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1012	**$593.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-1030	**593.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1102	**653.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-1300	**773.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-2002	**593.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-2020	**593.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-2110	**653.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-2200	**713.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-3010	**593.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-3100	**653.69**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0B-4000	**593.69**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HL0B-1104	**$705.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1122	**705.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-1140	**705.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1212	**765.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-1230	**765.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1302	**825.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-1320	**825.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-1410	**885.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HL0B-2004	**645.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-2022	**645.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-2040	**645.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-2112	**705.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-2130	**705.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-2202	**765.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-2220	**765.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-2310	**825.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-2400	**885.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-3030	**645.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-3102	**705.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-3120	**705.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-3210	**765.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-3300	**825.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-4002	**645.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-4020	**645.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-4110	**705.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-4200	**765.69**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-5010	**645.69**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-5100	**705.69**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0B-6000	**645.69**

Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series — Enhanced Power Module

Hardwire

Top Width	Top Depth	Conduit Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Clear Anodized	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1002	**$489.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-1020	**489.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-1110	**549.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-1200	**609.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-2010	**489.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-2100	**549.69**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0W-3000	**489.69**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1012	**$489.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-1030	**489.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1102	**549.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-1300	**669.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-2002	**489.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-2020	**489.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-2110	**549.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-2200	**609.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-3010	**489.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-3100	**549.69**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0W-4000	**489.69**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HL0W-1104	**$601.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1122	**601.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-1140	**601.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1212	**661.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-1230	**661.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1302	**721.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-1320	**721.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-1410	**781.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HL0W-2004	**541.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-2022	**541.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-2040	**541.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-2112	**601.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-2130	**601.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-2202	**661.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-2220	**661.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-2310	**721.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-2400	**781.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-3030	**541.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-3102	**601.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-3120	**601.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-3210	**661.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-3300	**721.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-4002	**541.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-4020	**541.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-4110	**601.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-4200	**661.69**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-5010	**541.69**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-5100	**601.69**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0W-6000	**541.69**

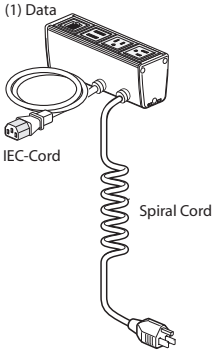
NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Masters Series — Enhanced Power Module

Spiral Corded — Height Adjustable

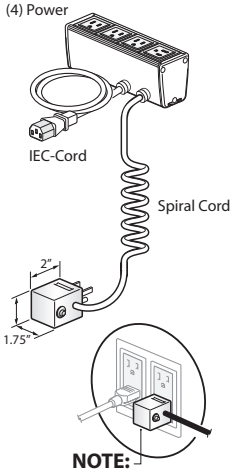
Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)	10′(3048mm)-12′(3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	4	2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SF0B-2110	**$767.13**
					4	2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-SF0B-2200	**827.13**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SF0B-3010	**707.13**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-SF0B-3100	**767.13**
					4	4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-SF0B-4000	**707.13**
			Clear Anodized	White	4	2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SF0W-2110	**$663.13**
					4	2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-SF0W-2200	**723.13**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SF0W-3010	**603.13**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-SF0W-3100	**663.13**
					4	4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-SF0W-4000	**603.13**

4-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



EUD1-SF0B-2110

4-Port:
(4) Power



NOTE:
Always Fused Plug when more than 3 power outlets specified.

EUD1-SF0B-4000

Features

- Includes power module with 4 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or a cable bay that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables, 2′(610mm) power cord with IEC connector for motor controller and mounting hardware.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Spiral Cord includes 15 amp plug (NEMA 5-15P) and expands from 10′(3048mm) to 12′(3658mm) when stretched.
- Auxiliary power cord includes IEC connector (IEC C13) for motor controller.
- Attaches to surface with use of separately specified mounting brackets.
- USB Charging simplex consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- Separately specify attachment hardware for desired application.
- Not for use with cable chain.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

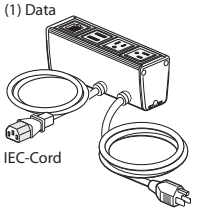
Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series — Enhanced Power Module

Cord for Height Adjustable

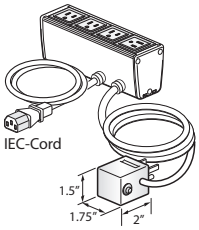
Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)	10′(3048mm)-12′(3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	4	2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SL0B-2110	**$816.01**
					4	2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-SL0B-2200	**876.01**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SL0B-3010	**756.01**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-SL0B-3100	**816.01**
					4	4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-SL0B-4000	**756.01**
			Clear Anodized	White	4	2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SL0W-2110	**$712.01**
					4	2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-SL0W-2200	**772.01**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SL0W-3010	**652.01**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-SL0W-3100	**712.01**
					4	4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-SL0W-4000	**652.01**

4-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



EUD1-SL0B-2110

4-Port:
(4) Power



NOTE:
Always Fused Plug when more than 3 power outlets specified.

EUD1-SL0B-4000

Features

- Includes power module with 4 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or a cable bay that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables, 2′(610mm) power cord with IEC connector for motor controller and mounting hardware.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Corded power module with 15 amp - 12′(3658mm) long cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P).
- Auxiliary power cord includes IEC connector (IEC C13) for motor controller.
- Attaches to surface with use of separately specified mounting brackets.
- USB Charging simplex consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- Separately specify attachment hardware for desired application.
- Designed to be used with cable chain.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

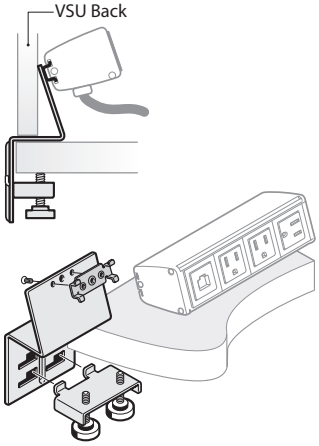
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Masters Series — Enhanced Power Module Brackets

Above Worksurface – Adjustable



EUDB-0000-H

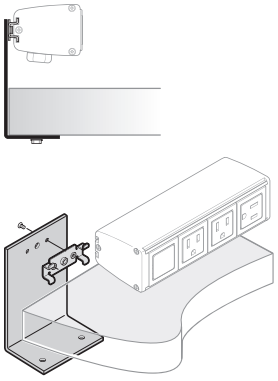
Height	Width	Length	Description	Number	Price
4″(102mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)	Black Bracket	EUDB-0000-HB	**$52.00**
			White Bracket	EUDB-0000-HW	**52.00**

Features
- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Module.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts to back edge of 1 1/8″(29mm) to 2″(51mm) worktop.
- Not for use with a tack board.

Specification Tips
- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Above Worksurface – Fixed



EUDB-0000-W

4 1/4″(107mm)	3″(76mm)	2″(51mm)	Black Bracket	EUDB-0000-WB	**$52.00**
			White Bracket	EUDB-0000-WW	**52.00**

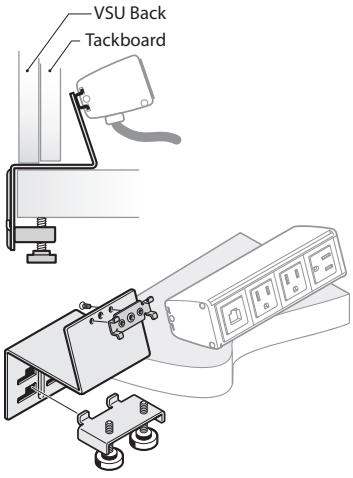
Features
- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Module.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts under worksurface with Enhanced Power Module above worksurface.

Specification Tips
- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Masters Series — Enhanced Power Module Brackets

Above Worksurface – Adjustable with Tackboard Offset



EUDB-0000-T

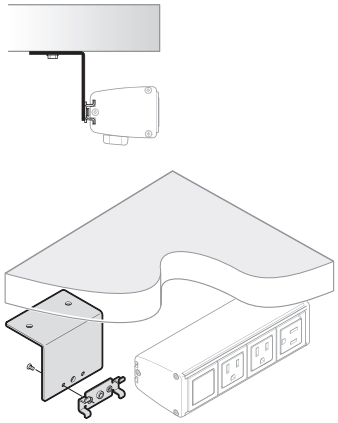
Height	Width	Length	Description	Number	Price
4″(102mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)	Black Bracket	EUDB-0000-TB	**$52.00**
			White Bracket	EUDB-0000-TW	**52.00**

Features
- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Module.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts to back edge of 1 1/8″(29mm) to 2″(51mm) worktop when a tackboard is present.

Specification Tips
- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Under Worksurface – Fixed



EUDB-0000-U

Height	Width	Length	Description	Number	Price
2″(51mm)	3″(76mm)	2 1/2″(64mm)	Black Bracket	EUDB-0000-UB	**$52.00**
			White Bracket	EUDB-0000-UW	**52.00**

Features
- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Module.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts under worksurface with offset to accommodate most transformer plugs.

Specification Tips
- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

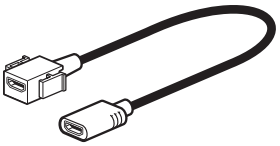
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

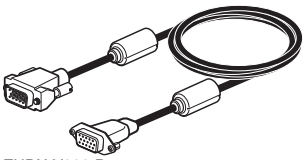
Masters Series — Electrical Components

Cables

Cables



EUDX-H000-B



EUDX-V000-B

EUDX-3000-B

Length	Description	Color	Number	Price
HDMI Coupler				
N/A	HDMI	Black	EUDX-H000-B	**$130.00**
N/A	HDMI	White	EUDX-H000-W	**130.00**
VGA Cable				
120″(3048mm)	VGA	Black	EUDX-V000-B	**$156.00**
	VGA	White	EUDX-V000-W	**156.00**
Audio Cable — 3.5mm				
120″(3048mm)	VGA	Black	EUDX-3000-B	**$ 36.40**
	VGA	White	EUDX-3000-W	**36.40**

Features

- Includes one black HDMI Coupler, one VGA cable or one 3.5mm mini audio cable.
- Installs in an open data port in one of the following products:
  - –Flip Top Unit
  - –Double Sided Flip Top Unit
  - –Quick Connect Power
  - –Workware Interface Module
  - –Flush Mount Module
  - –Enhanced Power Module

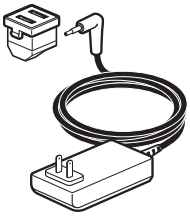
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- Provides communication between components: i.e. laptop, processor, monitor, etc.
- HDMI transmits digital video signals.
- VGA transmits analog video signals without audio.

Retrofit USB Charging Cable



EUDX-3000-B

72″(1829mm)	Black	EUDX-U000-B	**$93.60**
	White	EUDX-U000-W	**93.60**

Features

- Includes one USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets) with 72″(1829mm) cord and power supply.
- Installs in an open data port in one of the following products:
  - –Flip Top Unit
  - –Double Sided Flip Top Unit
  - –Quick Connect Power
  - –Workware Interface Module
  - –Flush Mount Module
  - –Enhanced Power Module
- USB Charging Port consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Class TK – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada